

April

M. H. McQuire

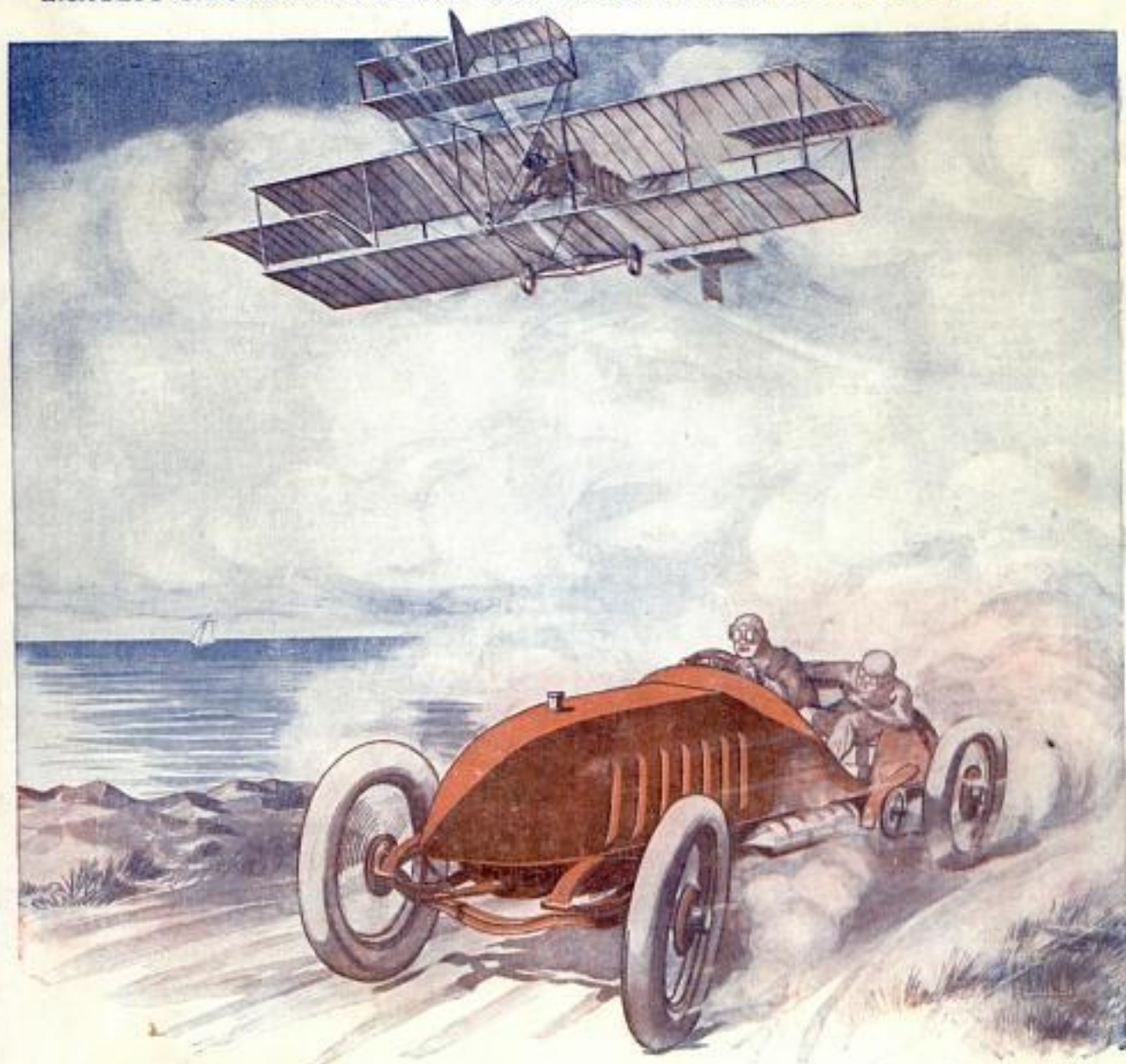
This Issue 251,000

15 Cents

POPULAR MECHANICS

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ANY MECHANICAL PUBLICATION IN THE WORLD



Popular Mechanics offers no premiums; does not join in "clubbing offers," and employs no solicitors to secure subscriptions. It is for sale by nearly every newsdealer in the United States and Canada.

Copyrighted material

\$668.00

BUYS THE MATERIAL NEEDED TO BUILD THIS HOME!

Price Includes Blue Prints; Architect's Specifications; Full Details; Working Plans and Itemized List of Material.

OUR HOUSE DESIGN No. 127.

Our design No. 127 is a modern house containing six rooms and bath. In size it is 22 ft. wide by 37 ft. deep and full two stories in height. The first floor contains living room, dining room, reception hall, kitchen, pantry and coat closet, and on the second floor are three large chambers, bathroom and plenty of closets.

It has every essential convenience of a modern, up-to-date home, no unnecessary gingerbread work, no attempt to hide inherent faults by ornamentation. It is simple in outline, pleasing in perspective, comfortable in interior arrangement, and at our price, a good bargain either for a home or for an investment.



We Save You Big Money on Lumber and Building Material!

The Chicago House Wrecking Co. is the largest concern in the world devoted to the sale of Lumber, Plumbing, Heating Apparatus and Building Material direct to the consumer. No one else can make you an offer like the one shown above. We propose to furnish you everything needed for the construction of this building except Plumbing, Heating and Masonry material. Write for exact details of what we furnish. It will be in accordance with our specifications, which are so clear that there will be no possible misunderstanding.

How We Operate:

We purchase at Sheriffs' Sales, Receivers' Sales and Manufacturers' Sales, besides owning outright sawmills and lumber yards. Usually when you purchase your building material for the complete home shown above, elsewhere, it will cost you from 50 to 60 per cent more than we ask for it. By our "direct to you" methods we eliminate several middlemen's profits. We can prove this to you.

What our Stock Consists of:

We have everything needed in Building Material for a building of any sort. Lumber, Sash, Doors, Millwork, Structural Iron, Pipe, Valves and Fittings, Steel and Prepared Roofing. We also have Machinery, Hardware, Furniture, Household Goods, Office Fixtures, Wire Fencing—in fact, anything required to build or equip. Everything for the Home, the Office, the Factory or the Field. Send us your carpenter's or contractor's bill for our low estimate. We will prove our ability to save you money. WRITE US TODAY, giving a complete list of everything you need.

Free Book of Plans!

We publish a handsome, illustrated book containing designs of Cottages, Bungalows, Barns, Houses, etc. We can furnish the material complete for any of these designs. This book is mailed free to those who correctly fill in the coupon below. Even if you have no immediate intention of building, we advise that you obtain a copy of our FREE BOOK OF PLANS. It's a valuable book.

Our Guarantee!

This company has a capital stock and surplus of over \$1,000,000.00. We guarantee absolute satisfaction in every detail. If you buy any material from us not as represented, we will take it back at our freight expense and return your money. We recognize the virtue of a satisfied customer. We will in every instance "Make Good." Thousands of satisfied customers prove this. We refer you to any bank or banker anywhere. Look us up in the Mercantile Agencies, Ask any Express Company. Write to the publisher of this publication. Our responsibility is unquestioned.

High Grade Bathroom Outfits!



Price of this Bathroom Outfit, \$37.50

this same outfit. This is a positive fact. It's only one of ten other complete outfits that we are offering at prices ranging from \$23.00 to \$300.00. Our catalog describes them in detail. You need the book if you want to keep posted on up-to-date business methods. Get our prices on Pine and Fittings. Write us today.

Strictly new and as good as anyone sells. We have everything needed in Plumbing Material. Our prices mean a saving to you of 30 to 60 per cent. We can easily prove it if you will give us a chance.

Here is an illustration of a bathroom outfit we are selling at \$37.50. Your plumber would ask you about \$60.00 for this outfit. This is a positive fact. It's only one of ten other complete outfits that we are offering at prices ranging from \$23.00 to \$300.00. Our catalog describes them in detail. You need the book if you want to keep posted on up-to-date business methods. Get our prices on Pine and Fittings. Write us today.

Hot Water Heating Plants!

We furnish new complete hot water heating outfits at half the usual prices. Our proposition includes all necessary plans, specifications, blueprints and detailed instructions; so that any ordinary mechanic handy with the use of tools can easily install it.

You can't go wrong when you deal with us. We stand back of every sale. You send us today a sketch of your building and we will make you a proposition to furnish you a complete steam or hot water heating outfit.

We also have hot air furnaces. Our booklet on heating plants tells every feature of the heating question. We can quote radiators & heaters separately. Whether you buy from us or not it is a valuable book for you to own. Write us today.



Free Publications!

Write For Our Catalog.

Fill in the coupon to the right and we will send such literature as best suits your needs. We publish a 50 page mammoth catalog fully illustrated, giving our business history and showing all the vast lines of merchandise that we have for sale. We buy our goods at Sheriffs', Receivers' and Manufacturers' Sales. Ask for Catalog No. 424. Our Book on Plumbing and Heating Apparatus contains 150 pages of useful information. Our free "Book of Plans" is described elsewhere in this advertisement.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO.
CHICAGO.

\$5,000 FOR A NAME.

We have spent millions of dollars acquainting the public with our wonderful institution and our vast stock of merchandise. Our chief difficulty has been our failure to impress the fact that our goods are not second-hand but generally brand new first-class just as good as you can find anywhere. Our name misleads the public. If we could find a name broad enough to correct these false impressions, we would willingly pay the sum of \$5,000, provided we adopted the name. Send us a suggestion, address

Business Manager's Office, Dept. A35
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago.

Send Us This Coupon

Chicago House Wrecking Co.:

I saw this ad. in Popular Mechanics.

I am interested in _____

Name _____

Town _____

Co. _____ State _____

What Does Navy Training Mean to You?

IF your present job doesn't offer you a bright future; if you have lacked the opportunity to get a practical training; if you have not found steady work; and if *you are ambitious to improve yourself*, investigate what the **Navy** offers. A bluejacket on board the U. S. battleship *MISSOURI*, in a voluntary letter, has this to say of *his* experience in the Navy:

"I have been in the Navy about a year and a half and I have seen more sights and foreign ports than many rich people who have traveled a good many more years and have spent a great deal of money.

"We have just completed a cruise around the 'Horn' of fourteen thousand miles, and we are now on the eve of another cruise of twenty-eight thousand miles, completing the trip around the world.

"Our work in the Navy is comparatively light; we only have to work about four hours a day. We have splendid things to eat and lots of it. The treatment in the Navy is as near like home as it can be made to be.

"We have many entertainments on board, such as moving pictures, minstrel shows, up-to-date boxing and many other interesting things.

"We also have baseball teams, football teams, basketball teams and track teams. The athletic sports are greatly encouraged by the officials.

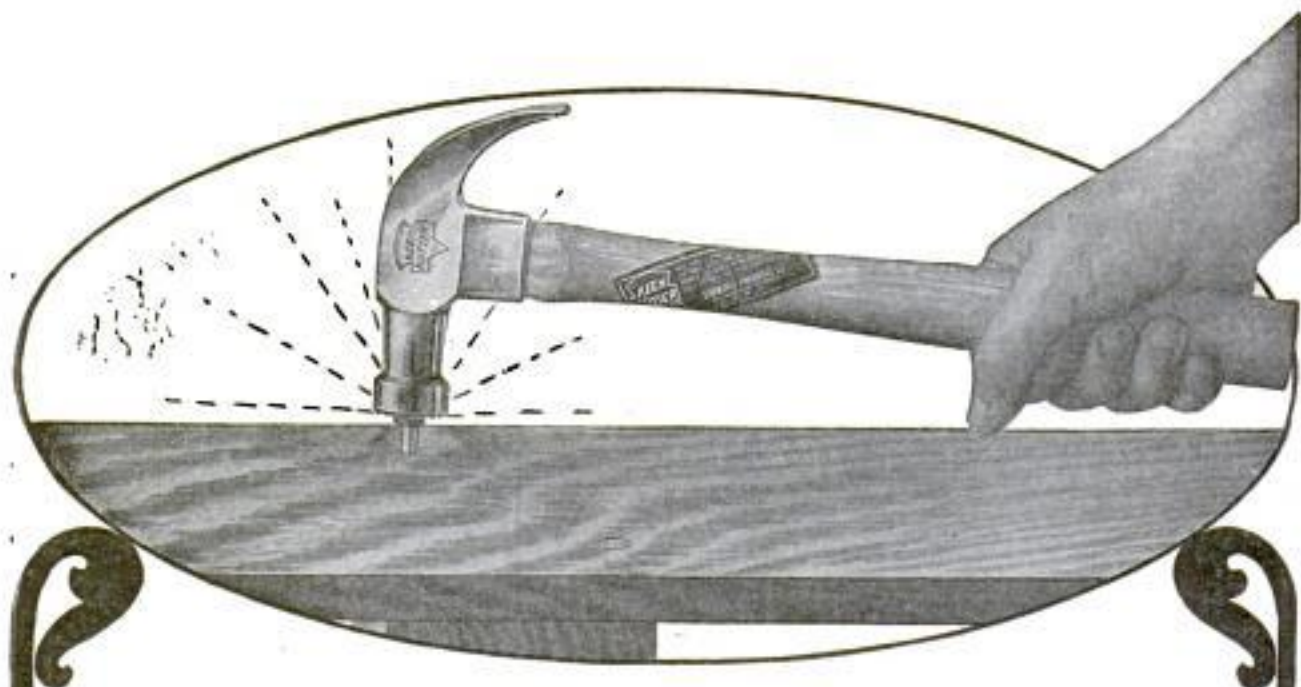
"I think the Navy is the place for a young fellow. The Navy is healthy in every way, morally, mentally and physically. One keeps good habits and sees some very educational things.

"There is also an opportunity for a young man to make a start in life. You have no expenses to speak of and it is not long before a bright, energetic fellow can increase his pay to 40 or 50 dollars a month.

"He can easily put away \$25 a month in our ship's bank, which pays 4 per cent interest. When my enlistment is up I shall do four more years. I do not want anything better than this."

This young man knew no more about the Navy when he enlisted than *you* do. Won't you investigate for yourself? Don't delay, for the quota *may* be filled, and after that you would have to wait your turn. Send for an illustrated booklet anyway. It is free. Address—

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Desk 69, Navy Department, WASHINGTON, D. C.



A Hammer with a Name

You can never tell what lies beneath the polish of a hammer that bears no name. You have no guarantee of its quality. Your judgment should forbid you buying nameless tools of uncertain quality. The name and trade mark found on all



KEEN KUTTER Tools

have been the marks of tool quality for over 40 years. On a hammer, for instance, they mean crucible steel, not ordinary steel or cast iron that chips and breaks at every blow. They mean second growth hickory handles fastened in with the Grellner Patent Lock Wedge that makes it impossible for the hammer to get loose or fly off. They mean correct hang and balance that is essential to good work with least exertion. They mean satisfaction guaranteed or your money returned.

Remember the name "Keen Kutter" and the trade mark when you buy tools.

*"The Recollection of Quality Remains
Long after the Price is Forgotten."*

Trade Mark Registered.

—E. C. SIMMONS.

If not at your dealer's, write us.

SIMMONS HARDWARE COMPANY., Inc.,

St. Louis and New York, U. S. A.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

POPULAR MECHANICS

H. H. WINDSOR, EDITOR, 225 Washington St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Copyrighted, 1910, by H. H. Windsor.

Exchange Editors are at liberty to quote from these pages by giving the usual credit.

Contents for April, 1910

Buffet Tender for Automobiles.....	453	Portable Dog Kennels for Hotels.....	499
Strike Gold While Evading Boat Inspectors.....	454	Ingenious Stamp Affixer.....	500
The Ownership of the Air.....	455	Mechanical Evolution of a Farm.....	500
Upholstery Goods as Material for Gowns.....	455	Instrument Makes Any Sound for Moving Pictures.....	501
Galveston's Third Great Undertaking.....	456	Leisurely Rescue at Sea.....	501
Tattooing Deaf and Dumb Children for Identification.....	457	First Open-Air Pulpit in America.....	502
Grand Opera at the New York Zoo.....	457	Artistic Private Auto Garages.....	502
Free Board on Cloudy Days.....	460	Small Stream Harnessed for Domestic Power Plant.....	505
Ancient Norse Mill.....	460	Maple Syrup an Engine Oil.....	506
Slippery Financiers Who Prey on Inventive Enterprise.....	461	English Novelties in Bathtubs.....	507
Side-Roller Attachments for Motorcycles.....	465	Flax-Pulling Attachment for Binders.....	507
Umbrella Device for Automobile Doors.....	466	Ingenious Head-Rest for Beds.....	507
Imperfect Gas Heaters in Closed Rooms Cause Death.....	466	Spokane's New Street-Lamp Standards.....	508
Radiator Keeps Oils Warm.....	466	A Scientific Rat-Trap.....	508
Lattice Work Towers on Fireboats.....	467	Animals Aid in Prospecting.....	509
Heart Beats Recorded by Smoke Rings.....	467	The Plans of a Battleship.....	509
A Lesson in Fireproof Construction.....	468	U. S. Navy Adopts New Compass.....	510
Historic Gondola Provided with Motor.....	469	Old Resuscitation Methods Found in Verse.....	510
Alcohol-Heated Portable Radiator.....	469	Sand-Power Runs Window Display.....	511
Photographs Issued as Newspapers.....	470	Fifty-one Letters on Pinhead.....	511
Tungsten Fixture for Pullman Berths.....	471	A Mechanical Track Grader.....	512
Statute to Honor Santos-Dumont.....	471	Spring Wheels for Street Cars.....	512
Farm Implement Gate.....	471	Flower Magic.....	513
Burning of Powder Charge Kills Workers.....	472	Violin Shoulder-Rest.....	513
Motor Sled Built by Boy.....	473	German Experimental Railway.....	513
Giant Wave Strikes "Lusitania".....	473	An Ancient Weighbridge.....	514
Army Shield and Spade in One.....	473	How to Test Motor Goggles.....	514
Freight Car as Suburban Den.....	474	Novel Fender of Minneapolis Lines.....	514
The Guarding of the Submarines.....	474	How to Make a Footstool.....	515
One-Minute Wireless.....	476	Library Partially Heated by Exhaust Heat.....	515
Aeroplane-Automobile Race at Phoenix Aviation Meet.....	480	A New Miter Box.....	516
Editorial by H. H. Windsor.....	481	A Prevention for "Joy-Riding".....	516
Dangers of Railroad Work Reduced by Safety Laws.....	483	Magnetized Electric Lamp.....	518
An Ice Rowboat.....	483	French Top and Ball Game.....	517
Argentine to Have Biggest Battleships.....	484	Chicken Run Under Grain Shed.....	517
Concrete Station in Panama.....	484	New Type of Hydroplane.....	517
Loss of Naval Tug "Nina" Due to Old Age, Say Experts.....	484	Auto Truck Carries Seven Tons of Lumber.....	518
Scenes from the Paris Flood.....	485	To Eliminate Motorcycle Vibration.....	518
French Expedition Fails to Pierce the Antarctic.....	487	Mammoth American Kite.....	518
Push-Cart in Tower of Building.....	487	Doubt Concerning Basket Masts.....	518
Concrete Hen-House and Pigeon-Loft at Home of "Chanticleer".....	488	Fuel-Saving Arrangement for Locomotives.....	519
Theatrical Performance at Sea.....	488	Unpremeditated Test of Tungsten Lamps.....	519
Innovations in Postal and Telegraph Service.....	488	Collapsible Observation Tower Rises 83 Feet.....	519
Phonograph Selections by Telephone.....	489	Commercial Travelers Automobile.....	519
Eur as Hair Dress.....	490	Ship Cargo Makes Ocean of Suds.....	520
Four Mine Disasters in Ten Days.....	490	London's Floating Disinfecting Plant.....	520
The Approach of Halley's Comet.....	491	Heat-Operated Window Lock.....	521
Largest Wireless Station in Europe.....	492	Shock-Loading Wagon.....	521
Emergency Crews Rush to Gas Leaks.....	495	Push-Car Derrick.....	521
Alpine Climbing Losing Its Terrors.....	496	Oldest Vessel Afloat.....	522
Watch Wheels Made of Many Metals.....	498	Railway Built in 1909.....	522
Cables Span Nearly a Mile Over Channel.....	498	New Tornado Follows Warship Like a Shark.....	523
Bus-Ticket Machines in Paris.....	498	Non-Skidding Device for Racing Autos.....	523
		Life in Our Navy—No. 9, Signaling on a Flag-ship.....	523
		Smoke Rings Made by Oilfield Furnaces.....	523
		\$15,000,000 Dam Projected on the Mississippi.....	524
		Calabash Pine Gourd Grows in America.....	524
		Largest Chair in the World.....	526

[Continued on Page 6]

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 15 CENTS

In United States, and its possessions, and Mexico, per year, postpaid \$1.50

To Canada 1.75

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.
Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

The attention of prospective advertisers is called to the policy of this magazine in accordance with which the publisher waives all claim for payment of any advertisement appearing in any issue where the number of copies actually printed and circulated is less than the number printed on the front cover page.

This One



8TCT-09R-GX2Z

Contents—Continued

Airship-Destroying Guns.....	526
Semi-Naked Electric Railway Builders.....	526
The Automobile Industry in America.....	527
The German Monorail Car.....	527
The New Centrifugal Pump.....	529
Breakfast Train for Commuters.....	529
A Revolving Refrigerator.....	530
The Mechanical in Grand Opera.....	530
Artificial Silk Manufacture.....	531
Some "Don'ts" for Hunters.....	533
Bacteria in Air Electrocuting in Chicago's Library.....	534
Highway Mirrors as Auto Safeguards.....	534
Remarkable Road Map for Autos.....	535
Co-operative Handling of Eggs in Denmark.....	536
Floating Oil-Depot.....	537
Dial to Indicate Amount of Subscriptions.....	537
Two Profiles Formed by Snow and Ice.....	538
Compressed Air Baths for Weak Lungs.....	538
A Tube Electric-Light.....	539
New Holding Device for Strap-Hangers.....	539
Ceylon Ship Canal.....	539
Artistic Concrete Buildings—No. 6, Pergola.....	540
Heat—Part III. Some Effects of Low Temperature Upon Matter.....	541
World's Largest Wooden Schooner.....	545
"Perpetual Motion" Advertising Wheel.....	546
Moving Platforms Under New York Streets.....	546
Italy Has New Automobile Law.....	547
Intentionally Derailed Train Wrecks Sawmill.....	547
Telephone Girls in Japan.....	548
Electricity from the Wind.....	549
Japanese Cherry Trees Burned.....	550
An Electric Pen for Writing Without Ink.....	550
Roller-Skating Merry-Go-Round.....	551
Drydocks for Dreadnoughts.....	551
The Philippine Blacksmith Shop.....	552
Rural Delivery Library.....	553
Wireless—(Poem).....	554
England's First Triplane.....	555
Production of Autos in 1909.....	555
Electric Lamp Holding-Clips.....	556
Beer Horn a Yard Long.....	556
Transporting Live Fish by Auto.....	556
Battleship-like Fort of Concrete.....	556
Lifting a Bridge with the Incoming Tide.....	558
Giant Shaft Brackets of the "Olympic".....	558
Aeroplanes for Prospectors and Animal Hunters.....	558
Chinese Architecture in San Francisco.....	559
Aerial Warships for North Sea.....	559
Japanese Outplay Americans at Baseball.....	560
Adjustable Cable to Save Lives at Dam.....	561
Motor Driven Laundry Marker.....	561
How Linseed Oil is "Prepared" for Industrial Purposes.....	562
Launching of an English Battleship.....	563
New Automobile Developments.....	564
Making Balloon Ascensions on Bicycle.....	565
The Free Seed Humbug.....	565
An Auto Baggage Truck.....	568
Destroyers as Wireless Stations.....	568
Aerial Highwaymen.....	567
Starve with Human Skull and Hair.....	567
How to Construct a Mission Window Seat.....	568
Storm-Clothed Motorcycle.....	569
Padded Livery of Russian Coachman.....	570
Plunger Attachment for Dentist Forceps.....	570
Modern French Forts.....	570
SHOP NOTES	
Heating Water for Cement.....	571
Tapping a Pressure Main.....	571
Repairing a Broken Cylinder.....	572
A New Rabbit Trap.....	572
How to Bevel Rip a Board.....	572
A Substitute Harbor.....	573
Vacuum Relieved on an Under-water Exhaust Pipe.....	573
How to Hang a Double Gate.....	573
Spring Fork for Bicycles.....	574
Fumigating a Greenhouse.....	574
Supports for the Care of Paint Brushes.....	574
Resin as an Aid in Picking Fowls.....	575
How to Empty a Large Bottle.....	575
Window Display for Cutlery.....	575
A Surf Bait Net.....	575
A Machine Screw Computer.....	576
How to Construct a Road Through Swampy Land.....	576
How to Fasten a Loose Wagon Tire.....	577
A Concrete Fountain.....	577
How to Restore Homes.....	577
An Insulator Lightning Discharge Gap.....	578
A Display Gun Rack.....	578
Making a Joint Under Pressure.....	578
Raising a Fish Line Sinker with Compressed Air.....	579
Home-Made Can Opener.....	579
Home-Made Settee.....	579
Red and Green Glass for the Moving Picture Operator.....	579
Lighting a Fire Without Matches.....	580
An Adjustable Wedge for Use on the Machine Table.....	580
Universal Forming Tool.....	580
Repairing a Water Main Break.....	580
Repairing a Damaged Commutator.....	581
A Clip for a Clothesline Pole.....	581
Protector for a Water Gauge Glass.....	582
How to Waterproof Canvas.....	582
Ironing-Board Stand.....	582
How to Drill Odd-Sized Holes Smooth and True.....	583
A Plumber's Socket Wrench.....	583
Preventing Blue Prints from Fading.....	583
Mold for Making Concrete Fence Posts.....	583
Preservation of a Leather Carriage Top.....	584
Removing Water from Gasoline.....	584
A New Method of Planting Tomatoes.....	585
Formula for Depth of Threads.....	585
Venting the Air Pressure Plug on a Gasoline Tank.....	585
A Lift Pump.....	585
Paper Washer Cutter.....	586
Structural Steel Lathe Frame.....	586
Laying Out a Large Hole.....	586
A Strong Home-Made Screw Driver.....	587
Slot Plugs for Milling Machine Beds.....	587
Lathe Mandrel for Emery Wheels.....	587
A Reversible Hook for Machine Shop Ladders.....	588
A New Coupling for Copper Pipe.....	588
Method of Clamping a Miter Joint.....	590
A Convenient Method of Making Patterns.....	596
AMATEUR MECHANICS	
A Simple Steamboat Model.....	591
Home-Made Blowpipe.....	591
Ornamental Iron Flower Stand.....	591
How to Make a Coin Purse.....	592
How to Make an Electric Bell.....	593
Woodworking for Beginners.....	595
Balloon Ascension Illusion.....	595
Imitation Arms and Armor—Part V.....	597
Home-Made Crutch.....	599
Home-Made Necktie Holder.....	599
How to Make a Trousers Hanger.....	599
RECENT PATENTS	
Fork and Spoon Holder.....	600
Hair Supporter.....	600
Double Edge Saw Blade.....	600
Device for Straightening Hair.....	600
Tongue Cleaner.....	600
Foot-Operated Churn.....	600
Novel Door-Bell.....	600
For Manufacturing Mineral Wool.....	600
Imitation Device.....	600
Non-Spilling Funnel.....	600
Combined Shovel and Sifter.....	601
Sleeping Cap.....	601
Anti-Friction Bit Stop.....	601
Ingenious Clothespins.....	601
Speedometer with Speed Limit Alarm.....	601
Jar Holder.....	601
Knife Attachment for Revolvers.....	601
Combined Rule, Level and Protractor.....	601
PATENT CURIOSITIES	
Self-Tipping Hat.....	602
Tornado-Proof House with Tail.....	602
Eye Glasses for Chickens.....	602
New Books.....	602



The Best Training School for Mechanics

For more than 18 years the International Correspondence Schools, of Scranton, Pa., have been teaching to mechanics the best theory and practice of their trades. The I. C. S. are the best training schools in the world for mechanics because: (1) I. C. S. Courses are first prepared by practical men—men that have met and solved the problems common to every-day work—and then rewritten by I. C. S. experts to suit the particular needs of the man having to get his technical training in odds and ends of time. (2) Each Course is prepared to qualify students for a particular branch of work; students study only what is necessary to equip them for the work they want to follow. (3) I. C. S. Courses are easy to learn, easy to remember, and easy to apply; they are written in a clear, concise, direct way that drives home facts and makes them stick.

Not a month goes by in which the Schools do not receive upward of 300 voluntary letters telling of positions bettered and earnings increased through study of I. C. S. Courses. During December the number was 409. In a single year the increases in salary reported by students of the Schools have amounted to more than Two Million Two Hundred Thirty Thousand Dollars.

The I. C. S. can better your position, increase your pay, brighten your future. No matter where you live, what you work at, how little spare time you have, nor how limited your means—there is an I. C. S. way for you. To find out all about it will cost you nothing and place you under absolutely no obligation whatever. Just mark and mail the attached coupon. Don't put it off until "after a while." **Mail the coupon NOW.**

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS Box 872, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a larger salary and advancement to the position before which I have marked X.

Mechanical Engineer
Mechanical Draftsman
R. R. Construc. Eng.
Mining Engineer
Architect
Contractor and Builder
Plumbing & Heat'g Con.
Architectural Draftsman
Chemist
Bookkeeper
Ad Writer
Civil Service Exams.

Electrical Engineer
Electric-Lighting Supt.
Electric-Railway Supt.
Electrician
Electric Car Running
Electric Mach. Design'r
Dynamo Foreman
Dynamo Tender
Wireman
Telegraph Engineer
Telephone Engineer
Civil Engineer

Name _____

St. & No. _____

City _____ State _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Nelson's PERPETUAL LOOSE-LEAF Encyclopædia and Research Bureau for Special Information

"IT CANNOT GROW OLD"



Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

That Little Bar and Nut has solved the Problem!
It has put all other Encyclopedias out of date!
REVIEW OF REVIEWS says: "It is used as an authority in our Editorial Rooms."
The most valuable, durable, and beautiful set of books published.

As a duty to yourself, you should write to-day for full particulars of the only Encyclopædia that is absolutely up to date now, and always will be, and of the value the FREE SERVICE of Nelson's Research Bureau would be to you, not only from an educational but a business standpoint.

Nelson's Perpetual Loose-Leaf Encyclopædia contains a vast amount of information that was unavailable when other encyclopedias were written and published. It treats more subjects, has more illustrations and more maps than any other work of its kind in existence.

Editor-in-Chief JOHN H. FINLEY, LL.D., President of the College of the City of New York; Canadian Editor, WM. PETERSON, LL.D., C.M.G., Principal of McGill University, Montreal; European Editor, GEORGE SANDERMAN, are engaged by the editors to keep Nelson's

Perpetual Loose-Leaf Encyclopædia the most modern reference work for all time. These three permanent, active Editorial staffs make Nelson's the only truly International Encyclopædia published.

Every Encyclopædia excepting Nelson's begins to grow old the day it is printed, because additional information upon many subjects is continually being discovered. Nelson's Encyclopædia, with its loose-leaf binding device, is not only the strongest bound set of books manufactured, but the loose-leaf system enables articles that become obsolete to be left out, and also provides the way to add new information relative to any subject at any time.

What the Scientific American Says:

"The task of building a first-class encyclopædia is in itself stupendous, but it is disheartening to know, as all makers of regularly bound encyclopedias do know, that the very day after publication the work is beginning to grow old and out of date. Part of the information is aging and dying, much of it is developing and expanding, and is giving birth to new ideas, and the effort to keep all this material in alphabetical order and keep it abreast of the times, has always been a serious problem.

"The publication of annual volumes did not solve the problem, for the reason that the additional matter published contains only the new facts, leaving the old and worn-out ideas in the original encyclopædia, where they are liable to mislead the reader.

"A new departure has been made in Nelson's Loose-Leaf Encyclopædia, which is so arranged that any facts which may become out of date can be taken out of the very heart of the volume and replaced with new material, without in the least affecting the alphabetical order or destroying the arrangement of the book as a ready reference. The loose-leaf binding device is ingeniously contrived to give the volume the appearance of being permanently bound."

Each article in Nelson's is clear, concise in treatment, and embodies the results of the very latest scholarship and research. For example, the wonderful discoveries of Luther Burbank, the world-wide famous naturalist; the latest information on Aeronautics, Drago Doctrine, Prohibition, Trust, Corporations, Commerce, Revised Tariff, Municipal Ownership, Banking, Panama Canal, Irrigation, Forestry, Emmanuel Movement, Psychotherapy, Peary's latest discoveries, and hundreds of subjects not to be found in any other Encyclopædia.

Send to-day for the FREE loose-leaf portfolio on Nature Study, particulars of the Bureau of Research for special information, facsimile endorsement letters from Scientists and Educators and full information about Nelson's Loose-Leaf Reference System. Our special introductory price and easy-payment terms interest all who appreciate the value of modern education at a special introduction price upon easy terms of payment.

13th N. B.—Nelson's Perpetual Loose-Leaf Encyclopædia has so completely revolutionized encyclopædia-making and put out of date the old-fashioned, regularly bound encyclopedias that we are constantly receiving inquiries asking us to make an allowance on old encyclopedias to apply as part payment on Nelson's Loose-Leaf Encyclopædia. We have, therefore, prepared a price-list stating the amount allowed as part payment. The price-list will be mailed upon request.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Dept. 35, 37 E. 18th St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Founded in Edinburgh 1798 Over 100 Years in Business Established in New York 1854

The American Standard Bible—Endorsed by Universities, Theological Seminaries, and Colleges throughout America—is also published by Thomas Nelson & Sons.



The Man Wanted

There is a place *any* time for the man who is master of business—for the man who *knows* not only the task under his hand but the things that depend upon it. Your value to your employer or your business—the number of places ready for you, is in exact proportion to the *definite*, practical knowledge you can bring with you.

No Matter What Branch of Business YOU Are in

the American School's new Cyclopedia of Commerce—a complete reference library of practical Business Knowledge in ten big volumes—will put within your reach at any moment all the facts connected with your work. It will perfect you in the closer knowledge of *your* department, will familiarize you with the work of other departments—will give you a broad survey of general business procedure. For the man who is ambitious to be a *big* business man—for the executive who desires to more intelligently check and guide the work of those below him this great

Cyclopedia of Commerce Accountancy and Business Administration

consisting of ten handsome volumes,
over 3,500 pages, 1900 illustrations, page plates, etc.,

is an ever-reliable, always dependable help in every problem. No such complete and yet instantly accessible digest of Business Knowledge was ever compiled before. The question that puzzles you, the emergency that confronts you, can be quickly solved with the help of these books.

Free Examination. Test the value of these books in your work—take no risk, but simply send this coupon. Examine the 10 big volumes thoroughly for 5 days—measure for yourself the benefits you can derive from them—the new avenues to power and position they open up for you. If you are not convinced, you need not spend a single penny on them. If you do need them, the payment is made easy and convenient for you—and in addition you will receive, as a monthly supplement, the *Technical World Magazine* for one year. Read the coupon, then sign and mail it today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

What You Can Grasp

- VOLUME I**—Business Organization, Advertising, Sales, Collections, Credits, Shipping, Export Shipments, Business Statistics, etc.
- VOLUME II**—Purchasing and Stores, Catalogues, Time Keeping, Cost Analysis, Shop Management, Practical Manufacturing Methods, etc.
- VOLUME III**—Commercial Law, Banking, Clearing House Methods, Partnerships, Corporations, Securities, Contracts, Leases, etc.
- VOLUME IV**—Methods of Bookkeeping, Principles of Accounting, Trial Balance, Corporation Methods, Voucher Systems, etc.
- VOLUME V**—Special Accounting, Systems, Inventories, Stock Brokerage, Recording and Billing, Handling Bankruptcy Proceedings, etc.
- VOLUME VI**—Auditing, C. P. A. Requirements, Corporation Accounting, Corporate Business, Specialized Forms for Corporation Auditing, etc.
- VOLUME VII**—Banking, Savings and Safety Deposit Accounting, Publishers' Accounting, Installment Sales and Collections, Advertising and Subscriptions, Practical Accounting Problems, Magazine Records, etc.
- VOLUME VIII**—Brewers' Accounts, Retail Store Accounting, Mail Order Business, Follow-up Systems, Stock-Keeping, Classifying Costs, etc.
- VOLUME IX**—Insurance, Real Estate, Loans, Abstracts, Contractors' and Insurance Accounts, Cost Keeping, Agency Organization, etc.
- VOLUME X**—Department Store Accounts, Store Management, Hotel and Club Accounting, Commission and Brokerage, Trade Discounts, etc.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER COUPON

American School of Correspondence:
Please send me Cyclopedia of Commerce, Accountancy and Business Administration for 5 days' free examination. Also *Technical World* for 1 year. I will send \$3 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$24.00, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

EMPLOYER.....

Popular Mechanics 6-10

Is the Best Too Good
For You?

JUST PUBLISHED **NEW FROM COVER TO COVER**

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

Some of the Men
Who Made It.

Dr. W. T. HARRIS former
U. S. COM. of EDUCATION.
Prof. KITTREDGE and
Prof. SHELDON of HAR-
VARD. Pres. HADLEY
of YALE. Mr. RUSSELL
STURGIS. Prof. TODD
of AMHERST. Prof.
NICHOLS of CORNELL.



400,000 WORDS & PHRASES DEFINED.

Less than half this number in the old International.

DIVIDED PAGE:
IMPORTANT WORDS ABOVE
less important below.

SYNONYMS more
skillfully treated than in
any other English work.

ENCYCLOPEDIA
INFORMATION on
thousands of Subjects.

GAZETTEER AND BIO-
GRAPHICAL DICTION-
ARY are up to date.

2700 PAGES, every line of which has been
revised and reset. (400 pages in excess
of old International and yet the new book
is practically the same size and weight.)

6000 ILLUSTRATIONS, each selected for
the clear explication of the term treated.

THE MECHANICAL WORK is a triumph of the
bookmakers' art.

The **OLD** as against the **NEW**. Turn to the word

road: Old International merely defines.

NEW INTERNATIONAL not only defines but
describes and shows illustrations.

man: Old Int'l. gives an entry of less than a column.
NEW INT'L. has over two columns, and also two full
pages illustrating muscular system and skeleton.

architecture: Old Int'l. has only definitions.
NEW INT'L. has in addition to definitions two
full pages of illustrations and descriptions.

There are Hundreds of Similar Comparisons.

The **NEW INTERNATIONAL** contains more information of
interest to more people than any other dictionary.

GET THE BEST in Scholarship, Convenience, Authority, Utility.

WRITE for Specimen Pages and see the new Divided-Page arrangement, Illustrations, Etc., and read what eminent
authorities say of the **NEW INTERNATIONAL**. You will do us a favor to mention this magazine.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Publishers, Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

AMATEUR MECHANICS No. 2

Price 25 cents, postpaid

Bigger and better than No. 1. Contains entirely different matter, yet along the same interesting,
practical lines. Tells how to make hundreds more different articles of daily use, among which are:
Workbench; Pilot Balloon; Freak Photographs; Wireless Telegraph; Boats of Various Kinds; Induc-
tion Motor; Lantern Slides; Arc Lamp; Thermo-Electric Battery; Motorcycle; Battery Voltmeter;
Geissler Tube; Devices for Winter Sports; Electric Locomotive; Glider; Flash Lamp; Static Machine;
Concrete Swimming Pool; Copper Work; Post Card Projector; Tricks of All Kinds and Illusions, etc.

Interesting to the Practical Mind, Both Old and
Young, and "Written So You Can Understand It"

128 Pages — **193 Articles** — **196 Illustrations**

For sale by all newsdealers or can be ordered direct from publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., 225 Washington St., CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

WEBSTER'S New \$8.50 ENCYCLO-PEDIC DICTIONARY **FREE** WITH EVERY ORDER

LATEST-GREATEST-CHEAPEST

Magnificent 1910 Edition — Fresh from the Press — of the

New Americanized Encyclopedia

The most comprehensive, authoritative, up-to-date Encyclopedia in the world
TREMENDOUS PRICE REDUCTION—AN OVERWHELMING BARGAIN

Extraordinary
half price
offer
You save 50
per cent by
ordering
NOW



The highest
possible
value
The lowest
possible
price

\$1.00 secures the set—Sent free for examination

The Most Stupendous Free Trial Offer Ever Known in the World of Books

Other books may be DESIRABLE—the Encyclopedia is INDISPENSABLE. It solves all problems; answers all questions; settles all disputes. Other books trace one arc of the great circle of knowledge; the Encyclopedia sweeps the whole circumference. These fifteen massive volumes, with their 10,000 double column pages, their superb maps, their hundreds of illustrations, form in themselves a colossal library. It represents the perfection of critical scholarship, the cream of the world's literatures, the sum and essence of human thought and endeavor. It includes every phase of discovery, invention, experience and belief. It describes the countless wonders of the earth, the teeming myriads of the sea, the star-sown spaces of the sky. It covers all epochs of literature, all forms of government, all systems of religion. It reveals all that the world has suffered and dreamed and hoped and DONE from the beginning of time. All gallant deeds and stirring scenes, all victories of brain or brawn, all marvels of science and invention, all the glorious achievements that have made history luminous and civilization possible are found in the 10,000 pages of the splendid volumes. Can YOU afford to do without it?

Its Matchless Authority The most brilliant thinkers of the century are enrolled as its contributors. Its writers include such men of world-wide fame as Matthew Arnold, James Bryce, John Morley, Andrew Lang, St. George Mivart, Canon Farrar, Edmund Gosse, John Stuart Blackie, Leslie Stephen, Edward Freeman, Lord Kelvin, Robertson Smith, Sir Norman Lockyer, Thorold Rogers, Saintsbury, Swinburne, Simon Newcomb, John Fiske, Cardinal Gibbons, John Bach McMaster, Admiral Melville, Thomas B. Reed, Carroll Wright; and these with hundreds of others equally famous give it an authority so overwhelming that it reigns without a rival in the realm of scholarship.

Incomparably Up-to-Date Our 1910 edition is fresh from the press and contains events as recent as the election of President Taft and the latest airship flights of the Wrights and Zeppelin.

Special Half Price Offer To emphasize the issue of the 1910 edition of this magnificent work we are making for a limited time only a special introductory offer at just ONE-HALF the regular price. The cloth set we price at \$37.00, the half morocco at \$46.00. Moreover, with every order we will send absolutely FREE Webster's Huge New Encyclopedic Dictionary, retailing regularly at \$8.50. It is bound in Full Sheep, marbled edges, gold stamped and indexed. This combination of the world's most famous Encyclopedia and equally famous Dictionary gives you a magnificent reference library of enormous extent and unmatched value at an expense, for a limited time, of only SEVEN CENTS PER DAY!

Send No Money Now Sign and mail the attached coupon and we will ship you a complete set for five days' FREE examination. You can return them AT OUR EXPENSE if they fail to give you entire satisfaction. We pay all transportation charges. Should you desire to purchase, then send us \$1.00 as first payment and pay the balance at the rate of \$2.00 per month for the cloth and \$2.50 per month for the half morocco.

Do Not Delay At these phenomenal prices, the introductory sets will vanish like magic. It is the opportunity of a life-time. Enrich your mind, adorn your library, delight your family with this stupendous work. Write TO-DAY. Remember, No risk! No obligation! You purchase only if satisfied.

The Booklovers Society
156 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY

P.M.
Apr. '10
COUPON

The
Booklovers
Society
156 Fifth Ave.,
New York

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

Please send me for examination, prepaid, a complete set of the New Americanized Encyclopedia in half morocco binding at your SPECIAL HALF PRICE offer of \$46.00. If the set is satisfactory, I agree to pay upon the purchase price the sum of \$1.00 in cash within 5 days after receipt of goods, and \$2.50 each month thereafter for 12 months. If the books are not satisfactory, I am to notify you promptly and hold them subject to your order. Also send me Webster's New Encyclopedic Dictionary, which I am to receive absolutely FREE should I retain the set.

NAME

ADDRESS

If you prefer the cloth edition alter \$46.00 to \$37.00 and \$2.50 each month to \$2.00.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

**The Coupon
brings the
Books—Not
the Agent**



FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE

Please send set Cyclopeda of Civil Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$3 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$24.00, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYER

Pop. Mech., 4-10

Not a sample volume, but this complete CYCLOPEDIA of CIVIL ENGINEERING

will be sent to you absolutely free of cost for the coupon above. We want you to examine these books at our expense, without any investment on your part—we will prove their actual value to you.

If they do not contain the information you want; if they are not absolutely the best work ever published on this subject; if they do not cover every phase of this great profession, notify us and we will have them returned. If you keep them, send \$2.00 in five days—then \$2.00 per month until the special price—\$24.00—is paid. The list price is \$48.00. Eight Complete Volumes—3,908 pages—3,000 full-page plate diagrams, folding maps, etc. Bound in Half Morocco; printed in large, clear type on special paper.

No obligations attached to this offer. We take the risk because we have the utmost confidence that this great reference work is just what you want.

The Reference Value is Guaranteed

by the fact that the books are compiled from the text books used in the correspondence courses of the American School. These practical books are arranged for quick reference. Our new cross index enables you to turn to any subject in an instant. Let us prove their value to you. Let us show you how they can help you in your everyday work. Fill in and mail the coupon above.

Subjects Thoroughly Covered

Plane Surveying—Mechanical Drawing—Plotting and Topography—Railroad Engineering—Statics—Strength of Materials—Roof Trusses—Mill Building Construction—Cost Analysis in Relation to Engineering—Masonry and Reinforced Concrete—Steel Construction—Practical Problems in Construction—Bridge Engineering—Highway Construction—Hydraulics—Water Supply—Irrigation Engineering—Water Power Development—Sewers and Drains—House Drainage and Sanitation—River and Harbor Improvements.

SPECIAL OFFER IF YOU MAIL COUPON PROMPTLY For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year, the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific Facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.**

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

The New Profession Be A Doctor of Chiropractic

The most remarkable system of drugless healing ever discovered is the Howard System of Physiological Adjustment. It finally solves the cause of all diseases and their permanent and prompt cure. If you will study and practice the

Howard System

you can earn from \$50 to \$100 a week. It is a new profession, the field is world-wide, sufferers are tired of drugs, and the demand for operators in this system far exceeds the supply. It enables you to detect disease at once, know the cause and remove it. It will make you financially independent.



**\$575.40 In
First 60 Days**

Dr. Walter says: "I took in \$100 the first month after graduating, and \$47.50 the second, and \$500 the third month."

This new system is based on unchangeable, natural laws. Its results are positive. It is so simple that anyone with ordinary intelligence can learn it quickly. If you cannot attend our school in Chicago, we teach you at home.

You Can Learn It In Your Spare Time

You receive the personal attention of the entire faculty. Be a Howard system graduate and you will achieve honor and reputation in your community. Don't hesitate about your career,—the Howard System awaits you. Besides, you

Make Money While Learning

Write for our free book "How To Learn Chiropractic," together with proof of graduates' wonderful successes, and our special scholarship offer to the first student in your town.

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHIROPRACTIC
1732 W. Congress St., Dept. N. Chicago, Ill.**



PERSONAL INFLUENCE

is an Important Factor in attaining Success in Business, Love or Society. Special No. 1 tells you all about it. No. 2 tells how to retain health and strength for life. No. 3 enables you to read the mind, character and disposition of anyone. No. 4 tells how to instantly become beautiful and attractive without expense. No. 5 tells how to prevent Appendicitis. No. 6 is a sure preventive of Consumption. No. 7 tells how to get rich at home, traveling or in the mail order business. No. 8 makes weak eyes strong, etc. Either free if you send \$1.00 for life membership in the Self-Culture Society. No fees or other expense of any kind. Booklet free. Address **J. W. SCHWIERS, A. P. KALISPELL, MONT.**

Psycho Suggestions THE NEW

One of the
Greatest Wonders
of the age.
Mighty force
in Nature
Taught by Mail



HYPNOTISM

It conquers pain, saves valuable lives, detects crime, reforms vice, assists education, inspires love and insures happiness and success. The desired results produced either with or without the hypnotic sleep or trance and those who have failed with other methods succeed with this easy natural method at once, as it makes all susceptible to its strange influence. Control those you love and save them from error. This new science enables one to do boundless good for self and others. Is a passport to fascinating realms of science and a dignified, money-making profession, easily worth \$5,000 a year. Anyone can learn it by mail. "Hypnotic Wonders" free for addresses of five interested persons. Letters confidential.

Some Useful Books—Thought Reading and Vital Magnetic Power. (For private circulation.) Contains the essence of all occult forces and tells plainly how to use them. Over 100 pages, \$1.00.

How to Hypnotize—Complete Manual of Instruction. 237 pp. and 35 life-like photo-illustrations of human beings, animals and reptiles under this strange influence. \$2.00.

Ancient Magic, Magnetism and Psychic Forces. The result of years of research, giving correct knowledge concerning many wonderful powers, making them useful to all. 224 pages, \$2.00 Book catalogue free.

POPULAR INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, A. P. 6945 N. Clark St., Chicago

How to Run an Auto

**Every Owner,
Operator
and Repairman
should have this Book
It answers your questions**

This work is the accepted standard on the **practical care and management of motor cars**, explaining the principles of construction and operation in a clear and helpful way, fully illustrated with diagrams and drawings, making it of value to the intending purchaser, driver and repairman.

The subjects treat of the needs of the man behind the wheel, and are presented clearly, concisely, in a manner easy to understand by the reader, be he a beginner or an expert.

Every paragraph has a message—every page means a daily saving. There are upwards of 475 illustrations, and every illustration has a significant meaning. There are no befogging formulae—it is a plain, straightforward talk. That is the keynote of "Self-Propelled Vehicles"—"Practical Efficiency—Day-by-day Economy."

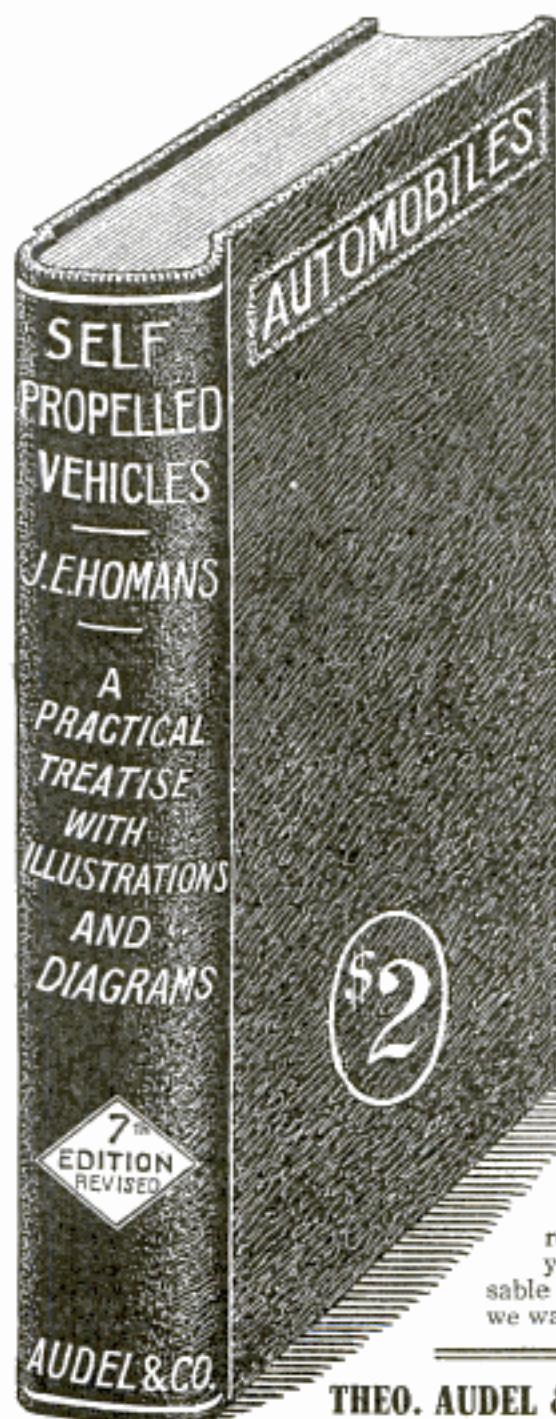
The book contains 675 pages, printed on fine paper, size $5\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches, with generously good binding. Highly endorsed.

The book will be sent to any address in the world, postpaid, upon receipt of two dollars.

A volume of description could not do justice to this work, only when you see it yourself will you realize its value. It is a work that will grow on you; you will like it at first sight; you will find it indispensable when you have examined it thoroughly. That's why we want to send you a copy entirely at our expense, for your examination.

1910 EDITION READY

THEO. AUDEL & CO., Publishers, 63 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK



Look It Over FREE

Send the coupon NOW, and we will send you, post prepaid, the book for examination. If you don't like it, send it back. If you like it, send \$2.00. You take no risk. You will find it a great bargain.

ORDER NOW

ORDER BLANK

DATE.....

Theo. Audel & Co., New York

Please mail me 1910 edition of HOMANS' AUTOMOBILES (price \$2.00). I agree to pay you or return book at once.

NAME

OCCUPATION

ADDRESS

Pop. Mech.

Now On Sale! Have You Seen

Shop Notes Quarterly

"Written So You Can Understand It"

Edited by H. H. WINDSOR

Supplementary to Popular Mechanics
But Not a Reprint

First Number Contains 192 Pages

Shop Notes Section

226 Articles—155 Illustrations

Mechanical and Scientific Review

106 Pages—120 Illustrations

Data Sheets For Draftsmen

Can be detached for filing

The largest periodical published devoted exclusively to general mechanics and science.

PER COPY 25c

PER YEAR \$1.00

Ask your Newsdealer or send direct to the Publishers

Popular Mechanics Co., 225 Washington St., Chicago



A MILLION YEARS AGO

For ages and ages the only weapons Mankind possessed were stone axes, spears and arrows. Think of meeting such a hairy monster as you see above with a little stone-tipped lance! One would suppose that feeble, puny Man, the most helpless of all animals, must have been exterminated by the great creatures that roamed the forests in those precarious days.

On the contrary, Man survived and the *Monsters became extinct*, because *Man used his brain*. He learned how to adapt himself to changing conditions, to improve his weapons and invent new methods. All that is left of the Mastodon is his bones.

Modern Man is learning still. First he used fats and then oils of various sorts as lubricants. It has taken centuries to discover mineral grease, the perfect lubricant; but now the up-to-date Man knows that grease is the only Thing, and the Only Thing is

KEYSTONE GREASE

KEYSTONE GREASE is driving oil to the wall because it never hardens nor melts in any temperature, never drips nor spatters, contains no resin, mica, talc or fats and saves fifty per cent in general expenses, including power, repair, cleaning and fire insurance bills.

YOU CAN DEMONSTRATE THIS YOURSELF—We will ship you a barrel of KEYSTONE GREASE on 90 days' time from date of shipment. If results prove unsatisfactory, the unused portion may be returned and no charge will be made for the quantity used. Eight (8) brass grease cups will be sent free of charge with first purchase of a barrel. A large stock of KEYSTONE GREASE is always on hand at our various warehouses named below. Prompt shipment can be relied upon.

Keystone Lubricating Company

DEPARTMENT P

Main New England Office and Warehouse—
10 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
Northwestern Agency and Warehouse—
502 McPhee Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Main Southern Office and Warehouse—
610 Chartres St., New Orleans, La.



PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Main Pacific Coast Office and Warehouse—
268 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Western Office and Warehouse—
Tacoma Building, Chicago
New York Office and Warehouse—
96 Warren Street

No connection with the Oil Trust

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Surrounded by Knowledge

With this complete ten volume set of
**Architecture, Carpentry
and Building**

you can practically surround yourself by the knowledge you need in your every-day work. You can have at your fingers' ends, for instant use, the help and advice of forty experts.

The Reference Value is Guaranteed

by the fact that the books are compiled from text books used in the correspondence courses of the American School.

Read What This Great Work Comprises

It is the most exhaustive, comprehensive and authoritative work on the building trades ever published. Covers every branch of building construction, from plans to finishing touches. Bound in half morocco; 4,670 pages, 7 x 10 inches, printed on special paper; large, clear type.

Contains: Plans, color plates and photos of buildings completed and in course of construction. Diagrams and sections showing all details. Over 400 full-page plates. 3,000 detail drawings, diagrams, etc. Just the thing for the student and a practical guide for the experienced carpenter and an ever ready reference work for the expert.

Our Liberal Offer: To introduce our Correspondence Courses, from which the Cyclopaedia is compiled, we offer this set of books at the special price of \$24.00, payable \$2.00 after 5 days and \$2.00 a month. Regular price is \$50.00. Order now and save over 50 per cent.

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

Reinforced Concrete—Contracts and Specifications—Building Materials—Carpentry—Building Superintendence—Estimating—The Law of Contracts and Liens—Masonry—Stair Building—Heating—Ventilation—Hardware—Steel Construction—Elevators—Architectural Drawing—Freehand Drawing—Blue Printing—Greek and Roman Orders—Water Color Hints for Draftsmen—Painting—Wiring of Door Bells—Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting—Mechanical Drawing—Lettering—Shades and Shadows—Rendering in Pen, Ink and Wash, etc.

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement for one year, the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopaedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2 within five days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$24.00, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
OCCUPATION.....
EMPLOYER.....

Pop. Mech. 4-10

Metal Spinning

By

Prof. F. D. CRAWSHAW

Assistant Dean, College of Engineering,
University of Illinois.

25c

25c

80 pages. Cloth cover. 33 illustrations.

Number 2 of Popular Mechanics 25-Cent
Handbook Series

The only book published on this interesting art and written by a man who has made a thorough study of all obtainable information on the subject; making the work absolutely authentic and adapted to use as a practical working manual both to those who desire to spin metal as an art recreation, and to follow this work as a trade.

Price 25 Cents, Postpaid

Can be ordered through your newsdealer or direct
from the publishers.

Popular Mechanics

225 Washington Street, Chicago

Time and Its Measurement

By JAMES ARTHUR

Reprinted from Popular Mechanics. So far as known is entirely different from anything previously written on the subject. Mr. Arthur is a great authority along this line, having for years made an extensive study of clocks, watches and time-measuring devices.

Contents: Chapter 1—Historic Outline. 2—Japanese Clocks. 3—Modern Clocks. 4—Astronomical Foundation of Time.
"Written So You Can Understand It"
64 pages. Profusely illustrated. Size 7x10 in. Printed on coated paper with handsome blue cloth covers.

Price \$1.50 Postpaid

Popular Mechanics Co., 225 Washington St., Chicago



Are You a Booster?

"The Booster Magazine" puts you next to the most unique and original mail order and agency propositions on earth. Something new every month. You can start a spare time business of your own with a trifling investment. Don't be a wage slave all your life! Strike out for yourself! The Booster shows the way. It will be sent two months for 10c. Money back if not satisfied.

BOOSTER MAGAZINE,
110, 351 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO

POWER OF PERSONAL INFLUENCE

TELLS WHY many are total failures, while the less competent succeed in every undertaking. Nothing comes by chance, all is cause and effect. Tells plainly how those who succeeded in gratifying every desire and ambition did it. The real force. Learn how to use it. 128 pages 25c.

Suggestion the Secret of Success.—Clearly explains that intangible, subtle force that makes one person obedient to every wish of another. Tells all about Personal Magnetism, Electrical Psychology and hypnosis, giving exact, successful methods of procedure. 208 pages, \$1.00. Address



A. W. MARTENS, Pub. A. P. M. BURLINGTON, IOWA

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

How To Test An Investment.

Get
This Book

—It May Save You
Thousands of Dollars
—Mailed for 25 Cents

Don't invest a cent before you have read "How to Test an Investment." It tells just how to investigate an investment proposition, test it for weak points, and prove in advance its worthiness and safeness. If the investment can "make good" on every test, you can put money into it with practically no risk of a serious loss.

The "Tests" were written by a man of broad and successful experience, both as organizer and investor. He has no bonds or stocks to sell. These tests crystalize his own successful methods of analyzing investments.

This booklet puts investing on a sound, safe basis. If it keeps you out of one unprofitable investment, it will save you hundreds or thousands of dollars—yet it will be mailed you for 25 cents, the bare cost of publication. You can't afford to be without this booklet. Your money back if you don't consider the book worth many times its cost. Send your quarter today.

Herman Amel, Department 22
125 Monroe Street, Chicago

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T
KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

MONTHLY CASH PRIZES

Until further notice in this magazine the Editor of Popular Mechanics will pay two cash prizes each month for the best original contributions to its

SHOP NOTES DEPARTMENT

\$10 for the Best Contribution
\$5 for the Second Best

THIS IS IN ADDITION TO OUR usual rates for such contributed articles.

Quality, not length counts.

Checks will be sent on the last day of each month for the prize articles received during that month. Publication in the magazine will follow in about two months.

PRIZES AWARDED FOR FEBRUARY, 1910

First Prize—JACK CAMPBELL, Denver, Colo. \$10
"How to Make a Mocking Bird Steam Whistle."

Second Prize—WALTER A. WELDON, Rochester, N. Y. \$5
"Clay Forms for Making Concrete Arches."

EXTRA AWARD

On account of there being five contributions this month, each of which deserved second prize, we have made an EXTRA AWARD of four additional second prizes, as follows:

J. W. FLEMING, Circleville, O. \$5
"Anvil Scale."

CHAS. HATTENBERGER, Buffalo, N. Y. \$5
"Boring Bar Cutter Head with Adjustable Tool."

G. A. KOTTERMAN, Washington, D. C. \$5
"Card Index for the Shop."

I. G. ALLSHOUSE, Avonmore, Pa. \$5
"Double Acting Gate Latch."

All accepted contributions to our departments, "SHOP NOTES" and "AMATEUR MECHANICS," are paid for immediately; checks for prize awards are sent at the end of each month.

Address, EDITOR POPULAR MECHANICS
225 Washington St., Chicago



All About Wild Animals

Theodore Roosevelt's hunting expedition through Africa has added greatly to the interest in wild animals which Ernest Thompson Seton, Kipling and other popular writers aroused with their fascinating stories. Lydekker's Library of Natural History is the only complete and authentic account of animal life ever written. Think how you would enjoy visiting the Smithsonian Institute and examining the very animals which Roosevelt collected for that museum. Well, you can learn about all these animals—and all other animals that run, fly, swim or crawl on this earth of ours—just as fully and interestingly in this magnificent work of Lydekker's, the greatest animal book in existence.

2272 Beautiful Animal Pictures

with stories—absorbing as the best novel you ever read—about the curious ways and wonderful instincts of the inhabitants of forest, plain, stream and jungle. You read how they make their homes, how they care for their young, how they fight for supremacy, love or existence, and so entertained are you that you never think you are storing your mind with useful knowledge. Yet, ever after, outdoor life will have a new charm for you and the Library will provide a perpetual supply of the best reading at home.

Pay No Money Till Fully Satisfied

We will ship this complete set to your home, subject to ten days' examination and approval. You pay nothing till you are assured that you want the books and that they are worth far more than the price we ask.

Simply fill out and send to us the attached form of request for inspection. We will then send you the Library to read, test and judge leisurely and carefully in your home. If they please you, send us \$1.00 as first payment and \$2.00 per month thereafter for 15 months until our special price of \$31.00 is paid. If you do not want the books, drop us a line and we will send you shipping instructions for their return at our expense.

You Save 1-3 Now

Lydekker's Library, the splendid fruit of the combined labors of the world's greatest naturalists and most famous animal painters—consisting of 6 large Royal Octavo volumes, handsomely and durably bound in a rich red Half Morocco, and containing over 3000 pages, 2200 engravings and 72 full-page inserts in colors from life—formerly sold for \$48. We offer the remainder of this edition for \$31, thus saving you \$17, or more than one-third of the price which libraries and other public institutions gladly paid. And, besides, we take all the risk of sending the books on approval. Mail the coupon now.



Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

TEAR OUT AND MAIL TODAY

Please ship me, for examination, one set of Lydekker's Natural History. If, after 10 days' examination, I am entirely satisfied, I will send you \$1.00 as first payment and \$2.00 per month thereafter until my special price of \$31.00 is paid. If the set is not satisfactory I will notify you within 10 days and return to you at your expense on receiving shipping instructions as offered to Popular Mechanics' readers.

The Riverside Publishing Company
Marquette Bldg.
Chicago, Ill.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Popular Mechanics Practical Books

Written So You Can Understand Them

25 CENT INDUSTRIAL HANDBOOK SERIES

No. 1. Mission Furniture, How to Make It—Part 1

This is Number 1 of the Popular Mechanics 25-cent Series of Industrial Handbooks. It tells plainly how to make twenty-one different articles of Mission Furniture, the instructions being accompanied by working drawings and half-tones of the finished articles. 96 pages, cloth cover. **Price 25 cents.**

No. 2. Metal Spinning

By PROF. F. D. CRAWSHAW, Assistant Dean, College of Engineering, University of Illinois.

This book consists of practical instructions in this fascinating art, and is the only book published on this interesting subject. Written by a man well qualified on account of his thorough study of all obtainable information concerning same. A working manual both for those who desire to spin metal as an art recreation and to follow this work as a trade. 80 pages, cloth cover, 33 illustrations. **Price 25 cents.**

OUR NEW BOOK JUST FROM THE PRESS

Pattern-Making

Price \$1.00 Postpaid.

By G. H. WILLARD. With Additional Chapters on Core-Making and Molding, by F. D. Crawshaw, Assistant Dean, College of Engineering, University of Illinois.

A book for the man who has to do the work. Written by a practical pattern-maker of many years' experience. Gets right down to business in the first chapter and keeps it up throughout the book. Full of kinks and actual working information. Profusely illustrated. Every one following this trade, or intending to learn it should have a copy of this valuable book. 224 pages, 312 illustrations, cloth covers.

Time and Its Measurement

By JAMES ARTHUR

Reprinted from Popular Mechanics. So far as known is entirely different from anything previously written on the subject. Mr. Arthur is a great authority along this line, having for years made an extensive study of clocks, watches and time-measuring devices. Contents: Chapter 1—Historic Outline. 2—Japanese Clocks. 3—Modern Clocks. 4—Astronomical Foundation of Time. 64 pages, profusely illustrated. Size 7x10 inches. Printed on coated paper with handsome blue cloth covers. **Price \$1.50 Postpaid.**

SHOP NOTES SERIES OF YEAR BOOKS

One of these books is issued the first of each year, and is a reprint of all the articles which have been published during the year past in our "Shop Notes Department."

Shop Notes for 1905

200 Pages, Vol. I, 385 Illustrations.

Shop Notes for 1906

228 Pages, Vol. II, 555 Illustrations.

Shop Notes for 1907

228 Pages, Vol. III, 580 Illustrations.

Shop Notes for 1908

212 Pages, Vol. IV, 536 Illustrations.

Shop Notes for 1909

216 Pages, Vol. V, 561 Illustrations.

Shop Notes for 1910

224 Pages Vol. VI, 543 Illustrations.

These books are a perfect gold mine of information for everyone interested in mechanics, or who uses tools for pleasure or as an occupation. Of equal value and help to the professional mechanic and the amateur.

50 cents per volume. Complete Set, 6 Books in a Case, \$3.00 Express Prepaid.

25 CENT MECHANICAL BOOKS

Amateur Mechanics. No. 1

A 100 page book for old and young telling how to make useful articles. Size 6½x9¼ inches, containing 165 illustrations. The descriptions and illustrations enable anyone mechanically inclined to build at trifling expense all sorts of things for the home as well as for use in outdoor sports. **Price 25 cents.**

Amateur Mechanics. No. 2

Bigger and better than No. 1. Contains entirely different matter, yet along the same interesting, practical lines. Tells how to make many more different articles of daily use, among which are: Workbench, Pilot Balloon, Freak Photographs, Wireless Telegraph, Boats of Various Kinds, Induction Motor, Lantern Slides, Arc Lamp, Thermo-Electric Battery, Motorcycle, Battery Voltmeter, Geissler Tube, Devices for Winter Sports, Electric Locomotive, Glider, Flash Lamp, Static Machine, Concrete Swimming Pool, Copper Work, Post Card Projector, Tricks of all Kinds and Illusions, etc. Interesting to the practical mind, both old and young. 128 pages, 193 Articles, 196 illustrations. **Price 25 cents.**

Mechanics for Young America

Tells how to build boats, tents, windmills, water-wheels, electric burglar alarms, clocks, searchlights, water motors, and scores of other mechanical devices which delight the heart of the average boy. 100 pages, 170 illustrations. **Price 25 cents.**

All above prices include postage or express. Order of your newsdealer or send direct to publisher.

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.

225 Washington Street, Chicago.

The MAN Who Stood Still!



You can't afford to be **The Man Who Stood Still.** You don't want to stick to the plane, the saw and the hammer all your life. You don't want to continue to work for the next twenty or thirty years just as you do now. You must want to advance, and you can advance by studying

Radford's Cyclopedic of Construction CARPENTRY, BUILDING AND ARCHITECTURE

Twelve great, big, massive volumes.

More thorough, more complete, more exhaustive than anything before ever attempted. Over four thousand pages, thousands of illustrations, diagrams, charts, plans and working drawings, made especially for this set of books, including three complete volumes on cement and concrete construction, the only thing of the kind in existence. Practical carpentry, steel square, framing, roof construction, and even manual training, painting, glazing and decorating are thoroughly treated in addition to the bigger work, such as masonry and steel construction, heating, ventilation and plumbing, reinforced concrete, contracts and specifications. And all this explained thoroughly without the use of a single square root sign or algebraic equation, or the use of anything but simple arithmetic. **Practical information from start to finish.**

Free Set of Blue Prints and Book of Plans

ONE-QUARTER PRICE BARGAIN

Delivered to you at bare cost of manufacture merely to introduce the set. Privilege of examination free. We pay transportation both ways if you don't keep the books. One dollar with your order and two dollars a month pays for the books. Order on the coupon below and get all the benefits of the One-quarter Price Offer—\$23.80 instead of \$79.00

Free Five-Day Offer Sent For Only \$1.00

Including year's subscription to the **American Carpenter and Builder** and one extra large portfolio size volume of three hundred pages of all kinds of plans, perspective views and floor plans, selected for their excellence, economy of design and popularity among the building classes.

SMALL LIST OF CONTENTS

To Realize their Tremendous Scope, You Must See the Books

Carpentry
Stair Building
Steel Square
Test Questions, Practical Problems, Reviews
Framing
Roof Construction
Strength of Materials
Foundations, Retaining Walls, etc.
Piles and Caissons
Sewers and Drains
House Drainage and Sanitation
Estimating and Superintendence
Laws of Building Contracts
Painting and Glazing
Blue Printing
Specifications for Portland Cement

How to Test Cement
Standard Specifications for Concrete Blocks
Establishing a Concrete Block Business
Concrete Block Systems
Proportions—Sand, Stone, Gravel and Water
How to Overcome Concrete Troubles
Curing Stone by Steam
Color of Concrete Blocks
Waterproofing
Cement Plaster Work
Cement Mortar
Monolithic Concrete Construction
Sidewalks, Pavements and Floors
Expansion Joints
Concrete Floors

Walls and Foundations
Seeps and Stairs
Concrete on the Farm
Roofings, Chimneys, etc.
Reinforced Concrete Bridges
Railroad Work, Concrete Ties, Abutments, Culverts
Concrete Dams
Retaining Walls
Reinforced Concrete
Various Systems, Tables
Showing How to Reinforce
Cement Ornamentation
STEEL CONSTRUCTION
This subject is handled thoroughly
General Principles
Practical applications
Practical Problems in Construction
Fireproofing

Use of Tiles
Ventilation and Plumbing
Heating—Steam, Hot Air, Hot Water, Furnace
Steam Fitting, Gas Fitting, etc.
Architecture, Mechanical, Free Hand and Perspective Drawing
Rendering in Pen and Ink and Wash
Lettering
Practical Problems in Measurement
Water Color Effects
The Five Orders

Invaluable to the house owner or prospective home builder

4-10
Pop. Mec.

Radford's
Architectural Co.
Medinah Bldg.
Chicago

ONE-QUARTER PRICE COUPON

Name _____
Address _____
Employee _____

RADFORD ARCHITECTURAL CO.
Medinah Building, Chicago, Ill.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Classified Advertisements

Advertisements in this section, 10 cents per word, payable in advance. To insure ads being inserted under proper classified head in the May issue, copy must reach this office not later than April 1st.

Popular Mechanics, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:—Find enclosed check for which please insert in want columns the following advertisement. I inserted this ad in *Popular Mechanics* two years ago, and it is still working.

Yours very truly,

CHAS. S. WELLER,

January 12, 1910.

Mitchell, S. D.

AUTOMOBILES

AUTOMOBILE BARGAINS—Get our list before placing your order. We will surprise you, 50 bargains from \$104.90 up. Box 275, Burlington, Wis.

JEWELL RUNABOUT with top, almost new, \$250. Longest Bros. Co., Louisville, Ky.

WAVERLEY ELECTRIC RUN-ABOUT. Newly painted, batteries, tires, lamps, and top good condition. Price \$200. Jackson's Garage, Findlay, Ohio.

OLDS RUNABOUT—Good condition, new tires. Write quick for price—cheap. E. G. Harrington, Box 92, Dayton, Texas.

LOCOMOBILE STEAM RUNABOUT. Perfect order, \$125. New 10 horse Salamandrine boiler, with kerosene burner, \$45. Double oscillating marine engine, 2x5, \$15. Wm. D. Gould, Albany, N. Y.

BUICK—Brand new 1910 touring car, mohair top, windshield, \$950.00. Scrivens, Ashtabula, Ohio.

PIERCE—\$1,200.00 Stanhope, perfect order, \$175.00; Locomobile steamer, \$100.00. Scrivens, Ashtabula, Ohio.

THOMAS—Seven passenger, fully equipped, perfect condition, \$1,150.00. Scrivens, Ashtabula, Ohio.

HOLSMAN SUKTEY, four cylinder, 26 hp. 1910 model, complete with top. Practically new, used as demonstrator. Cost \$1,125—\$650 takes it. H. P. Finks, Ft. Smith, Ark.

STEVENS-DURYEA 18 HORSEPOWER RUNABOUT \$250. 33 foot steel speed launch hull \$175. Edward Thompson, 844 Rebecca St., Allegheny, Pa.

\$250 BUYS STANLEY STEAM RUNABOUT. Just rebuilt, new copper boiler, Doctors leather top, leather upholstery, good tires, Solar Gas lamps, Mansell oiler system. M. Morton, Lock box 409, Tiffin, Ohio.

SAFETY AUTO CRANK—Releases when motor back fires, simple, safe, reliable. Price \$500. Safety Auto Crank Co., 232 Second Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

FOR SALE—1908 "Holsman" motor-buggy, newly painted and tired. Looks like new. P. W. Wood, Worcester, Mass.

CATALOGUE—Second-hand automobiles, for stamp, \$50.00 up. Rubel Co., Louisville, Ky.

AUTOMOBILE INSTRUCTION—Four weeks' course in well equipped school. Men from all parts of U. S. enroll. West Side Y. M. C. A., 318 West 57th St., New York City.

CERTIFIED LIST of 2,500 Oregon automobile owners with addresses, \$5.00. Paul M. Sims, Salem, Oregon.

AUTOMOBILE EXPERT. Autos bought, tested, examined and shipped for purchasers all over the world. Charges moderate, satisfaction guaranteed. Arthur E. Pray, 618 Colonial Building, Boston, Mass.

AUTO SUPPLIES

READ THIS—25 hp. engine and transmission, \$125. Rear axle complete, \$25. Front axle complete, \$10. Set of wheels with tires and two Woodworth treads, \$45. Set of new wheels, no tires, \$25. Steering wheel complete, \$5. Lot parts free. All first-class shape. This outfit has run 60 miles per hour. Your chance, don't miss it. C. L. Jones, Haskell, N. J.

AIR WHISTLES \$2.00 EACH: new design (Pat. applied for) 1 1/2 in. diameter, four tone chime, with valve and deck plate, polished brass, send for circular. Linley Engineering Works, Fairfield, Conn.

1909 AUTO CASES AND TUBES—28x3, \$10.50; tube, \$3. 30x3, \$11.50; tube, \$3.25. 30x3 1/2, \$15; tube, \$3.75. 30x4, \$17.50; tube, \$5. 32x3 1/2, \$15.50; tube, \$4. 32x4, \$19; tube, \$5.50. 34x4, \$21; tube, \$6. Other sizes write. Single tube tires 5x8 lugs 28x2 1/2, \$10. 28x3, \$12. Send 10 per cent of amount with order. Wm. Vanderpool, Jamestown, Ohio.

SET WOOD WHEELS with good 3x28 Clincher Pneumatic Tires, \$50.00. K. D. Camp, 791 Superior St., Milwaukee.

MOTORCYCLES

WANTED—Royal Pioneer or Reading Standard Motorcycle. Whitlow, Parnassus, Pa.

BEST OFFER gets twin magnets Indian motorcycle, double tanks, guaranteed condition. Box 442, Klamath Falls, Oregon.

FOR SALE—1909 Twin Cylinder Thor motorcycle, has been used as a show and demonstrating model. Can be seen at the "Thor" building, Chicago. Address W. P. Cook, care of Koppeler Motor Car Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTORCYCLE ATTACHMENTS, BARGAINS—Catalogue for stamp. Steffy Motor Co., 2941 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOTORCYCLES, \$50 UP. Indians, Royals, Thors, Harley Davidsons, Excelsiors, Wagners, etc.; every one guaranteed; send for bargain list and large motorcycle supply catalogue, repairs, etc. F. B. Widmayer Co., 2312 Broadway, New York City.

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE for sale. 1909 and 10 models—write for prices. Benner Repair Co., New Midway, Maryland.

CURTIS SINGLE—Make offer. Ralph Mount, Marion, Ohio.

MOTORCYCLES—Guaranteed. Pierce, 4, \$235.00; others \$60.00 up. Enclose stamp for list. Bullman Bros., 1123 Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

R-8 RACER, \$75.00. Ebbel, Chattanooga, Tenn.

1908 HARLEY DAVIDSON—Excellent condition, bargain, \$125. Thurman Constable, Union City, Ind.

FOR SALE—2 1/2 hp. motorcycle engine in good condition. Harvey Shatzer, Box 202, Paris, Mo.

FOR SALE—Motorcycle, cheap. Will Rue, Mattson, Ill.

FOR SALE—Motorcycle engine castings, frame fittings, etc. J. F. Warnecke, 1450 N. Wood St., Chicago.

MOTOR-CYCLES; Marshes, \$35.00; Indian, \$60.00; Reading Standards, \$50.00; all makes on hand; lowest prices; send for bargain sheet. New York Motor Cycles Exchange, 215 West 125th St., New York City.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE—Second-hand motorcycles. Prices right. Largest stock in South. Enclose stamp. Rubel Co., Louisville, Ky.

'08 MODEL INDIAN (like new), \$88. A. Wolke, Louisville, Ky.

THIEM 3 hp. little used, \$115. Harry Allen, Winona, Minn.

125 MOTORCYCLES—INDIANS AT \$40, Wagners, \$50, Yales, \$45, Auto-Bi, \$30, Attachments at \$35, Engines at \$15 up. Supplies at lowest prices, enclose stamp for our new bargain catalogue. A. Wolke, Louisville, Ky.

'08 MM. JUST OVERHAULED and enameled, good as new, for \$60.00. Write for details. F. M. Van Voorhis, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

FOR SALE—Indian, single, fair condition; **CHEAP**. C. Leberman, Tiffin, Ohio.

THE MOTORCYCLIST, A NEW MAGAZINE, chock full of the things you want to know. Mail postal today for free copy. Motorcycle Equipment Co., Hammondspert, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLISTS, ATTENTION! Special accessory prices. Motorcycles rebuilt, exchanged. Bargains in gasoline engines. Send stamp for particulars. George Waterous, Evanston, Illinois.

WE BUY, sell and exchange Motorcycles or anything. A. H. Kunz, Stanton, Nebraska.

BEFORE YOU BUY a Motorcycle, Motor or any Motorcycle Accessories, get our prices and save money. Motorcycle Equipment Co., Hammondspert, N. Y.

AERONAUTICS

COMPLETE, ONE MAN, EXHIBITION AIRSHIP outfit, type-written instructions, can be successfully operated by anyone. Cost \$1,400 last year, account of sickness, will sacrifice for \$600 cash. L. G. Mecklen, 1323 33rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.

BUILD A GLIDER—Complete instructions and blue prints, 25c. D. H. Fairchild, Pana, Ill.

AEROPLANE—COMPLETE DESCRIPTION with working drawings. How to make either Monoplane or Biplane of most successful type, fifteen cents. Hibline, 705 Lafayette Ave., Baltimore, Md.

ROTARY GAS-MOTORS for aeroplanes, 35 hp., 84 lbs. Lowest priced engine on the market. Catalogue for stamp. The E. R. Holmes Motor Co., 487 Temple Court, Denver, Colo.

AEROPLANE, GLIDERS, Models, Propellers built to order. Aeronautical supplies in stock. Aero Motors for sale and exchange. Fred Shneider, 1920 E. 178th St., New York.

DRAWINGS AND 5 PHOTOGRAPHS with directions, how to build 3-ft. model Aeroplane that flies, only 80 cents. 6 actual photos of Curtiss, Bleriot and other famous aeroplanes, 60 cents. Satisfaction guaranteed. H. S. Lyon Aeronautical Co., Stamford, Conn.

EIGHT CYLINDER thirty Horse Power, Curtiss engine, weight 140 pounds, good condition, \$500. Catalogue of supplies soon. Rubel Co., Louisville, Ky.

AVIATION—The great Flying-Machine sport. Build your own machines. We furnish plans and engine. Write for particulars. American Specialty Mfg. Co., Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

PROPELLERS FOR AEROPLANES and dirigibles of laminated wood and metal. True screw any pitch. Write for descriptions and prices. T. W. Benoit, 39th and Olive Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

AERO SUPPLIES—Aero and balloon cloth, birch strips, bamboo, eyelets, turnbuckles, propellers, motors, books and drawings. Send 10c for large catalog. Aeronautical Supply Co., 3923 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

BLERIOT'S MONOPLANE practical model. Flies by own power. The ideal experimental model. \$1.00 prepaid. Line of Foreign and American models and novelties. Sample and particulars 10c. Aero flyer Company, Medford, Massachusetts.

BUILD YOUR OWN AEROPLANE—By becoming a member of the American Aeronautical Society the parts and accessories can be obtained at co-operative cost. Upon receipt of application and two dollars, volume of information and instruction containing First Lessons in Aeronautics, with drawings of ten up-to-date aeroplanes for selection. Membership entitles to entry at meets of society. Address M. K. Kasmar, Secretary, 1827 N. Paulina St., Chicago.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

HOW TO USE CONCRETE. A book of 240 pages of plain English instructions for the practical man. How to make concrete blocks, bath tubs, fireplaces, benches and 1,109 other things. Cloth bound, express paid, \$1 per copy. Concrete Pub. Co., 135 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

VALUABLE MONEY MAKING BOOKS; catalogue free. Weissgerber, 3455 North Hamilton, Chicago.

CREDIT TO YOU ANYWHERE. Encyclopedias, Dictionaries, Bibles, Family Physician, Fiction; many valuable articles for the home; free catalogue. Lorenzo J. Peabody, Boston, Mass.

PERSONAL MAGNETISM WINS—Anything—everything. Develop your latent forces and succeed. Helpful books, 10c, 25c, 50c and \$2.00. Catalogue free. Popular Institute, 6943 N. Clark St., Chicago.

BOOKS—ALL KINDS, bought, sold, exchanged, rented 5c weekly. Mention wants. Lists free. Popular Inst., 6947 N. Clark St., Chicago.

"SCIENTIFIC SUGGESTION" Insures Business and Social Success. Over 200 pages, \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Circular free. Gus. Martens, Publisher, Burlington, Iowa.

BOOKS—Books for the merry and w. Catalogue for stamp. Duff Publishing Co., 373 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SHOP NOTES QUARTERLY, No. 1, Vol. I, contains 192 pages of matter most interesting to mechanics and to all men who do things. The Shop Notes section covers 225 subjects, with 155 drawings. The Review section comprises 75 topics, with illustrations. The Data Sheets section contains many charts, tables and diagrams for ready reference. For sale at all news stands. Price 25 cents a number, \$1.00 per year. Popular Mechanics Co., Chicago.

ENGINEERS' questions and answers for license, by Hobson, for twenty-five cents, postpaid. Send stamps. Kelly's Book Store, Philadelphia, Pa.

PICTURES AND POST CARDS

FREE—15 different Post Cards, with three months' subscription, for 10 cents. Largest and oldest collectors. 109-page monthly on stamps, coins, post cards, curios, minerals, old books, relics, etc. Phil. West Collectors World, Superior, Neb.

AVIATION POST CARDS (Photographs), 10c each. Set (12), 75c. Harry Fox, 468 Stimson Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

EITHER SEX—Earn \$10 weekly decorating post cards spare time; new process; package beautiful samples with complete instructions, 10 cents. Art Specialty Co., Paragould, Ark.

POSTAL CORRESPONDENCE CLUB—Big list of members. Some foreign names among them. Send ten cents silver. Clarke H. Ames, Box 266, Kansas City, Mo.

PHOTOGRAPHS FAMOUS FIGHTERS, Jeffries, Johnson, Fitzsimmons, etc. 6 for 25c. George Brenner, Hawley, Pa.

SOMETHING NEW in Post Cards, 10c. Try once—10 good surprises. Harry Hussey, Cromwell, Ind.

FREE—SEE PANAMA CANAL ZONE by 18 beautiful colored post card views, given free, with Post Card News, 12 months, postpaid, \$1 money order. Address American Post Card News, San Francisco, Cal. Agents wanted.

25 BEAUTIFUL POST CARDS, all different, for 25c; some of them retail at 5c and 10c each. Hudson Novelty Co., Port Ewen, N. Y.

ONE DOZEN PHOTO POST CARDS made from any photograph for 50 cents. Photo Card Co., 1153 17th St., Chicago, Ill.

THE LATEST PICTURE HIT, "My Champagne Girl," in 15 colors. Delightful for your "Den." Sent with 100 other catchy art ideas for ten 2c stamps. Union Art Co., 80 Pine St., New York.

20 ARTISTIC POST CARDS, Beautiful Girls, 25c. Domestic Supply Co., Bx. 283, Scranton, Pa.

PICTURES FOR ARTISTS, Advertisers, Collectors, and anyone interested in art. Popular people, noted places, actors, actresses, art. Cabinet size, dozen \$1.00, 100 to order, \$3.00. Postcards, fine assortment, 25 for 20c; 100 36c. Circular free. Popular Society, 1956 Estes Ave., Chicago.

EXCHANGE POST CARDS. Send a dime for our list of names. ECONOMY Printery, 690 E. Main St., Boyne City, Mich.

50 COLORED POST CARDS for 35 cents. "A Post Card Tour of the World." 50 Photographs in water color of scenes of historic and educational interest. Not cheap trash, but a good bargain. Price, 35c per set, postpaid. Address Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES, ETC.

FIVE IN ONE—Patent Magazine Pencil, 5 colors, any of them ready to use by turn. Hard rubber finished. Price 50c postpaid. Particulars. Patent Magazine Pencil, 539 Lake, Ashland, Ohio.

"AVIATION PHOTOGRAPHS" showing the wonderful world record breakers at First International Aviation Meet ever held in America at Los Angeles. Set of ten postpaid 75c. Homer Howry Co., Broadway Central Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS SAVE 25 PER CENT on your cameras and supplies standard goods, developing and printing, workmanship guaranteed. Illustrated price list with special offer free. R. W. Phelps Co., Dept. 3, Sioux City, Iowa.

YOUR FILMS DEVELOPED FREE; send for revised price list now. Daguerre Photo Co., 212 Clinton St., New York.

CREDIT TO YOU, ANYWHERE. Going to buy a camera? Postal brings our catalog and full information. Lorenzo J. Peabody, Boston, Mass.

\$25 DAY DARK POST CARD CAMERA, tripod, and enough supplies for \$10 worth of pictures. First P. O. order for \$20 gets outfit. C. Bass, Norwinger, Mo.

WE DEVELOP FILMS AND PLATES FREE, pay postage and save you half. Kodaks bought. Goetz lenses wanted. Peoples Camera Shop, McVickers Theatre, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—4x5 Seneca Camera. Earl Storm, Wirt, Ind.

CAMERA WORK FOR PROFIT, 25c. National Book Co., Col-linwood, Ohio.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS, 8x10 Bromide enlargement for 25c, from any size film or negative. A 12½x16½ enlargement made from your own film free with a \$3.00 order of printing, developing, etc. Work guaranteed. Goldman, 1819 W. 25th St., Dept. K, Cleveland, O.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

LEARN THE MACHINIST TRADE, earn good wages. We teach you the trade in six months' time. The Practical Machinist Correspondence Schools, Dept. D., Akron, Ohio.

REPAIR YOUR OR YOUR FRIENDS' WATCHES and Clocks. Our \$1.00 illustrated hand-book tells you how very simple, interesting and concise. Special price, postpaid, 25 cents. Address The Home Practical Jeweler, Newark, N. J.

MECHANICAL DRAWING—Ten lessons one dollar. Additional lessons ten cents. Lucien Jones, 115 South 54th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EARN \$6.00 PER DAY laying brick. Send stamp for book "Guide to Practical Brick-Laying." Oklahoma School of Practical Brick-Laying, Box 615, Enid, Okla.

SEND FOR MY "PIGMENT SPECTRUM," 25 cts., or Color-Sense Test Card, 5 cts. in stamps. Wagner Studio, 232 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOOK KEEPING TAUGHT BY MAIL. We teach you Book Keeping at home during your spare time and give diploma. Our new system is so simple any one can learn. Write for free booklet and special offer to first student, in each town. Lincoln Commercial School, 848 Ohio Bldg., Toledo, Ohio.

LEARN TO LETTER SHOW CARDS. Easy, simple and extremely profitable. Complete instructions 25c coin. B. E. Clark, Duluth, Minn.

MECHANICAL DRAWING. Taught by a Practical Draftsman. Actual drafting room experience. Students taught until competent to take positions. Failure impossible. Complete course only \$20. For particulars address W. R. Barton, Meadville, Pa.

ABILITY TO WRITE vigorous, convincing English is invaluable. My expert instruction is the most practical ever devised. A God-send to the ambitious. If interested, address "Instructor," Drawer 296, Holyoke, Mass.

YOUR HANDWRITING IMPROVED at a small cost. No failures. Positions plentiful if you write well. Circulars and pen free. F. B. Courtney, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

EDUCATION? See "Typewriters." Atchison.

LEARN TO CARVE—Flowers, Letters, Ships, etc., on cards, by mail. An easily learned money-making, home employment. Information free. A. W. Dakin, Knife Expert, Syracuse, N. Y.

DRAFTING taught by mail. Individual instruction on practical work. R. B. Pearson, Lakeriew, Duluth, Minn.

SHORTHAND BY MAIL—Expert instruction for beginners and stenographers. Speediest system—used by Official Reporters in Congress. Touch Typewriting, Business English, Court and General Reporting. Machines furnished. Congressional Shorthand School, 709 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

LEARN TO WRITE a legible business hand at your home, by correspondence; send for free booklet. Luther System, 31 Halsey, Morton Park, Ill.

"ACTUAL DRAFTING ROOM PRACTICE"—Ornamental Iron Drafting. I teach you in 3 months how to detail stairs, elevator enclosures for \$25. Trial lessons for \$1 (cost). Mechanical Tracing taught in 6 weeks. Dept. D, Art Metal Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.

HAVE A TRADE OF YOUR OWN. Show card writing and sign painting pay big money. Instruction by practical men who had charge of these Depts. in big Chicago concerns. No talent required. Howard System makes you proficient. Book and material free. Howard School 313, 716 W. Madison St., Chicago.

TEN ORE SPECIMENS—Gold, silver, copper, iron, lead, zinc, tin, nickel, graphite, sulphur; also interesting mineral booklet, 25c. McLaughlin, Civ. Eng. Sharpsville, Pa.

BE SURE TO BEGIN WITH NUMBER ONE. The first number of Shop Notes Quarterly (Vol. I, No. 1, January, 1910) is now on sale at all the news stands. Exclusively devoted to mechanics, arts and crafts, and the practical sciences. Price, 25 cents a number, \$1.00 a year. Popular Mechanics Co., Chicago.

\$200 to \$600 MONTHLY easily made fitting eyeglasses. Short, easy mail course. Diploma. Special reduced tuition fee. Big demand for opticians. Best and easiest money-making business. Quick sales. Tremendous profits. We assist you to start. Write today for free "Booklet 4." Tells how. National Optical College, St. Louis, Mo.

NAVIGATION

NAUTICAL SCHOOL—Lake and Ocean Navigation Marine Engineering. Make a specialty of preparing young men for original or raise in papers. Special yachting course. Students taught by correspondence. Chicago Nautical School—founded by Lieut. W. J. Wilson, U. S. N.—Masonic Temple, Chicago. Send for circular.

TRADE SCHOOLS

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL—Learn the automobile business, repairing and driving, in which you can earn good wages and have healthful and pleasant work. We give a thorough and practical course in road work and repairing. For full particulars address Academy of Automobile Engineering, 1420 Michigan Ave., Dept. "A," Chicago, Ill.

LEARN PLUMBING, EARN \$5.00 A DAY. We qualify you in four to six months by actual experience on new buildings, which feature of instruction cannot be obtained in other schools in the country. Tools furnished free. Tuition reduced. For particulars address Master Plumbers Trade School, 3637 Finney Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WE OFFER TO ACTIVE ENTERPRISING MEN with small capital a splendid chance to build up a handsomely paying business. This is no fake peddling or canvassing scheme. Address Imperial Machinery Company, Dept. A6, Buffalo, N. Y., or Brantford, Can.

WELL EQUIPPED MACHINE SHOP, automatic lathes will manufacture specialties, lowest prices. A. W. France, Tacony, Pa.

A PROFITABLE BUSINESS. Make incandescent gas mantles. Cost two to three cents a piece. Complete formula \$1.40. Incandescent, 528 Huron Ave., Port Huron, Mich.

PATENTED RIGHT RECENTLY, useful new invention, good patent for sale, write quick. James A. Wilson, Bertram, Texas.

ASK ME how you can start a profitable mail order business at home evenings. Heacock, 750 Lockport, N. Y.

LARGEST HOG RANCH ON EARTH—You can secure an absolutely free deed to part of this ranch, also share equally in its enormous profits. This is within every ones reach. Salesmen wanted on whom we can depend to honestly represent us. (Not misrepresent.) Only hustlers wanted, who are willing to work hard and make good pay. Union Hog Ranch, First Nat. Bank Bldg., Houston, Texas.

START A PERMANENT BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. We, as manufacturers, start you and furnish everything. No canvassing. Three simple successful Mail Order Plans to keep our factories busy. We coach you and show you how to get business. You pay us in three months and make big profits. Spare time to start. Write today for positive proof. Pease Mfg. Company, 1617 Pease Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

START A MAIL ORDER BUSINESS of your own. Be your own boss. I made \$25,000 in two years with small capital to start. My booklet "Money Making Opportunities in the Mail Order Business" sent free. Address McKean, Dept. 290, No. 2233 Eighth Ave., New York.

TWO HUNDRED WAYS to increase your income only 10 cents, postpaid. Send for this valuable collection of "Money Making Secrets" today; start a spare time business of your own and make more money. Satisfaction guaranteed or dime refunded. Bc. Frankson Co., Baltimore, Md.

MECHANICS CAN START PROFITABLE SIDELINE manufacturing and selling Automobile Specialties. Four practical formulas. 50 cts. M. H. Day, Zionsville, Ind.

\$\$\$ IN THE MAIL ORDER BUSINESS: Modern Advertising tells you how to start without capital and make from \$50 to \$300 a month. Trial subscription, 10c; no free copies—too valuable. Modern Advertising, 239 C. O., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MAKE MONEY in Advertising or Mail Order Business. Send name and address and twenty-five cents and we will mail you three issues of the Advertiser's Magazine. Each issue contains articles on Mail Order Business, Ad Writing, Business Correspondence, Selling Plans, Office Systems, Business Short-Cuts, Follow-up Literature, etc. Write today, as this is a very special offer. Address Advertising Magazine, 747 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

FREE—"PATENT SENSE AND PATENT NON-SENSE." Broad and narrow claims compared. Obed Billman, Cleveland, Ohio.

FIVE DOLLARS will buy our Complete \$25.00 Course in Real Estate and Brokerage for a limited time. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Booklet free. Finks Realty & Mining Co., Ft. Smith, Ark.

DANDY HOME BUSINESS, selling names, formulas and other valuable information by mail. Some make \$100 to \$1,000 monthly. Instructive booklet for stamp. Information System, Box X4, Marietta, Ohio.

LADY SEWERS make neckties; utilize your spare time; stamped envelope brings full particulars. Agents Supply Co., Dept. B, Los Angeles, Cal.

ENERGETIC MEN, LEARN PAPERHANGING and Decorating. We teach by Correspondence and Illustrations. Pay after graduating. We start you in business or guarantee position. Booklet free. Norwalk School of Decorating, South Norwalk, Conn.

MAKE MIRRORS AT HOME. Same formula as used in a large mirror factory. Small cost nearly all profits. Complete instructions forty cents, coin or money order. P. J. Harkness, East Lynn, Ill.

23 ORIGINAL PLANS for starting profitable local or mail order business on small capital. 25c coin. R. E. Clark, Duluth, Minn.

GINSENG AT CUT PRICES, for want of room. Send stamp. Epworth City Ginseng Garden, Ludington, Mich.

SEE WHAT I SAY under "Typewriters." Atchison.

"LIVE HUSTLERS" MAKING \$3 TO \$5 AN HOUR with our new amusement device; legitimate. Monarch Mfg. Co., Bonne Terre, Mo.

\$300 DAILY MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS, Established 1874. Easily conducted by anyone, anywhere. Part cash, balance from business. Trial given. Book Publisher, 6947 N. Clark, Chicago.

LEARN ALL ABOUT MAIL ORDER BUSINESS before investing in "outfits." The "MAIL ORDER ENCYCLOPAEDIA" contains complete, rapid home study, also Directory of 1500 manufacturers, etc. Has helped others, will help you. Write for free particulars and valuable information about Mail Order Business. MAIL ORDER LIBRARY, 569 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.

"MAKE RICE CRISPI"—New confection; sells like wildfire; enormous profits; machines \$10 to \$20; literature free; samples 10c. Shaw Mfg. Co., 900 Laguna St., San Francisco.

ASK ME how you can start a profitable mail order business at home evenings. Heacock, 750 Lockport, N. Y.

MONEY—30 ways to earn money in your own home; my new book "Silent Helper" tells how; this book was printed to sell for \$1.00. I will send it this month by mail prepaid for only 10 cents (silver or stamps). The Chemist, 214 Kasota Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

AGENTS—\$300 every month selling our wonderful 7-piece Kitchen Set. Send for sworn statement of \$12 daily profit. Outfit free. Thomas Mfg. Co., 262 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

3,000 GUMMED LABELS \$1.00 postpaid. Any size to 1x2, two colors. M. Terrace Manufacturing Company, Pittsburg, Pa.

CAN START YOU a good home business by mail. 30 p. catalogue free. Parli P. Book Co., Buffalo.

FREE FOR THREE MONTHS. The Economic Geologist and plenty of opportunities to make money in mining. Do you want to manage a district for a gentleman's business associated with the best class of people? If so, send for information. The Economic Geologist, 7 Pine St., New York.

MAKE MONEY IN THE STOCK MARKET. Write for book and methods of trading on amounts of \$10 to \$10,000 for large profits. Best service—Advice—32 years' experience. E. A. Gabyrel, Consol. Stock Exchange, 423 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE SOUTH. Opportunities, Real Estate, Investment Securities, and Loans in the Southern States and Mexico. Southern States Development Co. Geo. B. Edwards, Pres., Tribune Bldg., 154 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. References.

LIVE MEN: If you are making less than \$25 weekly, send your address quick. If you have a horse and buggy or bicycle you can use, all the better. We teach you. You can start right where you live. You owe it to yourself to investigate this opportunity and let us prove that we can better your condition. The Thomas Company, 923 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS make \$103.50 per month selling wonderful self-sharpening scissors and cutlery. V. C. Gellmer sold 22 pairs in 3 hours, made \$13; you can do it. We show how. Free outfit. Thomas Mfg. Co., 342 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

START legitimate mail-order mercantile business of your own; possibilities unlimited; cash orders, good profits; conducted by anyone. We print your catalogs, supply everything; sell you merchandise at wholesale; show you how, on small investment. Write for free booklet and sample catalog. Central Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.

INCORPORATE FREE; pay expenses; we take stock for service. Listed Securities Co., Elmira, N. Y.

AGENTS WANTED

\$90 MONTHLY AND EXPENSES to men and women to advertise, leave samples and collect names. Write at once. Silverton Co., J. 3, Chicago.

BIGGEST MAIL ORDER AND AGENTS specialty—Utensil Mender, positively will repair any leak in tinware, copper or graniteware—so simple a child can apply—20 cents gets complete outfit and terms. Johns Co., 123 E. Erie St., Chicago.

LADY OR GENTLEMEN AGENTS—To sell rich looking Jap. silk rugs, at \$1 each. W. E. Liscord, 80, Berwick, Me.; sold 99 in 4 days, his profit \$45. You can do as well. Write for sample offer and unique selling plan. Exclusive territory given. Edward B. Condon, Rug Specialist, Stonington, Maine.

MECHANIC FAMILIES should use Mabhey Button Fasteners. For all kinds buttons on all clothing. Dime per dozen, postpaid. Agents wanted. H. A. Mabhey, Lima, Ohio.

AGENTS—WE MANUFACTURE GLASS PAPER. Plain glass windows made to look like real stain glass; something new; easily applied; big money maker; two sample sheets of paper, with catalogue in colors and discount sheet, for 10c. S. H. Parrish & Co., 216 S. Clark St., Chicago.

AGENTS—Portraits 35c, frames 15c, sheet pictures 1c, stereoscopes 25c, views 1c, 30 days' credit. Samples and catalogue free. Consolidated Portrait, Dept. 1193, 230 W. Adams St., Chicago.

AGENTS—Best proposition yet—Automatic Button Bachelor Button selling at sight to consumers and stores—Big profits to hustlers. Send 10 cents and two cent stamp for sample dozen. T. R. Barber, 4428 Evans Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS—SOMETHING NEW: a winner; folding sleeve iron board; set in on the ground floor; make \$10.00 daily; sample sent prepaid for 50 cents. Dexter Supply Co., 334 Dearborn St., Chicago.

BOYS, WOMEN, MEN earn large salary working for us during spare time. Write at once as this ad will not appear again. Joe Serres, 121-84, La Crosse, Wis.

AGENTS—Biggest proposition yet. Send 10c for 25c sample. Novelty Manufacturing Co., New Durham, N. J.

ALADDIN KEROSENE MANTLE LAMPS sell as fast as you can demonstrate them. Needed in every home. Generate gas from kerosene (coal oil) give like more brilliant than city gas, gasoline or electricity. Our Sunbeam Burners fit other lamps. You are losing dollars every minute you hesitate. Write nearest office. Mantle Lamp Co., Desk 176, Chicago, Portland, Ore., Waterbury, Conn., Winnipeg, Montreal, Can.

\$1,500.00 A YEAR FOR LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES. Last year 577 agents made over \$1,500.00 each, selling our wonderful everlasting Cooking Utensils. An excellent proposition for high-class agents. Write to-night. American Aluminum Mfg. Co., Dept. 101, Lemont, Ill.

SEND 10 CTS. FOR SAMPLE Klean-Em Plate and Kettle Scraper. It's a winner. L. C. Food Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

AGENTS make big money selling our new gold letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs. Any one can put them on. Write today for free sample and full particulars. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 405 N. Clark St., Chicago.

WANTED—Experienced steam appliance salesmen for labor and fuel saving boiler attachment. Thousands in use. Many testimonials. Price \$50.00. Sold on 30 days' trial. Exclusive territory and \$15.00 on each to desirable men. 42 in use in one plant. Box 295, Detroit, Mich.

COLLECT NAMES, addresses and other valuable information. Fascinating home business. Steady income. Instructive booklet for stamp. Information System, Box R. Marietta, Ohio.

A GREAT INVENTION—Success Envelope and stamp moistener; something new; can be carried in pocket; sells to everybody; sample 25c; Cassessers make big money. Success Moistener Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

MEN AND WOMEN take advantage of the heavy demand Nalrene advertising is creating; introduce Nalrene. The great nail shine. Small look form. Nothing like it. World beater for profits. Free sample. Agent's prices. Margo Chemical Company, Los Angeles, Cal.

AGENTS—SOMETHING NEW: a winner; Hand Rope Making Machine make own rope from binding twine any size and length in three minutes' time at two-thirds less than factory made rope and twice as strong and pliable; every farmer and stockman or any one that uses rope will buy one. We want one agent in every county in the United States and Canada. Territory going fast, get in on ground floor. This is the only machine of this kind made so there is no competition. Machine weighs only three pounds. Send postal order for \$1.50 for sample machine. We also sell country rights. E. O. Berg Manufacturing Co., Madison, Minn.

WANTED—WIDE-AWAKE SALES AGENTS everywhere to sell New Sicilian Portrait. Nothing similar ever produced. Quick sales, big profits. Drop your dead line and start Spring with live seller. Sales-Compelling samples furnished. Illinois Art Company, 6314 Wentworth Ave., Chicago.

EVERY HOUSEWIFE WANTS our new, practical and fast-selling specialties; samples and catalogue free. Household Specialties, Dept. A, Box 612, Portland, Maine.

AGENTS—PHOTOS ENLARGED ON CHINA PLATES. Fast sellers, sample free. Clement, Warrington Block, Oak Park, Ill.

OUR AGENTS MAKE \$25 TO \$100 PER WEEK EASILY, one of the greatest labor saving devices ever invented. Thousands of stems saved between stove and ironing board; is unnecessary to heat a whole stove to keep a few irons hot. The Doran Self Heating Iron does it all. Will do complete ironing for less than 1c. One tried always used. Send for Agency proposition at once. Doran Sales Co., 1274 Washington Blvd., Chicago.

SALESMEN—\$300 per cent profit. Our Bank Check Protector sells to every office and business house. Does work of \$25 machine. Sample 25c. Circulars free. National Office Supply Co., Dept. F, Toledo, O.

AGENTS—Why work for others? Sell something you can manufacture yourself. 1500 per cent profit, formula and best selling plan 10c. Conway Laboratory, Vineland, N. J.

POCKET ADDING MACHINE—Lightning seller. Agents write us. Cincinnati Specialty Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

MAKE YOUR OWN FIRELESS COOKER; instructions 25c; particulars free. C. H. Fint, Bonne Terre, Mo.

AGENTS—New patented article everybody needs; sells for 50c; pays 100 per cent profit; pocket sample; big seller. Write for particulars. Bullard Mfg. Co., 98 Webster Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SALESMEN—Our Bank Check Protector sells to every office and business house. Does work of \$25 machine. Sample 25c. Circulars free. Terry Mfg. Co., 132 Colton Bldg., Toledo, Ohio.

SPARKLENE—Prevents eye glasses steaming. Make money by selling Sparklene. Formula and sample for 50c. Harry Fox, 408 Stinson Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

WOULD YOU LIKE to wear a beautiful suit made to your exact measure, tailored in latest Chicago style, if the price were less than you pay for ordinary ready-made store clothes? Write at once for free samples and full particulars. We ship on approval, express prepaid, absolutely guarantee perfect fit and satisfaction. Agents wanted—Any bright man can make \$25.00 a week in his spare time taking orders for our fine custom tailoring. Our samples, new up-to-date styles and low prices surprise everybody. Orders come easy. We give exclusive territory. You can build up a fine business for yourself on our capital. We furnish agents samples and outfit free and explain everything. You can't fail. No money or experience required. If interested ask for agents' outfit and we'll make you a special inside price on a suit for yourself as a sample; or else please show this ad to someone who would appreciate it, for it is a wonderful opportunity. Address Banner Tailoring Co., Dept. 360, Chicago, Ill.

DOLLARBACK STEWART, San Jose, Cal.—3 USEFULTES 3c.

GOLD AND SILVER Sign Letters; attractive, durable, inexpensive; sample free. Johnson Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

I WANT HIGH CLASS SALESMEN to act as state and district managers to introduce my new invention—more useful than typewriters, more profitable than cash registers. J. W. Bolte, 8 E. Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

WE HAVE MONEY FOR YOU—You can make \$50 to \$300 at your home, during your spare time, each month, when we get you started right. You have nothing to sell, and need no capital. No experience necessary. We furnish everything. Total expense to you \$5.00 a year. We want men and women members everywhere to secure information for us. You can be our information reporter in your locality if you write quick. Send stamp for particulars. Manufacturers Sales-Information Association, 661 Holiday Building, Indianapolis, Indiana.

AGENTS: 100% PROFIT. Monkey-wrench, plumbers' pliers, with 13 other tools combined. Most wonderful combination of tools ever made. Lightning seller. Sample free for examination. Forshoe Co., B. 1335, Darton, Ohio.

WANTED, AGENTS, MACHINISTS ATTENTION! Increase salary, new revised Saunders Hand Book Practical Mechanics. Best ever ready reference. Thousands in use. Postpaid \$1.00 cloth; \$1.25, \$1.50 leather flap. Big profits. E. H. Saunders, 216 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

23 FOR DIRT cleans everything. Everybody needs it. Send 10c for can. Agents wanted everywhere. Corliss Chemical Co., 401 S. 12th St., St. Louis, Mo.

PORTRAIT AGENTS WANTED—Guaranteed Crayons, size 10x 20, 40c. Frames at your own price. 30 days' credit, samples free. We are not in the picture and frame trust. We own a large frame factory and sell at one-half the price portrait companies can. Our business established 25 years. We can give you steady employment. Our big wholesale art catalog with confidential prices and instructions mailed free to agents. Williams Picture & Frame Co., 2548 Taylor St., Chicago.

WANT FEW MORE GENERAL AGENTS for our Dash Board Line Holder. \$200 to \$400 monthly profit. Agents getting rich with this patent. Sample postpaid 30c silver. Wholesale Supply Co., D15, Valdosta, Ga.

AGENTS—Every wife wants our O. K. Laundry Iron. Holds heat 5 times as long as others. Sells on sight. Exclusive territory. Write for particulars, \$2.00 Premium Offer and price list of 40 useful articles. Fair Mfg. Co., O. K. & Racine, Wis.

AGENTS make 500 Per Cent Profit selling Our Novelty Signs. Any one can put up our New Gold and Silver Sign Letters, and make \$5.00 per day. Enormous demand. Catalogue and particulars free. M. O. Sign Co., 4741 State St., Chicago.

WONDERFUL INVENTION—Canchester Kerosene Incandescent Lamp. Burns with or without mantle, 6 times brighter than electricity, gas, acetylene, or gasoline, at 1/10 cost. Burner fits any lamp, saves 75% oil. No trimming wicks. \$10 daily. Beware of imitations. Handsome outfit furnished. Canchester Light Co., 26 State St., Dept. P. M., Chicago.

"PERPETUAL" WICK. For lamps and oil stoves; better light, less oil; no trimming, smell, smoke or broken chimneys. Fine chance for agents. 3 samples mailed 10c; assorted doz., 25c. Dent, A., Vitrum Works, Warren, R. I.

THE NEW "SWIFTLIT" LAMPS light instantly with 1/4 match; like city gas; no alcohol used; radically different from any other; portable or systems, 100 to 1,000 candle power at will; burners cheap for old lamps; Agents making money; great novelty; wholesale price for introduction. Planet Mfg. Co., Dept. 4, St. Louis. (Established 1868.)

\$5,000.00 IN PRIZES to Davis agents; not only unusually large profits for selling our High Grade Soaps and Toilet Specialties, but continued service rewarded by a share of our profits in premiums. That makes Davis agents "go some." \$15.00 to \$25.00 weekly easily made. \$100.00 by hustlers. Illus. catalogue and profit-sharing plan free. Davis Soap Co., 80 Union Park Court, Chicago.

POPULAR MECHANICS wishes to secure an agent in every town and city in this country to sell our 6 volume set of Shop Notes. These books sell readily among machinists, shoopmen, farmers, carpenters, blacksmiths and all who use tools. The commission to agents is very liberal. If interested write Mr. of Book Dept., Popular Mechanics Co., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS: Start Mail-Order Business at home; devote whole or spare time. We tell you how; very good profits. Everything furnished. No catalog outfit proposition. For "Starter" and free particulars address, P. M. Krueger Co., 135 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

MEDALLIONS SELL AT SIGHT. 300 per cent to 500 per cent profit. Make up your own goods and be independent. "It's easy." Catalog free. Fred Besag Co., 1295 W. Randolph St., Chicago.

AGENTS—\$5 daily selling our Handy Tool, 12 articles in one. Lightning seller. Sample free. Thomas Mfg. Company, 402 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS—\$75 monthly. Combination Rolling Pin. Nine articles combined. Lightning seller. Sample free. Forshoe Mfg. Co., Box 248, Darton, O.

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY for energetic collectors with grit and selling power. Article absolutely new and guaranteed. Tremendous seller. Everybody buys if shown. 60c to \$2 profit each sale. Virgin field awaits hustlers everywhere. Write today. Sanfax Co., 2309 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

FOREIGN AGENTS

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT—Established importer and general agent desires to represent American and Canadian Manufacturers of articles and goods suitable for sale in South Africa. I have branches at Johannesburg and Kimberly. Address Jesse C. Chevers, 55 Loop St., Cape Town, So. Africa.

MALE HELP WANTED

\$3,000 TO \$10,000 YEARLY IN REAL ESTATE BUSINESS: no capital required; if you are honest and ambitious, we will teach you the business by mail, appoint you special representative of leading real estate company, list with you salable properties, cooperate with and assist you to a permanent success; a thorough commercial law course free, this month, to each representative. 62-page book, free. The Cross Co., Dept. 3734, Chicago.

TOOL MAKERS, FIRST CLASS for jig work. Must be competent machinists and bench workers able to assemble motorcycle engines. Steady work. State previous experience, employment and wages. Address Machinist, P. O. Box 1592, Philadelphia, Pa.

LEARN TO BE DETECTIVE, earn money in your town. Write today. Waller, Monon Bldg., Chicago.

WANTED—Specialty Salesman of ability to command \$5,000 per year and expenses, selling Coal and Fruit Lands in small tracts. Monthly payments. Liberal proposition to right man. W. P. Records, 213 Bellance Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

GENTLEMEN AND LADIES to learn to dance, waltz and two-step; simple, easy, complete, instructions by mail for \$1.00. Prof. Goodfellow, Factory St., Springfield, Ohio.

SALESMEN WANTED—\$50 per week easily made selling our wrenches. "Something New." Handy Wrench Co., Lock Box 3, Wood River, Neb.

LIVE MAN IN EACH COMMUNITY to own and operate a business in his home. Profits are \$200 each week. Money comes in every day and all yours. Brand new business. No canvassing. No capital. Particulars free. Frank C. Voorhes, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

MEN WANTED—To prepare for Railway Mail, Internal Revenue, Customs and Postoffice Examinations. \$50.00 to \$125.00 monthly. Short hours; Common education sufficient. Political influence unnecessary. Preparation free. Write immediately for schedule of Spring Examinations. Franklin Institute, Dep't R, 23 Rochester, N. Y.

YOUNG MEN WANTED—To prepare for Railway Mail, Customs and Postoffice Examinations. \$50.00 to \$125.00 monthly. Preparation free. Write immediately for Spring Examination schedule. Franklin Institute, Dep't R 23, Rochester, N. Y.

MEN WANTED—For Railway Mail, Customs and Postoffice examinations. \$600 to \$1500. Preparation free. Write for schedule of Spring examinations. Franklin Institute, Dep't R 23, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS. Average salary \$1100.00. Postoffice examinations everywhere coming. Write for schedule. Franklin Institute, Dep't R 23, Rochester, N. Y.

MEN WANTED—To prepare for next Railway Mail, Internal Revenue, Customs and Postoffice examinations. \$50.00 to \$125.00 monthly. Annual vacation; short hours; steady work. Common education sufficient. Over 15,000 appointments this year. Political influence unnecessary. Write immediately for schedule of spring examinations. Candidates prepared free. Franklin Institute, Dep't R 23, Rochester, N. Y.

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED—Average salary \$1100.00. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dep't R 23, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED, RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS—Average salary \$1100.00. Preparation free. Postoffice examinations soon. Franklin Institute, Dep't R 23, Rochester, N. Y.

MEN WANTED—To prepare for Railway Mail, Internal Revenue, Customs and Postoffice examinations. \$50.00 to \$125.00 monthly. Annual vacations. Short hours. Steady work. Common education sufficient. Country and city residents equally eligible. Political influence unnecessary. Over 15,000 appointments this year. Write immediately for schedule showing places and dates of Spring examinations. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dep't R 23, Rochester, N. Y.

WANT A BETTER PLACE? Government salaries are high, steady and sure; work is pleasant and promotion easy. Liberal vacations. No pull needed. Hundreds of vacancies every week, in all parts of U. S. Our paper tells you just how you can get one of these fine positions. Only ten cents for six months' trial. Money back on request. Send dime or stamps today to Desk 29, Civil Service Record, Washington, D. C.

WANTED—1,000 CHAUFFEURS and Repair Men. Our demand for automobile engineers exceeds the supply; calls for men of intelligence and mechanical bent, capable of commanding \$100 to \$150 monthly upon graduation. Resident courses \$15 to \$25. Home correspondence courses completed by practical road and shop work at any of our branches or affiliated schools, highly successful. Look This Up. Auto Schools of America, 1681 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

I WANT TO START YOU in business; work in spare time, will pay you from \$100 to \$500 per month. \$10 capital. No canvassing. Increase from profits. A new idea, never fails. Free particulars. F. E. Abbott, Desk 81, Omaha, Neb.

WANTED

WANTED—Scrap or odd size sheet of 18, 20, 22 black sheet steel. Redlinger & Angle Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

WANTED—Southern, or State, Agency, meritorious patented article. Box 296, Selma, Ala.

WANTED—A MOTORCYCLE, an engine, or supplies. A. Wolke, Louisville, Ky.

WANTED—Architectural Cyclopeda. Bengtsen, Harvey, Ill.

DATA SHEETS WANTED—The editor of Popular Mechanics will pay for original data sheets of an acceptable character similar to those published in Popular Mechanics' Shop Notes Quarterly. Address Editor, Popular Mechanics.

WANTED TO BUY Water Cooled Stationary Gasoline Engine, from 1 to 10 h. p. from manufacturers of same willing to furnish under our own name, in carload lots, or large quantities, for cash. Manufacturers state full particulars to Water Works, Box 773, New York.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE—Sheet steel blanks, three pass, not rusty. Twenty, twenty-four and twenty-six gauges. Four to ten inches wide, twenty to thirty inches long. Sell random sizes or cut to exact size. George M. Clark & Co., Harvey, Ill.

TOBACCO FOR SALE—Write for samples to I. G. Wosta, Portland, Tenn.

FOR SALE—One 3 hp. and one 5 hp. brand new, air cooled, stationary gasoline engines. Also No. 5 Remington typewriter. All bargains. R. A. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.

LEFT FROM HOLIDAYS—24 100-115 V Transformers giving from 2 to 24 V. For operating motors, miniature lamps, chemical rectifier for charging storage batteries, etc. While they last \$10; sold for \$20. M. & M. Electric & Machine Co., Station 34, Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE—Complete heating and ventilating course I. C. S., 252 L. J. Beuret, Auburn, Ind.

ROLLER SKATES—18 pair, like new, half price. Ed. Bland, Hickory, N. C.

FOR SALE—Stereopticon and outfit; 5x7 Pico camera; 5x8 Printing Press; ¼ hp. direct current motor. E. W. Dunham, 434 Quincy St., Topeka, Kans.

GOOD 5x8 Hand Printing Outfit. Walter L. Rose, Lafayette, R. I.

INTERNATIONAL RY. CORR. INSTITUTE fireman's course. H. Bullock, Appleton, Wis.

75 WATT ROTARY CONVERTER. Brand new. A bargain. Box 2, So. Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—Profitable sheet metal shop. Sickness. Frank J. Winters, Fremont, Ohio.

MILL PROPERTY FOR SALE. 50 bbl. Wheat Mill and 50 bbl. Buckwheat with 24 inch attrition Mill on feed, and good Coal business connected with Mill. Doing good business. Must sell to close estate. W. W. Cline, Skimmers Eddy, Pa.

FOR SALE—I. C. S. Machine Shop course. Cost \$63; will take \$49. A. B. Cotton, Wamego, Kans.

8 HP. MARINE Engine \$35, also 3 hp. engine \$20, both like new; also 6½ ft. Laminated Wood Aeroplane propeller \$10. V. G. Gustafson, Joliet, Ill.

SEE WHAT I SAY under "Typewriters." Atchison.

FOR SALE—Repair shop in city of about 3,000. Account sickness. Theo. Heun, Eldora, Iowa.

MOTORCYCLES \$25 Up. Engines \$10 up. Get our prices and save money. A. F. Wolke, Louisville, Ky.

NEW PATENT FISH HOOK—2 for 25c. Ed. Trube, 2415 Market, Galveston, Texas.

FOR SALE CHEAP—One 32 cal. Marlin Repeater, one 50 cal. Winchester Repeater, two Remington 41 cal. double barrel derringers. A. V. Reayburn, Jr., 2549 Front St., San Diego, Cal.

GREAT ASTHMA REMEDY—FORMULA. 60c. Wm. Baxter, 1083 Oakdale Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

FOR SALE—One Helm Cement brick machine, nearly new. One man makes 1,200 bricks per day. Seven men make 10,000 bricks per day. Will sell for half original cost. Big profits. Stebbins & Geynet, Norwich, Conn.

BLUEPRINTS for One Horse Power Engine. 25c. Clair Gilson, E. Lansing, Mich.

FOR SALE—One Motorcycle outfit, \$25.00. One nine inch screw cutting lathe, \$35.00. One Olds runabout, \$100.00. Wm. Keck, Princeville, Ill.

FIRE BOOKS—All about patents and their cost. Shepherd & Campbell, 214A McGill Bldg., Washington.

EMERY GRINDERS—Buy a Good one. Best foot power and shaft Emery Grinders. Write for catalog. Anzie Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

SALE OR EXCHANGE

EXCHANGE SET OF TINNERS TOOLS for lathe, drill-press or motorcycle. F. F. Harris, Sheldon, Ill.

WILL TRADE lot for motorcycle. A. J. Brandel, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

THREE LATE STYLE, leather padded, 36 ft. box ball alleys, desk chairs, etc., crated and in storage in Shenandoah, Iowa. Will sell for cash or trade for good automobile. H. E. Aldrich, Ellensburg, Wash.

32 LIGHT GENERATOR OR MOTOR. Plating outfit, Junior typewriter \$15. Patent in floor surfacing machine. Box 451, Ash-tabula Harbor, Ohio.

FOR SALE OR TRADE for motorcycle—10 hp. steam auto engine and boiler. Smith Trump, Charleston, Iowa.

EXCHANGE MY ONE CYLINDER AUTOMOBILE for engine lathe. Box 53, Route 7, Streator, Ill.

BALLARD RIFLE, Motorcycle, Magneto, Flute, Clarinet, Violin, Motor, Cnbs, Carburetors cheap. Lyon, 3911 11th Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.

PIANOS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

VERY FINE old Amati model violin, bow and case, only \$10.00. Sent on approval. Geo. Buck, 5623 Easton, St. Louis, Mo.

STRADIVARIUS VIOLIN FOR SALE CHEAP. Almost new, fine toned and nicely finished. Money back if not as represented. Write Miss Bertie J. Marila, Route 5, Rosedale, Kans.

PEPPER Bb CORONET; \$65 horn, \$30 flute, mandolin and repeating rifle. Address, 263, Mapleton, Iowa.

ENTIRE STOCK Edison and Columbia Phonographs at third price. Records 10c. Box 304, McKeesport, Pa.

GENUINE BARGAINS in high-grade upright pianos, slightly used instruments, 7 Steinways from \$350 up; 5 Lyon & Healy from \$250 up; 7 Washburns from \$200 up; 4 Knabes from \$250 up; 5 Chickering from \$250 up; also good second-hand Uprights \$125 up; also 6 very fine Baby Grand Pianos at about half. Write for full particulars. Cash or two years' time. Lyon & Healy, 50 Adams St., Chicago. (We ship everywhere on approval. Fullst guarantee with every piano.)

MACHINERY AND TOOLS FOR SALE

FOR SALE—Complete sets of castings and material for neatly designed horizontal 1-18 hp. steam engine. Engine has governor on cut off principle, rotary valve and adjustment for wear. A novice can build one with the help of our blue prints and instruction sheets. Castings and material \$1.00. Blue prints and instructions, 25 cents. Pat Novelty Co., Box 193, Elgin, Ill.

FOR SALE—ENGINES AND BOILERS—Corliss—Heavy Duty, 18x36 Ohio, 22x48 Allis, Gilder Frame, 22x48 Hamilton, 28x54 Hamilton. Automatic—All sizes, 30 to 400 hp. Send for list. Throttling engines from 10 to 100 hp. Woodworking machinery of all kinds. Cleveland Bolting & Machinery Co., 1923 Scranton road, Cleveland, Ohio.

TANKS FOR ALL PURPOSES: Auto and Gasoline storage tanks a specialty. Heuret Mfg. Co., Auburn, Ind.

FOR SALE—Shop built iron planer, 16x12x30 in. stroke, key-seating attachments, counter shaft, complete \$39.00. J. C. Springer, Owatonna, Minn.

FOR SALE—Steam auto engine, boiler and high pressure gasoline tank. Price right. Dirigo Company, Bath, Maine.

2 AND 3 1/2 HORSEPOWER 2 Cylinder Engine, fits any bicycle, castings \$5.00. Send 25c for drawings, booklet for stamp. Carlson & Hutchings, 20 Frank St., Schenectady, N. Y.

MARINE ENGINE. One 2 hp. Copper Jacket Waterman Marine Engine, new. The first check for \$25.00 takes it. W. C. Tunks, 73 W. Fourth St., Covington, Ky.

GASOLINE ENGINE—Marine and stationary. Both new and second hand. Write what you are in the market for. Richards' Iron Works, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

SET NEARLY FINISHED CASTINGS with blueprints for 1 hp. gasoline marine or stationary engine, \$10.00. Set nearly finished 1/2 hp. steam castings, \$5.00. 10 volt electric motor, \$5.00. H. Ilay Whitaker, Peru, Ill.

NEW 3 HORSE MARINE or Stationary Motors, air cooled, complete, \$45.00. Townsend & Kaskel, Spencerville, Ohio.

FOR SALE CHEAP, belt driven air compressor, slide valve engine and two boilers. National Can Co., Detroit, Mich.

W. A. JONES FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., 1408 North Ave., Chicago, are extensive manufacturers of Pulleys, Shafts, Hangers, Boxes, Gears, Friction Clutches, etc.; fact, anything in the iron or steel lines or engineers' mill and foundry supplies. See our display ad on page 114 of this issue or send for our power transmission catalogue, pocket size (A17).

MODEL GASOLINE ENGINE \$22.50. Castings and drawing, \$7.50. S. Drago, 3228 Flournoy St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—Six screw cutting lathes; two small shapers; four small milling machines; twenty-five steam pumps, and several gas engines. Geo. J. Adams, 39 South St., New York.

FOR SALE—Rebuilt: Throttling, Automatic and Corliss Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, Machine Tools, Tanks, Saw Mills, and general machinery, at bargain prices. Let us know your wants. The Randle Machinery Co., 1761 Powers St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE—Gasoline Engine automobile marine and stationary, also castings. Second hand ones taken in exchange and for sale. Apply with stamps. B. W. Richardson, R. No. 36, Peoria, Ill.

FOR SALE—Complete set of castings with all material and screws with blueprint for 1/2 h. p. horizontal stationary gasoline engine with governor; price, \$10. Comet Motor Wks., 17 W. Madison St., Chicago.

MANUFACTURING MACHINERY

MOULD MAKING IS MY SPECIALTY. I will make your hollow novelty or basket hardware mould at a surprisingly moderate price. G. I. Schley, 3487 Carroll Ave., Chicago.

MODELS MADE and developed by first class mechanics, reliable service given at moderate price. Artisto Co., 2514 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTORS. If your invention can be made of metal, let us make you a model. Novelties manufactured. Metal Perforating Co., 151 Pine St., Providence, R. I.

MODEL MAKING AND EXPERIMENTAL WORK. Special Tools and Machines, Dies, Jigs and Fixtures. General Machine Work. Geo. F. Day, 21 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

LET US MAKE PRICES on your Dies, Tools and Metal Specialties. Screw machine and press work. Save you money. Mastin & Co., 3124 W. Lake St., Chicago.

SPECIAL AND AUTOMATIC MACHINES designed. Working drawings made. C. Pitman, 3519 Frankford Avenue, Phila., Pa.

METAL specialties manufactured, models, dies and special machinery; inventions perfected. Villinger Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WE ARE PIONEERS in the manufacturing of Sheet Metal Goods, Pressed Steel Products, Metal Stamping, Dies, Tools, Models, Patterns, Novelties and Specialties. We manufacture and find a market for any good patented article. Chicago Model Supply Co., 1825 Clybourn Ave., Chicago.

RIFE AUTOMATIC HYDRAULIC RAM. Pumps water by water power. No attention; no expense; 2 feet fall elevates water 50 feet, etc. Guaranteed. Catalogue free. Rife Ram Co., 2131 Trinity Building, New York City.

PATENTS FOR SALE

FOR SALE—U. S. Patent No. 740,229. Automatic (Self-acting) Live Saving Device. For use on Street Cars, Automobiles, etc. Will catch up, and prevent being killed or "seriously" injured. Children or large persons. Also serve as a Fender for Car. If interested address K. Mooring, Box 62, Harboursville, W. Va.

FOR SALE—Three valuable patents—outright or royalty. Business Exchange, Williamsburg, Pa.

SENSATIONAL HIDING AMUSEMENT DEVICE Patent. Exciting, novel, new. Sure winner. Write for descriptive illustration. Sell reasonable. J. W. Bourke, 17 Lexland St., Dorchester, Mass.

IMPROVED ARCH FILE PATENT No. 873,537, including dies and tools. J. K. Harley, Trappe, Pa.

PATENT 949,436—Rotary household bottle washer, simple, cheap, investigate. O. E. Miller, 4511 Colorado, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE—Patent No. 527,881; absolute household necessity; worth a fortune; best offer takes it. D. A. Mickleson, Carbonate, Utah.

PATENTS

INVENTORS—Help build Inventors Trust. A fortune if you have a valuable idea. Write for particulars. We protect your ideas and sell your Patents. International Patent, Investment & Mfg. Co., Livingston, Mont.

"PATENT SENSE AND PATENT NON-SENSE," or "How to Judge a Patent." Sent free. Obed Billman, Cleveland, Ohio.

PATENTS, \$55. We guarantee to secure your patent or return the attorney's fee. Patents sold for our clients on commission. Free book on patents. Williamson & Williamson, St. Paul Bldg., 220 Broadway, New York.

MODELS made for inventors. Low prices. Howard Merryman, Toulson, Md.

PATENTS: Registered solicitor, mechanical expert, develops incomplete inventions; write for free table of "Decimal Equivalents." Karlson, 39 Cortlandt, New York.

PATENTS SOLD for 5 per cent. We force sales by constant advertising. Send for plan. Patent Sales Co., Merchantville, N. J.

MASON, FENWICK & LAWRENCE, Patent Lawyers, 614 F. Street, Washington, D. C. Established 49 years. Best references. Careful work. Terms moderate. Booklet and Advice FREE.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS—Send sketch for free report. \$15 files your application, balance \$5 per month. Clients in every state. Books free. Obed Billman, Main Office, Cleveland, Ohio.

PATENTS, UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN—Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical Inventions a specialty. Satisfaction guaranteed. For safe and Expert Advice address I. S. Frenner, E. E. Betz Building, Philadelphia.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Read my page ad on page 119, Advertising section, of this magazine, relative to patents, trademarks, etc. Special offers, contained in the ad. E. E. Vrooman, Patent Lawyer, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Herbert Jenner, registered patent attorney and mechanical expert, 608 F Street, Washington, D. C. I make an investigation and report of patent can be had, and the exact cost. Send for full information.

FREE BOOKS—All about patents and their cost. Shepherd & Campbell, 2144 McGill Bldg., Washington.

PROMPT PERSONAL ATTENTION by expert Patent Attorney. Author "Process of Invention in 19th Century." (476 pages). Edward W. Byrn, A. M., 627 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Brief History American Patent System free.

PATENTS OBTAINED OR NO CHARGE MADE. Easy payments; 15 years official examiner U. S. Patent Office; unexcelled facilities, prompt efficient service. Send sketch for free search and report on patentability, also illustrated guide book. Patents advertised for sale free. E. P. Bunya Co., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Sound and Protective, bring profits to inventors. J. B. Cralle & Co., Patent Attorneys, Cralle Bldg., Washington, D. C. Write for our free new book and method without delay.

PATENTS OBTAINED and trademarks registered. Our booklet, "Concerning Patents," mailed free. Calver & Calver, Patent Lawyers and Solicitors, Washington, D. C. (Formerly Examiners U. S. Patent Office.)

PATENTS procured for TEN DOLLARS Attorney's fees. Twenty years' experience. A. Pierce, Downing Building, New York.

HAVE YOU AN IDEA? Write for our books, "Why Patents Pay," "100 Mechanical Movements," Perpetual Motions—50 Illustrations. Mailed free. F. Dietrich & Co., Patent Lawyers, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS THAT PROTECT AND PAY. Advice and books free. Rates reasonable—Highest references: Best results. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 612 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

REAL ESTATE AND FARM LANDS

CALIFORNIA HOME FARMS under the Extensive Kuhn Irrigating System, Sacramento Valley. \$15 an acre down. Balance in ten annual payments. Land capable of paying for itself in a short time. Twenty acres will make you independent for life. Send 10c for 48-page book in colors. Also free information. H. L. Hollister, 295 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

WOULDN'T YOU LIKE to have a nice corn and alfalfa farm? Let me sell you one that you will be proud to own. C. W. Stickle, Mutual, Okla.

GOOD IMPROVED AND UNIMPROVED FARMING lands for sale, right in the celebrated fruit belt of Michigan. Write me. James Greacen, Kalkaska, Mich.

CHOICE AGRICULTURAL LANDS \$10 PER ACRE; also lake shore property. Three hours' ride from Twin Cities, any size tract. 15,000 acres to select from. Write owner, Harry C. A. Johnson, 325 Palace Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

CALIFORNIA FARM HOMES NEAR SACRAMENTO—Electric railway. Fine families. Moderate summers. Oranges harvested all winter. Fruit center. Poultry pays. B. Marks, Box 4, Galt, Cal.

A SAFE INVESTMENT IN TEXAS ORANGES AND FIGS—Owners are now making \$200 to \$800 per acre in the famous Alamo district of the Texas Gulf Coast Country. We plant, care for trees, and deliver a guaranteed scientifically developed orchard. You remain at your regular occupation until orchard comes to bearing, three years after planting. Easy monthly payments. Write for booklet "Alamo Orchards." Kent Realty Development Co., 137 Stewart Bldg., Houston, Texas.

SEVENTY THOUSAND ACRES timber in B. C. on deep water, two billion feet, twenty cents per M. James Greacen, Kalkaska, Mich.

FOR SALE—Forty acres Northeast Texas land; good home-making proposition; cheap and on easy terms; mild, healthful climate. Address Box 333, Clarksville, Texas.

HUBBARD COUNTY FARMS—Best Clover Land in State. Write for circulars. Halvorson Land Co., Nevis, Minn.

FREE GOVERNMENT FARMS—Write for Official 112-page book, "Vacant Government Lands," describes every acre in every county and state. A million acres now open. How to get a homestead for only \$5 to \$15 each, or irrigated farm. Price 25c postpaid. Webb Pub. Co., (Dept. 385), St. Paul, Minn.

BUSINESS CARDS.

Engines give more power when packed with Eureka Packing.

BLACKSMITHS

"BLACKSMITHS' NOTES," Good Blacksmiths are few and demand big salaries. Buy Toy's Treatise on Steels; modern methods of doing hard jobs easy; welding compounds that weld solid. Colored tool-tempering charts, all tools tempered to a standard. All for one dollar. Valuable samples free. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Ohio.

BOATS AND LAUNCHES AND STEAMBOAT MACHINERY

SECOND-HAND MOTORS: 1½-10-hp. two and four-cycle. Palmer Bros., Coa Cob, Conn.

CEMENT

IF YOU WANT the best information on cement and concrete construction, subscribe for Concrete, leading cement and concrete monthly. Sample copy, 10 cents. Concrete, 135 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

COLLECTION

AVOID BAD DEBTS—Collect your old accounts yourself. Send 5c for 5 sets (25 notices) that will collect most any 5 slow accounts. Sayers Merc. Agency Co., 414 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

CHARLES H. DENISON, Consulting Practical Specialist. Low pressure steam heating, hot water heating, gas, plumbing and all business affairs relating to the craft. Address 2730 Wilcox Ave., Chicago.

DOGS, BIRDS AND LIVE STOCK

NEWELL, GIRARD, ILLINOIS, sells Indian Runner Money-makers. Greatest layers yet; easily raised—easily handled. Eye-opener Circular.

BIG MONEY IN POULTRY AND BEES—Ziemer's big books tell you about 48 varieties of fowls, incubators, bees, poultry and bee supplies. Send 4c stamp, worth dollars. Alf. A. Ziemer Co., Dept. 39, Austin, Minn.

FOR SALE—Shetland ponies, ferrets, poultry, pigeons, pheasants, rabbits, guinea pigs, goats, cats, dogs. 2 cent stamp for circulars. Col. Joseph Leffel, Springfield, Ohio.

INDIAN RUNNER DUCK CULTURE—Finest Illustrated duck book published, describes and prices greatest money makers. Tells how to hatch and care for the duck that lays 200 eggs per year. Send 2 cents. Berry's Farm, Clarinda, Iowa.

DUPLICATORS AND DUPLICATING DEVICES

HOW to get a Hektograph that will make 150 copies in 10 minutes; letter size, \$2.00. Write for circular. Meyer Duplicator Co., 84 La Salle St., Chicago.

ENTERTAINMENTS

GO ON THE STAGE! We teach you how. Booklet free. Vernon School, 3824 Vernon Ave., Chicago.

JAP NOSE MASK (mustache and eyebrows attached). "Your own father wouldn't know you." Price 12c postpaid. Catalogue of wigs, makeup, etc., for stamp. Percy Ewing, Decatur, Ill.

HOUDINI NEEDLE SWALLOWING TRICK; great state mystery; great sack trick 25c each or three for 50c. H. M. Chickson, 254 Howard Ave., New Haven, Conn.

"**HYPNOTISM'S WONDERS**" free. Popular Institute, 6037 N. Clark, Chicago.

PLAYS, VAUDEVILLE sketches, Monologues, Dialogues, Speakers, Minstrel Material, Jokes, Recitations, Tableaux, Drills, Musical Pieces, Entertainments, Make Up Goods. Large Catalog free. T. S. Denison, Publisher, Dept. 11, Chicago.

FOR THE HOME

YOUR OLD CARPETS (any kind), made into fine Fluff Rugs, cost very little. Send for booklet, "The Only." Old Carpet, Rosman, Lakeview, Chicago, Ill.

MAGIC CLEANER—Make it yourself, costs only a few cents; removes spots, stains, grease, etc., from garments and furniture. Cannot injure the choicest fabric. Saves dollars. No home will be without it after first trial. Send 19 cents for receipt. Address Mrs. Coventry, 5871 Maple Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WASHING MACHINES—A dandy, \$1.00. Arnold "Forcer" for cleaning drain pipes, \$1.00. Both \$1.75. All delivered. Agents wanted. Order Now. F. L. Arnold Co., Curvessville, Pa.

USE ACME SHOE DRESSING to prevent patent leather from cracking. Five ounces, 25 cts., prepaid. Acme Compound Co., Berea, Ohio.

CREDIT TO YOU, ANYWHERE; useful, valuable and lasting articles for the home and everybody. Our catalog tells the whole story; send today, it is free. Lorenzo J. Peabody, Boston, Mass.

MY ICELESS REFRIGERATOR gives good satisfaction in California; it saves all the ice bill. How to build and maintain it—25c. Kershner, 1920 East 4th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

FIRELESS COOKER—Reliable, easily made for less than 75c. Instructions, diagrams, etc., 10 cents. Evans Supply Co., 4245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago.

COZY HOMES—Book single, moderate cost, \$1.00. Folio prints—2 families in flats—50c. Folio prints—single, moderate and expensive—75c. All three \$1.75. E. S. Ostrye, Architect, Agricultural Bank Bldg., Pittsfield, Mass.

CYCLONE DISH AND VEGETABLE washer. Labor saver for women. Washes dishes clean. Absolutely guaranteed. Particulars free. One Minute Washer Co., El Reno, Okla.

BLUE PRINTS OF MISSION FURNITURE for Dining Room, Sitting Room or Library, with full instructions for making each article. Send for list. Geo. T. Boyce, Boonville, Mo.

SILK RAGS MAKE BEAUTIFUL PORTIERES; sample mailed, 10c. John Prior, 914 Jefferson St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NUMBER ONE OF SHOP NOTES QUARTERLY is now on the news stands. The biggest exclusively mechanical publication ever issued. 192 pages of reading matter. Price 25 cents a number, \$1 a year. Shop Notes Quarterly, 225 Washington St., Chicago.

LUBRICANTS

LUBRICANTS, asbestos, graphite and mica candles for loose pulleys and shaftings; no drip; no dirt; economical. Swain Lubricator Co., 250 E. Lake St., Chicago.

MUSIC

60c SHEET MUSIC 10c. Merry Widow Waltz, Toreador, Rosary, Palms, Anchored, Calvary, Lost Chord, Jerusalem, and 5,000 others, ten cents each. Catalogue free. National Music Emporium, Mech. Dept., Albany, N. Y.

POPULAR PIANO SOLOS, "In Old Kentucky," two-step; "Dream of the Ball," waltz; "Woodland Whispers," waltz. All three 25c. SPECIAL—Five latest songs sent on receipt of 25c. J. E. Strohm, 110 West 34th St., New York City.

SAVE ONE-HALF ON ALL YOUR POPULAR MUSIC. A postal request brings catalogue of all the hits. Temple's Music House, 204 West Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

PRINTING

500 GUMMED STICKERS ½x2 printed to order, 25 cents; other printing cheap. A. Kraus, 409 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis.

GUMMED LABELS, 500 two colors, 1½x2, any wording, 25c. 1,600 4c. 3,000, 80c. Engraved stickers, 3,600, \$2.00 prepaid. Standard Sticker Co., 1224, Rutherford, N. J.

1,000 ENVELOPES PRINTED \$1.00. McCaddon Co., 23 Commissioner, Zanesville, Ohio.

100 CALLING CARDS 40c. Postpaid. B. Arata, 4304 Lindell, St. Louis, Mo.

500 BILL-HEADS, VERY FINE, only \$2. Send cash with order. H. and E. Doyle, 521 Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

GUMMED STICKERS—500 1x2 printed to order and mailed postpaid for 25c. Eskew, Job Print, Portsmouth, Ohio.

RARE COINS AND STAMPS

STAMPS 500 DIFFERENT FOREIGN \$1.00. 1,000 mixed, 15c. F. L. Tougal Co., Chicago Belshs. Ill.

\$7.75 PAID FOR RARE DATE 1853 Quarters. \$20.00 for a Half-Dollar. We pay a cash premium on hundreds of coins. Keep all money coined before 1880, and send 10 cents at once for our New Illustrated Coin Value Book; size 4x7. It may mean your fortune. C. F. Clarke Co., Coin Dealers, L. B. 9, Le Roy, N. Y.

RAZOR SHARPENING

DULL SAFETY RAZOR BLADES RESHARPENED, thirty cents per dozen. Third year of successful and constantly improving service. 100,000 pleased patrons, many of them pronounce our work better than new. Send address for convenient mailing wrapper. Keenedge Co., 611 Keenedge Bldg., Chicago.

PAYS FOR ITSELF IN TEN SHAVES—Williams "All-ways" Safety Razor, hollow-ground Sheffield blade lasts a lifetime. Only safety razor with adjustable slant adapting to every position of hand and face. Years free membership saving \$2 to \$50 to purchaser. Write for particulars. Williams Shaving Club, Room 214, 114 East 28th St., New York.

SAFETY RAZOR BLADES sterilized and sharpened better than new; 2 cents each. Five years' success. Send for blade box and circular. Electro Stripping Co., 134 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

TELEGRAPHY

60 PER CENT MORE MOVEMENTS REQUIRED to telegraph on a Morse key than on a Mecrograph. Ask for free catalogue. Mecrograph Co., 321 Frankfort Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

TELEGRAPHY, Morse and Wireless, taught quickly. R. H. train wire and complete wireless station. Big demand for operators. Living expenses earned. Correspondence courses if desired. Catalogue free. Dodge's Institute, 40th St., Valparaiso, Ind. Est'd 1874.

TYPEWRITERS

TYPEWRITERS—Every kind on the market, write today for best bargain you ever secured. Shipped anywhere on approval. \$6.00 up. Fletcher Typewriter Co., 207 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo.

CREDIT TO YOU ANYWHERE. Genuine typewriter bargains. No matter what make, will quote you lower prices; write for big bargain list and illustrated catalog. L. J. Peabody, 264 Minto Bldg., Boston, Mass.

I WANT TO CORRESPOND with persons who are about to buy a high-grade typewriter, and object to paying the high prices generally asked by manufacturers and dealers. Any make on approval. Catalogue, bargain list and valuable information sent free. A. E. Atchison, 4127 West 21st St., Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS: Calligraph, \$6.00; Hammond, Yost, Denmore, Williams, \$10.00; Remington, \$12.00; Smith Premier, \$15.00; Oliver, \$24.00; Underwood, \$30.00; all makes on hand, fifteen days' trial allowed, and a year's guarantee. Send for catalogue, Harlem Typewriter Exchange, Dept. 84, 217 West 125th St., New York City.

WIRELESS

100 MEN WANTED to learn Wireless—Big pay when qualified. Expert technical instruction. International Wireless Schools, 469-171 Washington St., Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

ELECTRIC NOVELTIES. Motors, Dynamos, flashlights, rail-ways, castings, etc. Write for catalog. Anderson Hunt, 759 Ohio St., Millvale, Pittsburg, Pa.

MECHANICAL DRAWINGS, Lee Harris, 717 W. Maple, Independence, Kansas.

FREE! If you will send us your name and address, we will send you absolutely free for 3 months, a Monthly Publication post-paid descriptive of the Republic of Mexico. Address The Jantha Plantation Company, 612 Magee Building, Dept. 92, Pittsburg, Pa.

THREE THOUSAND FORMULAS—My 365-page volume of recipes and trade secrets, cloth bound, only 40c prepaid. Worth dollars. Satisfaction guaranteed. Special—return this ad and I will include 3 months' subscription to Mechanical Digest. Wiley Sanderson, Ypsilanti, Mich.

HANDCUFFS, LEGIRONS, NIPPERS, Etc., repairs, keys, handcuffs, \$3.00 pair up. Frank Widmayer, 2312 Broadway, New York City.

FORMULA FOR MAKING PAINT for one cent a pound. Worth hundreds of dollars to painters. 50c coin. Staley, Meiffeld Bldg., Frankfort, Ind.

NEW 25 CENT MAGIC POCKET TRICK FREE. Illustrated catalog included, send 4 cent stamps. Magic Dept. 10-270, West 39th St., New York.

CACHOO (the genuine sneeze powder), sample 12c. Dozen by registered mail, 80c. Scherine powder (it makes them scratch), sample 12c. Dozen, 70c. Catalogue of jokes for stamp. Ewing's, 199 Thatcher Place, Decatur, Ill.

BOOKS THAT TEACH the mail business (eight of them) mixing, ad writing, letter-duplicating, cut-making, etc. 20-page catalog free. Puritan P. Book Co., Buffalo.

500 MONEY MAKING FORMULAS, 10c. Many worth \$1.00. John Brechtling, Grand Rapids, Mich.

FREE—Mechanics Hand Paste Formula. Send stamp. Wiley Sanderson, Ypsilanti, Mich.

"PATENT SENSE AND PATENT NON-SENSE." An "Eye-Opener" on patents. Free. Obed Hillman, Cleveland, Ohio.

A NEW BUSINESS—Clean typewriters, re-ink typewriter ribbons, etc. I made \$30 per week. Plenty of work in every locality. Valuable booklet for stamp. Desk 1, A. Neubauer, Erie, Pa.

RAILROAD MEN, ATTENTION! The Reason why you should buy from us. Any 21-jewel Hamilton, Hampden, Elgin, Waltham, Bunn Special, Vanguard, Crescent Street, fitted in any 20 year case, only \$18.00. All the above movements are warranted to stand a rigid railroad test or money refunded. A saving of 25 or 33 1-3 per cent of regular prices is assured. M. L. Cohen & Co., 29 Washington Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minn. Established 1879. The largest retailers of Railroad Watches at wholesale prices in the Northwest. Mail orders promptly filled.

DRAWINGS AND TRACINGS made neatly and quickly. Wiley Sanderson, Ypsilanti, Mich.

HOME WORK collecting names, addresses and other information. Some make \$100 monthly. Instructive booklet for stamp. Information System, Box 368, Marietta, Ohio.

FLAMELESS POCKET LAMPS are extremely interesting! Make them yourself at trifling cost. Simple and reliable instructions for 25 cents. Shelby Company, West Park Postoffice, Philadelphia.

ALUMINUM soldered to anything. Sample 10c. Alumad Co., Rock Island, Ill.

GINSENG Seed and Roots. Write for price list. Complete cultural direction free with all orders of roots or seed. Money, Profits, large profits are being made in the culture of this medicinal plant. Illustrated book treating of its history, culture, market, etc., 10 cents. Address Wisconsin Ginseng Gardens, 726 6th St., Wausau, Wis.

DRY BATTERIES RENEWED by anyone for 1c. Complete directions this month 25c. Acme Publishing Co., Newburgh, N. Y.

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENTS—Detail drawings, estimates. Send sketches. Practical Engineers Co., Box 636, West Chicago, Ill.

ARE YOU TROUBLED WITH THE TELEPHONE BORROWER? You can stop these useless conversations over the Telephone with my Telephone attachment. I sell the drawings for making the outfits. You can make big money with this. Particulars free. D. O. C. Kersten, Detroit, Mich.

RENEW YOUR OLD DRY CELLS for one cent each. Instructions 20 cents. Dirigo Company, Bath, Maine.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Catalogues, tricks, books and electrical novelties. Frazin Mfg. Co., 3032 Wentworth Ave., Chicago.

NEARLY 4,000 FORMULAS and trade secrets in 400 page cloth bound book, only 40c prepaid; worth \$5. Charles Schantz, Beatrice, Neb.

SEE WHAT I SAY under "Typewriters." Atchison.

ENORMOUS PROFITS; manufacture soap at home without machinery; easy, pleasant. 200 page volume soap formulas 25c. Charles Schantz, Beatrice, Neb.

METALIZE FLOWERS AND INSECTS for jewelry. Make hatpins, brooches, etc., of them. Big demand. Immense profits. Send 50c for 5 complete formulas and full instructions. P. Benson, Stewartville, Minn.

PAINT REMOVER, IT WORKS, formula 50 cents. Address Homer Cloukey, Technical Expert, Box 171, State College, Pa.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS—Make \$4 to \$7 daily silvering mirrors at home or traveling. Anyone can do the work in spare time. Write for free Booklet and sample. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 306, Boston, Mass.

THE WORLD'S GREATEST and most practical inventor on builder's hardware, commonly known as "Dutch Jake." Send us ten cents in stamps and we will send you our catalogue and it will show you more practical things in hardware than it is supposed could be picked out of one set of dutch brains. Address Diehl Novelty Co., Sheboygan, Wis. Mention Popular Mechanics.

LOOK US UP under Motorcycles "Wolke."

RENEW OLD DRY BATTERIES—Complete guaranteed instructions 25c. Northern Supply Company, 3457 North Hamilton, Chicago.

MAKE YOUR OWN DRY BATTERIES, book of correct formula and diagrams, 25 cents. Dirigo Company, Bath, Maine.

BE A HANDCUFF KING, earn big money on the stage; full instructions how to escape from handcuffs, boxes, etc. Price, \$1.00. Helmar, Handcuff Expert, Box 594 Northampton, Mass.

DRAWINGS, TRACINGS, PLANS and Specifications promptly executed. Special rates. R. B. Pearson, Lakeview, Duluth, Minn.

BIRD FARMER, get Y. Y. Y. Y., mix your own stock food; good as the best, better than the rest. Receipt, 25c. Paul Hosler, Carpentersville, N. J.

MAKE SHOE SOLES WATERPROOF. Formula 25c. Chas. Edwards, Marengo, Iowa.

MECHANICS! WANTED—To make your own "Mechanics" Hand Paste, also "Diamond" Cement. Both only 10c. (silver). August Mier, 288 Cleveland Ave., Batavia, Ill.

WANTS EASILY GRATIFIED—Learn from my useful books, 10c, 25c, \$1.00, \$2.00. All \$3.00. Catalogue free. August Martens, Burlington, Iowa.

"HYPNOTISM'S WONDERS" free. Popular Institute, 6933 N. Clark, Chicago.

WANT CIGAR BANDS! 100 imported cigar bands, with 2 centerpieces, foil and edging, for decorating, mailed you for 13 two-cent stamps. Thompson, Dept. 31F State and Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

WRITE THE WORDS FOR A SONG. Successful song writers have made fortunes. Free directions how to succeed. Send me your poems; expert criticism free. First class music only; my personal work on each. 15 years' reputation. Endorsed by leading publishers. Arthur A. Penn, 132 Childs Bldg., 24th St., N. Y.

"SEND 25c" for REXO, Furniture and Auto Polish Formula. Guaranteed the best or money returned. A. C. Wagner, Celina, Ohio.

MOST IMPORTANT OF ALL. Any want gratified. Mention yours and learn how. Jno. Schwiers, Kalispell, Montana.

WAGEWORKERS WHO UNDERSTAND SOCIALISM are nearly always socialists. You can have one socialist book free. Address Charles H. Kerr & Co., Publishers, Chicago.

BROTHER—Accidentally discovered root will cure tobacco habit. Gladly send particulars. F. Stokes, Mohawk, Florida.

SNEEZE When blown in the air makes every one sneeze. Large pkg., 10c. coin. Empire Supply Co., Cambridge, N. Y.

FORMULA FOR MAKING LACQUER for wall paper, can be washed with soap and water. Smoaks, dirt and soot comes off readily. 50c coin. Staley, Meifield Bldg., Frankfort, Indiana.

SEND 10c FOR "PLEIADES." Character entertainer. Brown, 1024 Metropolitan, Minneapolis.

FORMULA FOR MAKING PAINT for tents, awning, sail cloth and all canvas exposed to the weather, to make them pliable, durable, and water proof. 50c coin. Staley, Meifield Bldg., Frankfort, Indiana.

FORMULA FOR MAKING LIQUID BLACK Board Slatting, can be used on board or plastered wall. 50c coin. Staley, Meifield Bldg., Frankfort, Indiana.

ANYBODY CAN MAKE GOOD CUTS with my simple zinc etching process; price, \$1; specimens and particulars for stamp, T. M. Day, Box M, Windfall, Ind.

BOOKS THAT TEACH the mail business (eight of them) mixing, advertising, multigraphing, cut-making, etc. 20-page catalog free. Puritan P. Book Co., Buffalo.

DEVELOP YOUR WILL POWER and reach your goal. Focus your mental forces on great achievements and you will attain them. The will to do is what you need and "Do It Now." Two stamps will bring information concerning White Magic. Philosophical Popular Pub. Co., Allentown, Pa.

FORMULA FOR MAKING SIGN painters' Lacquer, the very best on the market; 50c coin. Staley, Meifield Bldg., Frankfort, Indiana.

HAVE YOU SEEN SHOP NOTES QUARTERLY? The largest periodical ever published which is entirely devoted to general mechanics and science. At all news stands. 25c a number. \$1.00 a year. Popular Mechanics Co., Chicago.

FORMULA FOR MAKING BANANA LIQUID for brazing steam pipes, radiators and picture frames, 50c coin. Staley, Meifield Bldg., Frankfort, Indiana.

PRODUCTS OR DIVIDENDS is a book that calculates better than any machine. Request particulars from Box 22-M, San Francisco.

MAGIC POCKET TRICK FREE—Catalogue included, send 4 cents stamps. Magic Dept. 16, 270 West 39th St., New York.

2,000 SECRET FORMULAS—\$1.00 prepaid. Griffin Mfg. Co., 1721 First St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MOTION PICTURE MACHINES. Film Views, Magic Lanterns, Slides and similar Wonders For Sale. Catalogue Free. We also buy Magic Machines, Films, Slides, etc. Harbach & Co., 809 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

BRAZING CAST IRON and 49 other Shop Kinks, 50c. Commercial Pub. Co., Fort Worth, Texas.

SEE WHAT I SAY under "Typewriters." Atchison.

BECOME A PLAINSTY IN 6 WEEKS. Does not take continual daily practice as with old systems. Each lesson pictured plainly. Any pupil, young or old, can easily learn. Address Conway School of Music, 49 Tuscola St., Detroit, Mich.

SELF SUPPORTING HOMES in the Glorious Fruit District, Southern British Columbia, for \$10 cash and \$10 per month, without interest. Annual profits \$500 to \$1,000 per acre. Orchard, garden, poultry, grand scenery, hunting, boating, fishing, purest water, delightful climate, warm winters, cool summers, church, school, postoffice, store, daily trains, big sawmill, lumber at bottom prices, no freight to pay; fine neighbors, comforts of civilization combined with delightful rural community. Write today. Dept. Z, West-Kootenay Orchard Association, Box 1, Nelson, B. C.

START A DYING, CLEANING AND PRESSING ESTABLISHMENT, requires practically no capital by our system. We teach you how by mail. Booklet free. Ben-Vonde Co., Dept. C, Staunton Va.

FLYING MACHINES, Demon Helicoptere 25c, French Aeroplane 85c, other models, aero-building books, motors, materials, etc. Information free. Monarch Aero Co., 84a. A, Box 133-C, San Antonio, Tex.

WANTED—Best Motorcycle \$100 will buy. F. V. Koepke, La Motte, Ill.

AGENTS—Salary or commission. Greatest seller yet. Every user pen and ink buys on sight. 200 to 500 per cent profit. One agent's sales \$620 in six days; another \$32 in two hours. Monroe Mfg. Co., X*6, La Crosse, Wis.

AGENTS WANTED; handle our Giant Leever Jacks, for lifting heavy Tank Wagons, Truck Wagons, etc.; loaded or light; new invention; just out. Write for circulars and prices. The Giant Jack Works, Corey, Pa.

AUTOMOBILE TIRES, HIGHEST GRADE, makers names on; over 2,000 tires all makes at 50% reduction. Complete list of sizes and prices mailed free. E. J. Willis Co., 8 Park Place, New York.

KIBLINGER 10 HORSE POWER Auto-Buggy, in perfect running order. \$150. F. H. Kleenke, Ashton, Ill.

INCORPORATE UNDER SOUTH DAKOTA LAWS. Save expense. No franchise taxes. Safest, Best. Drexel Investment Co., Drexel Bank Bldg., Chicago.

20 DIFFERENT AUSTRALIA STAMPS 5c. Rene Lufbery, Wallingford, Conn.

MAKE MIRRORS AT HOME. Big profits with little outlay. One 18x36-in. mirror costs \$2 to \$5. You can silver a glass this size for 20c. Send \$1 in stamps or money order and we will send you explicit directions how to do it; also how to emboss, grind, foil, gold leaf, frost, chip and make imitation stained glass. How to transfer photos on glass, bore holes in glass and cut skylights. George L. Patterson & Co., Dept. 3, Brooksville, Ky.

A MONEY MAKING PROPOSITION; start small manufacturing business in your own town. Staple product, small capital. Free Particulars. Frank G. Shuman, Masonic Temple, Chicago.

LOOK—\$25.00 CASH, two horse power Marine motor, Coil, Tank, Piping, and Batteries. Ewell Noid, 416 Holmes, Dallas, Texas.

FOR SALE—6 H. P. 2 CYLINDER CURTISS MOTOR, 1909 model, \$110.00. R. F. Hamme, Wilmington, N. C.

MECHANICAL PROBLEMS SOLVED. Inventions made practical. Ideas developed. Troublesome and unprofitable machinery redesigned and perfected. Model and experimental work. Drawings, estimates and advice. E. C. Keithley, Mechanical Engineer, Floral Park, Long Island.

MECHANICS send 10c silver and receive formula for making soap that will remove dirt. A. G. Carlson, Rockford, Ill.

THE PITTSBURGH ENGINEERING COMPANY of Pittsburg will train young men for structural work. Will place you in positions paying large salaries. Instructions are given by correspondence.

AERONAUTIC SUPPLIES, our catalogue F covering everything for an aeroplane; mailed free. E. J. Willis Co., 18 Park Place, New York.

SLOT MACHINES PAY. I have made a fortune. Started with one machine; price \$5; have now 1,000. You can do the same. For particulars address P. Walter, 61 Beekman St., New York.

MOTOR BOAT SUPPLIES; our catalogue B of Marine Hardware and Motor Boat Supplies with cut rate prices, mailed free. E. J. Willis Co., 8 Park Place, New York.

AGENTS: EVERYONE; to wear and sell our famous Bokara Simulation Diamonds. Postal for free sample offer and catalog. Northwestern Jewelry Co., 53 Northwestern Bldg., Chicago.

YOU WILL RECEIVE POST CARDS from members everywhere by joining the CCC's. Fee 10c. Join today. Curtis Correspondence Club, 3937 Tracy Ave., Kansas City, Mo.



Monarch
Tool
Grinder
FREE

AGENTS! THIS GRINDER and 42 other samples of our best sellers will be sent to you in a beautiful agents' sample case absolutely free on trial. No strings attached to this offer; we mean exactly what we say. You can positively make from \$1.00 to \$20.00 a day on this proposition. We manufacture over 250 newly patented tools and specialties, all labor-saving devices for the home. Write for particulars.

EDGREN MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 20, MILWAUKEE, WIS.



SOLAR Self-Heating Flat Iron

Makes Ironing a Pleasure

Saves 50 per cent labor, 90 per cent cost and all discomforts of ironing. Retail price, \$5.00. Agents Wanted.

CHICAGO SOLAR LIGHT CO., 114 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.



Agents, see our new Selling Plan

Doubles your sales and profits. Easy to sell our 43 articles with one sample. Write for particulars and \$2.00 free offer.

FAIR MFG. CO., Dept 280, Racine, Wis.



WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

Popular Mechanics Book Department

Announces the publication of its new

96-page Catalogue

of the Latest and Best

Mechanical Books

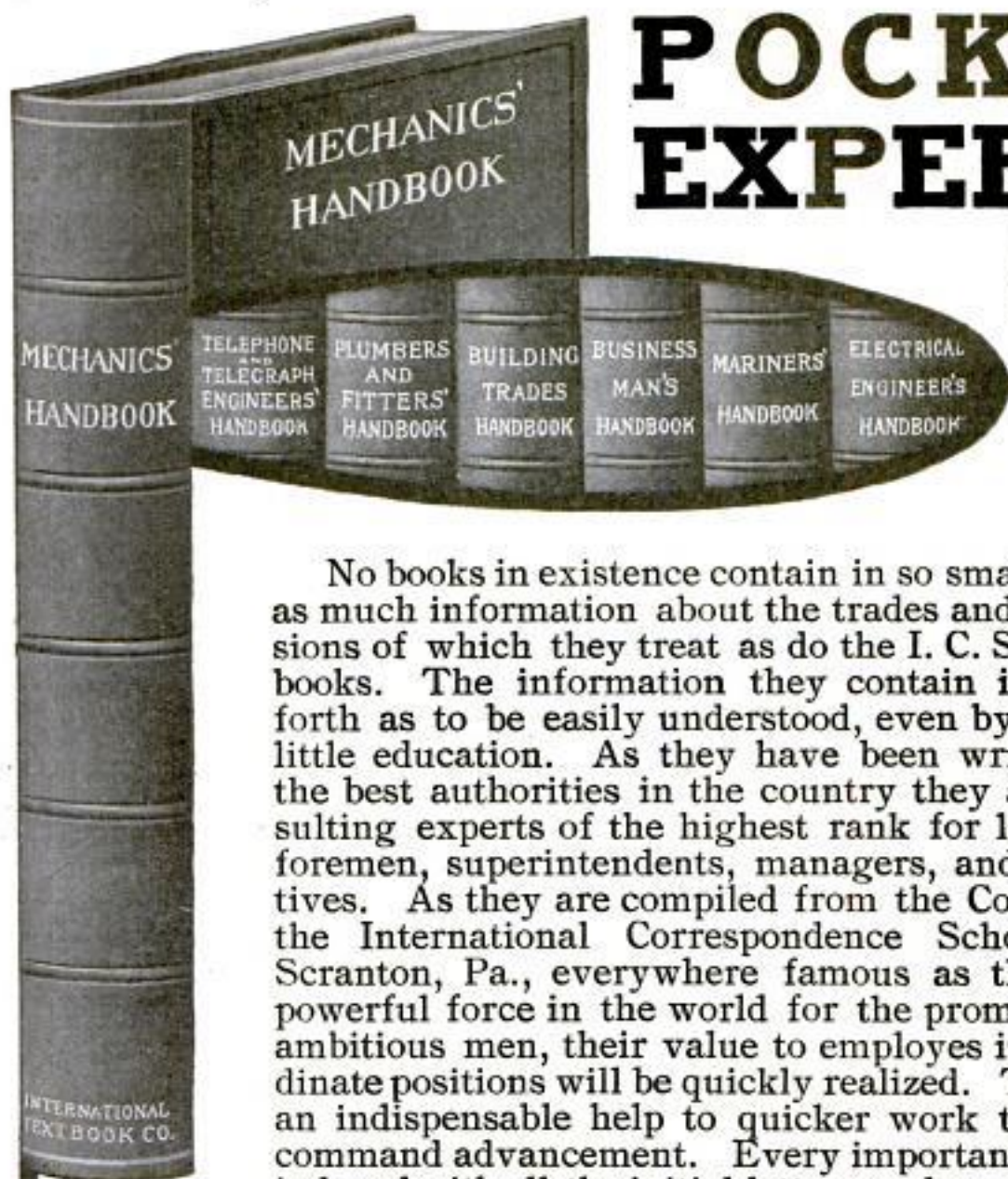
for 1909-1910. It is free on request

If you want a copy, send at once to

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.
225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

POCKET EXPERTS

50c



No books in existence contain in so small space as much information about the trades and professions of which they treat as do the I. C. S. Handbooks. The information they contain is so set forth as to be easily understood, even by men of little education. As they have been written by the best authorities in the country they are consulting experts of the highest rank for laborers, foremen, superintendents, managers, and executives. As they are compiled from the Courses of the International Correspondence Schools, of Scranton, Pa., everywhere famous as the most powerful force in the world for the promotion of ambitious men, their value to employes in subordinate positions will be quickly realized. They are an indispensable help to quicker work that will command advancement. Every important item is indexed with all the initial letters under which it is

likely to be sought. They are printed on high-grade book paper in clear type, and durably and handsomely bound in cloth with gilt titles and tops. They contain on an average 364 pages and 175 illustrations and are regularly sold for \$1.25.

Special Offer: To better introduce the value of I. C. S. Textbooks and I. C. S. Training we will sell these books for a limited time to those sending to us this coupon and 50 cents.

International Textbook Company
Box 872-P, SCRANTON, PA.

I enclose \$_____ for which please send me the books before which I have marked X.

Tel. & Tel. Handbook Bldg. Trades Handbook
 Plum. & Fit. Handbook Business Handbook
 Mechanics' Handbook Mariners' Handbook
 Electrical Engineer's Handbook

Name _____

St. & No. _____

City _____ State _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

A Famous Course in Advertising is Yours at Just Half Price for a Limited Time

An opportunity for you which cannot possibly occur again—an opportunity to become master of the force controlling the business world today, not a mere ad-writer but a Manager of Advertising, and at a cost insignificant compared with the value of the knowledge to be so easily gained.

Recent Business Changes Made this Opportunity

The Progress Self-Help University has just added to its curriculum the now famous and most highly endorsed Course in Practical Advertising written by George Frank Lord, the well known and successful advertising man, writer on advertising and manager, and developer of many of this country's largest advertising successes. Up to the present this Course was conducted by the author, but a change in his business affairs made this impossible for the future. We saw our opportunity to acquire this Course and grasped it. **With our opportunity comes yours.**



George Frank Lord's Complete Course in Practical Advertising

Expert Personal Instruction Positively Guaranteed

This Course is yours for exactly half the regular price until the remaining finely printed and fully illustrated Instruction Books published by the author are disposed of.

The Progress Self-Help University is proud to own this Course, and as soon as we can dispose of these books, will re-issue the Instruction Books under our own name. Hence we sacrifice these sets published by the Author.

Only 275 Sets of Instruction Books Remain on Hand

Enroll for Half Price while They Last

\$25 Cash or \$30 in Monthly Installments

(Installment enrollments payable \$10 down and \$5 per month thereafter until balance is paid)

As soon as these sets are disposed of the Course will be sold at its regular price: \$50 cash or \$60 on monthly installments.

Instruction Books alone worth the Cost of Enrollment

Personal Criticism of Student's Work by George Frank Lord's Chief Instructor

For reference, the Instruction Books are of inestimable value to any progressive business man, but in addition you get personal criticism of your work by the one man most capable of carrying out the author's intentions, Mr. Lord's Chief Instructor whose services we fortunately secured.

If you are a young man or woman anxious to advance your own and your employer's interests, or the owner of a business you wish to develop—you must know advertising to accomplish your purpose.

Enroll at Once

and be absolutely sure of not missing the special offer; or send for Free Book "Advertising Hatches Ideas Into Dollars". This ad. will bring many replies. The opportunity is limited. Do not delay until too late.

THE PROGRESS SELF-HELP UNIVERSITY,

34-514 Rand-McNally Building, Chicago, Ill.

FREE BOOK COUPON

The Progress Self-Help University,
34-514 Rand McNally Building, Chicago.

Gentlemen:—Without obligation on my part, send me your free booklet, "Hatching Ideas Into Dollars."

Name.....

P. O. Box

St. No.....

Town.....State.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Let Me Show You How to Earn \$3,000 to \$10,000 a Year in the Real Estate Business



NO CAPITAL NECESSARY

If you are ambitious to better your condition—if you want to establish yourself in a splendid paying business requiring no capital—send me your name and address and I will mail you—free—a valuable 62-page prospectus explaining our system of money-making, without interfering with your present occupation. We have perfected a thoroughly practical, scientific method of teaching by mail the

Real Estate, Brokerage and Insurance Business

Under our plan, we teach these big money-making branches to one able, ambitious and energetic person in each community. When you are thoroughly qualified to make a success of the business, we appoint you

Our Special Representative

This gives you a chance to identify yourself with the oldest and largest Co-operative Real Estate and Brokerage Company in America. Special Representatives are making \$8,000 to \$10,000 a year without investing their own capital, and the same big opportunities are open to you. By our system you can—if you will—be making plenty of money in a few weeks without conflicting in any way with your regular work. Our Co-operative Department will give you more choice, salable property to handle than any other concern in the world. So the sooner you investigate our plan, the sooner you will get your name on your own real estate signs and be ready for business.

Valuable Commercial Law Course Free

To each of our representatives we also give a thorough course in commercial law without cost. This instruction is indispensable to any man who wants to make his way in the business world. We teach you, free, everything you need to know to successfully meet legal problems that may arise in any business transaction. And we also furnish you free legal advice whenever you require it.

Send for This Book Now

Our Big 62-Page Free Prospectus will prove of great interest and real value to anyone, but is of vital importance to office employees, salesmen, agents, clerks, solicitors and others who are ambitious to enter the realms of better things in business. This book is an inspiration to the indifferent, a spur to the laggard, and a stimulus to the ambitious. It deals with the great problems of business, and points the only sure way to the complete mastery of Real Estate, Brokerage and Insurance, three of the most profitable branches of modern business, which have made many millionaires and brought great prosperity to tens of thousand of active, energetic men all over the land.

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

Don't procrastinate. Act! Anything that is worth doing is worth doing promptly. Resolve to send for this big free prospectus, and send for it right now, while the matter is before you. "I'll do it tomorrow" has been the grave of countless good intentions. "I'll do it today" is the solid rock on which to build the only enduring success.

Just clip the coupon, fill it out, sign and send it today. By return mail you will receive free the invaluable book, which to thousands of ambitious men has proved the key that opens the door of great achievements in business.

THE CROSS COMPANY, 3736 Reaper Block, CHICAGO



COUPON

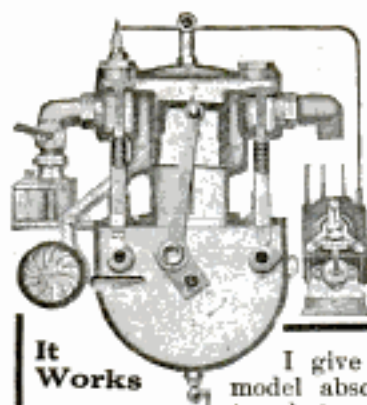
THE CROSS COMPANY,
3736 Reaper Block, Chicago.

Please send me, by return mail,
your big 62-page Free Prospectus
and oblige.

Name

Address

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Gas Engine Model FREE

It Works

I give you this wonderful model absolutely free. Not a toy, but a marvelously ingenious piece of machinery that teaches you more about the automobile gas engine than you could learn around a car in years. Every part is there and it actually works exactly like a full sized engine. Equally practical models of the MAGNETO and CARBURETTOR also given free. You can

Learn Automobile Engineering

including driving, locating trouble, timing valves and ignition more thoroughly and easily with these Models than by attending a resident school or through any amount of experience. If you want to become a Repairman, Chauffeur or Gas Engine Salesman or Master of your own Automobile, write me today for full particulars about these wonderful Models and how I give them to you FREE.

THIS CATALOG

SEND FOR IT NOW

Dyke's Corres. School of Motoring
3900 Washington Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.



BECOME A SKILLED CHAUFFEUR, OR, AND LOOK FORWARD TO GOOD SALARY PLEASANT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAVEL

AND
AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC

The Chauffeur travels just as far as the owner, sees all the scenes and is paid well for it. Demonstrators, Inspectors, Testers, Repairmen and Assemblers have pleasant employment at good salaries. All are in great demand because of the rapid growth of the automobile business and lack of skilled men. Our correspondence course covers mechanism, operation and repairing and equips you to fill any of these positions. You study in your spare time. Rates reasonable. Write today for particulars

CLEVELAND AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL

2167 East 9th St., CLEVELAND, OHIO



Don't Be A Wage Slave

Be A Doctor of Mechano-Therapy

Earn \$3000 to \$5000 yearly. Wonderful new system of Drugless Healing taught by mail. Greatly superior and simpler than Osteopathy. Dignified profession for men and women. Authorized diplomas to graduates. Special terms now. Write today for Prospectus free. AMERICAN COLLEGE OF MECHANO-THERAPY, Dept. 905, 120-122 Randolph Street, Chicago.

Send now
50 cents
6 issues

CASH PRIZE CONTESTS
ART In Every Issue
of the
STUDENTS ART MAGAZINE



Teaches DESIGNING, CARTOONING, ILLUSTRATING, LETTERING and CHALK-TALKING. Publishes and Criticizes Students' Work.

Address G. H. LOCKWOOD, Editor
Instructor I-S ART SCHOOL, Kalamazoo, Mich. Dept. 4

BUILD AEROPLANES

Plans and details are contained in A. P. Morgan's new book "How to make a Biplane Gliding Machine". Cloth binding, 55c postpaid.



MODEL AEROPLANES: How to Build and Fly Them. Five sheets of full size working drawings and book of instructions for building three model Aeroplanes. Price 55c postpaid.

WE CAN SUPPLY a complete set of materials in the rough including three planes, all uprights, cross pieces, and two main struts and strip for propeller, one strip of aluminum for support for front plane and propeller block, nails, coil of wire, one No. 57 drill, one No. 6 screw, and leather washer for front plane, and elastic. Per set by mail securely packed 65c net.

MAKING WIRELESS OUTFITS: A concise and simple explanation on the construction and use of simple and inexpensive wireless equipments, for sending and receiving, giving details and drawings of apparatus, diagrams of circuits and tables. Cloth binding, 55c postpaid.

H. P. (Brake Test) GASOLINE ENGINE. Latest Model—Just the thing to run small machinery. Price Complete \$35.00 freight paid. Guaranteed material and workmanship. Descriptive circulars free

Spon & Chamberlain

123 P. M. Liberty St., NEW YORK

EARN A REAL SALARY

The best preparation is a course in shorthand.
Brown's Commercial Instruction by Mail

Enables you to fit yourself in the shortest possible time while pursuing your regular duties. The only school that affords students the same thorough and efficient instruction by mail as given in class room. Terms the easiest. Write for catalog, outlining courses, etc., Free.

Brown's Commercial School, 306 E. 43d St., Chicago

DEAF OR HARD OF HEARING

LEARN TO READ THE LIPS

and comprehend every word spoken without hearing a sound. Discard ear trumpets and mechanical devices of every description.

Write for Free Treatise on Lip Reading

The Lip Reading Institute
Box No. 101 CLEVELAND, O.

Learn Write

I TEACH BY MAIL

WRITE FOR MY FREE BOOK

"How To Become a Good Penman"

and beautiful specimens. Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp. Write

today. Address F. W. TAMBLYN, 418 Meyer Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

WIRELESS OUTFITS FREE TO BOYS

To secure our Receiving Set, guaranteed 300 miles range, distribute 50 needle cases in a few hours. Each case contains 35c worth high grade needles; no canvassing. Deliver cases in our explanatory envelope; next day collect 10c; we send 25 cases free at a time.

BEDFORD COMPANY, Box 16, Station G, NEW YORK CITY.

BRAZING and SOLDERING

By JAMES P. HOBART

The only book that shows you just how to handle any job of brazing or soldering that comes along; tells you what mixture to use, how to make a furnace if you need one. Full of kinks. Fourth edition. Price, 25c. Popular Mechanics, Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago

Did you ever see a proud office clerk?

Did you ever see a man spending his years in pushing a pen over a lot of books or holding down some routine office job, *proud* of his position?

Did you ever see one proud to have you know that he was *just a clerk*? There *are* such men, but they are satisfied with a small success; they are not the men of ambition, who long to be bigger men.

There are today thousands of good men who are ordinary clerks, who wish they were not—men who want to be far more than that.

But yet they keep on plodding, thinking that, if they stay with it long enough, something will surely turn up. And the truth is it seldom does.

If you think long years of *toil alone* will make you a big success, you are not in tune with present day methods.

You must concentrate ten years'—fifteen years', even twenty years' experience into a few months of study at home. And the men who are doing this are the men who are winning.

If you want to move ahead quickly, be more than just a clerk—*get dissatisfied*—and then get in touch with *The Sheldon School*.

By a few hours of home study each day, it will bring out the success qualities which you and every normal man possess, and fit you for the big things in business.

You want to read the interesting literature we'll send you without a penny of cost, if you simply mail this coupon with your name and address—*now*—this very day.

N-F-A-C-O.

The Sheldon School
640 REPUBLIC BUILDING
CHICAGO

Special Free Information Coupon

I want a Free Copy of *The Sheldon Book* and full information.

Name _____

Address _____ State _____

An Advertisement by Elbert Hubbard A Wandering Mind



PROF. HENRY DICKSON
Principal Dickson School of Memory,
The Largest and Most Successful
School of Mental Training in the World.

never arrives at a Supreme Conclusion. There are no terminals for the train of Scattered Thoughts. Frequent stops at Way Stations retard the speed at which Live Ideas must travel in order to Get There. And inviting side-tracks lead only to the insurmountable bumper. The Great Men of all ages are those who have grasped the Ability to Concentrate. They focused attention upon the *thing* itself and without Violence of Direction moved straight to Success.

If you wish to Grow and Become, center your Mind on one Splendid Achievement and hold it there.

STOP FORGETTING

It is the constant casting about for a Fact Misplaced in Memory that shatters the Force of Concentration. Train your Memory to

retain Knowledge and have it ready when Occasion demands. Try a little System in your Mental Storehouse. Professor Henry Dickson of the Dickson School of Memory Training will send his valuable book, "How to Remember," free to any reader of THE FRA. Professor Dickson by his Method of Instruction enables you to avoid the oft-recurring vexation of forgetting names, places, dates, faces, quotations, speeches and all other facts and incidents which should be on the tip o' the tongue. ¶ The Dickson System has been heartily recommended by PROFESSOR DAVID SWING, ELBERT HUBBARD, DR. LATSON and thousands of others. ♣ ♣

COUPON FOR MY FREE BOOK

PROF. HENRY DICKSON, Prin. Dickson Memory School, 705 Auditorium Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Send me your free Booklet, "How to Remember"

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



YOUNG MEN WANTED

EARN
\$25.00 to \$50.00 Weekly
IN AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS

Chauffeurs, Automobile Salesmen and Repairmen get big pay for pleasant work because the demand for trained men exceeds supply. We have taught hundreds (without mechanical ability) and we can teach you in ten weeks if you study a few hours a week. It is interesting. Our simple mail course guarantees thorough efficiency because it's personal. Ask our graduates who are earning \$25.00 weekly or more in positions we obtained for them.

Send to-day for first lesson—It's free

Chauffeurs and competent men supplied owners and garages.

EMPIRE AUTO. INSTITUTE 965 Dake Bldg.
Rochester, N. Y.

The Original Automobile School.



DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

That's all we want to know

Now we will not give you any grand prize—or a lot of free stuff if you answer this ad. Nor do we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money, send a copy of this picture with 6c. in stamps for portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain.

The W. L. Evans School of Cartooning
321 Kingmoore Bldg., Cleveland, O.

SIGNS

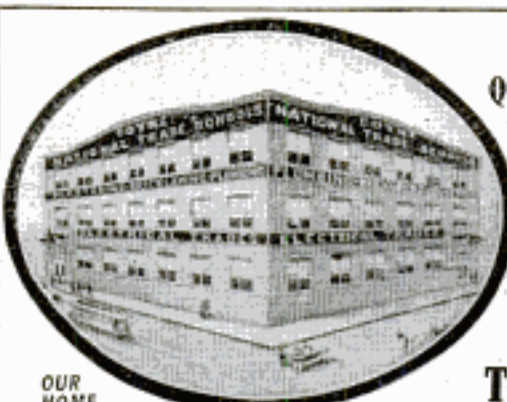
The modern system for learning sign painting. A mechanical device is used to form and space any size and style letter, enabling you to make good signs from the start. Full instructions with book of up-to-date alphabets and valuable information on signs and show cards.

Price, \$2.00 Your money back if not satisfied

EASY SIGN SYSTEM

Reference OTWE CO. NAT'L BANK NEBRASKA CITY, NEB.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



The Quickest Way to Learn a Profitable Trade

OUR HOME

is by practical working ideas instead of books—as taught by the Coyne National Trade Schools. Takes but a short time to learn, saves three or four years that would otherwise have to be spent as an apprentice—and makes you independent for life—no woman or machine can take away your position.

The Most Profitable Trades Are Those of Plumber, Electrician and Bricklayer

Skilled workmen are in great demand everywhere and hundreds of our graduates

Earn \$5.00 to \$8.00 Per Day

We give each student practical, individual instruction under actual working conditions. Equipment and methods far ahead of other institutions. Enter at any time—at any age. Drawing and estimating are included with each trade enabling you to take the best positions or start in business for yourself. We assist graduates to profitable positions. Start today. We have a course in Mechanical Drafting that you can take at the school or at home. Sent FREE—Our large Illustrated Catalog giving full particulars of our entire instruction. Write for it today and start on the road to independence and a large income. Address me personally.

L. L. COOKE, Director in Chief
Coyne National Trade Schools
1735 N. Ashland Ave., Cor. Wabasha Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

Teach Yourself Arithmetic



With a set of Arithmetic Help. Any and all examples and problems in arithmetic, from the easiest to the hardest, are worked out and explained so anyone can understand. For the student or business man. Easy and simple. Two volumes; 630 pages; over 300 illustrations and color plates. Bound in red, silk cloth. Most complete ever published. \$2 will bring a set prepaid anywhere. Send for a set. If not pleased return at our expense and get your money back. Order Today.

STANDARD SALES CO., 23 Fifth Ave., CHICAGO



WANTED—MEN

Firemen, Brakemen, Electric Motormen, Colored Porters. Experience unnecessary. We prepare you by Mail and assist you in securing position on any road immediately. All roads putting on men.

SPECIAL OFFER

Pay half of tuition out of salary after placed to work. Great opportunity to enter railway service. Free Book and Lesson for stamp.

Inter. Ry. Corr. Inst., Dept. 35, Indianapolis, Ind.

FAST TYPEWRITING

Study the TULLOSS TOUCH SYSTEM. Correspondence Course in Expert Typewriting. Send for 72-page Descriptive Book, free. Filled with new ideas and valuable helps. Written by R. E. Tulloss, famous typewriting instructor. Tells how speed is gained, how to avoid errors, what practice work is best. You can't read this book without being a better operator afterwards. Send for it today.

THE TULLOSS SCHOOL OF TYPEWRITING
143 College Hill, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

72 PAGE BOOK FREE

LEARN TELEGRAPHY BOOKKEEPING OR SHORTHAND BY MAIL—AT YOUR OWN HOME

Anyone can learn it easily in a few weeks. We are unable to supply the demand for telegraph operators, bookkeepers, and stenographers. No charge for tuition until position is secured. Write today for particulars, stating course desired.

MICHIGAN BUSINESS INSTITUTE,
521 Institute Building, Kalamazoo, Mich.



LEARNING THE TRADE AT HOME AND MAKING MONEY AT THE SAME TIME



THIS HANDSOME JEWELRY STORE IS OWNED BY TWO YOUNG MEN WHO LEARNED AT HOME

Make \$25 to \$75 a Week as a Watch Repairer

And We'll Start a Jewelry Business for You Like This

Watch repairers make big money. Some earn up to \$75 a week. In the jewelry business there is no limit. Some jewelers today are worth millions. You can learn this profitable business at home, in spare time, without interfering with your present work.

The watch-repairing lessons are simple and easily understood—and you can learn the trade in a few weeks. And remember, the course is free. Even the text books, charts and photo prints showing each movement. There is no stock for you to buy—practically the only expense you will have is to get a few tools when you need them.

Then, after you have mastered the trade we'll start you in the jewelry business. We will furnish you handsome jewelry catalogs with your own name on them. Give a copy to every

one in your vicinity. When you get an order send to us for the goods. In this way you can work up a big business without carrying a stock. As the business expands we establish you in a store of your own.

You can shake off the shackles of drudgery and become a 20th century, clever business man—independent and successful in your home town. Resolve now to begin—the sooner you commence the sooner you will be established. Take the matter up with me personally—now.

CHAS. F. ELMORE, Principal Watchmaking College

Rogers, Thurman & Company

Wholesale Jewelers Dept. 84, 90 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.



IF YOU STAMMER

Attend no other school until you hear from me. Largest stammering school in the world curing by the improved natural method. No sing-singing or time-beating methods. Beautiful 88 page book and special rates sent free.

Lee Wells Millard, President, NORTH-WESTERN SCHOOL FOR STAMMERERS, Inc., 917 First St., Milwaukee, Wis.



LEARN WATCHMAKING AT HOME



You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watchmaker's Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watchmakers are always in demand and earn from \$20 to \$35 per week. For particulars apply to the WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING, Enterprise Bldg., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

I TEACH SIGN PAINTING

SHOW CARD WRITING or LETTERING by mail and guarantee success. Only field not overcrowded. My instruction is unequalled because practical, personal and thorough. Easy terms. Write for large catalogue.

CHAS. J. STRONG, President.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
DEPT. PM. DETROIT, MICH.

"Oldest and Largest School of its Kind."

Learn Telegraphy

MORSE AND WIRELESS

At My Practical School. Demand for operators from Railroads and Wireless Co.'s greater than supply. Graduates assisted. We occupy our own large modern building. R. R. train wire and complete wireless station. Endorsed by Railroad and Western Union Officials. Teachers are practical experts. Living expenses earned. Easy payments. Correspondence Courses if desired. CATALOGS FREE.

Geo. M. Dodge, Pres.,

Dodge's Institute, Est. 1874
8th St., Valparaiso, Ind.



LEARN PIANO TUNING AT HOME by the aid of the TUNE-A-PHONE. A Profession that can be converted into money at any time or place in the civilized world at an hour's notice. Earn \$1.00 to \$15.00 per day. Valuable illustrated book FREE. Write NILES BRYANT SCHOOL OF PIANO TUNING, 31 Music Hall, Battle Creek, Mich.

STUDY LAW AT HOME

The oldest and best school. Instruction by mail adapted to every one. Recognized by courts and educators. Experienced and competent instructors. Takes spare time only. Three courses—Preparatory, Business, College. Prepares for practice. Will better your condition and prospects in business. Students and graduates everywhere. Full particulars and Easy Payment Plan free.

The Sprague Correspondence School of Law,
717 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.



LEARNED BY ANY MAN OR BOY AT HOME SMALL COST

Send today 2c stamp for particulars and proof.
O. A. SMITH, Room C 66, 823 Bigelow St., PEORIA, ILL.

LEARN PLUMBING

A trade that will make you independent for life. Earns Shorter—Pay Bigger—Demand Greater than most any trade. You need no previous experience. Our practical methods enable you in a few months to hold position as skilled plumber or conduct your own business. Catalog sent free.

St. Louis Trades School
4430 Olive Street ST. LOUIS, MO.

BIG PAY SHORT HOURS

NOTICE—The below reduced size page will be read with great interest:

FIELD FOR DRAFTSMEN

This Page taken from Popular Mech. Jan. 1910.

Big Demand for Mechanical Draftsmen. Positions Paying \$100 to \$150 Per Month

It is perhaps not known to many Readers of Popular Mechanics, but especially to the ambitious, wide awake, and progressive ones and to the large number of Mechanics reading this paper that there is no better field or opportunity for advancement than there is to the practical and well trained Mechanical Draftsman.

But not that man is wanted who has the largest or most expensive library of technical school books "at home," neither the one that carries along with him under his arm when applying for a position a nicely engraved "beautiful Diploma" on paper (costing \$50 to \$75. per sq. ft.) nor the "would be" Draftsman that can "copy" a nice looking picture from another picture with given dimensions.

No, the demand is for Draftsmen with practical Drafting Room training that can "Do Things," Do it "themselves," and Do it right away "Right."

No Employer cares for your Diploma, neither for your set of nice "Books at Home" in your Book-case. He wants you to "Deliver the Goods" for the money he pays. To Draw \$100—\$150 per month, the average Salary paid to Draftsmen, you must be able to do more than "Only make a Copy" of someone else's drawing. Originality and practical ability is demanded of you and this requires practical training.

The quickest and best way to be trained on practical Drafting Room work and to get the required practical experience is to receive personal and individual Instruction from a High

Grade practical man at the trade, with a reputation as the most experienced man in training men to become **COMPETENT and SUCCESSFUL DRAFTSMEN.**

An ordinary Draftsman, not even the best Draftsman can teach this trade unless he has many years of experience as an Instructor, and has ability to impart knowledge that is understood and that will stick forever. A special gift that 99 out of 100 do not have.

Mr. P. Dobe, Chief Draftsman of the Engineers Equipment Co. (inc.; Chicago, with 20 years experience in training and handling men has for a good many years given personal individual Instruction by mail with the most deserving success, because his Instruction work consists of actual practical Drafting Room work that gives his personal student and apprentice the required practical experience.

He treats each student personally and gives him individual practical working instruction according to the ability of the student to master the work and to advance. His instruction is not given as patent medicine the same for all alike, and his personal assistance is very valuable to anyone.

Mr. Dobe has been an advertiser in this paper for a good many years and will send his "Successful Draftsmanship" Prospectus, 6x9, also list of 250 open Draftsmen positions and full information free. Anyone earnestly interested should write to him personally, his advertisement appears on last page of this book.

Read my advertisement on last page

Read my advertisement on last page

Read it over again. Every Word true

NOTICE—I accept for Instruction only a limited number of desirable and success-promising students, and not, like schools do, anybody and everybody that can pay the price.

ABBREVIATED LONGHAND

As Court Reporter, I have perfected a method by which anyone can easily write 100 words a minute without shorthand. My method is simple, practical and efficient. Highly endorsed. It gives you shorthand speed without shorthand. My book teaches you complete and costs just **\$2.00**

My method is incomparable as an everyday business help, or in college, for dictation or all uses of shorthand. You begin using my system the first day—no complicated shorthand characters to be learned—use more as you learn more, daily, quickly, easily. Send \$2.00 today for this book. Money back if not satisfied. Sample lesson 10c., and full particulars free.

A. B. Weaver 123 Erie Co. Savings Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

Be A Railroad Man

Earn \$80 to \$185 a Month

We will quickly fit you at home by mail for a big paying position as Fireman or Brakeman. We have thousands of successful graduates. Our instructors are practical railroad men.

We Guarantee Positions

positively to men between 20 and 30 years who are mentally and physically O. K. This is the railway official school, endorsed by Railroad Managers who give our graduates the preference. Thousands of positions waiting. Send today for full information, giving age and weight.

The Wenthe Cor. School, Gen. Office 361, Freeport, Ill.

HOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT BRADLEY POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Formerly Parsons Horological Institute
PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Largest and Best Watch School in America

We teach Watch Work, Jewelry, Engraving, Clock Work, Optics. Tuition reasonable. Board and rooms near school at moderate rates. Send for Catalogue of Information.

The Interlaken School

To Teach Boys to Live. Methods of the German rural educational homes. Small classes, limited number of pupils, individual attention. Out-of-door life and farm work afternoons. Excursions and manual training are part of its course of studies. For older boys, travel, and the opportunity of spending a year at the European branch school. Ask for prospectus and detailed information.

EDWARD A. RUMELY, President, LA PORTE, IND.



Guaranteed Mail Instruction

from our resident schools, founded 1850. Satisfaction or money refunded. Send a postal for free book on the course you want. Do it TODAY.

National Correspondence Schools
48 N. Penn. St., INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U.S.A.

—Illustrating
—Cartooning
—Story Writing
—Law
—Pharmacy
—Telegraphy
—Bookkeeping
—Shorthand
—Penmanship
—English

GORNET FREE!

We guarantee to teach you to play by mail and will give you a Beautiful Cornet or any Band Instrument absolutely FREE. You pay weekly as lessons are taken. Instrument is sent with first lesson. Write to-day for our booklet and wonderful tuition offer.

INTERNATIONAL CORNET SCHOOL
291 Musical Hall, Boston, Mass.

TELEGRAPHY TAUGHT

in the shortest possible time. The Omnigraph Automatic Transmitter combined with standard key and sounder. Sends you telegraph messages at any speed just as an expert operator would. Five styles, \$2 up; circular free.

OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO.
41 G Cortlandt St. New York

Highland Park College of Engineering

DES MOINES, IOWA

Terms Open April 4, May 17 and June 14, 1910

One of the most completely equipped Engineering Schools in the country

COURSES OFFERED

1. CIVIL, ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSES

Standard courses are offered in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Special opportunity is offered for making up work or for taking a complete course preparatory to the standard Engineering Courses. Shop work from the beginning comes in preparatory courses. See our new Engineering catalogue.

2. SHORT COURSES

1. One Year Electrical Engineering Course
2. One Year Telephone Engineering Course
3. One Year Steam Engineering Course
4. One Year Machinists' and Automobile Course
5. One Year Course in Mechanical Drawing

Just a fair, common school education is all that is required for entrance to these courses. These courses are very practical and are intended for those who have but limited education and do not see their way clear to take a complete Engineering Course. The Machinists' Course is especially practical. The machine shop is the most complete to be found in connection with any Engineering School in the United States.

SPECIAL COURSES

1. TRACTION ENGINEERING

This is the most complete course in Traction Engineering offered by any Engineering School in the country. It may be completed in three months. Students are taught how to make all repairs on engines as well as to handle them. Four traction engines used for experimental purposes.

2. GASOLINE AND AUTOMOBILE COURSES

These courses may be completed in three months. They are exceedingly practical. Complete Chauffeur practice. Just a fair common school education is all that is necessary to enter.

3. FARM BLACKSMITHING, FARM CARPENTRY

Mention course in which you are interested. Address,

O. H. LONGWELL, President, Des Moines, Ia.
Highland Park College of Engineering, Dept. P. M.



Learn Photography, Photo-Engraving or 3-Color Work

Engravers and 3-Color Operators Earn \$20 to \$50 Per Week. Only college in the world where these paying professions are taught successfully. Established 17 years. Endorsed by International Association of Photo-Engravers and Photographers' Association of Illinois. Terms easy; living inexpensive. Graduates assisted in securing good positions. Write for catalog, and specify course in which you are interested.

Illinois College of Photography or 999 Wabash Av.
Bissell College of Photo-Engraving / Effingham, Ill.
L. B. BISSELL, Pres. No saloons in Effingham.

STAMMER NO MORE

I can cure you. Reputation world-wide. Established 14 years. Trial lesson explaining Home Instruction, with 200-page book, FREE. Answer at once.

George Andrew Lewis, 175 Adelaide Street, Detroit, Mich.



WHY NOT BE AN ARTIST?



Our Graduates are filling High Salaried Positions. Good artists

EARN \$25 TO \$100 PER WEEK

and upwards, in easy, fascinating work. Our courses of Personal Home Instruction by correspondence, are complete, practical. Twelve years' successful teaching. Expert instructors. Superior equipment. Positions ready for competent workers.

Write for valuable Art Book, Free.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART
(Founded 1899)
B 175 Fine Art Building
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN





Draws Dandy Pay Job a Cinch

Would You Take His Place?

He's an expert auto-driver, and is **Paid Big Because He Knows All** there is to know about the automobile. His job is **certainly a cinch**. Our Home Study Course would make **YOU** as expert as he. It would require not over one hour per evening for 14 weeks. You can keep your present job till we graduate you, as we **train you at your home in your spare time**. You pay us only **half** while learning (either cash or installment plan), and balance from your pay in new position. \$3 starts you.

Write for our Free Prospectus

BUFFALO AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL

91C Franklin Street, Buffalo, N. Y.



LEARN TO DRAW

We positively guarantee proficiency or return your money by our new method of quickly teaching cartooning, commercial designing, mechanical drawing, architectural drawing, sheet metal pattern drafting, in your own home by mail on easiest terms ever offered. Write today for full particulars of our new plan and learn how our students earn money and hold positions while studying. Say which you wish to learn and write now.

THE ACME SCHOOL OF DRAWING, 2395 S. Street, Kalamazoo, Mich.

SPANGENBERG'S
PRACTICAL
ARITHMETIC
Self-Taught

ARITHMETIC

SELF
TAUGHT

Plain, easily understood volume for **ALL** who have not had the opportunity of learning this subject thoroughly, or who have forgotten what they once learned. 257 pages. Requires no teacher. Send 60c. (stamps accepted) for this great book in cloth.

Edition de Luxe, \$1.00
GEO. A. ZELLER BOOK CO.
4902 Belle Place, St. Louis, Mo. Est. 1870



BE A TRAVELING SALESMAN

Traveling Salesmen Earn the Biggest Salaries of any class of men in the world. Over 800,000 employed in the United States and Canada. The demand for good Salesmen exceeds the supply. We will teach you to be one by mail and assist you to secure a good position through our **FREE EMPLOYMENT BUREAU**. We receive calls for thousands of Salesmen and have assisted thousands of men to secure good positions or better salaries. A great many of our graduates who formerly earned \$25 to \$35 a month, have since earned from \$100 to as high as \$500 a month and expenses. Hundreds of good positions now open. If you want to secure one of them or increase your earnings, our Free Book, "A Knight of The Grip" will show you how. Write or call for it today. Address nearest office.

DEPT. 410 NATIONAL SALESMEN'S TRAINING ASSOCIATION
Chicago, New York, Kansas City, Minneapolis,
San Francisco, Atlanta, U. S. A.

NEW ART

Fascinating Money Maker

You can decorate china, burnt-wood, anything, in colors, from photos. No talent required. Send for free particulars.

Vallance Company

1 Goshen Road, Elkhart, Ind.



Indiana School of Engineering

ATTICA, INDIANA

Correspondence Courses
in Architectural and
Structural Drafting

Our courses are complete in every respect and written by men familiar with the needs of those studying by themselves. Easily understood and thoroughly practical. Write for Catalog.

I TEACH

Penmanship

BY MAIL

I won the World's First Prize in Penmanship. By my new system I can make an expert penman of you by mail. I also teach Book-keeping and Shorthand. Am placing my students as instructors in commercial colleges. If you wish to become a better penman, write me. I will send you FREE one of my Favorite Pens and a copy of the Ransomerian Journal. C. W. RANSON, 202 Bellaco Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Learn Watch Repairing

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair it. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.

Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.
THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL
23 Perry St. ATTICA, INDIANA



LEARN TO WRITE IF YOU ARE EARNING ADVERTISEMENTS LESS THAN \$25 a WEEK

We can positively show you by mail how to increase your salary. Send for beautiful prospectus, mailed FREE.

PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL, Dept. 112, CHICAGO, ILL.

LEARN JEWELERS' ENGRAVING

A high-salaried and easily learned trade, taught thoroughly by mail. We will teach the beginner better engraving than he can gain in years of right apprenticeship. We will also improve the skill of any engraver. Send for our catalog. The Engraving School, Dept. 112, Page Building, Chicago Ill.

IF YOU STAMMER



I will send you my 84-page book "Advice to Stammerers" Free. It explains how I quickly and permanently cured myself. Profit by my experience and write for free book and advice.

BENJ. N. BOGUE 1509 N. Illinois St.
Indianapolis, Ind.

HYPNOTISM

Learned at home; small cost; 2c stamp for particulars.

O. A. SMITH, Room B46, 823 Bigelow St., Peoria, Ill.

LEARN WATCHMAKING

By our profit sharing plan. We teach the most modern methods of Watchmaking, Engraving, and Jewelry Repairing. Individual instructions. Positions for graduates. Endorsed by leading jewelers. Write for our free catalogue.

Chicago School of Watchmaking
Dept. 20, Bush Temple, CHICAGO

AT THE
QUALITY
SCHOOL

SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

We absolutely guarantee to teach shorthand complete in only thirty days. You can learn in spare time in your own home, no matter where you live. No need to spend months as with old systems. Boyd's Syllabic System is easy to learn—easy to write—easy to read. Simple. Practical. Speedy. Sure. No ruled lines—no positions—no shading as in other systems. No long lists of word signs to confuse. Only nine characters to learn and you have the entire English language at your absolute command. The best system for stenographers, private secretaries, newspaper reporters and railroad men. Lawyers, ministers, teachers, physicians, literary folk and business men and women may now learn shorthand for their own use. Does not take continual daily practice as with other systems. Our graduates hold high grade positions everywhere. Send to-day for booklets, testimonials, etc.

CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
369 Chicago Opera House Block, Chicago, Ill.

LEARN to RUN and REPAIR AUTOMOBILES



Demand for Trained Men far exceeds the supply. Work pleasant. You can learn all in six weeks. Every man wanting to own an Automobile, become a chauffeur, expert repairer, agent, or desiring to learn any branch of the Automobile business should take our practical course. Splendid opportunities for young men. Write today for our interesting Free Catalog.

EARN BIG MONEY

KANSAS CITY AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL
(Largest and best equipped Automobile School in America)
2139 E. 15th Street - KANSAS CITY, MO.



COPY THIS SKETCH

and let me see what you can do with it. You can earn \$20.00 to \$25.00 or more per week, as illustrator or cartoonist. My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. Fifteen years successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you. Send me your sketch of President Taft with 6c. in stamps and I will send you a test lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for YOU.

THE LANDON SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING AND CARTOONING
1438 Schafeld Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

Earn \$60 to \$140 Month



Hundreds of positions open for steam railway firemen and brakemen, and electric railway motormen and conductors. Experience unnecessary. Write immediately for full particulars stating position desired.

RAILWAY ASSOCIATION
304 Reliance Building, KANSAS CITY, MO.

LEARN WATCHMAKING

Refined, profitable labor—Competent men always in demand. We teach it thoroughly in as many months as it formerly took years. Does away with tedious apprenticeship. Money earned while studying. Positions secured. Send for catalog.

St. Louis Watchmaking School, St. Louis, Mo.

MUSIC LESSONS FREE

at Your Home. Write to-day for our Booklet. It tells how to learn to play any instrument—Piano, Organ, Violin, Guitar, Mandolin, Banjo, etc.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 50 Lakeside Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO



I TEACH BY MAIL
WRITE FOR MY FREE BOOK
"How To Become a Good Penman"
and beautiful specimens. Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp. Write

today. Address F. W. TABLYM N. 418 Meyer Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

A COMPLETE Electrical Workers' Library

By HENRY C. HORSTMANN and VICTOR H. TOUSLEY

Positively up-to-date and written for the men who do the work

We defy any publisher in the world to produce a more practical collection of books for the electrical worker than this series. The immense sale of these popular books since date of publication has been greater than any electrical books ever sold to working electricians.

The Reason?

They are practical and do not confuse the worker. They also have the highest endorsement of the *International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers*.

To substantiate this claim we offer the sum of *One Hundred Dollars* to any publisher who will produce a sworn statement showing a greater sale of any similar book or books treating on the subject matter that these do for the length of time they have been on the market.

As to our reputation for keeping business promises, we will refer you to any bank or business house in Chicago.

For a limited time we are making a special introductory offer of the complete set of four volumes, neatly cased (regular price \$8.00). Our special introductory price to electrical workers \$5.00, pre-

paid to any address upon receipt of price. To all persons ordering this set we will present, free of charge, our *Handy Electrical Dictionary* for the Vest Pocket, bound in red Russia Leather, gold edges, indexed, 224 pages, illustrated. If the books ordered are not found entirely satisfactory in every way, they may be returned and your money will be cheerfully refunded. To electrical workers already having any of the below enumerated volumes, we will supply single copies of any one or more books at \$1.50 each, postpaid to any address in the world.



Send for descriptive booklet which gives a partial list of contents

Electrical Wiring and Construction Tables	120 pages 70 diagrams
Modern Electrical Construction	340 pages 175 diagrams
Modern Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions	250 pages 200 diagrams
Practical Armature and Magnet Winding	232 pages 128 diagrams

Each volume is substantially bound in full Persian Seal Grain Morocco Leather, stamped on the outside covers in genuine gold leaf, round corners, red edges, pocket size, printed on super-calendared book paper.

Address all Orders to the Publishers

Frederick J. Drake & Company
217 Fisher Bldg., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

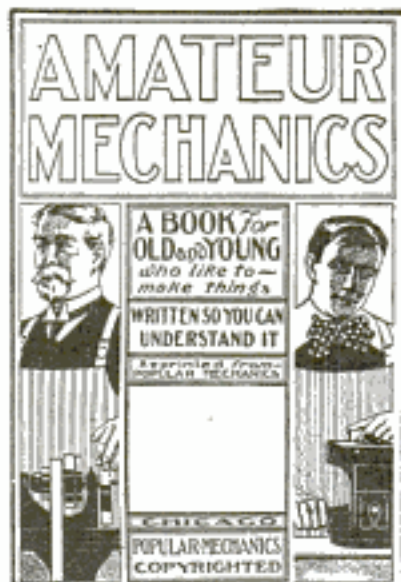
NOW READY

No. 2 of Amateur Mechanics

NUMBER 2

25 CENTS

Price 25 cents, postpaid



Bigger and better than No. 1. Contains entirely different matter, yet along the same interesting, practical lines. Tells how to make hundreds more different articles of daily use, among which are: Workbench—Pilot Balloon—Freak Photographs—Wireless Telegraph—Boats of Various Kinds—Induction Motor—Lantern Slides—Arc Lamp—Thermo Electric Battery—Motorcycle—Battery Voltmeter—Geissler Tube—Devices for Winter Sports—Electric Locomotive—Glider—Flash Lamp—Static Machine—Concrete Swimming Pool—Copper Work—Post Card Projector—Tricks of all Kinds and Illusions, etc.

Interesting to the Practical Mind, Both Old and Young, and "Written So You Can Understand It"

128 PAGES - 193 ARTICLES - 196 ILLUSTRATIONS

For sale by all newsdealers or can be ordered direct from publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., 225 Washington St., CHICAGO

MR. PATTERN-MAKER! Be a Master of Your Trade

Our new book, just from the press, will help you to this end

PATTERN-MAKING

By G. H. WILLARD

With Additional Chapters on

CORE-MAKING AND MOLDING

By F. D. CRAWSHAW (Asst. Dean, College of Engineering, University of Illinois)

224 Pages, 312 Illustrations, Cloth Covers

"Written So You Can Understand It." PRICE \$1.00 POSTPAID

A book for the man who has to do the work. Written by a practical pattern-maker of many years' experience. Gets right down to business in the first chapter and keeps it up throughout the book. Full of kinks and actual working information. Profusely illustrated.

CHAPTER HEADINGS

I. Pattern-Making as a Trade. II. The Tools. III. Woods. IV. Joints. V. Turning. VI. Turning (Continued). VII. Turning (Continued). VIII. Turning (Concluded). IX. The Circular Saw. X. The Circular Saw (Continued). XI. Machine Tools. XII. Machine Tools (Continued). XIII. Simple Patterns. XIV. Simple Patterns (Continued). XV. Simple Patterns (Concluded). XVI. Crooked Patterns. XVII. Large Pattern Work. XVIII. Large Pattern Work (Continued). XIX. Crosshead Guide Patterns. XX. Sweep Work. XXI. Pipe Work. XXII. Stove Pattern Work. XXIII. Molding—Machine Work. XXIV. Molding Pattern Work.

PART II—CORE-MAKING AND MOLDING

Chapter I. Core-Making, Simple and Complex. II. Principles in Molding. III. Loam Patterns and Loam Molds.

Every one following this trade, or intending to learn it, should have a copy of this valuable book.

Published By

POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

REVERSIBLE
“Linene”
 COLLARS
 MADE IN 10 STYLES.

10 collars for 25 cts. at stores. By mail 30 cts., or sample 5 cts. in stamps. Give size and style.
 REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., Dept. 119, Boston, Mass.

VAN DYCK
 TASSO
 RUBENS

Boston Garter

Velvet Grip

Boston Garters are made of best materials in a clean factory, by well-paid help. Every pair warranted—penalty, a new pair or your money back.

BOSTON GARTERS
 RECOGNIZED THE STANDARD, AND WORN THE WORLD OVER BY WELL DRESSED MEN.

Sample Pair, Cotton, 25c. Silk, 50c. Mailed on Receipt of Price.

GEORGE FROST CO. MAKERS
 BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

See that BOSTON GARTER is stamped on the clasp.

Amateur Mechanics No. 1

A VALUABLE BOOK
 Of Exceeding Interest to the Practical Mind

For both Old and Young
 Price 25c, postpaid

Contains 174 Articles, 165 Illustrations

“Amateur Mechanics” is a thorough, practical book for old and young; tells how to make hundreds of different articles of daily use; is of exceeding interest. This book should be in every American home.

“Written So You Can Understand It”

For sale by all newsdealers or can be ordered direct from the Publishers

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.

225 Washington St.

CHICAGO

The “Practical Gas Engineer”

The book that makes you master of your *gasoline engine*, whether in an automobile, motor boat, shop or on the farm. It is complete, yet in plain and concise language. Very interesting. See part of 3d page of index, 15 pages index and 168 pages on just such live subjects.

PART OF INDEX

Compressed Air Starter	Cooling the Cylinder	Cross-head Knock
Compression and its Relation to Power	Cause of Defective Ignition	Choked Inlet Passage
Compression Space.	Character of Igniting Spark	Cold Weather Affects Starting, How
Size of Compression Pressure	Cylinder, Pounding in Cause of Pre-Ignition	Causes for Slower Speed and Stopping of Engine
Constricted Va/va Passage Kills Power		

Sent postpaid on receipt of price \$1.00. Remit by postal or express money order.
 Address **E. W. Longnecker, M. D., Author and Publisher**
 403 Madison Ave., Anderson, Ind.

ANTI-NICOTINE PIPE

“Get the Pleasure Without the Poison”
 (Trade Mark Reg.)
40c 3 FOR \$1.00

THIS FINE IMPORTED FANCY CARVED ANTI-NICOTINE SCOTCH PIPE

Sent prepaid anywhere. Looks and colors like Meerschaum. Absorbs the Nicotine and keeps on tasting sweet. You never had such an enjoyable smoke. **Money back if not satisfactory. Order 3 today.**

H. MENGES
 605 Menges Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PUZZLES FAMOUS TRIPLE HORSE-SHOES with secret solution and 96-page booklet of puzzles, postpaid 10 cents.
WESTERN PUZZLE CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.



Will You Accept This Business Book if We Send it Free?

Sign and mail the coupon below. Send no money! Take no risk!

One hundred and twelve of the world's master business men have written ten books—2,070 pages—1,407 vital business secrets, ideas, methods. In them is the best of all that they know about

- | | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| —Purchasing | —Salesmanship | —Position-Getting |
| —Credits | —Advertising | —Position-Holding |
| —Collections | —Correspondence | —Man-Handling |
| —Accounting | —Selling Plans | —Man-Training |
| —Cost-keeping | —Handling Customers | —Business Generalship |
| —Organization | —Office Systems | —Competition Fighting |
| —Retailing | —Short-cuts and Methods for every line and department | and hundreds and hundreds of other vital business subjects. |
| —Wholesaling | | |
| —Manufacturing | | |

A 2,000-word booklet has been published describing, explaining, picturing the work. Pages 2 and 3 tell about managing businesses great and small; pages 4 and 5 deal with credits, collections and with rock-bottom purchasing; pages 6 and 7 with handling and training men; pages 7 to 12 with salesmanship, with advertising, with the marketing of goods through salesmen, dealers and by mail; pages 12 to 15 with the great problem of securing the highest market price for your services—no matter what your line; and the last page tells how you may get a complete set—bound in handsome half morocco, contents in colors—for less than your daily smoke or shave, almost as little as your daily newspaper.

Will you read the book if we send it free?
Send no money. Simply sign the coupon.

The System Co., 151-153 Wabash Ave., Chicago

If there are, in your books, any new ways to increase my business or my salary, I should like to know them. So send on your 16-page free descriptive booklet. I'll read it.

8x4-10

Name _____
Address _____
Business _____
Position _____



FOR NIGHT TRAVEL

Between CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS and
KANSAS CITY choose
"The Only Way"

Chicago & Alton R. R.

Electric block signals, electric search head-lights, electric lighted trains, over a completely rock-balasted roadway underlaid with boulders and underdrained with tile.

A Railroad with Character

GEO. J. CHARLTON R. J. McKAY
Passenger Traffic Manager General Passenger Agent

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

THREE MONTHS—20 Cents

Let us send you a trial subscription to our finely illustrated magazine, **Electrician and Mechanic**. Practical directions for all kinds of electrical and mechanical work.

SAMPSON PUB. CO., 1133 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

HAVE YOU A CAMERA?

Send 25c for three latest numbers of the best photographic magazine published. Monthly prizes; your pictures criticized. \$1.50 a year. Sample free.

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY, 1133 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.



FIVE BOOKS for the MECHANIC

JUST OFF THE PRESS

Automobile Troubles and How to Remedy Them
Automobile Driving Self Taught.
Automobile Motors and Mechanism.
Ignition, Timing and Valve Setting.

Motor Boats: Construction and Operation.
Flexible leather and cloth bindings, round corners. UP-TO-DATE, RELIABLE. Price \$1.50 and \$1.00 each, postpaid. Sold and guaranteed by Booksellers, Auto and Marine Supply Houses.

THE CHARLES C. THOMPSON COMPANY
Publishers, 331 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO

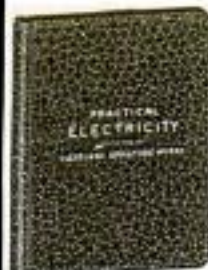
50 Colored Post Cards 35c

A POST CARD TOUR OF THE WORLD

50 Photographs in Water Color, of Scenes of Historic and Educational Interest. Not cheap trash but a good bargain. Price 35c. per set, postpaid.

Address: POPULAR MECHANICS' BOOK DEPT.
225 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO.

A School Within Itself



ing, care and operation of a dynamo or motor, and one chapter on electric automobiles, outlining their construction, care and operation, and all about storage batteries and how to handle them. Each subject is carefully written and to the point. After a student studies a subject, he is questioned on that subject in such a manner as to bring clearly to his mind the points he needs to know regarding same. A DICTIONARY in back of book will enable him to learn the meaning of any electrical word, term or phrase used in this book, as well as hundreds of others in common use. All required tables necessary in the study are in it.

TABLE OF SUBJECTS	
Chapter I	Chapter IX
Writing	Calculation of EMF's in Electric Machines
II Electric batteries, Electro Plating	Counter EMF
III Magnetism	Hysteresis and Eddy Currents
IV The Magnetic Circuit	Armature Reaction
V Magnetic Traction	Sparking
VI Magnetic Leakage	XIV Winding of Dynamos and Motors
VII Energy in Electric Circuit	Proper Method of Connecting Dynamos and motors—Self-Excitation
VIII Calculation of Size of Wire for Magnetizing Coils	
	Chapter XVI
	Diseases of Dynamos and Motors, their Symptoms and to Cure Them
	XVII Arc and Incandescent Lamps
	XVIII Measuring Instruments
	XIX Alternating Current
	XX Automobiles

A Dictionary of over 1500 Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, giving a brief meaning of all which are in common use.

\$2.00 PER COPY—FOURTH EDITION—30,000 COPIES SOLD

The offer we make of refunding money if book is not satisfactory upon examination is AN UNUSUAL ONE in connection with the sale of a book. But we have no fear of its return. Your decision will be what thousands of others have been. Money would not buy it if it could not be duplicated. We could print testimonials by the hundreds. It is best to order and be your own judge of its merits.

CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS, Cleveland, Ohio

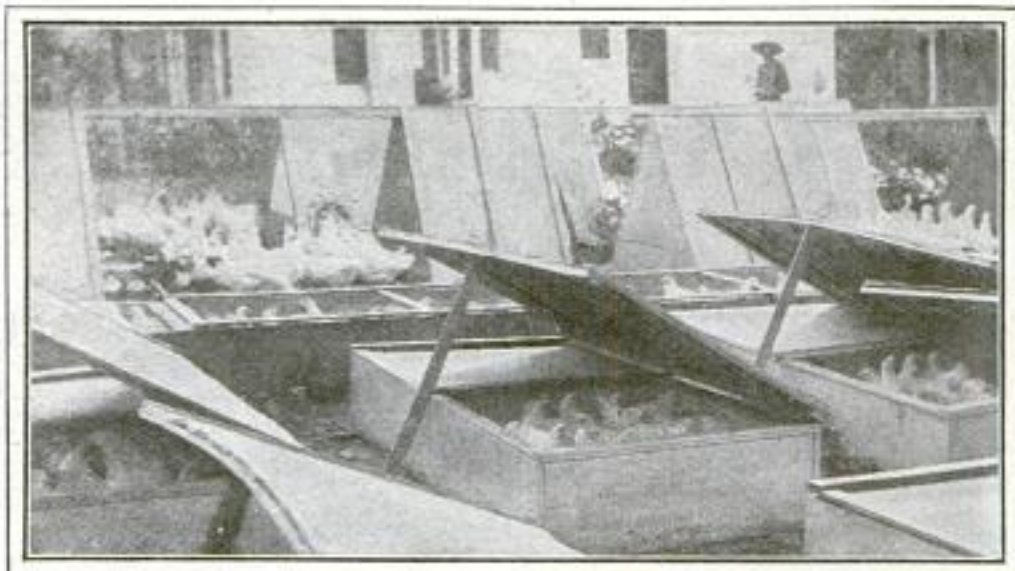
Armatures and Field Wound—Commutators Filled
AMERICA'S GREATEST REPAIR WORKS

A LIVING FROM POULTRY

\$1,500.00 FROM 60 HENS IN TEN MONTHS ON A CITY LOT 40 FEET SQUARE

TO the average poultryman that would seem impossible, and when we tell you that we have actually done a \$1,500 poultry business with 60 hens on a corner in the city garden 40 feet wide by 40 feet long we are simply stating facts. It would not be possible to get such returns by any one of the systems of poultry keeping recommended and practiced by the American people, still it is an easy matter when the new

PHILO SYSTEM IS ADOPTED



The Philo System Is Unlike All Other Ways of Keeping Poultry

and in many respects just the reverse, accomplishing things in poultry work that have always been considered impossible, and getting unheard-of results that are hard to believe without seeing.

The New System Covers All Branches of the Work Necessary for Success

from selecting the breeders to marketing the product. It tells how to get eggs that will hatch, how to hatch nearly every egg, and how to raise nearly all the chicks hatched. It gives complete plans in detail how to make everything necessary to run the business and at less than half the cost required to handle the poultry business in any other manner.

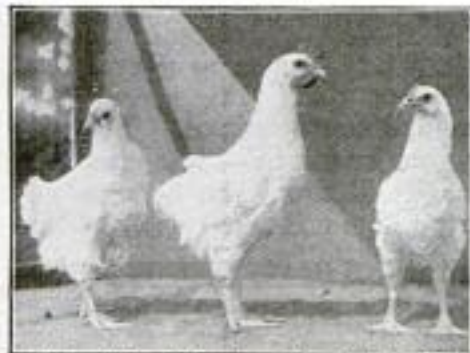
Two-Pound Broilers in Eight Weeks

are raised in a space of less than a square foot to the broiler, almost without loss, and the broilers are of the very best quality, bringing here three cents per pound above the highest market price.

Our Six Months Old Pullets are Laying at the Rate of 24 Eggs Each Per Month

in a space of two square feet for each bird. No greens, cut bone of any description is fed, and the food used is inexpensive as compared with food others are using.

Our new book, THE PHILO SYSTEM OF POULTRY KEEPING, gives full particulars regarding these wonderful discoveries, with simple, easy-to-understand directions that are right to the point, and 15 pages of illustrations showing all branches of the work from start to finish.



Three Pound Roasters, Ten Weeks Old

Don't Let the Chicks Die in the Shell

One of our secrets of success is to save all the chickens that are fully developed at hatching time, whether they can crack the shell or not. It is a simple trick and believed to be the secret of the ancient Egyptians and Chinese which enabled them to sell the chicks at 10 cents a dozen.

Chicken Feed at 15 Cents a Bushel

Our book tells how to make the best green food with but little trouble, and have a good supply any day in the year, winter or summer. It is just as impossible to get a large egg yield without green food as it is to keep a cow without hay or fodder.

Our New Brooder Saves 2 Cents on Each Chicken

No lamp required. No danger of chilling, overheating or burning up the chickens as with brooders using lamps or any kind of fire. They also keep all the lice off the chickens automatically or kill any that may be on them when placed in the brooder. Our book gives full plans and the right to take and use them. One can easily be made in an hour at a cost of 25 to 50 CENTS.

Testimonials

Elmira, N. Y., October 30, 1909.

Mr. E. R. Philo, Elmira, N. Y.

Dear Sir:—No doubt you will be interested to learn of our success in keeping poultry by the Philo System. Our first year's work is now nearly completed. It has given us an income of over \$500.00 from six pedigreed hens and one cockerel. Had we understood the work as well as we now do after a year's experience, we could easily have made \$1,000.00 from the six hens. In addition to the profits from the sale of pedigree chicks, we have cleared over \$200.00 running our hatchery plant, consisting of 56 Cycle Hatchers. We are pleased with the results, and expect to do better the coming year.

With best wishes, we are, very truly yours, (Mrs.) C. P. Goodrich.

Valley Falls, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1909.

My Dear Mr. Philo:—I want to tell you how pleased I am with my use of the Philo System during the past year. The fowls laid exceptionally well in the New Economy coop, much better in proportion than those in my old style house. The fireless brooder has solved the problem for me of raising extra early chicks. I am going into your methods more extensively this coming year.

Wishing you success, I am,

Sincerely yours, (Rev.) E. B. Temple.

South Britain, Conn., April 14, 1909.

Mr. E. R. Philo, Elmira, N. Y.

Dear Sir:—I have followed your system as close as I could; the result is a complete success. If there can be any improvement on nature, your brooder is it. The first experience I had with your system was last December. I hatched 17 chicks under two hens, put them as soon as hatched in one of your brooders out of doors, and at the age of three months I sold them at 35 cents a pound. They then averaged 2½ lbs. each, and the man I sold them to said they were the finest he ever saw, and he wants all I can spare this season.

Yours truly, A. E. Nelson.

Send \$1.00 direct to the publisher and a copy of the latest revised edition of the book will be sent you by return mail

E. R. PHILO, Publisher, 249 Third St., ELMIRA, N. Y.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Story of the Pay Envelope

Whether young or old, if you're untrained, your pay envelope will tell the same old story—skimping along on a small salary—living expenses advancing year by year—no hopes of a raise—Why? Because you lack the *training* that makes promotion sure.

Training makes the difference in men and in salaries. The untrained man of sixty, in spite of his years of service, can earn no more at a common job than the untrained youth beside him.

FREE INFORMATION COUPON

American School of Correspondence:

Please send me your Bulletin and advise me how I can qualify for position marked "X."

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| ... Book-keeper | ... Draftsman |
| ... Stenographer | ... Architect |
| ... Accountant | ... Civil Engineer |
| ... Cost Accountant | ... Electrical Engineer |
| ... Systematizer | ... Mechanical Engineer |
| ... Cert'fd Public Acc't | ... Sanitary Engineer |
| ... Auditor | ... Steam Engineer |
| ... Business Manager | ... Fire Insurance Eng'r |
| ... Commercial Law | ... College Preparatory |

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

Pop. Mechs. 4-'10

The American School of Correspondence trains men to fill well-paid positions in business and engineering. If you want to get ahead—to get bigger pay—check, in the coupon below, the position you want to hold—and mail today.

The coupon will bring *no agent*—we employ none; it will bring specific information and sound advice. Tell us frankly your condition—your ambitions—and let us show you how to get a better position and better pay.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Popular Mechanics

Written So You Can Understand It

APRIL

No. 4

BUFFET TENDER FOR AUTOMOBILES

A tender that can be drawn behind an automobile and in which a full dinner for a large party can be prepared, has been built by G. L. Reeves, of Columbus, Ind.

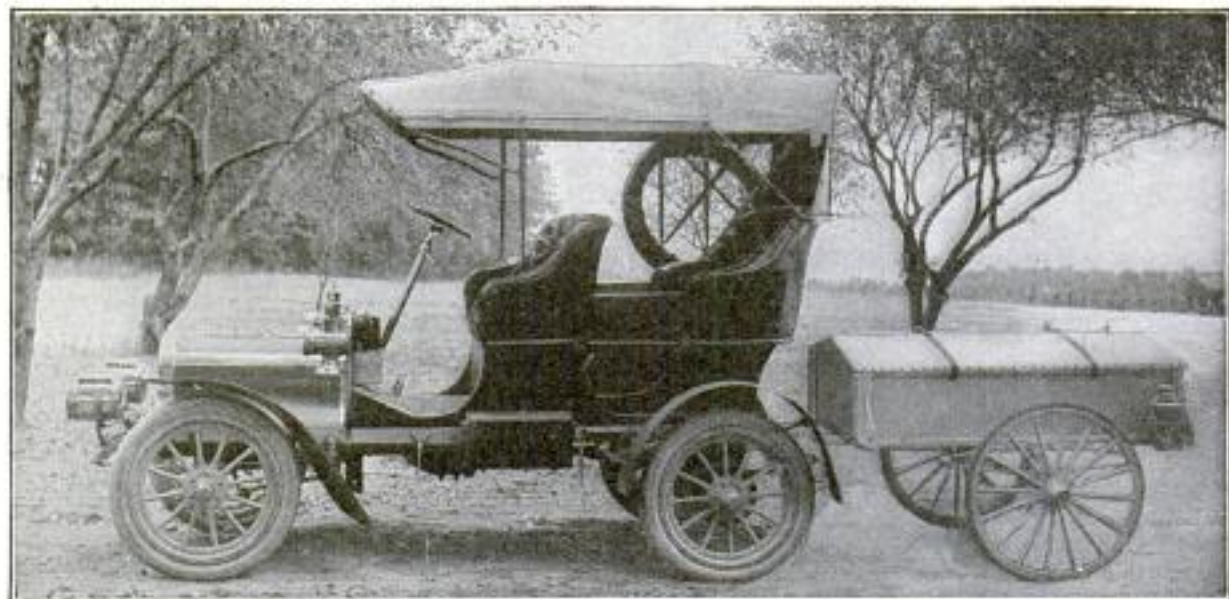
The tender is mounted on two 32-in. wheels and two full elliptic springs. The body is 5 ft. long, 3 ft. 1 in. wide and 1 ft. deep. Fixed across the rear end is the 3-burner gasoline stove. A



A Roadside Dinner Served from the Buffet Tender

Everything that a modern kitchen can boast, even to a gasoline stove and a refrigerator, is included. It has been used by the builder many times in serving roadside dinners for his guests on automobile excursions.

one-gallon gasoline tank is connected with it by an adjustable feeder and folds down when the tender is closed. In front of the tank is a receptacle 11 in. square, in which is fitted a complete cooking outfit, each article nest-



The Tender Attached to Auto

ing and telescoping into the other, and consisting of two frying pans, four boiling vessels, coffee pot, 20 serving plates, three saucepans and eight soup tins.

To the left of the cooking outfit is a 3-bin vegetable cellar with tray lid for large cooking spoons, cake turner, carving forms, etc.

To the right is a galvanized iron-lined refrigerator, 21 by 10 by 11 in., containing six one-pint glass sealers, ice receptacle and large meat tray.

Immediately forward of the refrigerator and extending to the end of the bed is a 7-gal. water cooler. To the left of the water cooler is a 13-drawer cabinet intended for all grocery and cooking staples, knives, forks, spoons, and table linen.

The illustration showing the kitchen open indicates that the two covered lids when opened out form two spacious serving tables. These lids are covered on the inside with padded oil-cloth and on the outside with rainproof ducking. The meeting edge of one cover is provided with a patent leather flap and is held in place in transit by two large straps which buckle securely, and make the tender rain and dust proof. A small brass hasp and lock is also furnished. A neat little folding dining table is strapped to the inside of one of these lids.

An extra broiler and cooker for emergency, a pocket axe, and a camp lantern strapped to an outside bracket complete the outfit.

A rigid pair of folding legs is provided to support the end of the body when disconnected from the auto.

The tender is painted French gray with black stripe finish and is attached to the steel frame of the car by a neat steel coupling. The wheels have rubber tires and the parts are so nested that the tender moves even at 20 to 25 miles an hour without noise.

The tender weighs 475 lb. and the extra draft on the automobile is scarcely perceptible. The cost of the tender complete was about \$125.

STRIKE GOLD WHILE EVADING BOAT INSPECTORS

One of the most curious instances on record of lucky gold finds was the result of a successful attempt of two prospectors to escape detention by boat inspectors. Their boat, a 45-ft., flat-bottomed, sidewheel steamer of such crude workmanship and design that it would not pass inspection, was steaming slowly along the Yukon river in Alaska, when warning was received that the inspectors were coming. Therefore, the craft was run into the Intoke river, and thence into a

smaller stream. While waiting for the inspectors to leave the territory the two men prospected to pass the time, and in a day or so struck a pay streak of coarse, shotty gold. The find was a bonanza, and claims were staked out for themselves and friends.

Before the past winter settled in, more than 2,000 prospectors were on the scene and several thousand more are now on the way there from Fairbanks, which is 700 miles distant.

THE OWNERSHIP OF THE AIR

Under the long established laws of practically every civilized country the proprietor of land owns all the air above it. This is now providing a topic for considerable discussion in aerial circles. Until the advent of the airship such ownership was not considered of much importance, but the fact that the aviator who flies over another's land is technically liable for trespass has made many aerial enthusiasts demand a solution of the problem.

At a meeting of the Aero Club of America in New York, Littleton Fox announced his belief that the most effective solution would be by the exercise of the right of eminent domain. "The state should condemn the air as a highway," said Littleton, "and take title to it, subject to the right of the land owner to build as high as he likes, or make other private use of the air above his land. Payment to each owner of whatever he should be able to prove to be the value of the air above his land should be provided. A cent apiece would seem to be ample compensation in most cases."

UPHOLSTERY GOODS AS MATERIAL FOR GOWNS

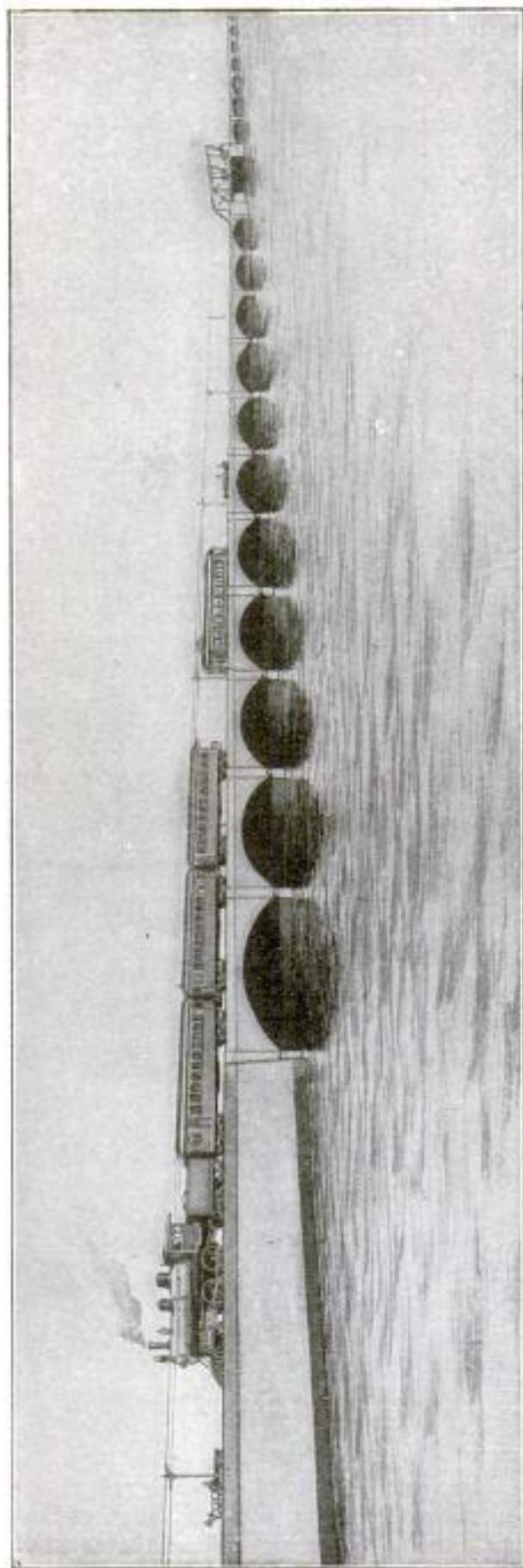
The modistes are now getting some of the material which they use in making fine gowns and cloaks from the upholstery trade. One New York importer has been doing quite an extensive business in this line, and it is predicted that next winter, even more than



Courtesy the Upholsterer
Material Had Narrow Escape from Being a
Chair Back

the past season, will show material meant for chair seats and backs used for gowns that will arouse envy in the fashion parade.

Pronounced dead by several physicians, a Chicagoan was saved from burial alive by a perfunctory final test made with an electric needle.



GALVESTON'S THIRD GREAT UNDERTAKING

If any section or city of this country can lay claim to a little of the spirit of Holland, that country which has continually struggled for hundreds of years to keep itself above water, and whose motto is "We Struggle and Emerge," it is Galveston. Following the storm of 1900, this wonderful city of Texas, with its 40,000 population, arose from the discouragement of a human loss of 6,000 souls and a property loss of \$20,000,000 and commenced to build a sea wall, costing \$1,200,000. This was completed in 1904, then came the second great project, the raising of the grade of the city several feet to insure greater safety, at a cost of \$2,000,000. And now that this is completed, the third great project has come: a concrete causeway is being built over the two miles of Galveston bay which intervene between the mainland of Texas and the city of Galveston.

This great connecting link, which was commenced in Sept., '09, and is expected to reach completion in December of this year, will consist of a protected roadway, a concrete arch bridge, and a lift drawbridge, and will cost about \$1,500,000. The protected roadway, or dirt portion of the causeway, is to be at either end; the concrete arch bridge, 2,358 ft. in length, is to span the middle, and the lift drawbridge is to be in the center of the arch bridge.

The causeway will furnish permanent and adequate means of egress and ingress for people and for the commerce passing through Galveston. Since the great storm a trestle bridge, crude and transitional in appearance, has served for all trains entering and leaving the city, and the record for 1908 showed that a total of 145,912 loaded cars of freight passed over it. The export freight alone passing over it during the 12 months ending Sept. 1, '09, amounted to \$189,449,577. Thus can be realized the importance to the commerce of the Southwest of such a structure as the causeway is to become.

The protected roadway will be 119 ft. wide at the top, and is being constructed by pumping sand filling, dredged from the bay, into spaces confined by sheet piling and concrete slabs. The concrete sides of the roadway will amply provide against erosion. The concrete arch portion is to be 66 ft. wide at the top, and is to consist of 28 arches or spans, each span having its foundation beneath the bottom of the bay upon piling driven 30 ft. into the ground. The foundation piers are being laid by means of cofferdams. The drawbridge is to be 100 ft. in length.

The available surface of the causeway is to be divided between three steam railroads, an electric interurban road, and the county of Galveston. The steam roads get 50 ft. of space over the protected roadway portion, 29 ft. over the arch-bridge portion, and 27 ft. over the drawbridge. The electric road will have 29 ft. over the protected roadway, 15 ft. over the arch bridge, and 18 ft. over the drawbridge, the latter to be used jointly and equally with the county of Galveston. Galveston county will have 40 ft. over the protected roadway, 22 ft. over the arch bridge, and the joint use of the 18 ft. above mentioned over the drawbridge. This is to provide a good roadway between the city and the mainland for the passage of all kinds of vehicles. The roads on the mainland leading to the causeway are to receive an expenditure of \$500,000 in improvements, bonds having recently been voted for this purpose.

TATTOOING DEAF AND DUMB CHILDREN FOR IDENTIFICATION

A novel means of identification has been adopted by one of the large institutions for deaf mute children of New York. The children sometimes wander away or become lost while traveling, and as many of them can not read and write, it is often a difficult thing to return them to the institution. By tattooing the name and address on

the skin it is an easy matter for the deaf mutes to be identified. The tattooing is done in ink that is not indelible,



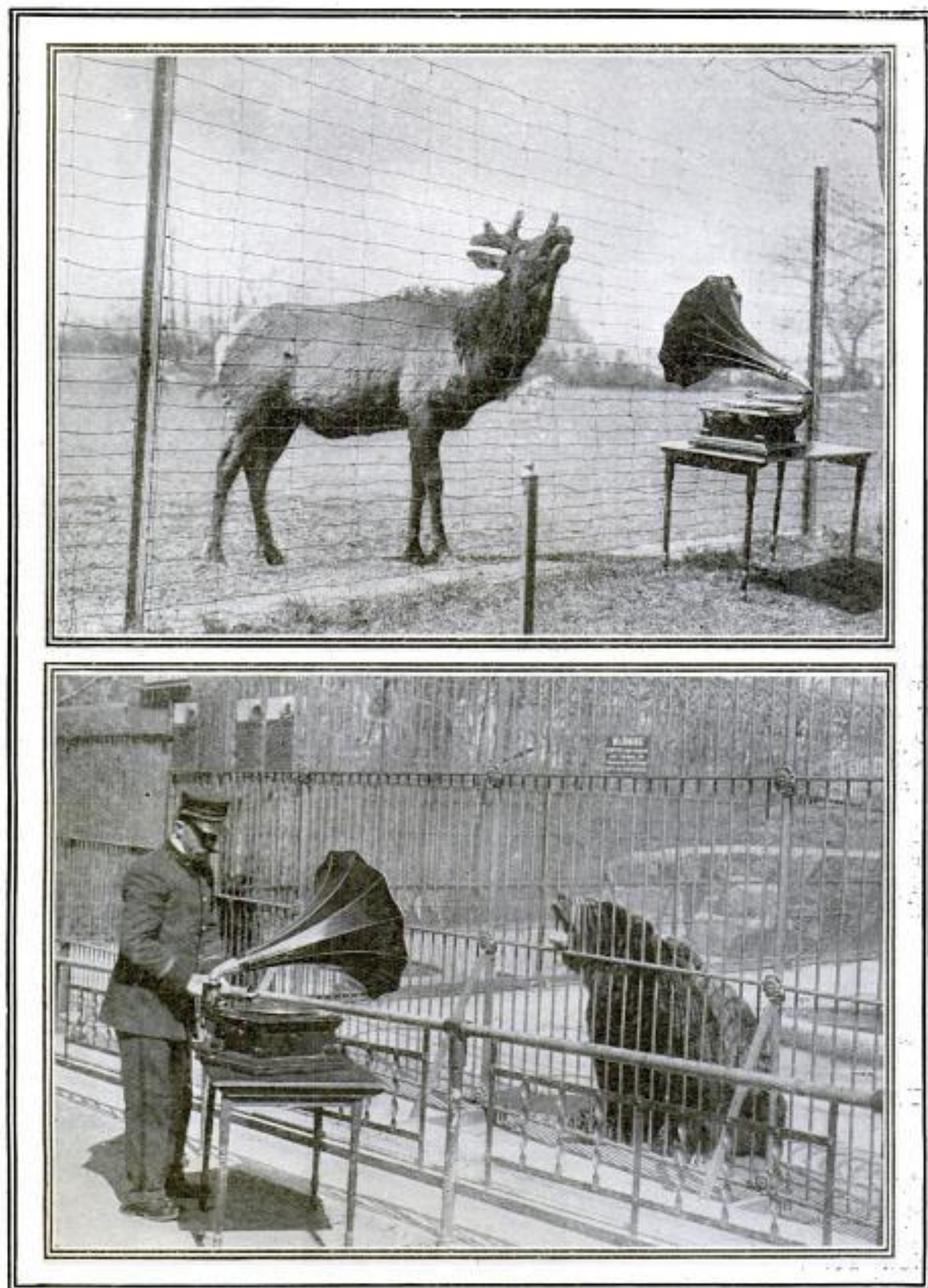
Professional Tattooer at Work

but which will stand for a year or two. The lettering when completed is not as conspicuous as is shown in the illustration, however, but merely shows faintly through the skin. It is necessary to repeat the operation every year, so that if a child is taken from the institution, the marks wear off and do not cause any embarrassment.

GRAND OPERA AT THE NEW YORK ZOO

For the purpose of testing the old adage that "music hath charms to soothe the savage breast," some experiments were conducted recently at the New York Zoological Park.

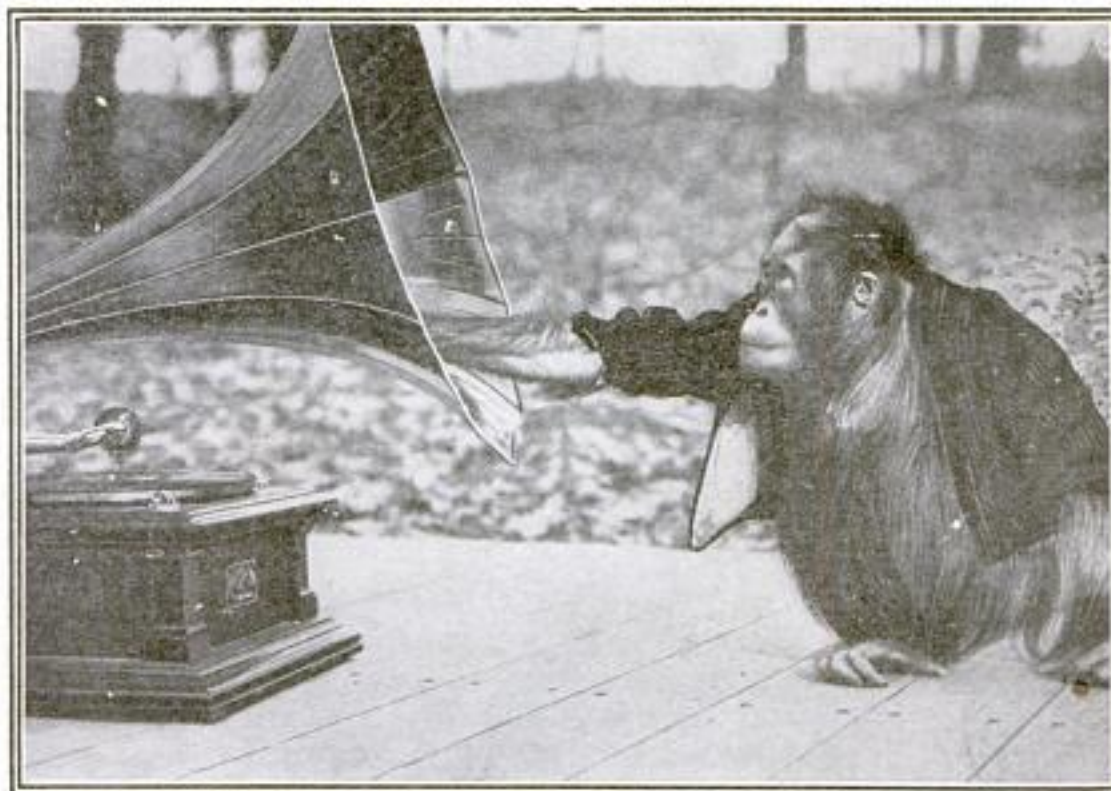
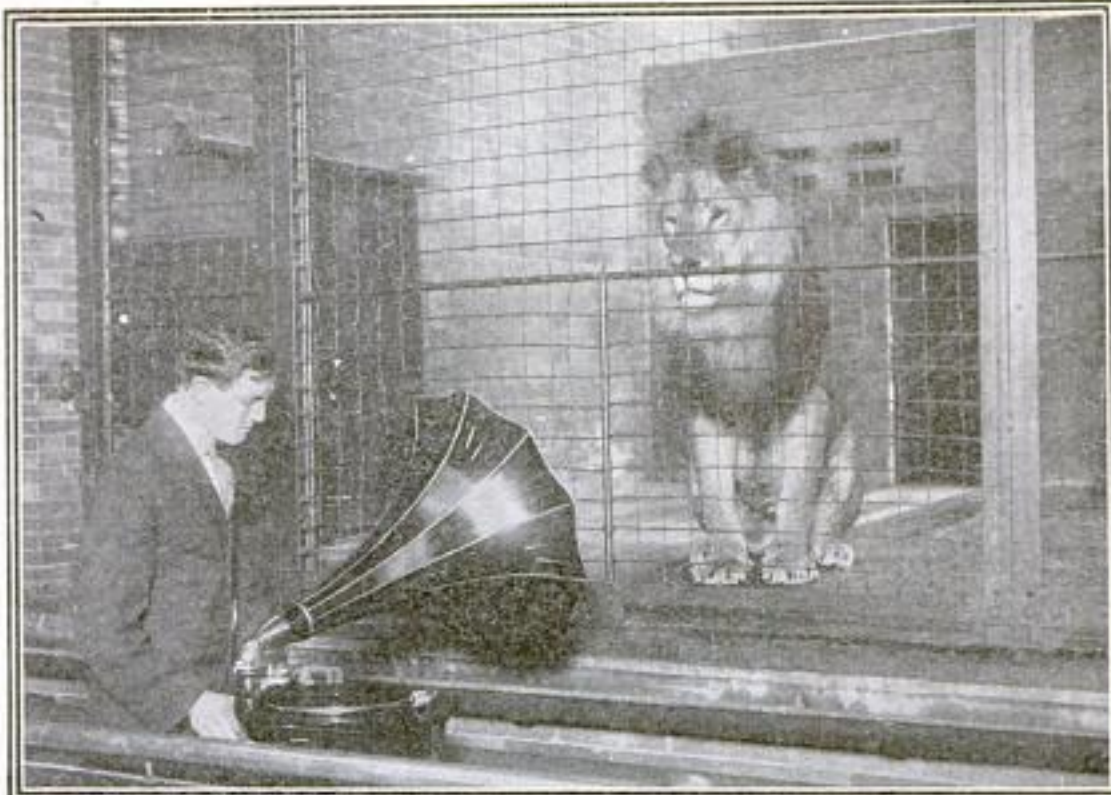
While the wild animals were comfortably enclosed in stout cages, and it was impossible to determine to what extent they were soothed by the phonographic reproductions of grand opera and orchestral music, it was very plain



Grand Opera at the Zoo

that the wild beasts were very much interested.

One or two of the lusty-lunged denizens of the jungle took offense at first,



Giving the Animals a Musical Treat

but later listened with respectful attention. One of the gorillas proved him-

self very vulgar and possessed of no musical taste, for he became angry at

the intrusion of the phonograph and tried to reach out through the bars (of his cage—not of the music) and showed a disposition to smash it up.

usually small, never over 3 ft. in diameter, and the motion from the wheel is imparted direct. The grain is fed to the stones from a hopper suspended from



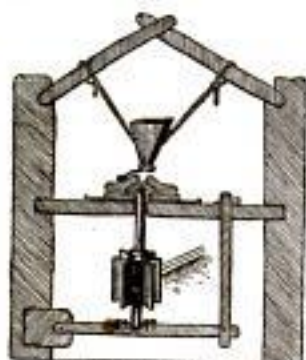
A Daring and Unique Advertisement

FREE BOARD ON CLOUDY DAYS

A hotel keeper of a western mountain resort has such faith in the climate, which is one of the chief attractions of his hostelry, that he advertises free board and lodgings for every day on which the sun does not shine. This offer is announced on a boldly painted sign across the front of his hotel.

ANCIENT NORSE MILL

In the islands of Shetland, Orkney, and the Hebrides, near the northern coast of Scotland, are still to be found



Cross-Section of Mechanism

a number of ancient Norse flour mills, the one shown in the illustration being still in existence in Shetland. Such mills were not owned by regular millers, but by several farmers, each of whom used it

whenever he had occasion.

The water wheel is set vertically, as is shown by the cross-section illustration, the vanes being fitted into a sort of frame or spindle. The millstones are

the roof by ropes, and to the bottom of the hopper is attached a feeder, which receives a vibratory motion from a stone fastened to it by a string and lying on the surface of the upper mill-



Exterior of Ancient Mill

stone. The meal comes out at the sides of the stone and is scooped up from the ledge extending around the base.

It took 16 hours of frantic effort on the part of fellow workmen to secure the body of a man who was smothered in the coal bin of a New York ice factory recently. The man had climbed up a chute to start the coal moving and was buried alive in the avalanche of fuel which followed the removal of the obstruction.

SLIPPERY FINANCIERS WHO PREY ON INVENTIVE ENTERPRISE

By J. Q. Roberts

"INCORPORATION."

That words sounds good to the man who has invented and who wishes to put on the market, an article which he believes the world has been waiting for, or to the small manufacturer who feels that his business has outgrown his workshop and should be spread country-wide so that it may eventually make him one of the captains of industry, or at least a first lieutenant.

And does he have any trouble in finding an agency for transforming himself into one of those vague identities which wield so much power in the business world? He does not. For in the very heart of the financial district, of a great city, he is informed by an attractive advertisement, there is a concern which will incorporate him, sell his stock, and start him on the road to wealth. These kind gentlemen will smooth every wrinkle in his path. And they say right there in the advertisement that they will consider only meritorious propositions. Is not that sufficient proof that the concern is trustworthy? Unfortunately it is for some.

So he writes an answer to the advertisement. And the knights of slippery finance set about to land another victim.

Snuggling closely up to old established financial institutions, often in the same building, fitted out with elaborate office furnishings, and presenting an impressive appearance of prosperity, these pickpockets of finance lay in wait for the seeker for incorporation.

In some of the financial centers of the country these modern bandits work in combination, aiding one another in a most whole souled manner in their attempts to fleece the unwary. Thus it is that when one of these concerns wishes to give references it can do so without fear of having anything but praises heaped upon it.

There are two favorite methods pursued in relieving the delver into the world of finance of his money. In addition to these there are perpetrated by this class of fake financiers innumerable forms of fraud, forms which will suit any purse. But it is the purpose of this article to deal merely with those pitfalls which await the man who, with honest intent, seeks to have a small company incorporated and financed. It must not be understood that all concerns which advertise in this manner are doing business dishonestly. The crooked ones are exceptions.

Hard to Prove Fraud

Under the first method the bogus promoter merely extracts whatever amounts he can for incorporating a company, and failing to sell the stock, the deal is closed so far as he is concerned. No attempt is ever made to sell the stock. But unless the victims can prove intent to defraud, which is next to impossible, they must apply their loss to experience.

The small manufacturer or inventor is informed, when the second method is being worked, that it would be easy to dispose of the stock if it were guaranteed either by paid-up endowment life insurance policies or by a company making it a business to guarantee stocks and bonds. A large fee, generally one per cent of the amount of capital stock to be sold, must accompany the application for the policies. The fee is paid, but no stock being sold, no guarantee is issued.

Coteries of slick swindlers, preying on credulous men, have been broken up by the police and postal authorities in nearly every large city, but they bob up serenely in another place, operating under a different name. They are the bane of the large commercial credit agencies, and it is due, in part, to the unceasing vigilance of the agencies that the fake promoters do not secure

more victims. A few years ago the police of Chicago arrested half a dozen men who had been operating swindles of this kind and who had cleaned up nearly a million dollars.

Plausible sounding statements as to the standing of the concern, its ability to float stocks and bonds, its clientele of investors waiting for something to put their money into, naturally fascinate the man who needs money and who believes he has a good proposition to develop.

"He was looking for something for nothing, and deserved to be trimmed," is the excuse with which swindlers in get-rich-quick and similar schemes placate their own conscience, if they happen to possess one. But in the case of the inventor who is trying to put the product of his brain and toil on the market, and the small manufacturer who wishes to enlarge his plant, there is no such excuse. Here are men who are honest and who are willing to pay for the service which they wish performed. They do not expect something for nothing.

Enticed by Advertisement

The daring manner in which some of these swindlers work is well shown in the case of a Texas box-making company which entered into negotiations with one of these concerns, for the time operating in Minneapolis, under an impressive name. We will call it the Moonlight Securities and Trust Co. The Texas company learned of the existence of this concern through the medium of an advertisement which read about as follows:

Financial assistance arranged for legitimate corporations. Stock and bond issues prepared and sold promptly. Corporations organized and established with no delay. Twenty years of success our best recommendation.

The corporate charter was secured in South Dakota. It was represented to the partners in the box company that there were certain advantages in incorporating in that state. They were not told that one of these advantages was that it cost only \$15. A fee of \$100 was paid for this service.

The charter secured, the partners

were informed that it would be necessary to guarantee the stock before investors would purchase it.

Enter the Redemption Company

"How can that be done?" asked one of the partners of his guide in the labyrinth of finance.

"Easily," was the assuring response. "Get a redemption company that will do it for you for a small fee."

"Do you know of such a company? I am sure I don't," said the box-maker anxiously.

"I would prefer that you choose your own company for this work," said the wily swindler, "but I know just the one for your purpose."

"Go ahead, then," said the Texan; "you know more about this than I do."

The method of guarantee required that the new corporation should pay \$25 on each \$100 received from the sale of its stock. One of the statements in the literature of this so-called redemption company was as follows:

"We pay the expense of making whatever investigations we deem necessary to enable us to intelligently judge whether or not we desire to endorse for you. We cannot, therefore, entertain your proposition until we are indemnified against such expense in your behalf by receiving an advance fee of 1 per cent of the amount of your capital stock."

As the company had been incorporated for \$50,000, this fee amounted to \$500. It was paid.

Bear in mind that up to this time no stock had been sold and all the box manufacturers had was the promise that the Moonlight company would dispose of it.

The stock was not sold. The securities company reported that no one wanted to invest in that particular class of stock. A demand for return of the fee met with indignant refusal. The so-called redemption company likewise refused to return the fee paid it, on the ground that it was put to considerable expense in investigating the box company.



"We've got another one—he's on the way"

Before suit could be brought both securities company and redemption company had taken a train for parts unknown, leaving their office furniture for the installment house from which it had been secured on a few payments made.

"ARE YOU LOOKING FOR CAPITAL?" was the heading of an advertisement inserted by a Chicago fly-by-night concern.

A small manufacturer outside of Columbus, O., was.

Fleeing the Inventor

He had invented an excavator and was trying to put it on the market. A letter to the address given in the advertisement brought him an answer, under a beautifully engraved letter-head, which contained the following paragraph:

"If you desire the immediate promotion of a legitimate, meritorious enterprise, I would appreciate a call from you next Thursday, at which time please be ready to submit the essential details of your proposition. My time is too valuable to waste with triflers, and I assume from the character of your letter that you are not the kind of man who would give attention to an impractical or highly problematical proposition."

These swindlers are pastmasters in the art of seductive letter writing. It is one of their most effective baits.

The Columbus man gathered together the plans he had drawn up, left his business, and was ushered into the office of—we will call him Mr. Shark, because the jury has not yet passed on his guilt—at the time specified. Mr. Shark was not satisfied the first day. It is a part of the game to hesitate.



Chorus—"Fine! We'll give him a good steer"

But he insisted on giving a number of references.

Always Plenty of References

"Of course you want references as I do," he said. "It is customary in this business, because you cannot be too careful who you deal with."

"Well, that would be a convenience," said the Columbus man.

Mr. Shark thereupon gave his client a list of nearly a dozen names, none of whom he had ever heard of before, but which looked very substantial to him. He took the pains to call on one or two of the references, including the proprietor of a small factory and was convinced that the man with whom he was doing business was very well thought of. Another man, doing business in a handsomely furnished office, was very enthusiastic in his recommendation of Mr. Shark's sterling integrity and standing in financial circles.

A few days later Mr. Shark wrote a letter to Ohio, agreeing to take up the case.

"What amount do you want to have for a capital stock," asked Mr. Shark, when the victim called at his office.

"Oh, I was thinking \$20,000 would be enough," replied the Columbus man.

"Twenty thousand—ridiculous, why not \$100,000," said the man who could do such wonderful things in finance.

The Columbus man gasped. But Mr. Shark looked sternly at him, and he acquiesced.

"It will help you because it looks bigger," was the soothing explanation. "Don't be a piker. People won't buy stock in a little corporation. They like to look at lots of zeros."

The man from Columbus may have had a cold in his head. Even then his olfactory nerves did not scent anything. Naturally he was inclined to be conservative, but he felt that Mr. Shark knew best.

The company was incorporated under the laws of the state of Oklahoma, the actual expense amounting to \$25. A fee of \$200 was extracted on this.

The victim was given to understand that the expenses equaled that amount, although the receipt for his \$200 specified that it was a "fee."

The matter was allowed to drag along for a month. Then Mr. Shark wrote a letter to Columbus stating that, while he had several investors ready to take up the entire issue of stock, they hesitated because of the uncertainty connected with the successful marketing of a new invention. He suggested that the only thing to be done was to guarantee these investors against loss. Another trip from Columbus resulted.

"It looks serious," said Mr. Shark, shaking his head, "I have worked on my clients for two weeks, and while I have them at a point where they are willing to go into this corporation, they insist on some security for their money."

"What can we do?" asked the inventor.

"Well, the only means I know of for you to give these gentlemen security for their investment is to secure paid-up endowment policies which they may hold," was the answer.

He then explained that this would be satisfactory to the investors, and ultimately would result in a profit for all concerned. He knew just the company, and its local representative fortunately had an office in the next block.

Somewhat taken back at this unexpected obstacle, the Columbus man called on the representative of the life insurance company, who was as affable and willing to help as Mr. Shark. It was a simple matter, he said. Out of every \$100 received for stock, \$38 would be used to pay for the policies. Thus, if an investor purchased ten shares of stock and paid \$1,000 for them, he would receive as security a paid-up policy for \$1,000. The proceeds at the maturity would revert to the company. Very simple—nothing could be more so.

"But," said the insurance represen-

tative, after the wanderer in the devious path of finance had consented to the new proposition, "but—it will be necessary for you to pay an application fee of 1 per cent of your capital stock. We always require it—always."

This would mean \$1,000. The new phase was a staggerer. It acted like the blow that sometimes brings a man back to consciousness. The inventor was beginning to see light, and his brain, bemuddled by mazes of financial methods, began to clear.

Then the insurance man broke in. His keen eye, like that of a surgeon's, detected the signs of returning consciousness.

"However," he hastened to say, "your proposition looks especially good to me, and I shall recommend that a smaller fee be accepted, say \$250, the remainder to be paid later."

Breaking in at the psychological moment, he caused a relapse in the victim's mental condition.

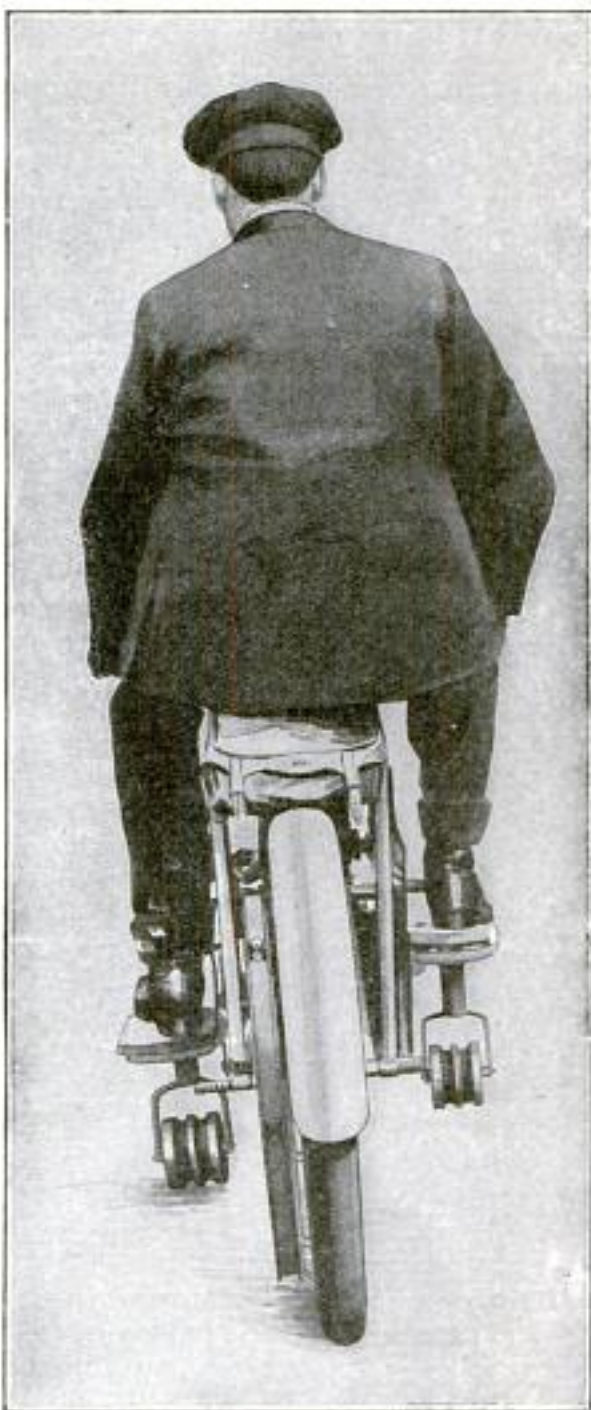
The fee was paid, but in this case, as in the case of the Texas box manufacturers, no attempt was made to sell the stock, and consequently no guarantee was ever required. The swindlers were indicted before they could get a chance to escape, and are now guests of the state of Illinois at the Joliet penitentiary.

But the Columbus man never recovered the \$450.

SIDE-ROLLER ATTACHMENTS FOR MOTORCYCLES

A motorcycle manufactured in England is provided with a small roller on each side of the frame, which can be let down on the surface of the road either when the motorcycle is in motion or at rest. In the first instance, it prevents sideslip on wet pavements, and in the second will keep the motorcycle upright when stopped without the necessity of the cyclist dismounting or lowering one foot to the road. It also makes a good stand when the rider wishes to dismount.

The feet of the rider rest on footboards on each side of the frame instead of on pedals. The rollers are at-

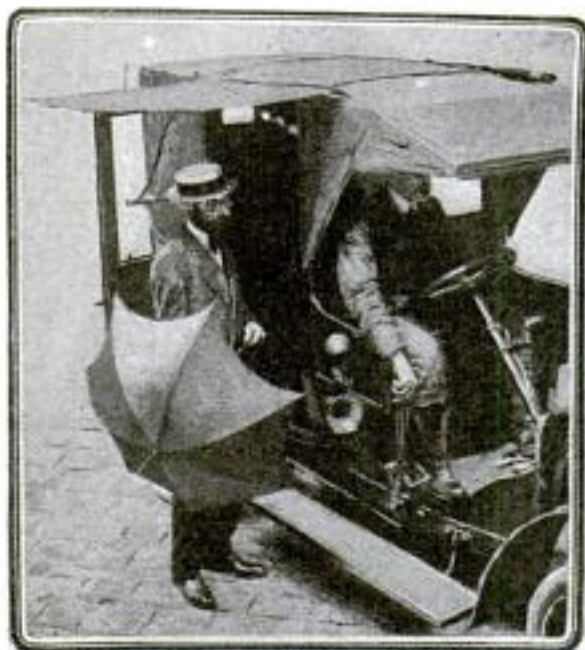


How the Rollers Are Arranged

tached to the under sides of the footboards, and are brought into engagement with the road surface by pushing the heel down on the back end of the rests. Catches are provided to keep the footboards depressed when the rider wishes to leave his machine.

UMBRELLA DEVICE FOR AUTO-MOBILE DOORS

Because the ordinary umbrella does not afford sufficient shelter to a pas-



Protects Passenger from Rain

senger entering or alighting from a motor-car, an awning has been devised which opens when the door of the car is pulled out, and affords a shelter. When about to enter a car the passenger must close up an umbrella before stepping in, standing in the rain during the operation. The door awning affords a shelter while the umbrella is being closed or opened.

IMPERFECT GAS HEATERS CAUSE DEATH

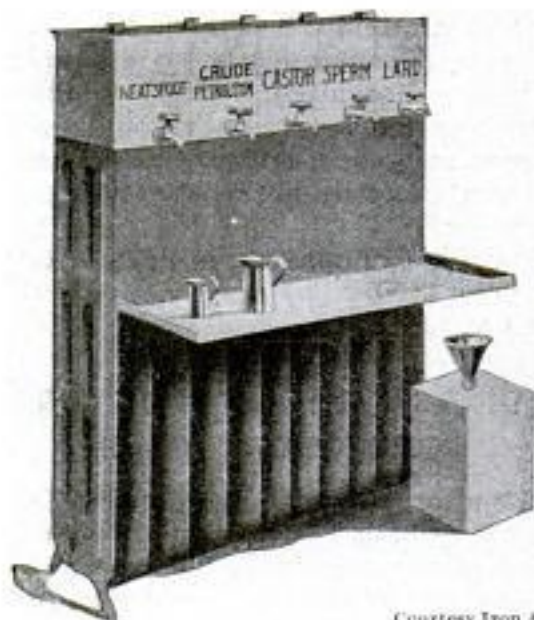
Improperly installed gas water heaters and stoves have caused many deaths from carbon monoxide gas poisoning in different parts of the country recently. Attention was called to this danger in a forceful manner for the first time about a year ago when an entire family was killed at Washington, D. C. Undoubtedly many deaths ascribed to asphyxiation by illuminating gas have been due to this form of poisoning. There is always danger where the gas heater or stove is improperly installed and there

is no ventilation for the room. All the oxygen in the room is quickly consumed, and the poisonous gas fills the lungs. Several instances of death in this form occurred within the last month in Chicago.

RADIATOR KEEPS OILS WARM

A hardware dealer who experienced trouble with his oil stock because several of the slow-flowing oils became so chilled in cold weather that they would hardly run, solved the problem by utilizing one of his radiators as shown in the illustration. A galvanized iron hood, terminating in a drip pan, was placed over the radiator, and on top were placed the cans containing neatsfoot, crude petroleum, castor, sperm, and lard oils. The drip pan is slanting, so that the waste oil will run into a can standing on the floor at the lower end. This mixture of the different oils is disposed of at about cost.

The radiator is regulated, according



Radiator Used as Oil Warmer

to the temperature requirements, so that the oils will flow readily whenever required.

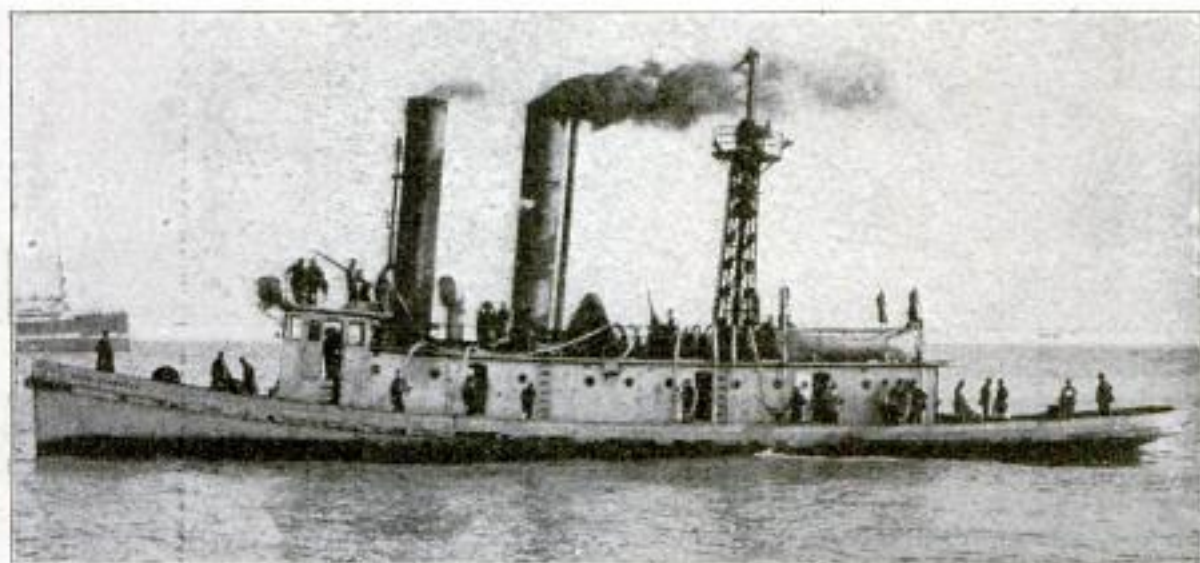
It has been discovered that 2,500 of the sailors in the Atlantic fleet of the U. S. Navy cannot swim.

LATTICE-WORK TOWERS ON FIREBOATS

Two fleets of fireboats, one protecting the waterfront of New York and the other San Francisco, one on the Atlantic border and the other on the Pacific, are of special interest because

pipes, one on the forward deck, one on top of the pilot house, and one on either side amidships.

The purpose of the towers is to enable the boats to throw a powerful



One of the San Francisco Fireboats

their lattice-work water towers, although much smaller, are but slight variations of the curious basket military masts now carried by many American battleships. And while this type of mast on battleships is meeting with much criticism because of the claim that it has a tendency to vibrate under the shock of heavy gun fire, the same principle on fireboats, having no gun fire to withstand, and no cause for vibration through the discharge of water from its water-gun batteries, meets with nothing but highest praise.

The water towers of both the New York and San Francisco fireboats rise to a height of about 35 ft. On the top of each tower is a working platform, and up through the center passes the pipe furnishing water to the powerful water-gun. Besides the water tower, the San Francisco boats are equipped with two main turret nozzles, one above the pilot house, and the other amidships above the deck house. In addition to the water towers, the New York boats have four turret stand-

stream of water directly through second or third-story windows, down upon the decks of vessels, upon shed roofs, or in coal pockets, serving in the same manner as the water tower ashore.

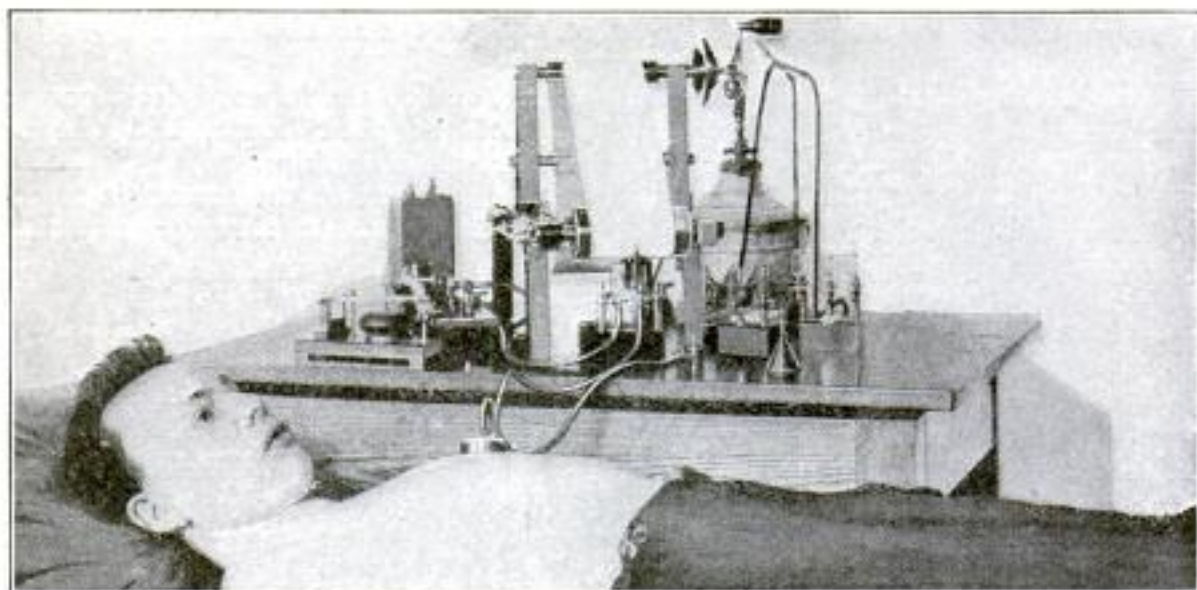
HEART BEATS RECORDED BY SMOKE RINGS

An ingenious device by which the heart beats are recorded in smoke rings



The Acoustic Box

on a paper tape has been devised by Prof. M. K. Marbe, of Frankfort-on-Main, Germany. The main features of



How the Machine Operates

the instrument are an acetylene generator and a recording flame. The oscillations of the flame, caused by the beating of the heart, make the smoke rings on the tape as regularly as a gas meter ticks off the flow of gas. An acoustic box, connected by two rubber tubes with the acetylene generator and recording flame, is placed over the heart. The diaphragm of the box is vibrated by the pulsations of the heart, and the gas in the box, which is provided by the acetylene generator, conveys the shock through the tubes to the flame. This causes the flame to oscillate, and at each oscillation a smoke ring is made upon the tape.

The illustrations show the normal heart beats on the tape, the heart beats

when the person is laboring under some excitement, the box that is placed over the heart, and the machine in operation.

A LESSON IN FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION

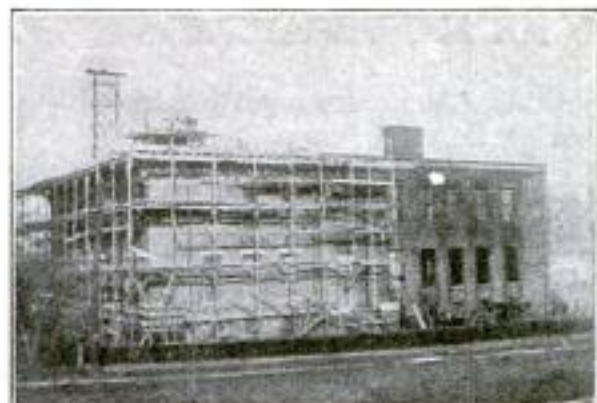
Two fires, burning at the same time, within three or four blocks of each other in a suburb of New Haven, Conn., furnished an excellent opportunity to judge the advisability of fireproof building construction. The fire which started first was at the Connecticut agricultural experiment station, and scarcely had the fire department arrived before another glow in the sky announced the presence of a fire in a large frame dwelling.



Record of Normal Heart Beats



Thrills and Throbs of Excitement



Fireproof and Non-Fireproof
Sections after Fire



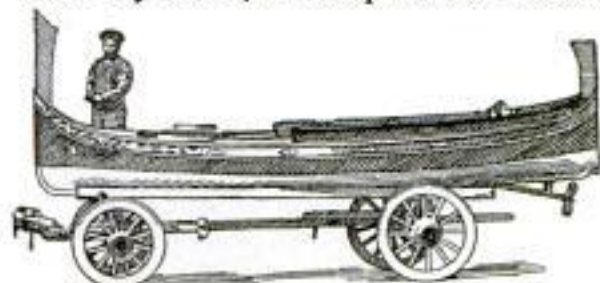
Remains of Large Wooden Building

All that remained of the dwelling after the fire was the heap of charred ruins shown in one of the illustrations. The best contrast between fireproof and non-fireproof construction is gained from a glance at the illustration of the experiment station, which contained within itself both fireproof and non-fireproof sections. The fire completely gutted the interior of the old section, which was constructed of brick and wood, but could not gain an entrance through the brick, steel, and concrete of the remainder. This part was under construction when the fire occurred.

As the water supply to fight both fires was taken from the same main, the supply proved inadequate, and this fact has led the citizens of that part of New Haven to express the belief that high-pressure mains for suburbs are quite as necessary as in the central part of a city.

HISTORIC GONDOLA PROVIDED WITH MOTOR

A historic gondola, "Anthony Tabora" by name, which plied the waters



Gondola Converted Into Motorboat

near Malta for many years, caught the attention of an American motorboat en-

thusiast because of its beautiful lines and was purchased by him for his Long Island home. Equipped with a 3-hp. gasoline engine it is now one of the most unique and interesting small crafts on the Sound.

The purchaser of the gondola, which is said to be the first provided with a motor, is P. H. Pell.

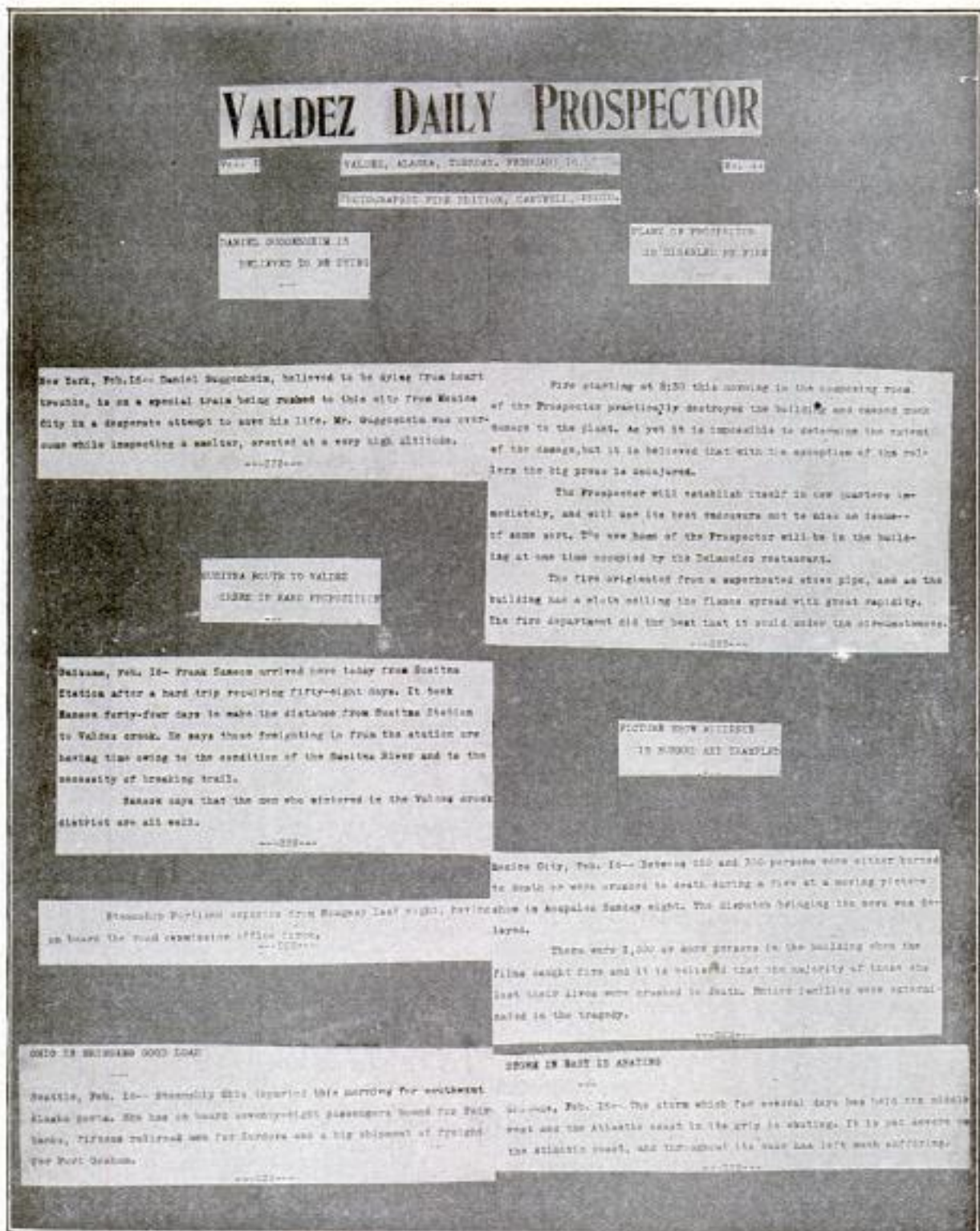
ALCOHOL-HEATED PORTABLE RADIATOR

A radiator that provides about 16 sq. ft. of heating surface, can be carried from room to room as necessity requires, and is heated by an alcohol burner under a small boiler holding one quart of water, is shown in this illustration. The boiler is 7 in. in diameter, and is located under the coils of the radiator. The receptacle at the side is for the denatured alcohol fuel. The radiator is made of pressed steel, and though durable, is light. As there is but little loss of water, which is continually circulating in operation, the boiler does not require filling more often than twice a month. The fuel cost under ordinary heating conditions is about 3 cents an hour.



PHOTOGRAPHS ISSUED AS NEWSPAPERS

A little thing like the burning of the building and the destruction of his com- Valdez, Alaska, from getting his edition out on time.



Newspaper Published Under Difficulties

posing room and presses did not deter the editor of a small newspaper at

As soon as he realized that it would be impossible to get out a paper in the

regular way he cast about for some other means of satisfying his subscribers. The news was typewritten on white paper which was then put on a black cardboard and photographed, the prints being distributed to about twenty subscribers, who, when they had read the news, passed it on to others. The only thing missing was the advertisements.

TUNGSTEN FIXTURE FOR PULLMAN BERTHS

This lighting fixture is designed for use in the corner of a car berth formed by the partition and outside wall, and permits the use of a tungsten bulb. The construction of the fixture prevents the possibility of filaments being broken through carelessness on the part of the person occupying the berth, and the prismatic glass lens distributes an even light. By means of the lock screw at the top of the fixture the front can readily be removed for replacing the electric bulb.



STATUE TO HONOR SANTOS-DUMONT

The heroic figure of a man with wings is to be erected in the Bois de Boulogne, Paris, in commemoration of the epoch-making flights of Santos-Dumont in 1906, and his recent flights with what was the smallest successful aeroplane in the world. The statue is being executed in bronze, and, with its pedestal, will stand 16 ft. 3 in. high. It will be erected by the Aero Club of France.

Santos-Dumont was the first to make a successful flight with a dirigible balloon, but, unsatisfied by his victories with lighter-than-air machines, he turned his creative energies upon the

problem of flight with heavier-than-air machines. For a couple of years he was but little heard of out of France,

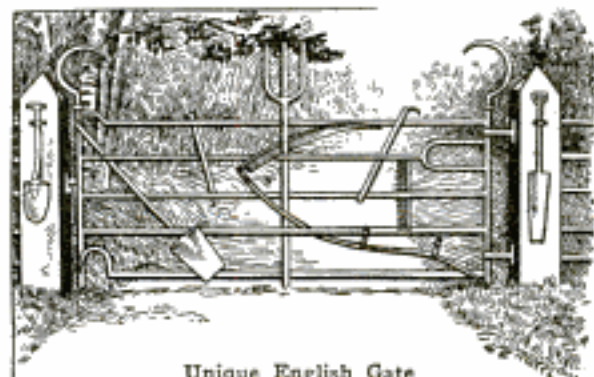


In Honor of Santos-Dumont

but in 1909 he again appeared with a little aeroplane, in which he succeeded in making a speed of 50 miles an hour. He then gave the world permission to copy his machine.

FARM IMPLEMENT GATE

This curious gate, located near the community of Tring, in the British Isles, is composed entirely of implements used in farming. The most prominent is a scythe, and the other



Unique English Gate

parts are made up of shovels of different kinds, long-handled rakes and forks, lifting hooks, and other implements of the kind.

BURNING OF POWDER CHARGE KILLS TUNNEL WORKERS

The death toll, which had been so remarkably low in the construction of the Gunnison tunnel, in Colorado, made a long jump with the firing of the last charge of powder. The tunnel was formally opened by President Taft last September, although at that time it was incomplete. The accident which caused the deaths of nine men was one of the strangest on record. The charge of powder burned instead of exploding,

two hours after the disaster this appeared to be the case, as all the men were feeling as well as could be expected. Then one of the men took sick and, after discharging water from his lungs for several hours, died. The accident occurred late Sunday afternoon. By Monday there were three dead and by Wednesday nine of the total of 22 men that were on the shift had died.

This last catastrophe brings the death



Scene in Gunnison Tunnel at Spot Where Accident Occurred—Photograph Taken a Few Hours Before Charge Was Placed

and the gases overpowered the workmen who had gone to a distant part of the tunnel to wait until the explosion was over.

The workmen dropped, too weak to help themselves. One man crawled to a telephone but was too weak to raise up and give the alarm. A stronger man reached the instrument and sent a call for assistance. Rushing an electric locomotive to the spot other workmen picked up the injured and they were carried to the fresh air.

Practically all of the men believed that as soon as they filled their lungs with pure air they would recover. For

list of this big irrigation project to a total of 22. Seven were killed in a cave in the first month the Government had charge of the project, and six men were killed at various times during the four years in which the work has been going on.

The U. S. scout cruisers "Birmingham" and "Salem" are making wireless tests from long distances. One of the trials was from the coast of South America to Brant Rock, Mass., a distance of 2,000 miles. Later one of the ships will attempt communication from the African coast.

MOTOR SLED BUILT BY BOY

When the snow was thick on the ground last month, James Shrum, a boy of Columbus, Ohio, fashioned a remarkably successful motor sled out of an ordinary sled and a small gasoline engine. To the running surface of the sled was added a third runner for steering purposes, and over three-fourths of the whole was built a sheet metal hood.

Under the hood was placed a gasoline engine in such manner that a circular mill saw could be attached to its shaft. This rapidly revolving saw engaging with the hard snow and ice, provided the means of propulsion. By an ingenious contrivance the saw was so mounted that by operating a lever it could be raised or lowered, thus adjusting it to the unevenness of the surface.

The pipe coming up through the hood is the engine exhaust, and the hole in the front allows the air to circulate around the engine. At the back of the hood is mounted a motorboat steering wheel, and behind this is the seat for the operator.



Ingenious Home-Made Motor Sled

GIANT WAVE STRIKES "LUSITANIA"

A giant wave, which officers of the ship said was nearly 100 ft. high, struck the "Lusitania" during one of her westward trips recently, wrecking the wheel house, carrying away part of the bridge,

smashing one of the lifeboats, and hurling a monster steel derrick from its base into the sea. The quartermaster, clinging to the spokes of the steering wheel, would have been washed from the bridge had not a brother officer caught hold of him as he shot past. The wheel house of the great liner is 70 ft. above the waterline, and the wave, towering high over the bow, threw itself over it.

ARMY SHIELD AND SPADE IN ONE

The Spade as Head Shield

One of the most ingenious small implements for army use devised in the last year or two is the combination spade and shield shown in the accompanying illustrations. When the troops are in movement the spade-shield rests over the left breast, where it provides bullet-proof protection for the heart and other vital organs. When the advance ceases, the shield is quickly converted into a spade, with which the soldier carrying it throws up a mould of dirt to



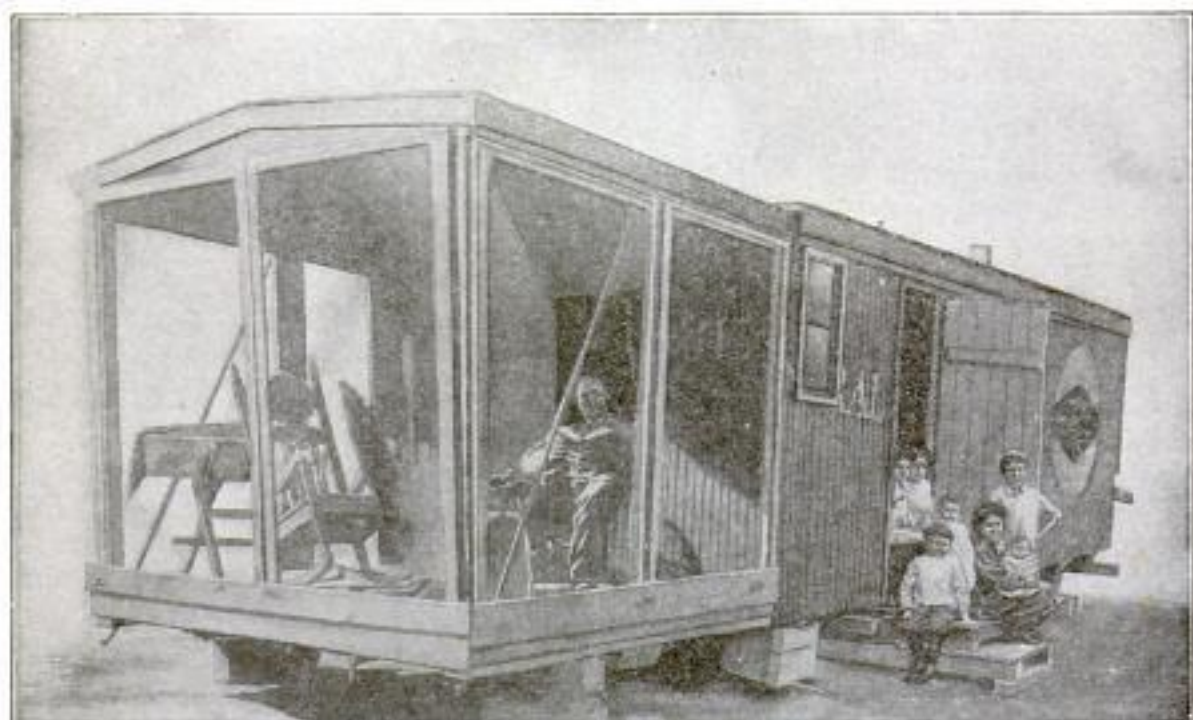
Shielding the Breast

fight behind. The mound protects his body from the fire of the enemy, and the spade, arranged as shown in one of the illustrations, forms a shield for his head.

The idea was developed by the French, and may come into general use in the army of that country.

THE GUARDING OF THE SUBMARINES

Like a veritable hen surrounded by her chicks is the sight of the gunboat "Castine" and the flotilla of submarines, to which she is known as the parent ship, and which together have been en-



Courtesy Guide to Nature

Combined Freight-Car Sun Porch and Den

FREIGHT CAR AS SUBURBAN DEN

When Judge M. C. Mathews of Dubuque, Iowa, is not at the court house he lives with his books in a luxuriously-fitted freight car on the ground of his home in one of the suburbs of that western city. On the outside, the car is as crude and plain as when in active service, with the exception of a netting inclosed porch added to one end. But on entering the car the visitor receives his great surprise. Finely upholstered chairs, leather bound books, a picturesque clock, artistic pictures, and soft carpets and rugs are presented in all the perfection of a pretentious home.

The group of small and large children shown in one illustration are only a few of the judge's ten children, but they live in the house, which is nearby.

gaged in practice maneuvers off the Atlantic coast between Newport News and Florida. The officers of the submarines make their headquarters on the "Castine," and when evolutions are not in progress the little craft are made fast to the sides of the "mother" ship, which is also equipped with cranes capable of lifting any of the diminutive vessels out of water and placing it on her deck. This practice cruise, says the Marine Journal, has proved of great benefit to the officers and men.

Philadelphia claims to lead the world in the manufacture of carpet, rugs, knit goods, oilcloth, woolen goods, upholstery goods, felt hats, leather, ships, street cars, and locomotives. These industries are housed in 16,000 plants and employ 250,000 men.



One Minute Wireless

Apparatus Can Now Be Erected and Put Into Operation in One Minute and Eight Seconds—Complete Outfit Carried in One Wagon or Packed on Backs of Mules

By C. H. Claudy

“**A**RMIES give battles—but generals win them.”

A great soldier said it a hundred years ago, and it is still true. It would be more comprehensive if for “generals” the word “brains” were substituted, for it is not always the commanding officer who does all the thinking. During the Civil War, many an engagement went against the Lost Cause solely because of the genius for organization possessed by General Albert Myer, first chief signal officer of the Union Army, under whose hands the military telegraph formed and took shape.

Yet what a shape it was! Long lines of heavy wagons, filled with light lances, or lance poles, reels of heavy wire, and hundreds of men, to erect the poles and string the wire. Strung, it had to be guarded, for cut, it was so much time wasted. Yet the military telegraph played so important a part in the Civil War that masters of

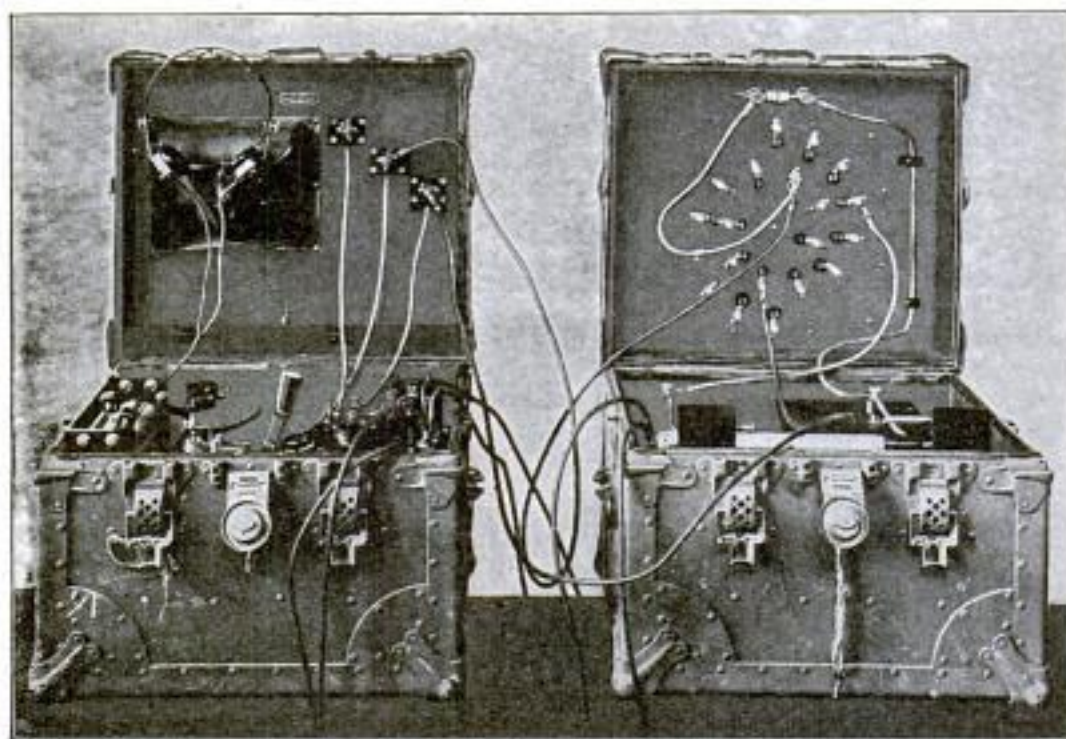
strategy have said that, had Napoleon possessed an American telegraph train at Waterloo, England would be today a French dependency.

However that may be, the telegraph trains of '61-'65, wonderful as they were in that day and generation, speedily gave place to the newer forms of transmitting intelligence. The field buzzer of today, most remarkable of the wire instruments, marked an advanced mile stone in the progress made in perfecting military lines of intelligence in time of war. The buzzer can be laid by one man on horseback at a gallop, the wire is nearly invisible and needs no poles, and, most wonderful of all, cut in half, the current still flows, if the break be not too wide and high. The line can be taken up almost as rapidly as it is put down, and the whole outfit is as far ahead of the heavy telegraph trains of our Civil War as it, for long distances, was ahead of the single mounted courier.

But the standard of measurement of efficiency today is the new portable wireless outfit designed and perfected by the Signal Corps. In these days of the muck-raking article, and the heart rending groans of the space filler, anent our ineffective army, our antediluvian navy, our pitiful unpreparedness for war and the certain annihilation sure to follow the first puff of powder in our shamed faces by the littlest world power across the pond, it is pleasant to be able to chronicle that in one thing, at least, we lead the military world.

stranded wires which perform the double purpose of holding up the mast and of serving as the "antennae" of the wireless set, spreading another, smaller set of insulated wire at the base of the mast for a "ground," and connecting the instruments and the source of power.

When the first portable wireless was made in this country a few years ago, a 60-ft. mast was required, demanding a complicated system of guys, a troublesome "ground," and several hundred feet radius of clear space for



Chest Wireless Field Set Ready for Use

There is no other country which can show a trained squad of men possessed of apparatus which can be taken from a wagon, set up and put in operation, capable of sending a wireless message 25 miles, and occupy one minute and eight seconds only from the time of command, "Halt, open station!" to the first buzz of the wireless-wave-producing spark.

Nor does the wonder of this performance appear in the words. There is more to opening a wireless station than hauling the apparatus from the wagon. It means erecting a mast 40 ft. high, spreading for 150 ft. each four

the erection of the station. The writer well remembers seeing the first tests of erecting this mast at Fort Myer, Virginia, and thinking that a hostile force would have little trouble finding time to demolish such an outfit during the three-quarters of an hour it took to get it in working order.

To halt a column on the march for this period of time might well be a serious matter. The instant feature, however, is now almost accomplished. An apparatus that takes only a few seconds more than a minute to erect, and a minute and a half to take down and store away, is altogether a dif-



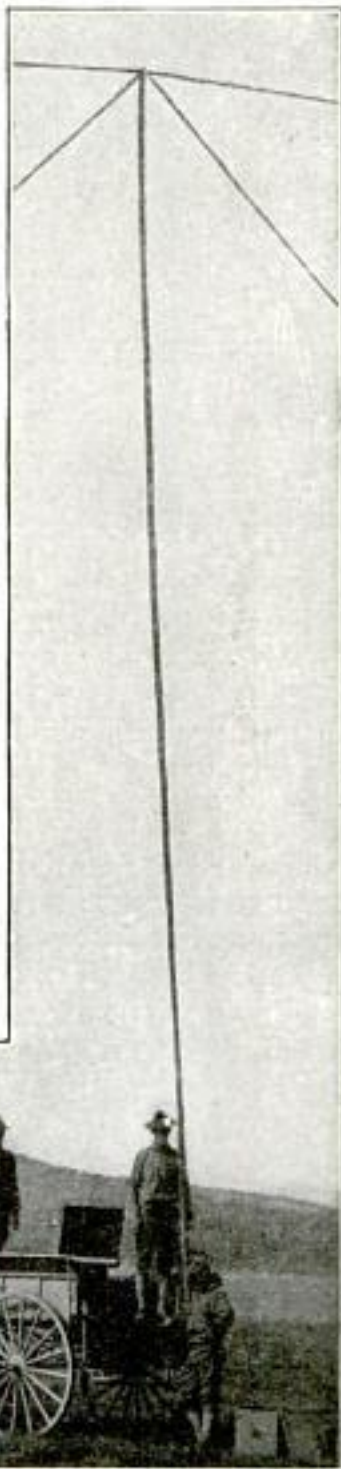
Wireless Detachment Co. A., Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

ferent proposition. Granting a minute of time for sending a message, a column of soldiers 1,000 ft. in length could not pass by the signal corps wagon in the time required to set it up, send the message, take it down and fall into line again.

Just what this may mean to military operations is not apparent on the surface to the non-military reader. Every one understands in a general way that different bodies of soldiers during strategic moves require intercommunication for effective work. But this inter-communication has never been a certainty. In the case of cavalry sent out to get information and report to the general in command, its one object is to get the information and get it back to headquarters. Captain A. S. Cowan, of the Signal Corps, says, in this connection,

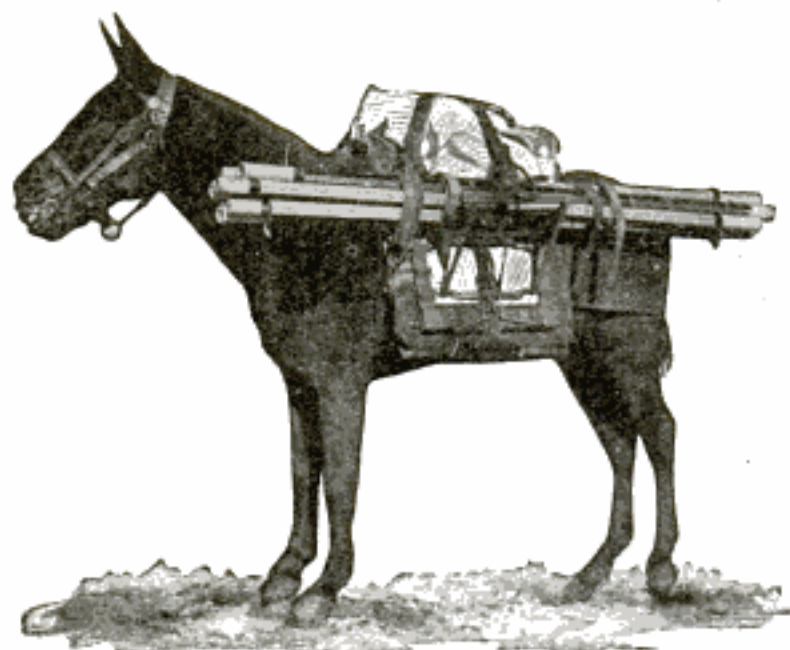
"As a rule, any cavalry worthy of the name will get some information, but history is full of instances where magnificent work in getting information has been absolutely nullified through failure to get it back in time to be of any value. The only practicable method that has ever been found

for handling this problem is to relay the information through by means of mounted messengers. To do this work at all satisfactorily requires a large number of men and horses, thereby reducing the number of actual 'effectives' for the work in hand. Moreover the nature of this duty is such that both men and animals soon break down under the strain. And, after all, this method has never been



Field Station Ready for Business

satisfactory, and never can be. Messengers are always liable to get killed or captured or to get on the wrong road, thus delaying the delivery of the message. The officer who sends the message from the front does not know for hours whether or not it has been



Portable Mast, Pins, Wires, and Ropes Packed on Mule's Back

received by the officer to whom it was sent."

It is obvious that the field wireless presents great possibilities in this work, simply because of the high efficiency to which it has been brought. The old wireless methods, requiring an hour for the erection and demolition of the station, would not do where the time is measured in seconds.

Intercommunication between two columns marching on parallel roads has always been a military puzzle. Couriers lose time and get lost, telegraph lines are an impossibility because of the time required to erect them, buzzer lines take large quantities of wire and must be laid in advance, wigwagging is rarely possible on account of distance, heliographing depends on weather and elevation for long-distance work. But field wireless sets with each column and a pre-arranged schedule of times for opening communication, allow the columns to get in touch with each other every

fifteen minutes if necessary, and make a solid unit of force out of what has always been a divided one.

Flanking parties with a wireless set can keep in constant touch with headquarters. Small scouting parties so equipped can report with certainty, one of the beauties in this method of communication being that the sender knows whether or not the message has been received. Couriers may be killed or captured, and the message lost or delayed without the knowledge of its miscarriage reaching the officer who sent it until too late, but the wireless either works and is known to work, or fails and is known to fail.

The apparatus itself is a marvel of mechanical and electrical condensation and efficiency. Wireless apparatus of all kinds is divided into three parts; the source of power, battery or dynamo; the making and sending of wireless waves,—including the key, spark, condenser and tuning coil; and the receiving apparatus,—head telephones, antennae, ground and detector.

In the field set, the tuning coil, detector—which is of the silicon type, rather than any other, on account of reliability—condenser, key, spark gap, etc., are all fastened rigidly in a chest or chests, so that they may be subjected to rough handling if necessary, without danger of breaking or injuring the apparatus. Power for the field wireless sets comes either from two sets of storage battery, each weighing 30 lb., sufficient for 10 hours' sending, or a small dynamo, worked by two men, which is capable of supplying power for the wireless or of recharging exhausted batteries.

A power dynamo and gasoline engine unit, weighing but little over 300 lb., which can go wherever a wagon can go, is supplied as a part of the



Insulated Wire Counterpoise Rolled Up

apparatus to accompany a division, for recharging exhausted batteries. The one-chest set weighs but 150 lb. This weight is divided into two chests when mule-back transportation becomes necessary.

The 40-ft. mast, necessary to raise the antennae above the ground, is formed of from six to nine sections of artificial bamboo—hollow tubes of spruce strengthened at the ends and joints—a scheme which combines the maximum of strength and rigidity with the minimum of weight. The three-stranded wires, of which there are four, are each 85 ft. long. These form the antennae of the outfit and their continuation, after insulation, by ropes to a length of 150 ft. each, combines the antennae with the guy rope. The insulated wires, each 85 ft. long, which form the counterpoise, or as it is sometimes called, the ground, are so made that they do not kink when coiled, and can be stretched into position in a few seconds.

Twelve men form a portable wireless squad, when short time work is to be done, in erecting and taking down a station. Such a squad is shown in the photograph, with the wagon carrying the apparatus. One man holds the horses, two erect the mast, four stretch and either hold or peg

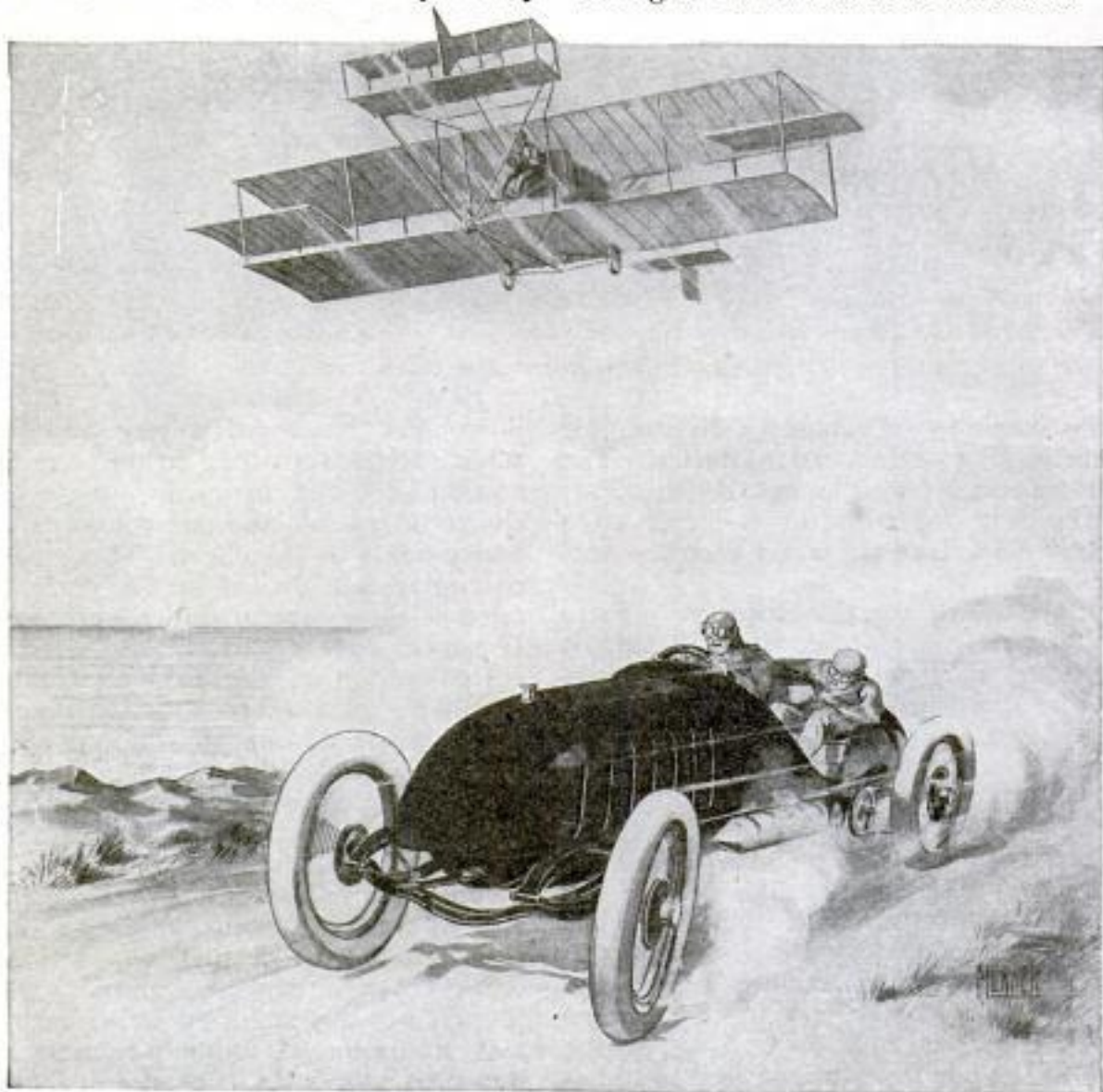
down the combination guy and antennae wires, according to the time the station is to remain open, four stretch the counterpoise, and one connects the instruments in the chest. These men, of course, are drilled in the performance of their several duties until each is perfect in his part. It is the concerted action of the 12 well trained men which makes so short a time to open station as one minute and eight seconds a possibility.

Besides the articles mentioned, insulating trestles are carried in the wagon, and the field set and batteries mounted on these. It has been demonstrated that by so insulating the apparatus from the ground, a greatly increased range can be secured. Although but a year or so back, such a feat was deemed impossible, sets of this character with a mast but 40 ft. high have worked in test to a distance of 31 miles, and with such strength of signal that there seemed no doubt that the messages could have carried much farther. With a large station somewhere in the road to pick up messages, the range is greatly increased, and, by relaying, there seems little doubt that a field wireless set within 75 miles of a large commercial station could get in communication with almost any part of the country in a few minutes.

AEROPLANE-AUTOMOBILE RACE AT PHOENIX AVIATION MEET

There is little cause to doubt that races between aeroplanes and automobiles will be a common occurrence in the near future. What was probably

fast machine. During part of the race the aerial craft and the auto rushed along at the same speed, the aeroplane sailing about 20 ft. above the track.



A Probable Feature of Future Aviation Meets

the first speed contest of this kind to take place in this country, was held at Phoenix, Arizona, in February, when that hustling community conducted the second aviation meet in the United States.

C. K. Hamilton, in his biplane raced with an automobile for ten miles on a mile track, the aeroplane winning. The motor car, however, was not a real

The wireless won another victory over the elements when, on Feb. 4, it brought succor to the sinking "Kentucky," off Cape Hatteras, and saved 46 lives.

The fire loss in the United States and Canada was \$7,500,000 less in January of this year than in the same month in 1909.

EDITORIAL

THE annual free distribution of garden seeds, tons upon tons of them, are now being sent out by congressmen to voters and others in the home district. Like most other things which cost the recipient nothing,—not even the asking—the gift is but lightly regarded. And does anyone suppose, for no one claims, that the 1910 supply of cabbages, tomatoes and hubbard squash would be any less plentiful or of inferior quality if this distribution had been omitted for one year? The yearly distribution includes some thirty-five million packages of garden and flower seeds and costs a quarter of a million dollars. In addition the Postoffice Department has to transport and handle hundreds of tons, which, by the way, explains where part of the deficit occurs.

Doubtless in the early years of seed distribution the scheme and the seeds may have had their good qualities, but in these latter days both appear to have outlived their usefulness. The money expended might be used to vastly better advantage if divided among the various state agricultural colleges.

* * *

WHEN the steamer "Kentucky" was sinking off Cape Hatteras, the last throb from its wireless flashed the word that water was coming into the hold and in a few minutes its dynamo would stop, putting an end to further message sending. This exigency is likely to be repeated in the case of other vessels. The boilers and machinery are placed as low as possible in the ship, on account of their weight, but this means they are quickly put out of action when the water comes in. It would seem essential that provision be at once made for auxiliary power, placed on an upper deck, to provide current for the wireless up to the moment the entire hull goes under. A vessel often remains afloat even when half submerged, and in such condition needs the help of its wireless more than ever, to assist rescue ships in finding her. A gas engine and generator of sufficient power would not occupy much space, and would be usable long after the fires below had been extinguished; or a small steam plant would furnish all the power required; but to depend on the below-decks plant seems to be only half equipped.

* *

THAT the farmer living along the line of an electric interurban railway is not profitable to the passenger department of the road is a statement which will surprise most of our readers. The discovery of this fact has already surprised many of the promotors and builders of such lines, who have been accustomed to estimate in profitable earnings a certain proportion of all rural residents living within walking distance of the track. Experience has found this expectation a mistaken one. This explains why, during the past two years, there has been an increasing tendency to operate interurban cars on "express" service, which either make no stop between towns, or at intervals of one mile, or more, instead of stopping in front of any farmhouse on signal from some one wishing to get on or off.

One well managed road in the Central West determined to know the exact number of passengers using country stops, and put inspectors on all its cars for several weeks. When the count was completed it was found that only 4 per cent of the total number of passengers carried got on or off in the country. The real business of the road was carrying passengers between towns.

When interurban lines were first built the cars used were little, if any, larger than city street cars. Gradually the cars were built larger and stronger and heavier. This meant that more power was needed to start these heavier cars, and power requires coal, and coal costs money. In many instances it was found that the cost of power necessary to get the car in motion was more than the fare paid by the passenger for whom the stop was made.

* *

A CONVENTION was recently held in Chicago, and an association formed, for the purpose of standardizing city paving. Thirty-seven of the larger cities in the country sent representatives. Paving is one of the most necessary as well as one of the most expensive features of city

life. Street traffic and sanitation both demand well paved streets, and whether this paving is good or bad most strongly impresses a stranger in his opinion of the city.

In no other one public improvement has there been more evidence of graft and inferior work. A thousand owners of abutting property are assessed to pay for a new pavement, but few of them as a rule have anything to say as to what it shall be, or who shall do the work. Naturally, defects do not appear for some time, and then at first in spots, hence there is rarely a concerted mass movement of protest, and if there is it seldom does any good. There are so many to share the responsibility for failure that the taxpayer usually gives up in disgust and resigns himself to his fate. In a few large cities there have been honestly laid pavements, but they could all be named in less than a day.

This movement, then, to gather and compare figures on the desirability of the various materials, cost and durability, should, if properly conducted, be a help toward securing that condition which a successful manufacturer attains in his personally conducted business. He does not waste his money in experiments which have already proven failures in other cities. He profits by the experience of others. What they have found good he carefully considers as applicable to his wants; what they reject after a fair trial he is slow to adopt. In the cities of England and Europe they build not for today, but for many years to come. This costs more at first though less in ten years. It is also true that their pavements remain, and are not, as here, dug up the day after they are laid. With all our skyscrapers and things we have yet a lot to learn on how to run a large city, and it is to be hoped this civic school in paving will graduate some worthy scholars, and incidentally, eventually deserve the thanks of the patient taxpayer.

* * *

NO one questions the bravery of the members of our fire departments, especially in the large cities. Scarcely a day passes but the papers tell the story of some daring adventure, which too often includes the tragic death of one or more of the heroes. The commercial articles of modern business life, and the congestion of business districts have caused the storage in basements and other confined apartments of large quantities of commodities which, in burning, explode with terrific effect or give off deadly fumes. Recent deaths from burning gasoline, rubber, tobacco, lime, calcium carbide, nitric and other acids emphasize this statement.

Many of the deaths, especially from noxious gases, may now be prevented by using the smoke protectors and safety helmets, similar to those employed by life-saving crews in mines. There can be no excuse for any fire department failing to provide its men with this equipment, for the taxpayers will be only too glad to foot the bill.

A singular condition has developed in this connection, however, and that is a reluctance on the part of many of the firemen themselves, to wear the apparatus after it has been provided. The explanation is found in a false pride whereby the fireman feels that in putting on the helmet to enter a burning building he is displaying a lack of courage. In this his bravery is more conspicuous than his good judgment, and the sooner the fire laddies get this notion out of their heads the better. No one whose opinion is worth having will think any the less of them for using any and all the safety devices compatible with efficient service, and who will say that a fireman who came out alive for having worn the helmet is not a more useful member of the community than he who perished unnecessarily. As a matter of economy alone the men should use such precaution as is reasonable in performing their duty, for it costs money and years of training to make one expert fireman, to say nothing of their obligation to their own families.

Midnight rides over slippery pavements, falling floors and walls and icy ladders will still provide an abundance of opportunity to risk life and display courage, so let not the thoughtless bystander ever again dare to mention cowardice when the boys don their smoke helmets, for

He who wears his helmet, tight,
May live another fire to fight.

* * *

THE present high cost of provisions furnishes the subject for leading editorials, congressional investigation, and much talk among the neighbors. These discussions have been more or less edifying, as they certainly are exhausting. Meanwhile the prices continue in their Excelsior per-

formance. Although so much has been printed about a movement "Back to the Farm," thus far about the only ones who have reached that delectable destination have been a comparatively few, rich persons, who continue to maintain their city homes, and whose farming is confined to the gentleman variety. They would be unclassed—at least they think they would—if their agricultural operations failed to cost them a good many thousands more than they earned.

There are, however, thousands of city dwellers, men on salaries none too large, who might well consider a home in some small nearby suburb, with an acre or less of ground about the place. None but those who have actually had experience begin to realize the productiveness of a single acre when devoted to those things which so largely constitute provisions. A single acre will provide almost the entire living for a good sized family, *if worked*. An acre of grass may keep a cow, but not a family. The father will find himself a better man physically than he ever dreamed of being, as a result of even a little outdoor work each day; the fresh air and quiet will do wonders for the mother with nervous prostration, and if there are any boys and girls old enough to take a hand it will help them to a vitality which no city-grown child ever knows. Transportation in these days makes such residence possible, and few who try it care to go back to the old life. It's true there are fewer doctors in the block—but then you need them less often. Think it over.

H. H. WINDSOR.

DANGERS OF RAILROAD WORK REDUCED BY SAFETY LAWS

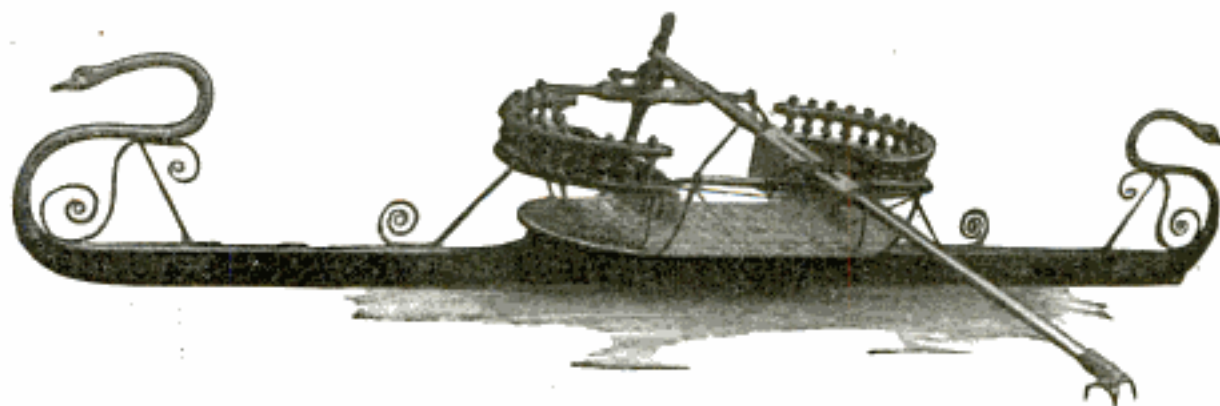
One man in 349 employed in coupling and uncoupling cars in 1893 was killed in the service, while in 1908 the number employed for each man killed was 983, an increase in the factor of safety amounting to 181.66 per cent.

The number employed for each one injured in the coupling of cars in 1893 was 13, while in 1908 the number was 62, an increase in the factor of safety so far as injuries are concerned of 376.92 per cent.

These encouraging figures have just been issued by the interstate commerce

AN ICE ROWBOAT

Among the many curious ice craft designed during the winter just past, the most curious was probably this ice rowboat, the invention of a Detroit man. It rides upon one long runner of graceful design, and is propelled over the ice at a rapid speed by means of a pair of oar-like sweeps, the ends of which are provided with sharp steel points that engage with the ice. The bottom of the runner is shod with steel. On the center rests an oblong platform and above each end of this a seat is provided. Very little energy is required to send the craft forward or backward at a great speed. When



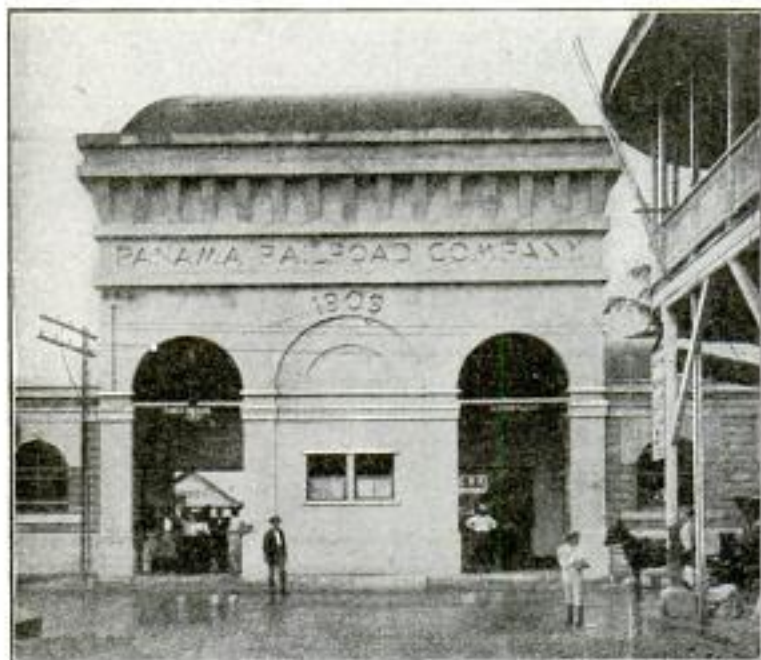
Iceboat That Is Rowed

commission, showing the beneficial results of the operation of the safety-appliance laws.

starting back over the course the rower changes his seat and faces toward the other way.

ARGENTINE TO HAVE BIGGEST BATTLESHIPS

The Argentine Republic is to have two huge battleships, both of which will be larger than any Dreadnought yet planned by any other nation of the world, and both of which are to be built in the United States. The vessels are



Colon's Concrete Railway Station

to be 570 ft. by 95 ft. beam, and of about 27,000-ton displacement, which is 1,000 tons heavier than the two latest sea fighters planned by the American navy.

That these huge ships are to be built in the United States is considered a great triumph for American shipbuilders, as previous orders for big ships from the South American republics have nearly all gone to England. The trip of the American battleships around the world, according to a Buenos Ayres paper, proved to the world that the American yards deserved the fullest confidence, and consequently the order came here.

Every Chinese boat has eyes painted on the bows. The natives have a superstition that a boat cannot be propelled safely without eyes to see where it is going.

CONCRETE STATION IN PANAMA

One of the finest examples of concrete building construction on the Isthmus of Panama is the new terminal station of the Panama railroad at Colon. In general, the style of architecture is old English, especially in the castellated battlements which crown the cornice at both ends of the building, and in the center of the south and longest section. Only a small part of the structure is shown in the illustration. It is only 19 ft. wide, but has a length of 442 ft., with a covered train shed 720 ft. long and 20 ft. wide.

One of the most interesting features of the construction is the utilization of both reinforced concrete and concrete blocks. The tower, which is the central part of the illustration, and its interior arches, are of reinforced concrete, while the walls of the building are composed of concrete blocks, resting on a poured concrete wall 4 ft. high.

LOSS OF NAVAL TUG "NINA" DUE TO OLD AGE, SAY EXPERTS

Old age is held responsible for the foundering of the naval tug "Nina," which left Norfolk, Va., on Feb. 6th, and was heard of no more. The tug carried down the entire crew, 32 members. Although the government sent a number of vessels in search of the craft, and the revenue cutter service patrolled the Atlantic coast for days, no tidings were heard of her. The "Nina" was built in 1865, was 137 ft. long and 26 ft. beam, and while she had been repaired from time to time, it is considered that she was unable to stand up in the face of the heavy gale which she encountered.

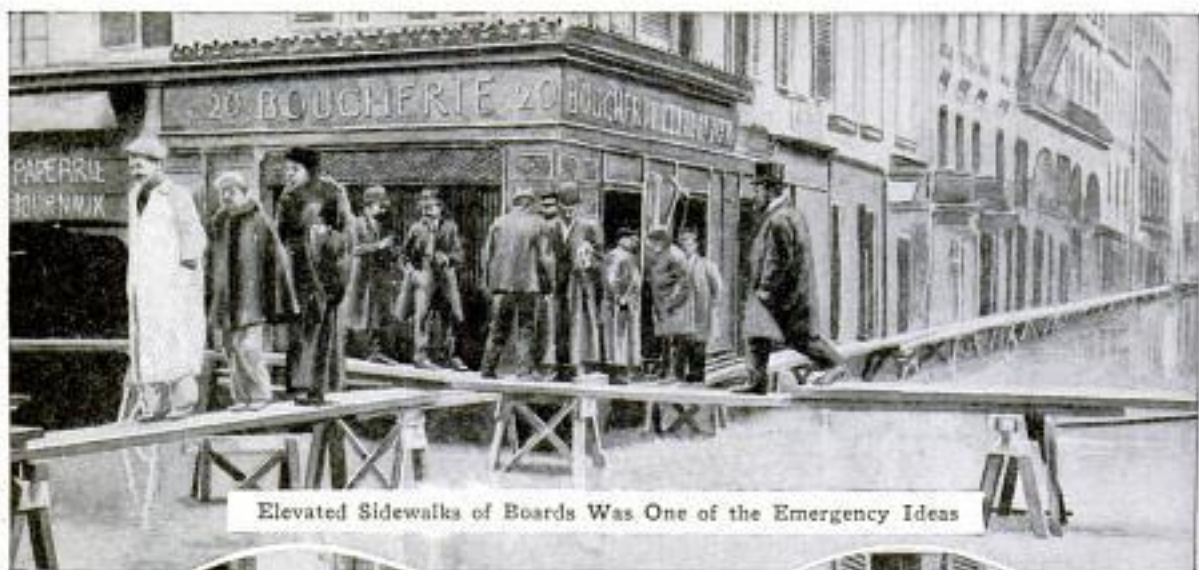
SCENES FROM THE PARIS FLOOD



THE INTERIOR OF THE INVALIDES RAILWAY STATION—With the exception of a few of the more fortunate railways whose terminals and tracks were located outside the more flooded district, the transportation facilities of the French capital were put out of operation.



AVIATORS WAITING TO BE RESCUED—The grim tragedy of the flood naturally plunged the entire nation into deep gloom, especially when the daily reports of the increasing height of the waters of the Seine, seemed to show no abatement of the torrent's fury. Final reports show the total loss to have been \$14,600,000. Yet the catastrophe was not without humorous incidents. In the above illustration the aeroplane operators at the Invesy aviation field, seem to be enjoying their temporary isolation.



Elevated Sidewalks of Boards Was One of the Emergency Ideas



Pick-a-Back Transportation



Delivering the Day's Groceries



Owners of Collapsible Boats Earned Many a Franc

A Few of the Expedients Resorted to by Inundated Paris



Forced to Leave Home by Encroaching Waters



The Gendarmes to the Rescue

FRENCH EXPEDITION FAILS TO PIERCE THE ANTARCTIC

While the French expedition which sought to reach the south pole, under the direction of Dr. Jean M. Charcot, failed in its effort to plant the emblem of France at the southern extremity of the earth, its leader claims to have secured scientific data and observations of value. The "Pourquoi Pas," the ship on which the expedition hoped to achieve the pole, met with a long series of accidents. The party was equipped with automobiles designed for the purpose of traveling over the uneven surface of the ice and snow, but it is reported that the condition of the ice fields prevented their use.

PUSH-CART IN TOWER OF BUILDING

In the open tower of a building at one of the busiest street corners in Los Angeles, in a position where all who pass can see, is an old push-cart with which the owner of the building once peddled hot tamales. The owner of the cart and of the building is what is known as a self-made man, and when

he became rich enough to construct the building and conduct a business within it, he had the tower designed for the express purpose of housing the



Cart Tells of Early Struggle

cart. Some time ago when fire threatened the building the first thing the owner ordered removed was the cart.

CONCRETE HEN-HOUSE AND PIGEON-LOFT AT HOME OF "CHANTICLEER"

The unusual hen-house and pigeon-loft shown in the illustration is located



Palatial Home for Hens and Pigeons

on the farm of Edmond Rostand, the French poet-dramatist, whose farm-yard play, "Chanticleer," was recently produced in Paris. It was designed by M. Rostand, and provides for the sheltering of hundreds of hens and pigeons. It is constructed of concrete and wood. The poet is reported to have said that he conceived the idea for the play when he became interested in farming and was designing houses for his poultry.

THEATRICAL PERFORMANCE AT SEA

On the night of Feb. 11, while the "Mauretania" was speeding across the ocean to England, Charles Frohman presented Marie Doro in what is said to be the first real stage production at sea. The play was "The Climax," and it was given in the saloon of the huge vessel. The company was on its way to England to appear in a London theatre.

Theatrical men say the time is not far distant when theatrical productions will become an ordinary event on the great liners plying between New York and England.

INNOVATIONS IN POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH SERVICE

The London postal authorities have inaugurated a unique service, known as the telephonic-post, by which letters received during Saturday night may be delivered by telephone Sunday morning, thus avoiding a 24-hour delay.

Almost simultaneously with the starting of this service in England comes the announcement of a novel service by one of the American telegraph companies.

Under the new English postal service the hour for telephonic delivery is set for 8:30 a. m., unless otherwise stated by the sender. When the letter is received at the postoffice it is rushed to the central telephone office, where it is opened by a clerk, who calls up the addressee on the telephone, and reads to him everything in the letter. The service costs 6 cents for every 30 words, and 2 cents for rushing it to the telephone office.

The proposed innovation in the service of the telegraph company consists in the transmission of "night letters" by wire to distant points, the message being typewritten by the receiving operator in the form of a letter and placed in the mail for delivery early in the morning. A 50-word letter will be sent in this way for the cost of a 10-word day dispatch to the same point. In case a message is taken for a town where a night telegraphic system is not maintained, it will be sent to the nearest night point and be mailed or telephoned from there.

These letters would be sent after midnight when the wires are idle for the greater part of the time.

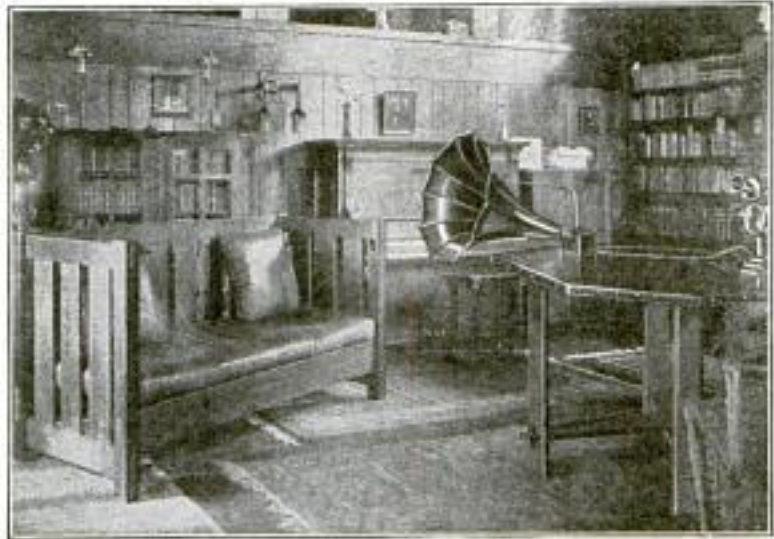
An attempt to count 1,000,000 kernels of wheat in 10 days on a bet caused Thomas Swartz of Seattle to become insane.

PHONOGRAPH SELECTIONS BY TELEPHONE

Phonographic music, carried over the wires from the central telephone exchange to the homes of the subscribers to this unique service, is a novelty tried out with such success in Wilmington, Delaware, that the idea may spread to other cities. The music is carried by the regular telephone wires, but those who subscribe for it must have a special receiver beside the regular telephone box. This receiver, to which a phonograph horn is attached, throws a large volume of sound into the room.

At the central telephone exchange is a music room, which contains a number of phonographs, and an operating board to which the wires of the music subscribers are attached. Each subscriber to the music service is supplied with a special directory giving names and numbers of records. When music is desired, the subscriber calls the music department

on the telephone, asks for a certain record, and screws the horn into position. The music operator plugs up a free phonograph to the line, slips on a



Receiving Music in the Home

record, and starts the machine. At the conclusion of the piece the connection is pulled down, unless more records have been requested.

When several subscribers call for the same piece all the wires can be con-



Phonograph Room in Telephone Exchange

nected to the one phonograph. The telephone company requires each musical subscriber to guarantee \$18 per year. The rate of charge for the service is 3 cents for ordinary records, and 7 cents for grand opera.

FUR AS HAIR DRESS

The fur toque for outdoor wear in the morning and afternoon gives way to fur as a coiffure for evening wear



and afternoon indoor wear, and is the latest European fad. One long, rope-like length of fur is wound around and around the knot of hair on the crown of the head, or, as one illustration shows, a short length may be wound around just once. The fad is called the "beastie bandeau."

FOUR MINE DISASTERS IN TEN DAYS

Three coal mine explosions in three days, involving a loss of 178 lives, with another following within a week, killing six more, has served to emphasize the dangers incident to the coal mining

industry. On Jan. 31 an explosion at Primero, Colo., cost 75 miners their lives and completely wrecked the shafts of the mine. At Drakesboro, Ky., the following day, 100 men were entombed when an explosion occurred. All but 35 escaped.

The Palau mine of the Esperanzas Mining company, at Las Esperanzas, Mexico, was the scene of the third explosion. This occurred on Feb. 2, and was caused by the ignition of gas by the lighting of a cigarette. Every man working in the third level, 68 in number, was killed.

In the Windy Shot mine of the Stearns Coal company, at Stearns, Ky., 6 miners were killed on Feb. 9.

Little success attended the preliminary efforts in the attempt to secure the bodies of victims of the Cherry



Two Styles of Fur Coiffure

mine disaster, at Cherry, Ill., when the mine was unsealed. Only a few bodies were found. After allowing it to remain closed for almost two months in an attempt to smother the fire, the galleries were found to be blocked by tons of debris which it was necessary to remove.

The Approach of Halley's Comet

Will Be Seen Before May 18 in Eastern Sky at Dawn—After May 18 in Western Sky at Sunset—Cannot Be Seen at Nearest Approach to Earth—Head Can Never Collide with Earth—Tail Cannot Harm It

By Francis Buzzell

HALLEY'S comet, a vast but mostly gaseous body about 1,000,000 times larger than the earth, is rushing through space towards the sun at a speed of millions upon millions of miles a day, and on May 18 its tail may envelope the earth. But this, according to the greatest astronomers of the world, need cause no alarm, as the only effect will be a rather pretty display of luminous vapors in the earth's atmosphere. The astronomers indeed express fear, but their fear is that the tail may not be long enough to reach the earth at the moment the comet is in direct line between the earth and the sun, thus robbing them of the chance of witnessing such a phenomenon.

That the chance may not occur again in thousands of years, at least with Halley's comet, is made clear by a glance at the drawing showing the orbits of the earth and of the comet. For the tail to sweep the earth, the comet must be in direct line between the earth and the sun both horizontally and vertically. Or, in other words, it must cut through the plane of the earth's orbit at the moment it is in direct line between the earth and the sun, otherwise the tail, which always streams directly away from the sun would sweep the heavens

in some direction above, below, or away from the earth. Therefore, the fear of the astronomers that this one chance in a thousand may be lost because the tail may not be long enough to reach the earth at the crucial moment. This leads, naturally to an explanation of why the tail may not be long enough.

At the moment the comet cuts through the plane of the earth's orbit it will be about 78,360,000 miles from the sun, and 14,640,000 miles from the earth. The tail, therefore, will have to be more than 14,640,000 miles long to envelope the earth, and at the time this occurs the astronomers fear that the tail will be much shorter than that figure. A comet, it must be understood, is not always provided with a tail, and the length of the tail when it is acquired, grows larger as the sun

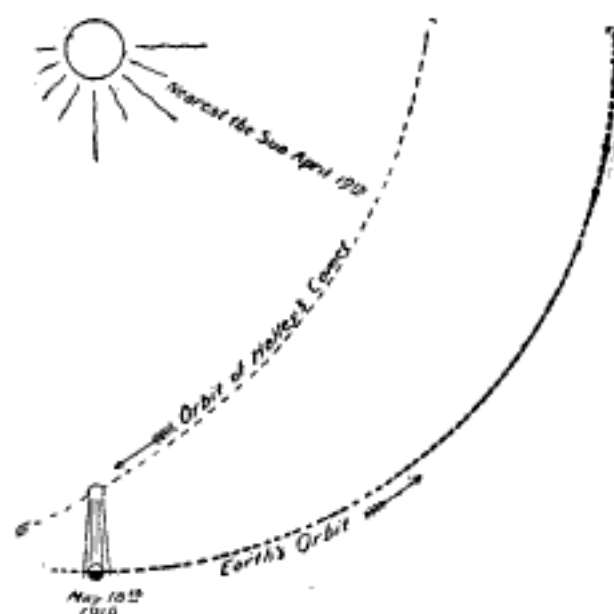
is approached, and then becomes shorter and shorter as the comet travels away from the sun, until it no longer exists.

At the time the comet, the earth, and the sun are in direct line, the comet will be rushing away into space again, having reached its closest point to the sun a month previous to May 18. Consequently the tail will have shortened to a considerable extent.



HOW COMET MAY BE FOUND AFTER MAY 18
—Below the End of the Handle of the Sickle of Leo a Little South of West—Vertical Line Points Directly West

The composition of a comet's tail is a combination of gas and minute particles of metal, not unlike dust. As the comet approaches the sun, drawn by gravitation, this gas and metal dust is



Orbits of Earth and Comet—Position of Sun, Comet, and Earth When Tail May Sweep Latter

forced outward back of the comet's head by waves of force given out by the sun. This force, although not powerful enough to counteract the drawing force of gravitation on the nucleus of the comet, is sufficient to force the gas and minute particles of metal outward in the same manner that wind might blow dust backward from the surface of a ball. An excellent example of this is the ease with which fine dust may be blown upwards from the earth, although the earth's gravitation is acting upon it all the time. The tail of a comet, while the latter is in the vicinity of the sun, is continually changing and being remade, in the same manner as a trail of smoke from the chimney of a speeding locomotive. The particles forming the tail travel outward from the head at about the same speed that light travels and then disappear.

The fact that Halley's comet crosses the earth's orbit, and also cuts through the plane of this orbit, has led many people to express a fear that a collision might occur between the two bodies, but there is absolutely no possibility of

such an event occurring. Just why is clearly explained by Prof. E. E. Barnard, of the Yerkes observatory, and his explanation is made clear by the drawing showing the orbits of the comet and the earth.

"The orbit of Halley's comet does not change to any appreciable extent," says Prof. Barnard, "and the difference between the distance between it and the earth on each visit depends upon the position of the earth in its orbit. The point at which the comet and earth would be the closest to each other would be where the dotted lines that show the two orbits cross each other. If the earth and comet both reached that point at the same time, it would appear on the drawing as if they must collide, but in reality they could not, because the planes of the two orbits are different. That is, the comet would be still several million miles distant. The point in the comet's orbit where the comet is shown in the illustration is the point where it cuts through the plane of the earth's orbit."

Were the comet to cut through the plane of the earth's orbit at the point where its orbit crosses the earth's orbit a collision would occur, were the two bodies to reach that point at the same time, but such an event is an impossibility. The distance between the two bodies would still be, roughly estimated, between three and four million miles.

Besides the possibility that the earth will pass through the comet's tail, this visit of the celestial traveler is of special interest to astronomers because, when it cuts through the plane of the earth's orbit, it will cross the face of the sun. This will occur on May 18, at which time the comet will be nearest the earth, but, contrary to the expectation of the general public, the comet will not be visible to the naked eye at the time, and may not be visible even to the most powerful telescope.

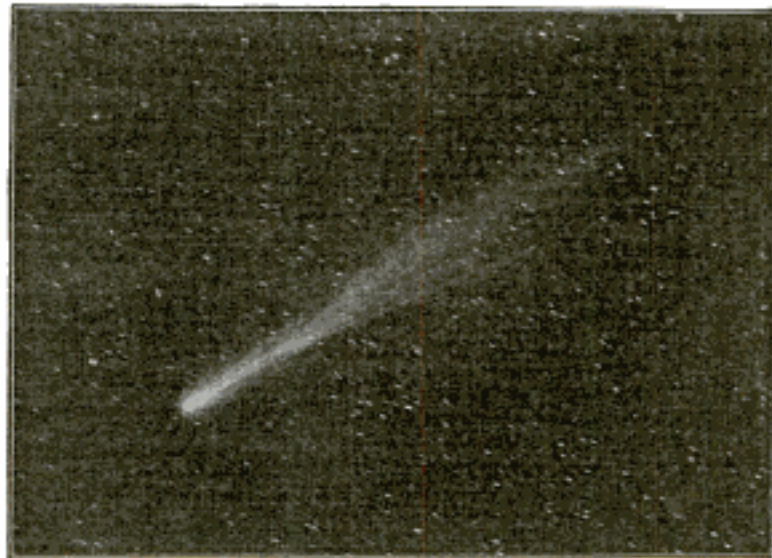
"We will not be able to view this phenomenon from the Yerkes observatory," says Prof. Barnard, "because it will occur between 7:30 and 8:30 on

the evening of May 18, which is after sunset in this location. The comet will cross the sun's surface in just one hour, and it may be that we will get a glimpse of it for a few minutes, but even this is doubtful. The astronomers in California will have a better opportunity because there is two hours difference between the time here and there. It will be viewed better in the Hawaiian Islands, still better in the Philippines, and probably best in Japan. Being vapor, however, as far as we know, it may not appear like anything at all while passing before the sun, or, if its nucleus is more or less solid it may appear like a black speck."

The fact, as above stated, that the comet will not be seen with the naked eye when passing closest to the earth may seem disappointing to many, but even if it could be seen it would not present as excellent a sight as may be had of it with the naked eyes a few weeks before it approaches nearest to the earth and a couple of weeks after it appears again on the other side of the sun. It would have no tail at all as far as the eye could see, because the tail would be directly between the vision and the comet. The best example of this is the searchlight. When it is directed across the sky a long beam of light is seen, but when it is pointed directly at the gazer all that he sees is the face of the light.

The time, therefore, when the general public will get the best view of the comet will be from the middle of April until the first week or so of May, and for a couple of weeks after May 18. During the latter part of April and the first part of May it will be seen just before dawn a little south of where the sun rises, and just a little distance above the horizon. To see it then, however, will require early rising, consequently the majority of those who will see it will have their desire gratified

after it has crossed the sun. It will then appear just after sunset, a little south of west, and at a considerable height above the horizon. One of the accompanying drawings shows about where it will be a few days before and a few days after May 27, which is nine days after it crosses the sun, and its nearest approach to the earth. The



How a Comet Appears with a Long Tail

stars shown are known as the Sickle of Leo, and can easily be found in the sky, although the comet will be so much larger that the searchers will probably find the stars by seeing the comet first. The vertical line running through the drawing, points directly west, and the comet will be a little south of it.

When this article was written Halley's comet had not developed enough of a tail to make possible the taking of a photograph that would show it satisfactorily as it will appear when brightest, but the photograph of a comet reproduced in one of the illustrations is not unlike the photographs that will be made of Halley's comet just before and after May 18. Probably the most interesting spectacle will be on May 1, when the comet nears Venus. The planet and the comet will be practically the same distance from the earth and everyone will be able to see their relative sizes.

The man shown looking through a telescope in one of the illustrations is

Camille Flammarion, the famous astronomer of France, who says that if the comet's tail is composed of poisonous gases it may create havoc upon



Camille Flammarion Watching the Comet

the earth. Flammarion is the scientist who asks why burn coal under a boiler when the earth itself is an enormous furnace, and the heat at its center could be utilized.

A Californian chemist has announced a little poisonous gas in the tail. In

answer to such disquieting reports, Prof. Frost, director of the Yerkes observatory, which is one of the largest and finest equipped in the world, has the following to say: "The density of the tail of the comet is about the density of the vacuum in an electric light bulb, and there could not possibly be enough poisonous gas in it to hurt a fly."

It has already been mentioned that the closest the comet will come to the earth on this visit is about 14,640,000 miles. On its last visit in 1835 it approached as close as 5,000,000, but at that time the earth was not in direct line with it and the sun, consequently its tail was not streaming toward us.

Astronomers hope that this visit of the comet will enable them to determine absolutely the size of the nucleus and its composition. Comets are composed of three parts; the nucleus, the head, and the tail. The nucleus is the center of the head, and it is known that the head is of the same composition as the tail, only denser. When comets pass between the earth and stars it is possible to see the stars through both the tail and the head, which is one proof that both are transparent, but it has never happened that the nucleus of a comet has been in such position between the earth and a star that the astronomers could tell whether or not the star would show through the nucleus as well as through the head.

LARGEST WIRELESS STATION IN EUROPE

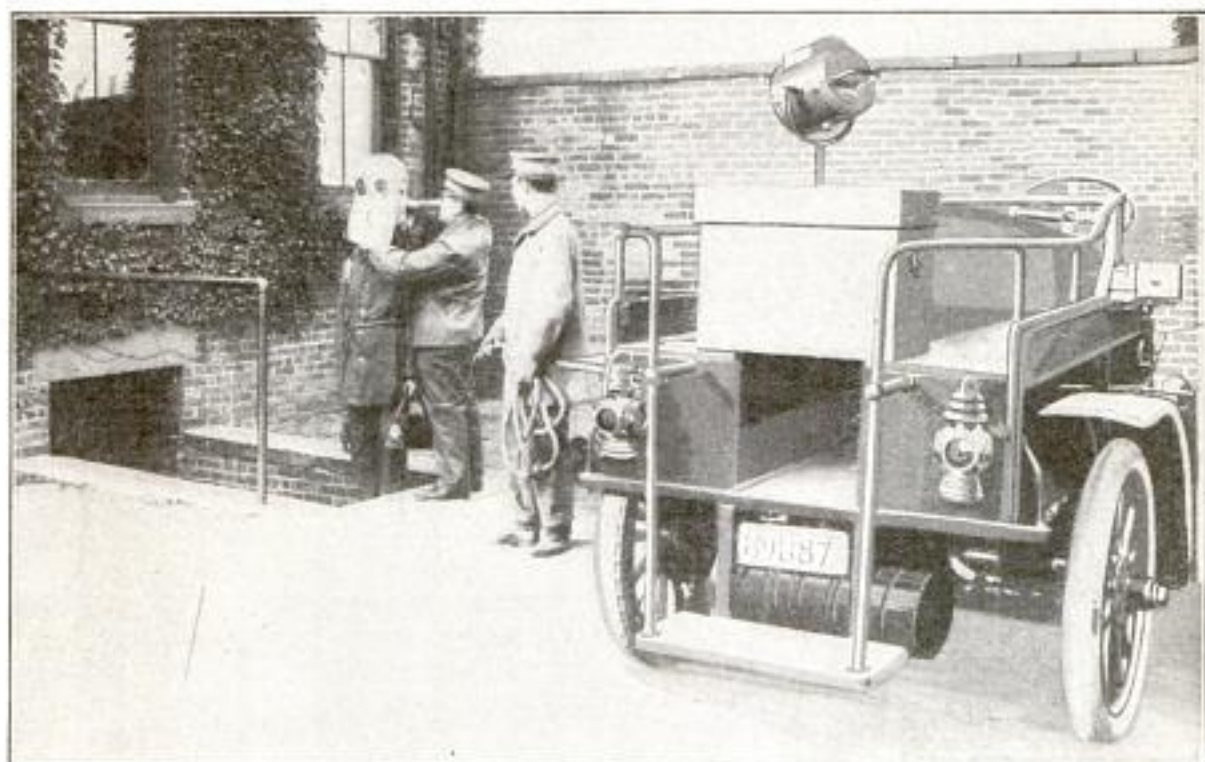
The great wireless station recently completed at Pola, which is on the Adriatic Sea in Austria-Hungary, is said to be the largest on the European continent. It has a tower 300 ft. high, built on a glass foundation, and its antennae spread over a ground surface of about 80 acres. When the Kaiser was on his yacht at Corfu, and during his voyage to Malta, he was kept in regular communication with his ministers in Berlin through this station.

EMERGENCY CREWS RUSH TO GAS LEAKS

The general public in large American cities is familiar with many types of "hurry-up" vehicles that rush through the streets on emergency calls. There are fire-fighting vehicles, police patrol wagons, ambulances, the apparatus operated by the insurance companies to protect stock from fire and water, and the accident wagons of the traction lines. But New York now has another type in the special automobile brigades

lamps, the equipment includes a hundred or more different kinds of tools and emergency implements.

Where there are leaky pipes there is always danger of asphyxiation, consequently the member of the crew who enters the basement or room where the pipe is located is provided with a self-contained life helmet. The supply of oxygen in the metal tank strapped to the back of the helmet will suffice for 30



Ready to Penetrate Basement Filled with Gas

held in readiness by the Consolidated Gas Co. to respond to leaking-gas calls.

Three stations, not unlike fire stations, are provided for the apparatus. The users of gas have a chart showing them the location of the nearest station and its telephone number. When a leak in the gas pipes is discovered, a call is sent over the wire and one of the emergency autos immediately rushes off. These autos are built with rear steps, and the side seats form boxes for part of the tools carried in the equipment. In addition to fire extinguishers, oxygen helmets, and electric hand

or 40 minutes, which is more than sufficient time to shut off the flow of gas. In one hand is carried a kit of tools, and in the other an electric hand lamp. A rope is tied around his waist and held by one of the crew outside, so that, should he stumble into an unseen opening while searching for the pipes, or be overcome by the fumes, he can be dragged back to safety.

Gas leaks, if not immediately attended to, may result in serious explosions, therefore the company believes its emergency service to be of utmost importance.



Working an Electric Drill at a Height of 10,000 Feet

ALPINE CLIMBING LOSING ITS TERRORS

Instead of preparing an elaborate equipment, providing himself with a guide, and climbing wearily for thousands of feet over dangerous crags and passes to reach the top of the Jungfrau, one of the highest Alpine peaks, the tourist, a few months hence, will take a comfortable seat in a car and be conveyed over a railway to the mighty heights.

Mountain climbing possesses a fascination for many who are blessed with endurance and who enjoy fighting their way upward to the dizzy heights of the snow-capped mountains. It is no pastime for weaklings or those lacking courage. These unfortunates are obliged to stand down in the valleys and confine their enjoyment of the great natural scenery to gazing up into the mountain sides which become lost in the clouds.

Hundreds of workmen, under the

direction of engineers in whose vocabulary there is no such word as "impossible," are pushing the railway to the top of the Jungfrau, which rivals the mighty Matterhorn. It is 13,668 ft. high. Several stations of the enterprise have already been opened to passenger traffic. One of the illustrations shows an electric drill at work 10,000 ft. above sea level. A careless backward step would precipitate them 2,000 ft. to the base of an abrupt precipice. A 2,650-hp. dynamo in the valley below, driven by waterpower, furnishes the power to drive the drills and provides the workmen with light and with heat.

The peak of the Wetterhorn is the goal of many daring climbers. It is 12,146 ft. above sea level. A wonderful elevator running on strong cables, scaling its side, has recently been completed. This mode of ascension, how-

ever, is no inducement to many to go up into the clouds and view nature in over the mountain sides than use it. Should the cables part, the heavy car

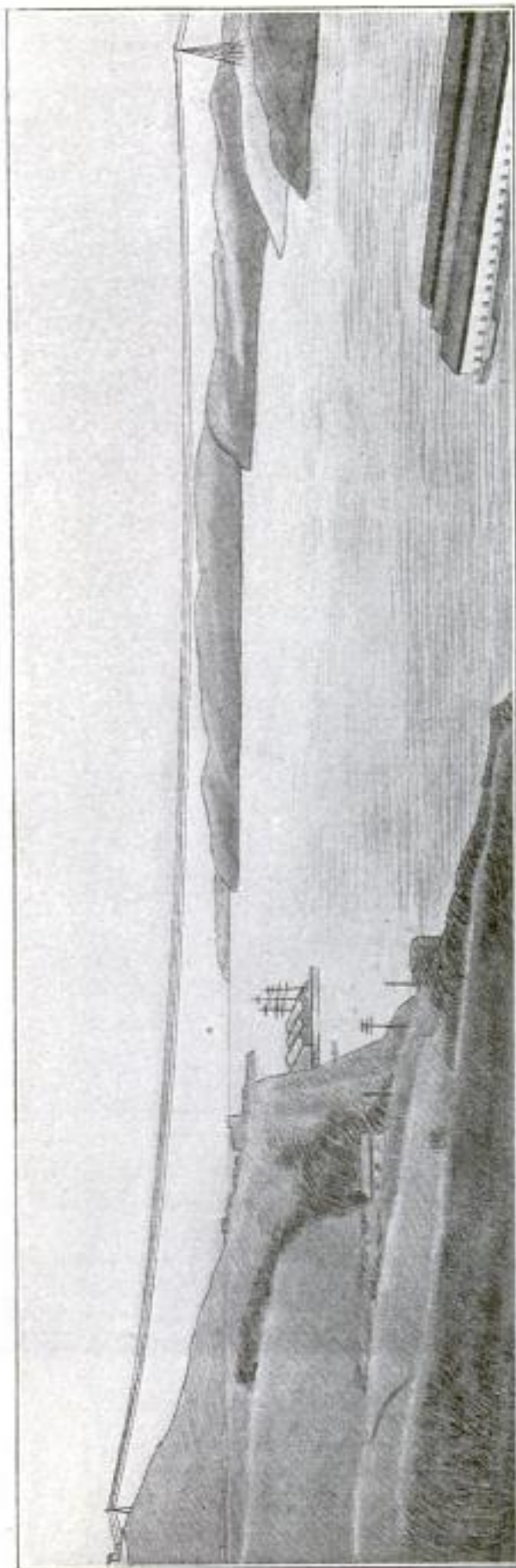


The Elevator into the Clouds

its grandest and most impressive aspect. Some of the experienced mountain climbers, even, look at the frail aerial railway, and conclude that they would rather risk their lives crawling

would descend with the speed of a meteor.

Prof. Percival Lowell declares he has discovered a new canal on Mars.



WATCH WHEELS MADE OF MANY METALS

Because the balance wheels of watches, if made of one metal, expand and contract with changes of temperature, and thus run slower or faster according to the degrees of heat, they must be made of different kinds of metals, having different degrees of expansion with the same increase of temperature. In this manner the effect of changes of temperature on the running of a watch is almost entirely eliminated.

To determine the expansibility of the metals employed an instrument called a dilatometer is used, in which a system of delicate levers or a chain of gear wheels magnifies the motion of a pointer over a scale hundreds of times. A dilatometer recently exhibited in London magnifies 1,500 times. The change in the length of a piece of steel caused by a single degree of rise or fall of temperature is clearly measured by it.

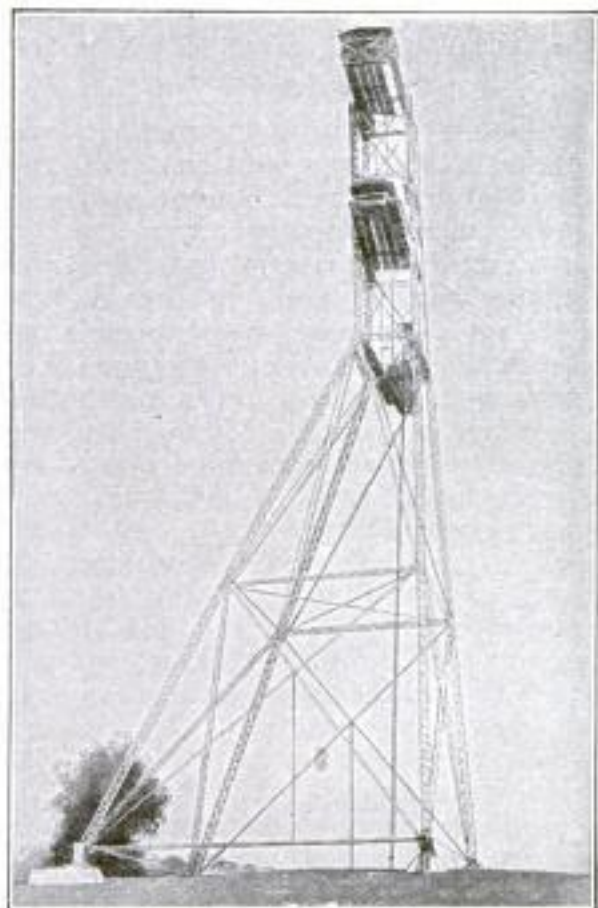
CABLES SPAN NEARLY A MILE OVER CHANNEL

The strength of the current in the channel of the Straits of Carquinez at the northern extremity of San Francisco bay, and the rocky character of its bottom made the laying and operating of high tension power submarine cables impossible, and consequently the engineers of the Pacific Electric Co. devised and put into effect the aerial scheme shown in the accompanying illustration.

At the point selected for the crossing the water is about 2,750 ft. wide with a depth of 120 ft., and through the gap flows the waters of the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers, making at all times a heavy and dangerous current. On one side of the straits, about half a mile from the water's edge, is a hill that rises to a height of 400 ft. On top of this was placed a 64-ft. tower, and on the other side, known as Dillon's point, a 225-ft. tower was erected. The towers provide a minimum clearance of 200 ft. between the cables and the water.

Another engineering feature of interest in the work is the third, or leaning tower, located north of the 225-ft. tower. The land north of the 225-ft. tower falls away to a marsh at near tide level, which fact made it necessary to turn the cables down to anchorages some 1,700 ft. back. This condition compelled a great change in the dip of the cables between this tower and the north anchorages, and necessitated the erection of the third tower, which, because of the change in direction, was built to lean toward the north. Its inclination is at an angle of 13 degrees from the perpendicular. The distance between the two main towers is 4,427 ft. The cables, of which there are several, carry 60,000 volts.

An accident at the span recently caused one death, and a short circuit set fire to the wooden cross arms of



The Leaning Tower

the towers. Only by the most strenuous efforts was the span saved from destruction.

BUS-TICKET MACHINES IN PARIS

The laws of Paris prohibit the carrying of more than a given number of



First Person at Corner Gets First Bus Ticket

passengers in each omnibus. Consequently, if a bus is nearly filled when it reaches a corner, just a few of the waiting passengers may be taken on. To make it impossible for persons who have just arrived at the corner to enter a bus ahead of persons who had been waiting longer, at each corner automatic ticket booths have been provided. The tickets are numbered, and the first person arriving at the corner has the first chance to enter, the ticket pulled from the slot by him bearing a smaller number than those following.

PORTABLE DOG KENNELS FOR HOTELS

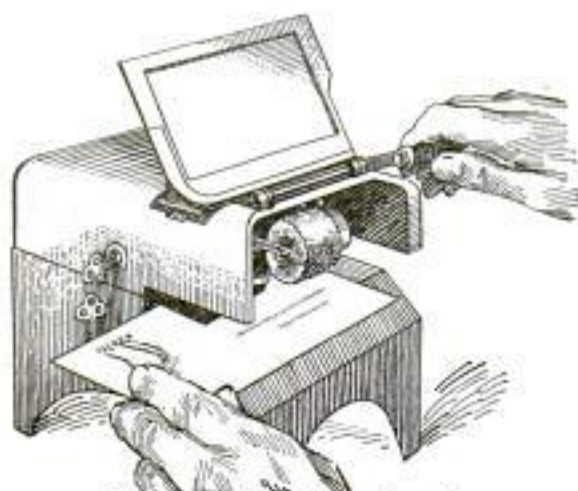
Hotels, according to an article in the *Hotel World*, should be provided with portable dog kennels to be rented to the guests who insist on taking their dogs to rooms. Such a kennel would be about 4 ft. long and of a width that would allow it to go through the door of a room. It should be constructed of wood, lined part way up with zinc or sheet metal. The upper part should be covered with open wire work, and the bottom should be provided with broad-tread casters.



From Oxen to an Automobile

INGENIOUS STAMP AFFIXER

The new stamp affixer shown in this illustration is apparently very simple and certain in operation. By merely sliding an envelope onto the machine and turning the handle around the corner of the envelope is moistened; a stamp is projected, cut off from the strip, and pressed firmly onto the moistened surface; a counter records



Stamping Machine in Operation

the use of the stamp, and the letter is thrown off the machine. A good operator can stamp mail at a speed of about 4,000 an hour.

MECHANICAL EVOLUTION OF A FARM

One of the most interesting farm sights in Michigan, and one that typifies the steady evolution of means of conveyance and power from the day of the ox to the present day of the automobile, can be seen on the land of William Doubleday, a few miles south of Battle Creek. But, strange as it may seem, the oxen, mules and horses were not put out of commission, and all are still in active service along with the automobile, as is also the hand-pushed wheelbarrow.

The yoke of oxen, descendants of oxen that were once the sole beasts of burden on pioneer farms, are still in use on the Doubleday farm for such tasks as pulling drags and rollers over the newly plowed land. The mules, which were next in the evolution, are used for drawing cultivators, seeders, and other tilling implements, while the horses, undisputed aristocrats of all beasts of burden, still plow and draw the market wagons and buggy. The automobile, the latest acquisition, saves valuable time in carrying the farmer to and from the nearby city, and provides a means of visiting distant friends.

The farm is on the rural telephone service, and rural delivery brings and gathers the mail, and the automobile engine can be harnessed to the small cutting and grinding machines in the barn.

INSTRUMENT MAKES ANY SOUND FOR MOVING PICTURES

A veritable box of tricks is a new instrument called a soundograph, which furnishes all the sound effects used in conjunction with the operation of moving picture machines. Producing the sounds which take place in real life it adds to the realism of the scenes depicted on the screen.

By operating 27 different devices, 54 effects can be produced with it, among them the tramping or running of horses, a thunderstorm, the wash of the surf, rain, wind, locomotive exhaust, train whistle, automobile, fire apparatus in action, running water, crash of glass



Imitates Familiar Sounds

or dishes, fall of heavy articles, the firing of arms from a single shot to a fusillade, and many others. The instrument is 3 ft., 6 in. in height.

LEISURELY RESCUE AT SEA

The all-absorbing desire of the average person struggling in a rolling sea, and in imminent danger of being dashed against the side of a huge vessel, would



"Man Overboard"

naturally be to grasp a proffered life-line, and be hauled to safety.

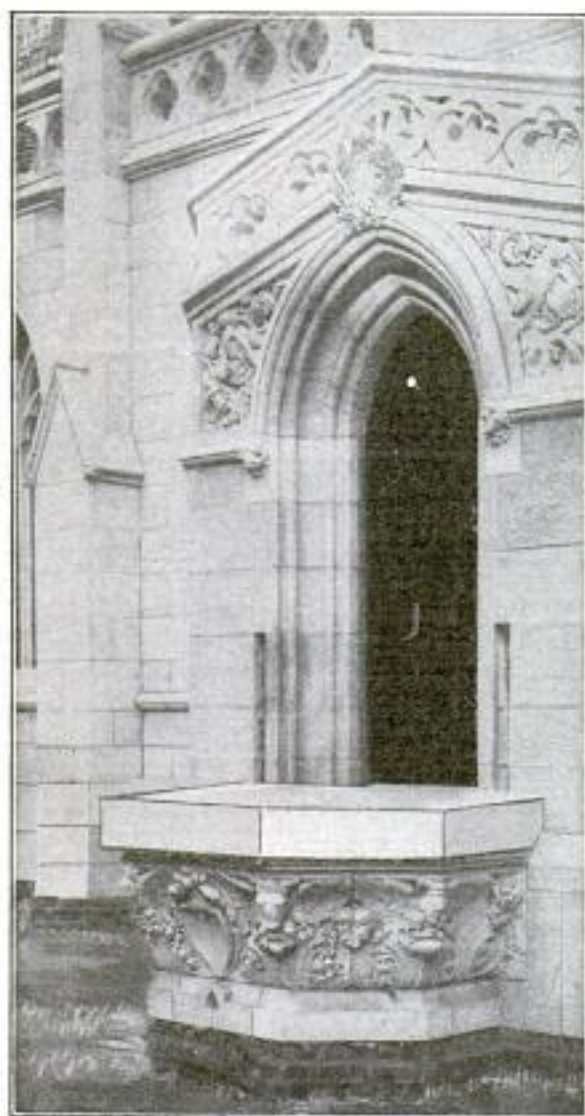
Not so with "Mike" Ryan, able seaman, of the steamship "Philadelphia." Although the sea was so rough that the officers did not dare to lower a small boat, Ryan bobbed about calmly in the water and spurned to use the line thrown him until he had undone the crude knot in it, tied by a well meaning land lubber, and substituted a real sailor's knot. It is said that he voiced his disgust in no uncertain terms, in fact, in the inelegant but forceful language peculiar to the sailorman when he is angry, and that his words could be heard on deck.

Ryan was pitched overboard by a heavy sea which struck the side of the "Philadelphia" and his cry of alarm as he went over was heard in time to stop the ship, reverse the propellers, and get back to where he was swimming around.

The accompanying photograph was taken by an amateur photographer who was a passenger on the ship. It is remarkable because of the fact that it is probably the first photograph of an actual rescue at sea.

FIRST OPEN-AIR PULPIT IN AMERICA

The open-air pulpit just completed as part of the new wing of Grace Episcopal church, Broadway and Tenth street,



Open-Air Pulpit Partially Completed

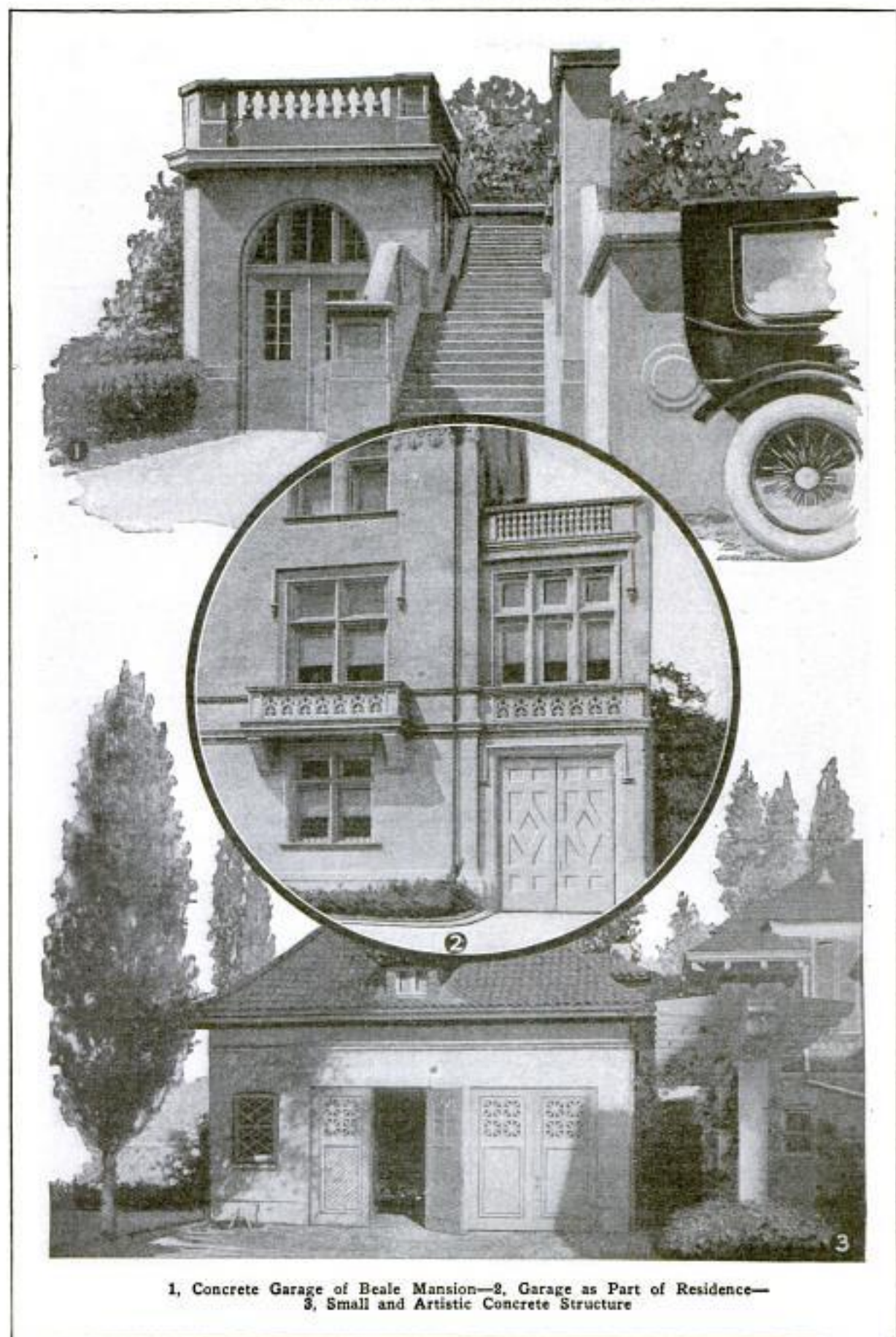
New York, holds the distinction of being the first in America. By demolishing the corner property, which was the bakery made famous as the scene of the nightly gatherings of hungry men waiting for stale bread, and known as "the bread line," a commodious courtyard has been provided, and the open-air pulpit looks out upon it. When the weather permits, outdoor services will be held in the various languages spoken by the people living in the Grace church parish.

ARTISTIC PRIVATE AUTO GARAGES

While the public or livery garage typifies the latest approved ideas in brick, steel, and concrete construction, with every effort to meet the obvious necessity for the best fire protection, they are, to say the least, huge, plain structures with no more individuality than a warehouse. The private garage, on the other hand, offers the greatest opportunity for the exercise of artistic taste and architectural skill. Almost invariably located in close proximity to the residence of the owner of the automobile or automobiles, it becomes doubly desirable that the garage shall be, if not in the exact architectural style of the residence, at least in perfect harmony with the surroundings. And it is this necessity, especially in crowded city blocks, that presents the greatest difficulty to the architect. In residential districts where auto owners are most numerous there seem to be a distressing eccentricity and diversity in the size of the lot apportioned to each mansion, and architects have, in many instances, been driven to their wits ends to provide garages that would not appear incongruous. Some clever ideas have been worked out by providing low-roofed structures on lines not unlike those of the residence building itself, or at least in harmony with the brick or stone garden walls which so often enclose the rear portions of city lots.

For a country or suburban resident, however, the problem of the private garage is greatly simplified, as the ample ground available makes possible the erection of almost any form of building that fancy dictates and the pocketbook permits.

The material best suited for private garage construction presents an issue more or less open to debate. In rural and suburban districts there is a marked tendency to erect frame structures, but the best procedure is to build the garage of the same material that predominates in the residence building. Brick garages are probably



1, Concrete Garage of Beale Mansion—2, Garage as Part of Residence—
3, Small and Artistic Concrete Structure

more numerous in cities than any other type, but this is partly explainable by the fact that many present-day garages are transformed stables, the owners of which have sold their horses. Concrete is generally regarded as an ideal material owing to its fireproof character, but its preferable forms are not as cheap as is often inferred. They include the solid wall, the hollow wall, concrete blocks, and stucco construction. The buildings with solid walls, that is of monolithic construction, are desirable as absolutely fireproof, but are quite costly. Concrete block construction effects many of the same advantages at less cost, but decidedly the most popular form appears to be of stucco, which consists of a coating or veneer of concrete, preferably upon brick. It is favored alike for new construction and for the rejuvenation of old brick stables. A quaint idea is found in the familiar type of garage wherein the foundation and four corners have the brick surface exposed, the remainder of the wall surfaces being of stucco.

An example of the possibilities of the concrete garage in unusual surroundings is shown in one of the illustrations. It is the new garage of the Beale mansion in Washington, D. C., set into the rear of the lot, which rises sharply. The simple classical outlines of the little structure are only partially obscured, and at one side rises a graceful stairway with ornamental balustrade. This gives access to a garden on the hillside, the roof of the garage forming an artistic extension of it.

The example shown of a garage as part of the residence building itself is that of the house erected some time ago in Washington for the late Norwegian minister. It carries out the idea of the rest of the house excellently. The garage with the clock tower is a magnificent structure on the Harrison estate near Philadelphia, while the other large garage is that which holds President Taft's machines at the White House. The other illustrations show artistic garages of concrete and of pressed brick.

SMALL STREAM HARNESSSED FOR DOMESTIC POWER PLANT

A notable example of what can be done with a small hydro-electric plant for private use is shown at Lake Tahoe,



Pipe Line Down Mountain Side

near Tallac, California, where the owner of a beautiful country estate has harnessed a little mountain stream flowing across the property, and put it to work.

Without detracting from the beauty of his ideal summer home Mr. Harry Babcock placed himself in possession of all the conveniences and comforts of a city home by running a pipe line down a mountain side to a small power house at the shore of the lake. The reservoir is approximately 130 ft. above the water-wheel, and ample pressure is supplied to carry the heaviest loads that can be placed on the generators. The power house equipment consists of a Pelton impulse water-wheel which is

belted to a 4-k.w., 1350-revolutions-per-minute, constant-speed, direct-current generator.

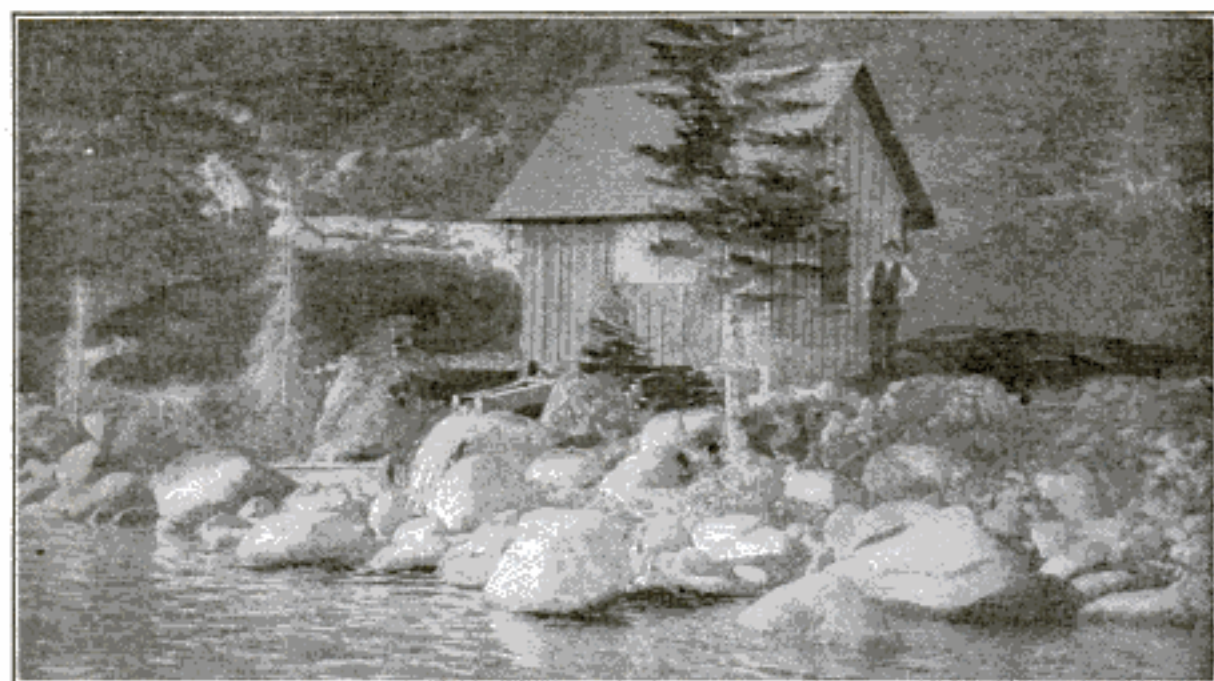
The pipe line which brings the water down the mountain consists of 723 ft. of 6-in. and 722 ft. of 5-in. pipe. Great care was taken in laying the pipe and in making the joints, and when completed not a leak was discovered. In addition to conveying water to the power house, it is also served to the dwelling and to hydrants for fire protection.

By a system of levers and a wire cable terminating on a winding drum

the system can perform, it possesses many advantages over gasoline engines.

MAPLE SYRUP AS ENGINE OIL

When David Bogart, at Gouverneur, N. Y., operator of a wood-sawing outfit driven by a gasoline engine, bought a gallon of cylinder oil, his purchase was placed in a maple syrup can. About the same time his assistant carried a can of maple syrup to the plant, and a day or so later when the engine suddenly stopped Bogart discovered that



Courtesy Journal of Electricity

Domestic Hydro-Electric Plant Installed Near Tallac, Cal.

the water-wheel may be started or stopped from the dwelling, which is located 200 ft. away from the power plant. A needle nozzle, which may be attached to the motor, carries the night load. As the load gradually drops, a solenoid device, cutting in and out a resistance, maintains a constant load on the wheel, thus insuring uniform speed. The generator is controlled by a standard panel on which is mounted a voltmeter, an ammeter, a main switch, field rheostat, and pilot lamp, as well as distribution switches.

The designer of this unique hydraulic plant declares that because of its simplicity and the many functions which

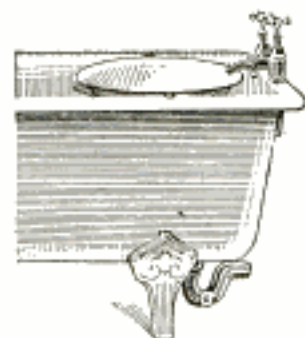
he had been using the syrup for lubrication.

The cans bore the same label, and the maple syrup was of the same color and consistency as the oil, consequently the mistake was easy to make. Examination of the engine showed that the cylinders were filled with a substance analyzed as burned sugar.

President Ballard, of the Ohio society of mechanical and steam engineers, says that the steam consumption of steam pumps is often five times that required for driving generators supplying energy to motors for doing the same work.

ENGLISH NOVELTIES IN BATH-TUBS

Every true Englishman insists on having his "tub" every morning, the

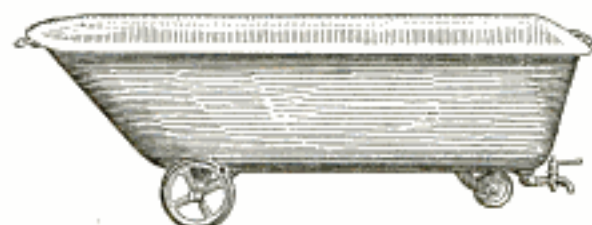


desire to bathe being one of his characteristics. It is natural, therefore, that British manufacturing concerns should keep well to the front in the introduction of new forms of

baths and bath accessories.

One recently brought out is a bath mounted on wheels for use in hospitals when the patient is unable to walk to a bathroom and therefore the bathroom must come to his bedside.

Another innovation is a wash basin



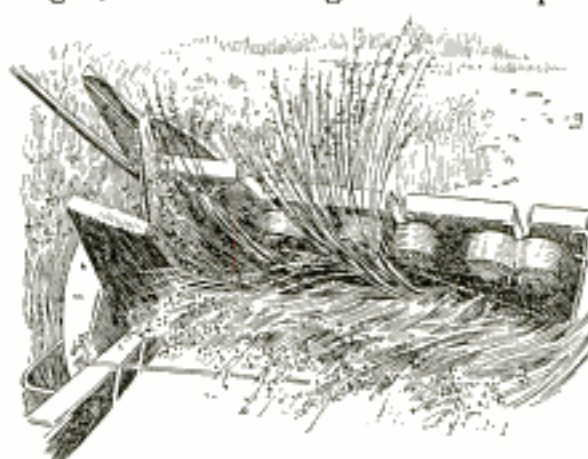
Bath Mounted on Wheels

which sets on the edges of the tub, under the faucet. Anyone who has tried to wash his face or hands at a bathtub will realize its usefulness.

FLAX-PULLING ATTACHMENT FOR BINDERS

A long-felt need of the farmers who raise flax for the fiber as well as the seed has at last been provided by a Canadian minister, who has devised a flax-pulling attachment for standard binders. The device consists of a transversely disposed series of abutting belts inclined at an angle and supported in such a manner that when the machine is advanced against the plant the flax will be gripped between the two belts and uprooted by their movement. Under each pair of belts are placed mud shakers to dislodge any dirt that clings to the roots.

The quantity of flax for fiber purposes is determined largely by its length, while the weight of the crop is



Rear View of Flax Puller

also materially increased when the flax is pulled, which preserves its entire length. Flax harvested by an ordinary binder yields from one to two tons per acre, while flax pulled by hand or by the new binder attachment yields from two to three tons per acre. Hand-pulling, however, is such a laborious and costly process that the majority of flax-growers have preferred to use the ordinary binder, the lower cost of harvesting in this manner offsetting the loss caused by cutting the flax. The new attachment is said to harvest a crop as quickly as a cutting binder.

INGENIOUS HEAD-REST FOR BEDS

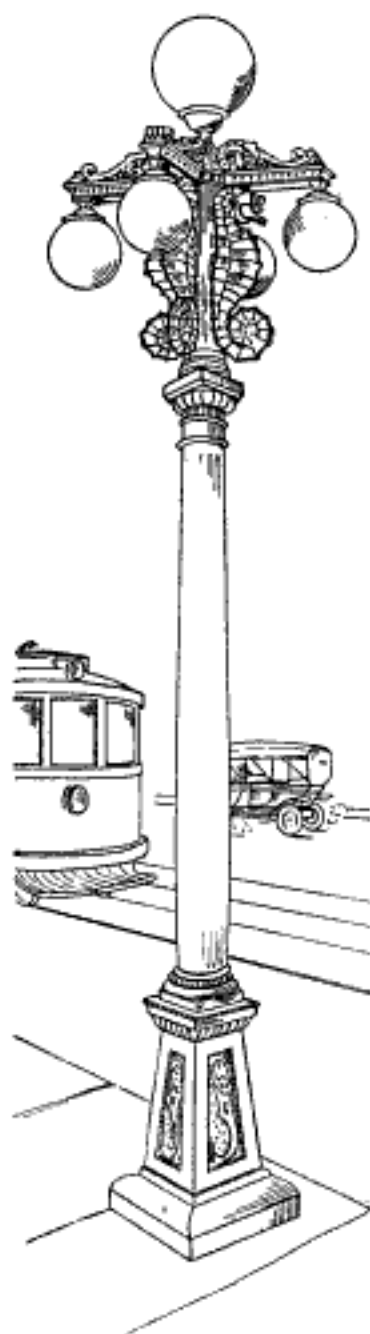
The head and shoulder rest shown in this illustration is being used in several English hospitals. Instead of the head of the bed-frame being a solid piece, the central portion is made to swing on the upper cross-piece, and this, being telescopic, can be set at any required angle.



Inventions patented in England must be manufactured there and kept before the public or the patent soon becomes void.

SPOKANE'S NEW STREET-LAMP STANDARDS

The electric lamp standard shown in this illustration is the result of the



desire expressed by the Chamber of Commerce of Spokane, Wash., for the design that would be most appropriate for that city, as well as most efficient, at a cost that would compare favorably with the cost of similar work in other cities.

The brackets supporting the cross-arms, which in turn support four of the five globes, are conventional reproductions of the sea horse. Unusual attention was given in designing the standard as a whole to avoid unnecessary

lodging places for dust and snow, and to produce a simple but artistic result with as few parts as possible.

The name "Indefatigable" is so well liked by the English people that the old cruiser bearing it has been given another name, and a new and more powerful battleship now bears it.

A SCIENTIFIC RAT-TRAP

Rats, especially old ones, are very suspicious of unfamiliar objects, and it is this phase of rat nature which makes successful trapping of the rodents so difficult. An examination of the rats caught by ordinary traps usually reveals the fact that they are young rats and that the old ones have given the unfamiliar object a wide berth.

Consequently, the first requirement of scientific rat-catching is to familiarize the rodents with the trap that is later to capture them so that they will cease to fear it, and the second requirement is a trap of such nature that the uncaught rats will not be frightened away by the captured ones.

Such a trap has been devised and patented by the truant officer of Lorain, Ohio, and the way it works is of interest. It is made of wood and shaped like a bird house, having a cupola in which the bait is placed. At first the cupola is so arranged that the rats can get the bait without being trapped. This assures them that all is well, but later the sides of the cupola are closed, and to get the bait they must enter the main section of the trap through doors at either end. These doors are the result of a study of rat nature, which divulged the fact that rats are fearful of entering a trap with one exit, and that the sight of two exits reassures them wonderfully.

For a couple of nights they are allowed to enter the trap itself and carry away the bait, then the trap is prepared for business and the rat that enters it is never seen again. This total disappearance of the rodent is the real scientific feature. When the rat enters, his weight on the bait shelf closes and locks the door at both ends, but at the same time it opens a third exit. This is a pipe-like passage which ends in another room. The rat rushes through this exit, and, on reaching its end, is dropped through a false bottom into a barrel of water. The movement of the false bottom automatically opens the doors of the trap for the entrance of the next rat.

The point is that the other rats in the vicinity of the trap see or hear nothing that alarms them. The only rats who learn that the box is dangerous are those who have passed through it, and they have no opportunity to tell the tale.

ANIMALS AID IN PROSPECTING

The borings of animals, such as woodchucks, prairie dogs and gophers, are, according to an article in the Min-

often veritable natural history museums, containing many specimens of botany, zoölogy, and geology.

THE PLANS OF A BATTLESHIP

The preparation of the plans and specifications for a first-class battleship often costs as high as \$80,000, and the number of plans required may reach 1,300 or more. It takes about 500 distinct and separate plans for the steel



All These Creatures Aid Geologists

ing World, often a help in prospecting for coal, iron and other minerals, sometimes even in the search for precious stones.

Coal seams have been traced for a mile or more on the prairie turf by pieces of coal thrown out of the holes of prairie dogs, although there were no other visible signs of coal in the vicinity. Ants frequently bring minute fragments of iron or coal to the surface, thus giving geologists an insight into what lies beneath the soil. In the northern border of Arizona and Utah, tiny garnets, rubies, and other precious stones have been found in ant hills.

Light may also be thrown on geological conditions by the examination of a mountain rat's nest. Such nests are

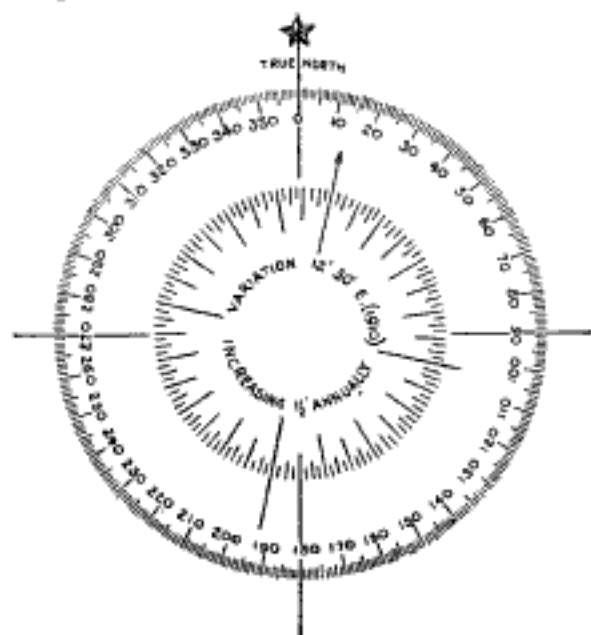
plates of the hull alone, while 800 or 900 are necessary for the construction of the hull.

The size of the plans may vary all the way from a sheet 12 in. square to one 11 ft. long by 2 ft. wide. Then at least a dozen blueprints must be made of each plan, and before the task is accomplished some 18,000 sq. ft. of paper is covered with drawings, to say nothing of an additional 10,000 sq. ft. of paper for the schedules from which the necessary materials and supplies are ordered.

Finally, after the battleship has been built, the government files a duplicate of every plan, not of the originals, but of a new set, containing all the changes developed in the course of construction.

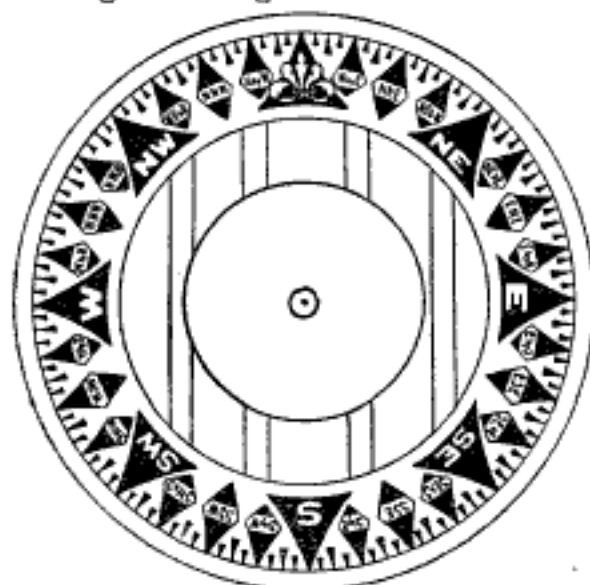
UNITED STATES NAVY ADOPTS NEW COMPASS

For the purpose of securing clearness, simplicity, and precision in the application of compass errors, the hydrographic office of the United States



New Style Navy Compass

Navy has adopted a new form of compass on which there is no north, south, east nor west, but which consists of a circle divided into 360 degrees, beginning with 0 at the true north point and reading to the right.



Old Style Navy Compass

For the present the old style of markings is retained in order that no confusion may result during the period of

transition from the old to the new system of marking.

To head northeast, for example, by this new marking, the order would be to make the course 45 degrees; for a course southeast by south, the order would be 146 $\frac{1}{4}$ degrees.

Naturally the new compass is meeting with opposition, especially from navigators who have, all their lives, been getting their course by the familiar old compass. They say it would be just as reasonable for the almanac makers to wipe out the months and count the days from 1 to 365 as it is to abolish the compass of the ancient mariners.

Then, too, it will annihilate much that is picturesque in ocean navigation.

In the old days the skipper would come out of his cabin, and yell gruffly to the man at the wheel, "How's she headin'?"

"West, nor' west by west, sir," would be the answer.

That has the true ring of the sea.

How different it will sound when the seaman replies, "She's headin' 306 degrees, sir."

OLD RESUSCITATION METHODS FOUND IN VERSE

"There is nothing new under the sun" was a fine sounding old saying, but only those who place great faith in the past, utter it nowadays. There are many processes, however, which we are wont to look upon as the creations of advanced knowledge that were known generations ago. Modern methods of resuscitation of persons who have, to all outward appearances, been drowned, is generally looked upon as one of the fruits of modern science.

Yet more than a hundred years ago the British Royal Humane Society issued directions for the recovery of persons who had apparently died from drowning. A lover of old books was recently wandering through the pages of a musty old volume of anonymous poems, published in 1809, and came

across these directions versified. The directions given therein urge that effort be kept up for four hours to bring back the spark of life.

The application of heat in bottles or bladders filled with hot water, the inflation of the lungs with a bellows, friction by rubbing, the exposure of the body to the sun, and the application of electricity, are some of the means advised.

Some of the quaint verse follows:

*It is a child, yet weak in strength and age,
Then let thy thoughts the gentlest means engage,
In some warm bed between two persons laid,
Infant or child may claim no further aid.*

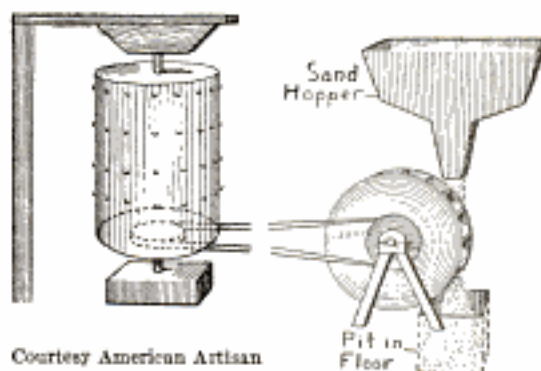
*Let one the mouth and either nostril close,
While through the other, bellows gentle blows.
Thus the pure air with steady force convey,
To put the flaccid lungs again in play.
Should bellows not be found or found too late
Let some kind soul with willing mouth inflate,
Then downward, tho' but gently press the chest,
And let the inflated air be upward pressed.*

*But ah, a fatal error oft has been,
When life though latent, was not quickly seen,
Then thinking that the conflict all was o'er,
That life had fled and could return no more.
Four hours at least, the generous heart will fear
To quit the charge too soon in dark despair.*

Dr. Wiley, government pure food expert, says cracked or nicked plates and cups are menaces to human life because of the germs that find a lodging place therein.

SAND-POWER RUNS WINDOW DISPLAY

A moving window display always attracts attention, regardless of the



Courtesy American Artisan

Freak Window Display

means by which the movement is obtained, but if the power used is unique, the advertising value of the window is usually doubled. A scheme for such a display is here illustrated. The drum, made of light wood, and covered with some such material as denim, is provided with rows of hooks on which to show the goods to be displayed. This is connected by light belting to a small wheel, similar to the waterwheel of a mill, and above it is a hopper filled with sand. The sand, striking the buckets of the wheel, revolve it, and this turns the display drum. The supply of sand in the hopper has to be renewed twice a day.

FIFTY-ONE LETTERS ON PIN HEAD

An ordinary pin was sent to this magazine recently by Paul Wentz, of Sharon, Pa. An examination of the head of the pin under a powerful magnifying glass divulged the fact that upon its surface 51 letters and numerals had been engraved. These



Pinhead Magnified

included the alphabet, "Popular Mechanics," the name of the engraver, and the year, arranged as shown in the accompanying illustration.



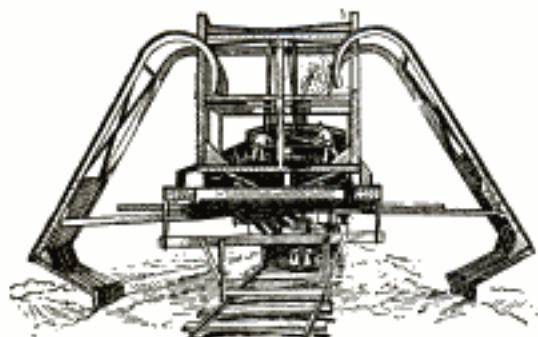
Courtesy Motorcycle, London

A FANCIFUL MOTORCYCLE PLOW.—The conception of an English artist who sees in it a solution of the suburbanites' snow-shoveling troubles.

A MECHANICAL TRACK GRADER

While machines have been steadily taking the place of ordinary laborers in most branches of work, the man with the shovel has held his position unchallenged in the work of grading and ballasting railroad track. Now, however, a railroad builder of Duluth, Minn., has devised a machine that he believes is destined to do the work of lifting jacks and the gangs of shovelers and tampers.

It consists of a self-propelled car, from one end of which extends a 34-ft. trussed boom carrying the track-lifting device and a carriage on which are the shovel arms. The track-lifting device consists of two traveling grappling



The New Rival of the Track Gang

arms which engage the rails at the joints and midpoints, and lift them until there is sufficient clear space beneath the ties for the shovels to oper-

ate. A battery of shovel arms is provided on each side. The battery on one side, or even the individual shovels in each battery, may be operated independently. The shovel arms have both a lateral and vertical motion, and a joint at the point where the shovels are connected with the arms makes it possible to move them at any desired angle with the arms. This is to provide a horizontal instead of radial motion of the shovels while under the ties.

In operation the car is run out to a point where the boom overhangs a depressed portion of the track. The gripping devices are then attached to the track and raise a section of it. The shovels are pushed out, the sashes lowered until the shovels engage with the earth, and then are raised again, the shovels pushing the earth beneath the ties, thus completing the first stages of the operation. The empty shovels may then be operated back and forth to tamp the earth. This operation is repeated continually, the grader moving forward on the battery-length of track it has just finished.

The machine builds embankments without the use of trestles, and, with but five men composing its crew, is said to be capable of doing the work of a hundred men with shovels.

SPRING WHEELS FOR STREET CARS

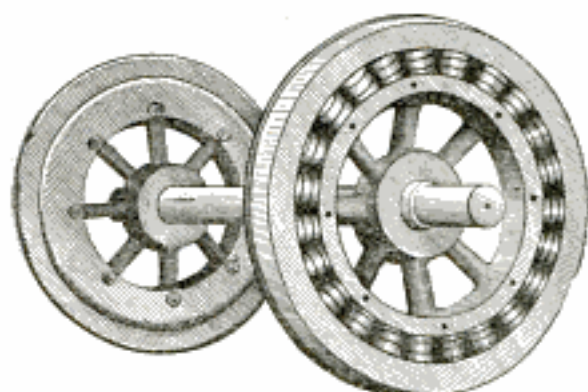
While hundreds of inventors have been attempting to design spring automobile wheels that would meet all the requirements now filled by the pneumatic tire, and at a reduced cost, a street car of the Glasgow, Scotland, traction lines has been running over its tracks on such wheels with a high degree of success.

One of the greatest difficulties so far met with in the attempt to successfully build a spring wheel has been in getting the springs to stand up under the load. Springs, as a rule, last well when they are so disposed as to carry a load vertically, but in a wheel the springs are called into play when in a horizontal as well as a vertical position. They

have, in fact, to stand lateral stress, and this eventually ends in their destruction.

In the wheel now in use in Glasgow this drawback is claimed to be effectively overcome by the simple device of putting the springs in so closely that they touch each other, and without any fastening other than that due to the compression and that provided by a keeper ring, which, bolted to the rim, keeps them from falling out.

The same wheel, provided with a hard rubber tire instead of a flange, is



Scotch Spring Wheel

being tested for automobile uses, and still others are being provided with wooden rims for use on ordinary traffic vehicles.

FLOWER MAGIC

Every magician in the world has probably drawn garlands of flowers from a paper cone, but the public has tired of the cone because it has considerable depth, even though appearing empty. This tray, however, is as lacking in depth as the ordinary serving tray, and both sides of it are shown to the audience, yet from it the magician causes to spring a great cluster of red flowers, which a moment later, without any covering to hide the trick, is replaced by a cluster of white flowers. Then the cluster vanishes completely.

A hog that weighed 1,000 lb. was recently slaughtered in St. Louis.

VIOLIN SHOULDER-REST



the violin without the aid of the hand.

The attachment shown on this violin is a shoulder cushion that can be adjusted to any position, consequently will fit any shoulder. It supports and tilts

GERMAN EXPERIMENTAL RAILWAY

An oval-shaped railway, a little more than a mile in diameter, is being operated in a forest about 20 miles from Berlin, for experimental purposes. The trains that run over it are electrically operated, and its principal purpose is to serve as a proving ground for different types of roadbeds.

The roadbed at present consists partly of wooden ties and partly of steel ties, both laid with varying spacings and in different kinds of rock ballast. Concrete ties are also to be tested. The whole stretch of road is practically level, and the direction of running is reversed from time to time to prevent uneven wear.

The experimental road is also of great value in testing out the power consumption. The method of running the trains is novel and interesting, as they are not provided with operators. As



A Magic Tray Trick

soon as the motors are accelerated, the motorman jumps off, and the train is stopped by simply cutting off the current supply at the control station. The train is run about 600 miles a day, and averages more than 13,000 miles a month.

AN ANCIENT WEIGHBRIDGE

Before the advent of the platform scale the contents of market wagons and carts were weighed by a weigh-



Ancient English Weighing Mechanism

bridge of the type shown in this illustration, which is still in existence at King's Lynn, Norfolk, England. The wagon to be weighed was driven under the arm, and chains or ropes were made fast. It was then drawn a few inches off the ground and the weight recorded by the mechanism within the house. After the load was delivered the wagon had to pay a second visit to the weighbridge so that its weight empty could be deducted from its weight when loaded.

HOW TO TEST MOTOR GOGGLES

The price of motor goggles has often but little to do with their quality, and sometimes the most expensive are fitted with inferior glasses. Consequently, the purchaser should test them thoroughly before buying, especially as such testing is a simple matter. The easiest method is to hold the glass two or three inches from the eye, and look at some distant object through it, moving the glass up and down, from side to side, and partially rotating it, all on

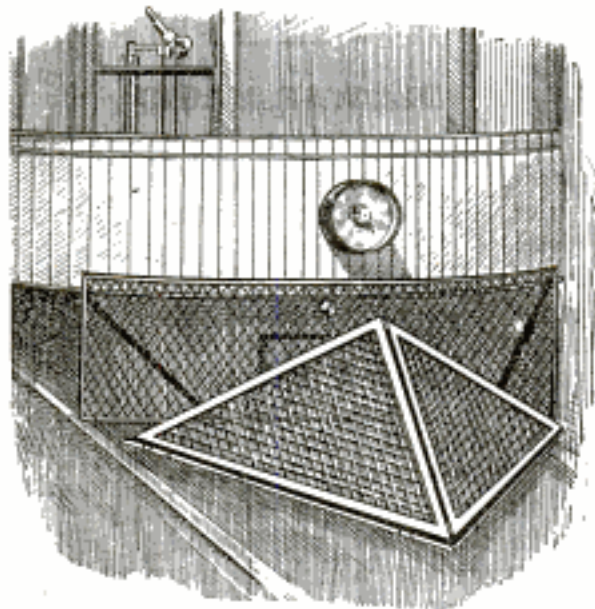
the same plane. If the object on which the gaze is fixed appears to move in the slightest degree while these movements are being made, the glass is faulty.

A second method is to remove the glasses from the goggles, polish them carefully with a clean handkerchief, and then slide one over the other, using a fair amount of pressure. Should colored rings appear, it is certain that the surfaces have been very thoroughly ground and polished.

NOVEL FENDER OF MINNEAPOLIS LINES

The ingenious fender shown in this illustration was recently tested out by the traction lines of Minneapolis. Its most important feature lies in the fact that it is used in two ways, one of which is to throw the person in danger to the side of the track, and the other to pick him up and deposit him in the center of the wicker shovel it can be made to form.

Under ordinary running conditions the fender is in the position shown in the illustration, but if the motorman sees the person in danger in time, he



A Fender That Works in Two Ways

works a lever which releases the outwardly slanting wings of the fender and drops them in such a position that they scoop him up and deposit him in

the center. If the motorman does not see the pedestrian in time the fender remains in the position shown, and he is thrown off to one side of the track.

The two wings of the fender have hinge attachments, the pivot being located on a level with the track. The wicker netting at the back forms a yielding surface to strike against.

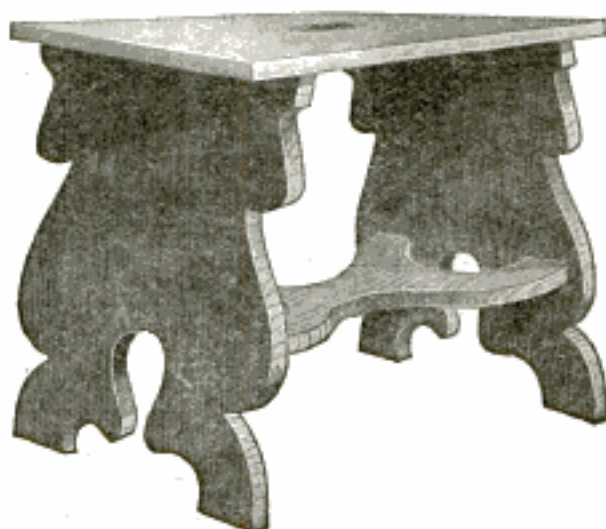
HOW TO MAKE A FOOTSTOOL

The footstool shown in the illustration can be made from any kind of wood, but when it is intended to be finished in mission style, quarter-sawed oak will produce the best effect. The material needed will be as follows:

- 1 top, 1 by 9½ by 12 in., S-1-S.
- 2 legs, ¾ by 8 by 12 in., S-2-S.
- 1 brace, ¾ by 7 by 9 in., S-1-S.

Order these pieces cut to length, squared and sanded. A full-sized layout of the front view should be made to get the correct bevels for the legs and brace. The design of the legs can be varied to suit the fancy of the

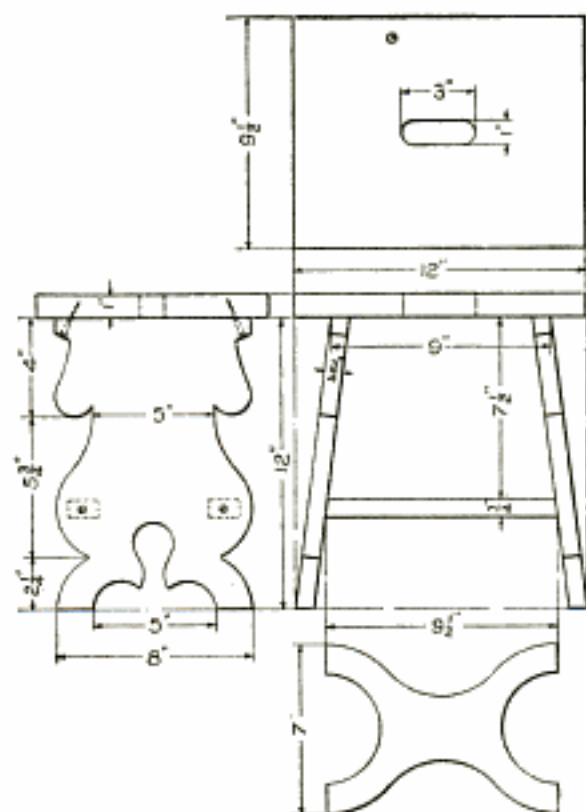
both sides of the outline by following the lines drawn. Trace around this pattern on the wood, and saw out with a compass or keyhole saw. The sawed



edges should be smoothed and sandpapered.

The perforation in the top board is made by first boring holes, then trimming out the edges with a sharp chisel. Be sure to get the best side of the board up.

The legs are fastened to the top and to the braces with 1¾-in. wood screws as shown in the detail drawing. After the stool is assembled, go over it carefully with fine sandpaper and remove all rough spots before applying the finish. This finish can be any one of the many different kinds supplied by the trade for this purpose. If this stool is well made and finished, it will be a useful and attractive article.



Details of Construction

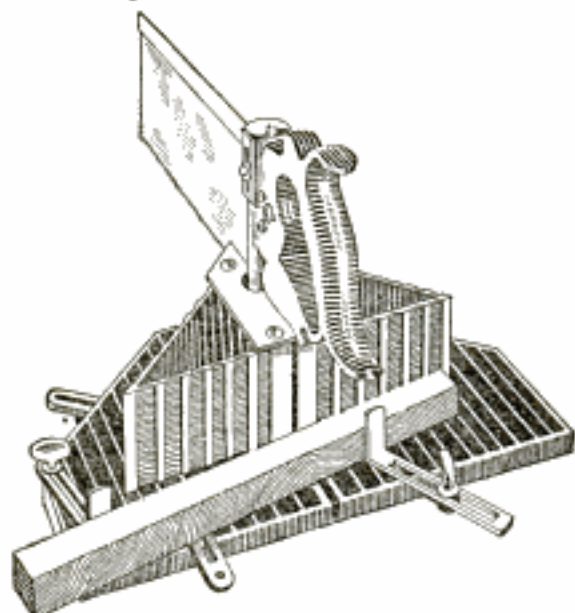
maker. For such a design as shown draw one-half of it on paper; fold on the center line and with scissors cut

LIBRARY PARTIALLY HEATED BY EXHAUST HEAT

The public library in New Haven, Conn., utilizes exhaust heat from its producer gas plant to supplement the heat from the regular fuel. The gas producers operate gas-engine-driven generators, which drive air washers and fans. A pressure chamber system of air distribution is employed, and the exhaust heat from the producers is directed into the air-tube heaters.

A NEW MITER BOX

No miter box having a swinging motion can work as true as one that is stationary. The miter box shown in



Adapted for Electricians' Use

the illustration is set at 45 deg. and square, in which positions 90 per cent of all mitering work is done. The illustration shows how any miter or fraction can be cut by clamping the piece in the desired position. A miter can be sawed on a piece less than $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. The tool is especially adapted for electricians in cutting electric wire mouldings.

A PREVENTION FOR "JOY-RIDING"

A New York company which operates electric alarm systems for the protection of bank vaults, stores, and offices, has devised and is putting into



Making the Contact

effect an ingenious system by which "joy-riding" may be stopped. Joy-rid-

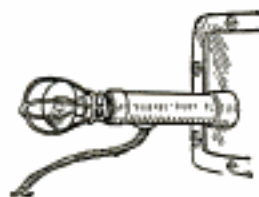
ing is now the universal term used to signify the using without permission of an automobile by the chauffeur and his friends.

The system gives a definite and exact report of the presence of the automobile in its garage, or its absence therefrom through the 24 hours of each day, and its coming or going is electrically signalled to the office of the alarm company without the possibility of collusion between the chauffeur and the garage attendants. When the chauffeur brings the car into the garage he is required to insert a brass plug attached to a flexible cable into a socket on the side of the car. The plug will only fit the lock of this one individual socket, consequently the car must be in the garage to make the connection. When the connection is made a signal is received at the central office, and the removal of the plug to take the car out also records a signal.

A report sent once a week to the owner of the automobile shows just how many times the car left or entered the garage, and at what hours.

MAGNETIZED ELECTRIC LAMP

An electro-magnet electric lamp for use in inspecting the dark recesses of automobiles has been placed on the market by an English firm. Its most important feature is its ability to adhere to any piece of iron or steel it is placed against, but it is likewise of great service as a magnet to lift small tools, nuts, etc., from inaccessible places where they have fallen.



The magnetic portion of the lamp is its metal case, which becomes strongly magnetized the moment it is connected up with the electric supply. The fact that it can be stuck against a surface of steel or iron reminds one of the trick of the magician who makes a hat hang to an imaginary nail on a wall. Such a lamp leaves the hands free to make the required repairs.

FRENCH TOP-AND-BALL GAME

A top-spinning game, in which the achievement of getting one of the hanging balls into the top constitutes the main feature, is shown in this illustration. It is a French invention and consists of a tray-like spinning board, a hollowed-out top, and three balls hung in the manner universally affected by pawn brokers.

The spinning board rests upon a central base, so arranged that the board can be made to swing in any direction or be inclined to any desired degree. The balls hang at a measured height above the board. After the top is set spinning, the player proceeds to get it directly beneath any one of the balls,



A Curious Top Game

accomplishing this by swinging and inclining the board on its base. When he thinks the top is in the right position, he presses a lever attached to the standard. This raises the board to a height that, if the top is in the right position, allows it to receive the ball and lift it from its hook, after which it continues spinning.

CHICKEN RUN UNDER GRAIN SHED

An ingenious Los Angeles dealer in hay, feed, and grain, is utilizing the waste from his storage shed in the unusual manner shown by the illustration. The space under the floor has been converted into a chicken run, and the loose grain, feed and chaff falls or is swept through the cracks. This waste, all of which would otherwise be of no

use, is sufficient to feed a large number of chickens. A small inclosure is also



A Curious Chicken Run

provided outside of the sheds so that the chickens can range in the open.

The dealer derives an income of \$10 a month from the sale of eggs.

NEW TYPE OF HYDROPLANE

The ordinary single-step type of hydroplane motorboat cannot be beaten in moderate sizes on perfectly smooth water, but for larger boats and rough water such a craft has its limitations. To design a hydroplane that will embody the seaworthiness of an ordinary boat with the speed possibilities of the single-step, flat-bottomed hydroplane, is the aim of many boat experts, and one of the latest productions is the hydroplane shown in the illustration.

In reality, the 15 planes that compose its body surface must be considered as a sheathing wrapped around an ordinary hull. The effect, however, is much the same as the conventional type of hydroplane, for, as the speed increases, the little craft lifts forward in



Sheath Type of Hydroplane

the same manner, and runs on the after part of planes, thus greatly reducing the contact surface. The sheathing does not impair the seaworthiness of the boat.

AUTO TRUCK CARRIES SEVEN TONS OF LUMBER

When an auto truck carries 7,000 feet of lumber it is getting along under quite a load. A lumber concern in



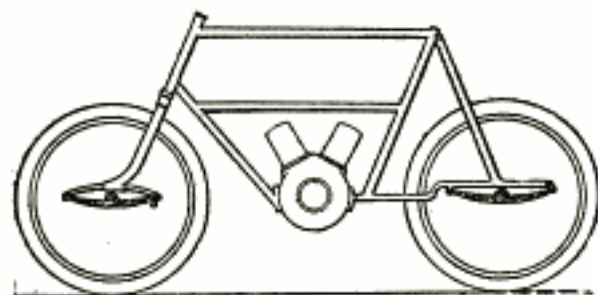
Lumber-Carrying Auto Truck

Buffalo uses a number of auto trucks for the transportation of lumber, and the one shown in the illustration is cheerfully carrying off 7,000 feet, which makes an imposing load. The truck is rated at but 5 tons capacity, although the lumber weighs over 7 tons.

TO ELIMINATE MOTORCYCLE VIBRATION

A writer in an English motoring magazine has suggested the springs shown in this illustration as a means to eliminate the vibration that is such a drawback to motorcycles. The fitting of front forks with spiral springs and other such devices, although better than nothing, is said to be scarcely sufficient for the requirements. Hence this idea of suspending the whole of the weight on semi-elliptical springs.

The motorcycle being a much lighter vehicle than an automobile, the trans-



Semi-Elliptical Springs for Motorcycles

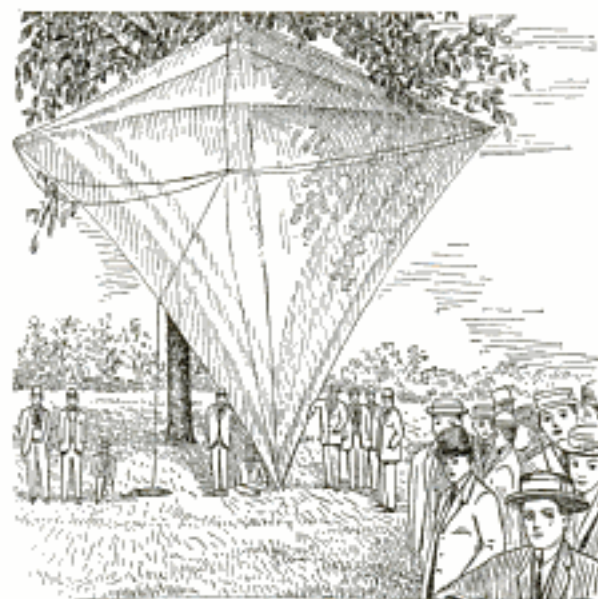
verse of the springs can be much shorter. The oscillations are far more

rapid on a motorcycle, and springs of relatively short span might be advantageously employed.

MAMMOTH AMERICAN KITE

When kite-flying became sufficiently popular in this country to engage the enthusiasm of men as well as the younger generation, the box kite was adopted as most scientific, and the one-surface kite with its two cross-sticks, so dear to the American boy, was almost forgotten.

This kite, made in the old way, has the distinction of being one of the largest kites in the world. Its height is 30 ft., and it weighs 65 lb. As one of the prize kites of a kite-flying asso-



Largest of One-Surface Kites

ciation in Philadelphia, it has lifted itself in the air many times, presenting a fine appearance, especially at night, when lanterns are hung from it. It is collapsible.

DOUBT CONCERNING BASKET MASTS

When the U. S. Navy left all precedent behind and created a stir in the naval circles of the world by placing basket masts on all its big fighting

ships, the idea was heralded as one that would greatly add to their power.

This belief is still held in the main, but a crop of critics has sprung up in opposition, and the claims of partial failure put forward by them have had sufficient ground to cause the Navy department to suspend future construction until further tests are made. The point at issue, however, does not deal with the advisability of doing away altogether with basket masts on future ships, but whether they should be fitted with only one or with two. The criticism of the basket mast lies in its alleged inability to withstand the gunfire of the ship without vibration.

FUEL-SAVING ARRANGEMENT FOR LOCOMOTIVES

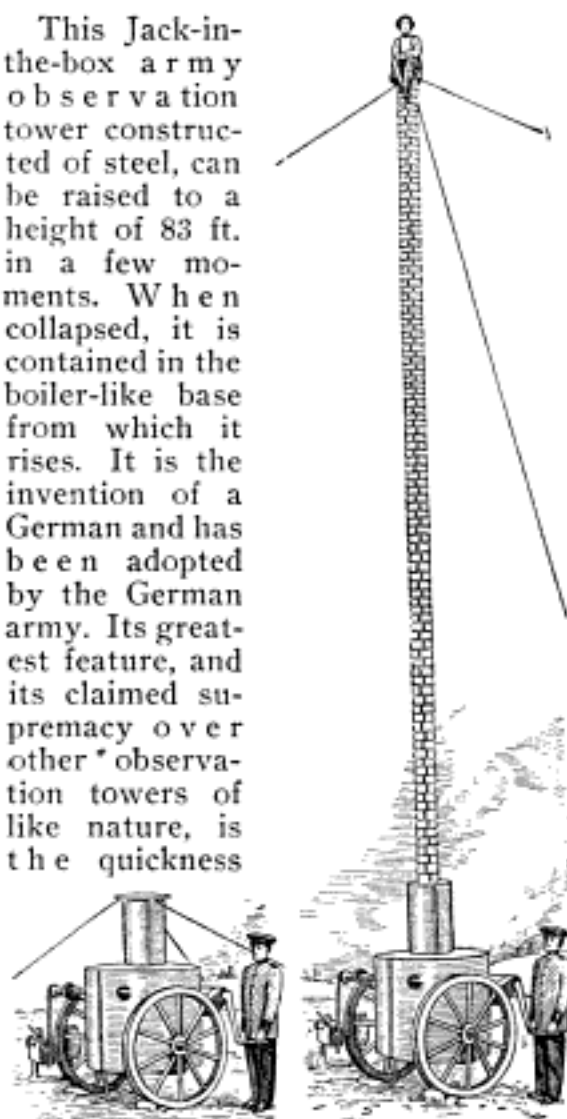
On locomotives the air-brake pumps are operated by steam, and it is the practice to conduct the exhaust steam from the pumps to the smoke-box, the releasing of it through the stack causing a draught. Considerable work, however, is done by the brake pumps when a locomotive is standing still, and the steam, passing out of the stack, causes a draught that burns up a needless amount of fuel. To remedy this, the Lehigh Valley railroad is now running the steam exhaust outside instead of inside the stack, and the result is a saving of about 1,000 lb. of coal per locomotive on the descent of the 26-mile grade between Glen Summit and Penn Haven Junction, Pa.

UNPREMEDITATED TEST OF TUNGSTEN LAMPS

The strength and durability of the tungsten filament lamp when specially adapted for train service was given an excellent, but, needless to say, totally unpremeditated demonstration in the recent wreck of a Pennsylvania passenger train. A steel coach in which there were nine tungsten lamps jumped the track and turned over on its side, badly denting the plating, yet the lamps were found to be in perfect condition when tested out.

COLLAPSIBLE OBSERVATION TOWER RISES 83 FT.

This Jack-in-the-box army observation tower constructed of steel, can be raised to a height of 83 ft. in a few moments. When collapsed, it is contained in the boiler-like base from which it rises. It is the invention of a German and has been adopted by the German army. Its greatest feature, and its claimed supremacy over other observation towers of like nature, is the quickness



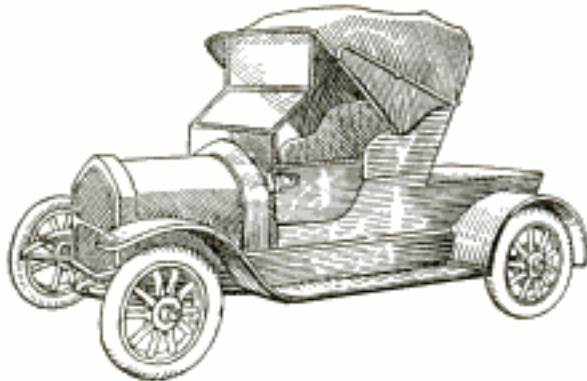
German Army Observation Tower

with which it can be extended. Four guy wires in the hands of soldiers keep it steady while it is being extended and when it has reached its height. The crank by which it is extended is seen in the illustration.

COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS' AUTOMOBILE

The automobile as a means of getting to places is now used by many traveling salesmen whose districts take in many small towns. A few hours, and sometimes only an hour, is required by a salesman to close up his business in a small community, after

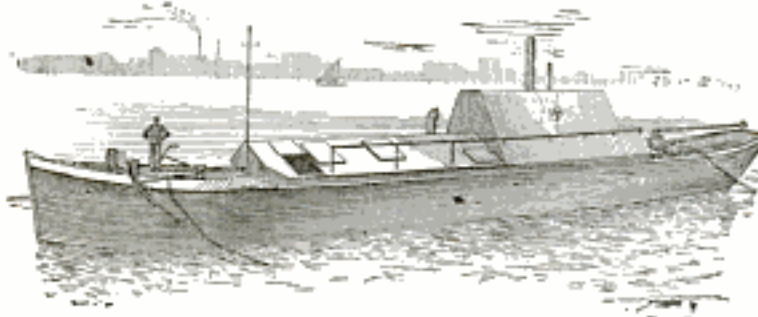
which he kicks his heels against the baseboard of the local hotel while impatiently waiting many hours for the



Special Auto for Commercial Travelers

one train a day running in the direction he wishes to take.

The elimination of such lost time is, of course, the most important service an automobile can perform for the salesman, but there are other excellent features. The automobile will take him to small towns not favored with a railroad. The trouble attending the transportation of his samples from a railroad station to the sample room of a hotel or to the stores themselves is also a thing of the past if he travels by automobile instead of by train, to say nothing of the impression an automobile makes on the storekeeper.



Plant for Disinfecting Ships

A fine example of a commercial traveler's special automobile is shown in this illustration. The seat is well protected against storms by the hood and wind guard, and the back part of the machine provides ample storage space for samples.

The new pumping engine for Wheeling, W. Va., is said to be the largest city pumping engine in the world.

SHIP'S CARGO MAKES OCEAN OF SUDS

When the French steamer "Admiral Oly" entered San Francisco bay it was discovered that there were several feet of water in the hold. Such a state of affairs is disquieting under any circumstance, but especially so in this instance because the cargo consisted of fine Castile soap.

The pumps were immediately set to work, and then San Francisco's waterfront witnessed a spectacular sight. The soap-laden water poured from the pumps in a steady stream and formed such a lather that the bay was soon converted into a gigantic washtub. A southeaster blew up and within an hour's time the soapy foam was dashing over the docks.

LONDON'S FLOATING DISINFECTING PLANT

Owing to the epidemics of cholera and other contagious diseases that break out in different parts of the world the sanitation authorities of London have fitted the barge "Thames" with a complete disinfecting plant and will use it to fumigate all vessels and cargoes that fall under suspicion of the inspectors.

The plant, the main feature of which is its system of combined suction and delivery, consists of a machine that has a capacity of 60,000 cu. ft. of disinfecting gas per hour, boilers, pumps, and sufficient hose to carry the gas to any part of the largest steamer that discharges at London.

When a ship requires disinfecting, the barge is moored alongside, and two flexible pipes, one suction and the other delivery, are connected from the ship's hold to the machine. The machine withdraws the air from the hold, converts it into a disinfecting gas at a high temperature, cools it, and then forces it back into the hold again. This combined suction and delivery not only

causes the gas to circulate well, and to penetrate through a closely packed cargo, but also effects a large economy in the amount of sulphur used.

The barge is 63 ft. long, and has a beam of 14 ft.

HEAT-OPERATED WINDOW LOCK

A window catch that will allow a window to be opened to any extent, yet will be so acted upon by excessive heat that it will cause the window to close



and become locked, has been placed on the market by an English firm. It consists of an upper and lower lock, connected by a chain

with a fusible link. This link will melt in a current of hot air, and the parting of the chain thus brought about allows the heavy ball lever of the top lock to drop, causing the window to close. The window, falling closed, is automatically locked so that its fire-proof glass keeps the flames from passing through and spreading, whether the fire is outside the building or in.

SHOCK-LOADING WAGON

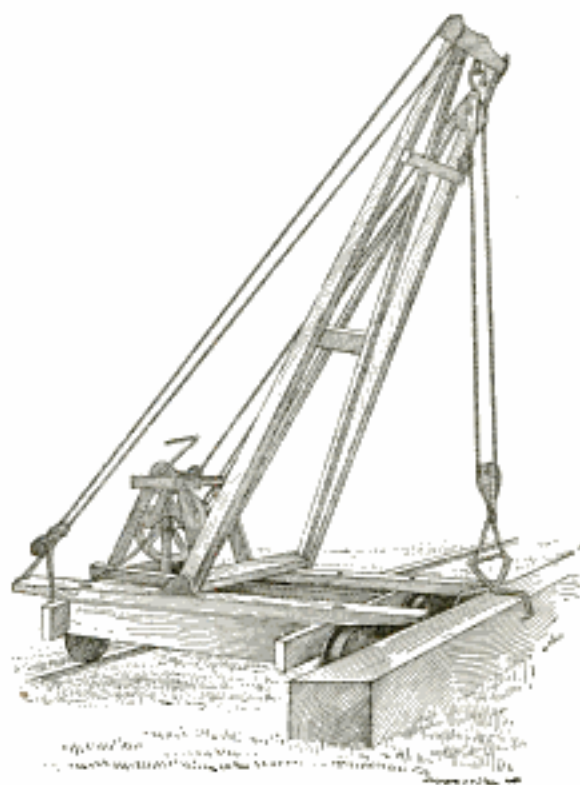
The loading of corn shocks onto a wagon, one of the most back-breaking drudgeries of the farm, is made easy by the new shock-loading wagon shown in this illustration. The wagon itself is provided with an ordinary hay rack, but on the front end of this is a standard, which carries a large pulley. At the back of the rack is a runway. A long rope, running through the pulley, is made fast to the shock, and the third horse, seen just ahead of the team in the illustration, pulls it up the runway onto the wagon.

Only one man is required for the outfit, and it is claimed that a number

of shocks can be handled in three hours that would require 15 hours in the old way. A 16-ft. hayrack will accommodate from 6 to 10 shocks.

PUSH-CAR DERRICK

The bridge gangs of the Chicago & Illinois Eastern railway use a little



Handy Push-Car Derrick

push-car derrick that is a giant in the work it accomplishes. The arm is guyed by ropes in preference to rods, and the hand hoist is anchored down to the rail by means of a chain and hook, the latter tightly gripping the rail flange, so that danger of tipping is



New Way of Loading Shocks

eliminated. It will pick up three 8 by 16-in. stringers 32 ft. long with great ease.

OLDEST VESSEL AFLOAT

What is said to be the oldest vessel afloat is the Danish sloop "Constance," built in Aero in 1723. Just how long



Has Sailed Nearly 200 Years

ago that was may be more clearly impressed upon the mind by the fact that it was some 50 years before the United States of America came into existence. The ancient little vessel is not only afloat, but in service as well.

RAILWAY BUILT IN 1909

The amount of railroad built in the United States during 1909 was 3,784 miles. Of this, Texas claims 666 miles; Nevada, 303 miles; California, 247; and Washington, 162. But 10 of the other states were provided with as much as 100 miles of new road.

Canada built 1,487 miles of railroad, Mexico 281 miles, and Panama 9 miles. The fact that 48 miles of railroad was built in Alaska is notable.

NEW TORPEDO FOLLOWS WARSHIP LIKE A SHARK

If a torpedo which the British Admiralty is now trying out comes up to the claims of the inventor, England's

navy will possess an instrument of destruction from which a hostile vessel has no chance of escape. It is claimed that this torpedo will follow a warship unswervingly. It is fitted out with a delicate instrument called a microphone. When it is aimed at an enemy's warship, the microphone picks up the vibrations of the man-o-war's propellers and deflects the rudders so that the torpedo will take a straight course for the vessel.

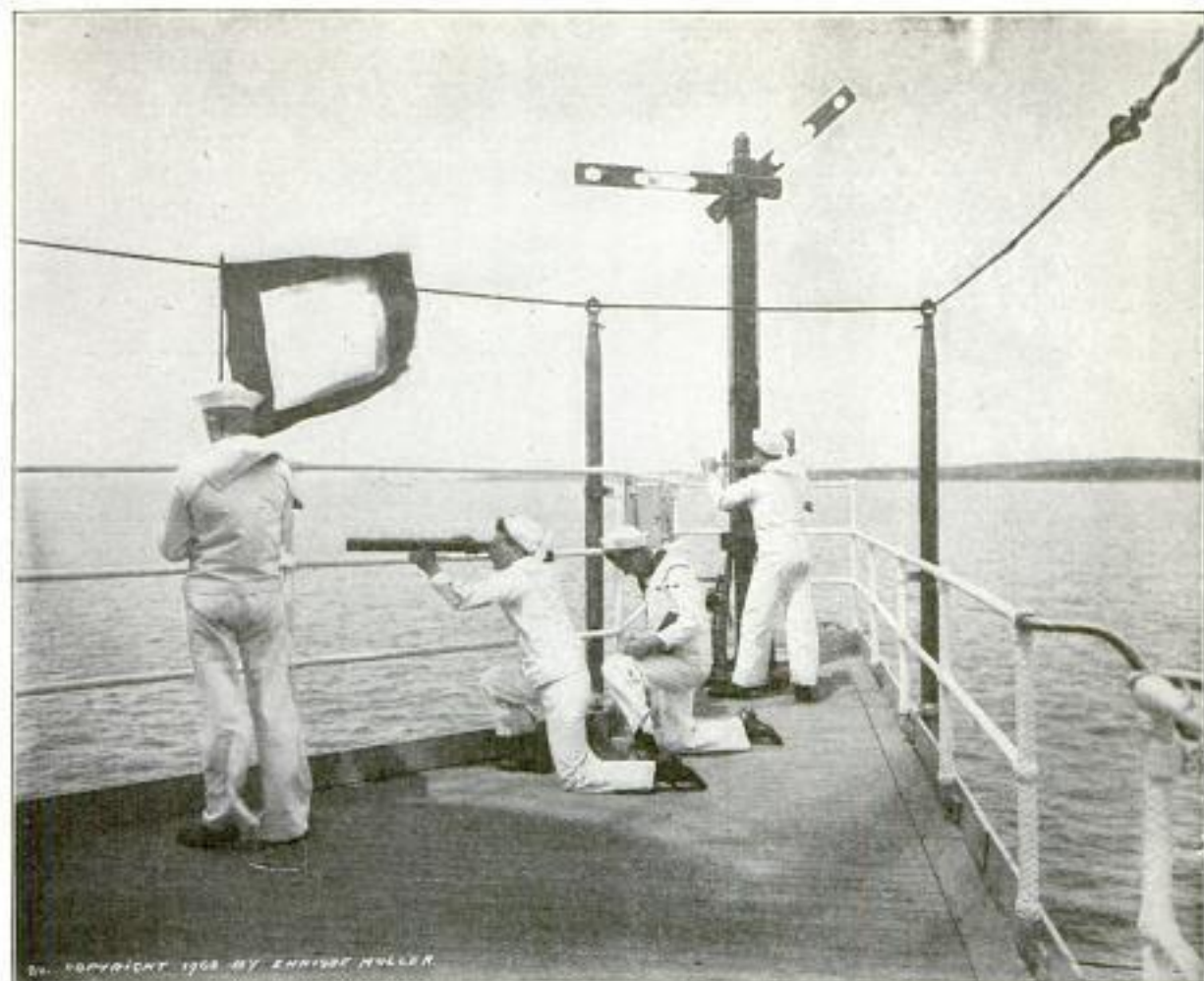
NON-SKIDDING DEVICE FOR RACING AUTOS

The devices that prevent skidding under ordinary running speeds are not sufficient to protect the racing automobile from the danger of disaster when taking curves at a speed of 40 or more miles an hour. Consequently, several of the racing machines recently competing in England have been provided with a rear-wheel attachment that can be engaged with the road to keep the speeding machine from skidding. The illus-



Applying the Non-Skidding Device

tration shows the mechanic of a racing car forcing the non-skidding device into action.



LIFE IN OUR NAVY—No. 9, Signaling on a Flagship

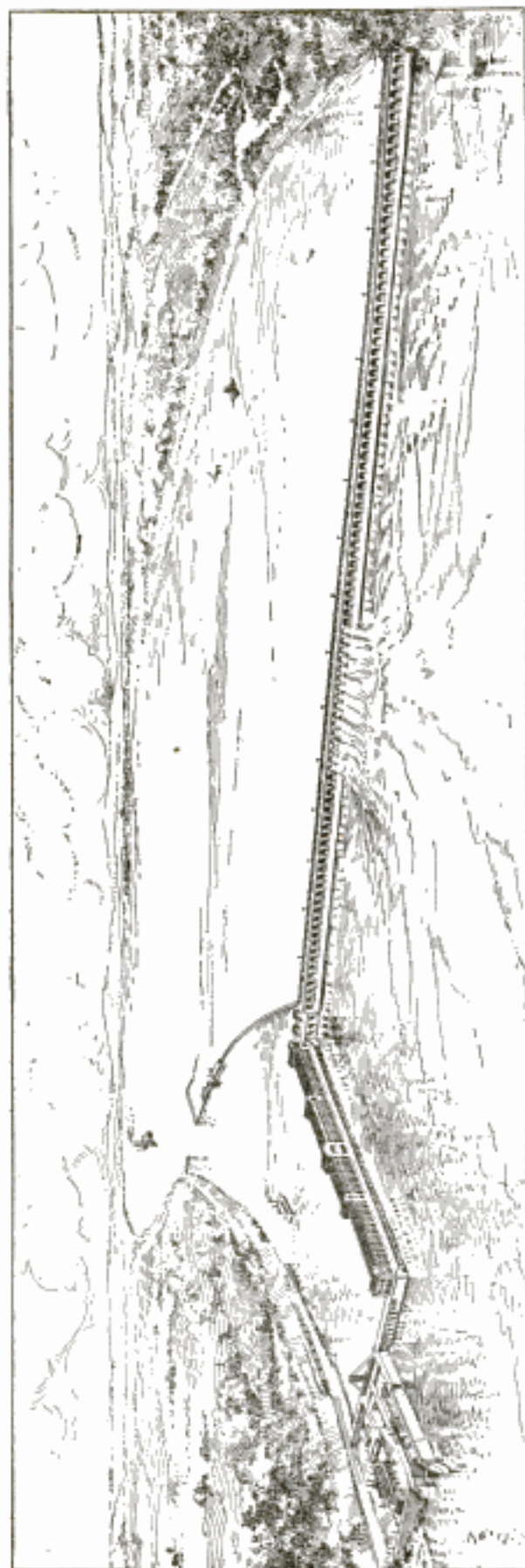
SMOKE RINGS MADE BY OIL-FIELD FURNACES

In a recent issue of this magazine a photograph was reproduced showing a perfect ring rising from the steam exhaust of a factory. One of the most perfect and interesting instances of such ring formations, but of smoke instead of steam, is of common occurrence in the petroleum oil fields, and is caused by the rather crude method of operating the oil-burning furnaces.

The crude oil used for fuel is fed into the furnaces by steam pressure in such a manner as to be self-regulating. When the steam pressure becomes too high this results in an intermittent feed, and between the pulsations of oil supply the charge blown into the furnace is mainly steam. Under this condition, each fresh introduction of oil to the slight flame remaining, explodes

with considerable force. The smoke blows out through the open door of the boiler, which is always left open under these conditions of firing, and produces perfect black rings just about the size and appearance of an ordinary bicycle tire. These rings are as regular as the explosions, and, after being hurled out quite a distance from the furnace, rise and float away one after another for long distances before dissolution. Sometimes a half dozen or more are in sight at the same time. Occasionally, on nearing the point of dissolution, one of them will twist itself into a figure eight or some other curious form.

A French moving-picture production of the opera "Rigoletto" cost \$20,000, the record for that form of entertainment.



\$15,000,000 DAM PROJECTED ON THE MISSISSIPPI

After many years of delay it has been announced that work is to be started on a dam across the Mississippi at Keokuk, Ia., that will be exceeded in size only by the great dam across the Nile.

The estimated cost is \$15,000,000. The dam is to be 5,800 ft., over a mile, in length, and is to be built of reinforced concrete. A power house, 1,400 ft. in length, will be located at one end of the dam. It is planned to install 47 immense generators of 4,500 hp. each, capable of generating 200,000 hp. The generators will be run by turbines.

The plans call for a lock gate for the purpose of permitting boats to pass up and down the river.

CALABASH PIPE GOURD GROWS IN AMERICA

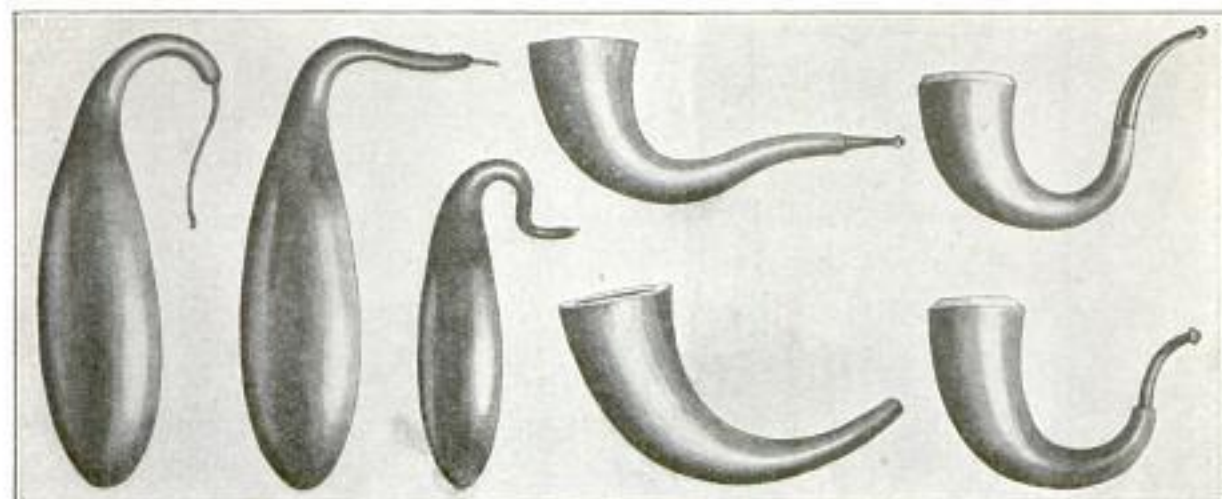
The increasing popularity of the calabash pipe, made from the fruits of a South African calabash, or gourd, has aroused a widespread interest in the growing of the vine, especially now that it has become known that the plant will thrive in all parts of the United States.

The pipes are formed from the crooked necks of the gourd, the natural shape of the gourd becoming the natural shape of the pipe. The pipes are the lightest in the world for their size, are graceful in shape, color like meerschauums, and provide a delightfully cool smoke. But at present they are almost prohibitive because the American dealers, although importing the gourds at prices ranging from 50 cents to \$2 per dozen, sell them in the made-up pipe at prices ranging from \$6 to \$12 each. The price charged is therefore one that depends upon supply and demand, and when an American crop of gourds is raised, the price will probably fall within the reach of everyone. This also means that growing the gourds as a profit-producing business should not be entered into with much hope of gain, but the growing of a few

plants as a means of providing pipes for the grower's private use and for his neighbors will prove interesting.

The department of agriculture is furnishing many seeds, and the demand is rapidly increasing. The vine may be grown almost anywhere, and forms a

cult. If stored in a warm, close room for only a few days, the cuticle will be covered with unsightly spots, which ruin the hard layer underneath by discoloring it. The necks, after being scraped and cleaned, will cure best if hung up in a cool, dry room where



Calabash Gourds and the Pipes They Make

very satisfactory cover for unsightly brush heaps or back fences, although the rather rank odor might prove objectionable if used on an arbor too near a dwelling. To grow the vine for the sake of the gourd is the chief interest, however, and to do this well it should be trained on a trellis, but allowed to trail over the ground. If the fruits are permitted to rest on the ground, they form their crooked necks quite naturally. Standing the gourds up on their big ends when they are half grown is also a good idea, as it produces a more perfect neck for pipes. The plant will thrive in any rich garden soil, and beds of well-rotted manure or mellow loam should be made. The seeds are planted at the same time of season as cucumbers or melons, and in the same way.

To make a pipe the neck end of the gourd should be cut off and all pith carefully removed from the inside. The thin outside cuticle should be scraped off with a sharp knife before it dries, because at that time it comes off easier and if left on will form food for molds. Then the gourd should be dried, a task which seems simple, but is really diffi-

plenty of air is circulating and where they will not freeze.

The making of the pipe should be postponed until the gourds have become well seasoned. The necessary accessories are a rubber mouthpiece, a bowl, and some thin cork strips, the cost of which should not exceed 50 cents. Cut off smoothly the tip of the small end and bore through it with a knife blade into the narrow cavity of the neck. Into this is placed a crooked rubber mouthpiece. The large trumpetlike end of the gourd neck is then cut with a fine saw at the proper angle and low enough so that a regular cheap meerschaum bowl will fit into it, having its rim flush with the outside of the gourd. A few teaspoonfuls of plaster of Paris mixed with water to form a stiff paste is spread as a thick layer for half an inch inside the rim of the gourd neck. The meerschaum bowl is first greased and then forced into place against the fresh plaster and left just long enough to allow the plaster to set slightly, not over three minutes at most; otherwise it will stick fast. The top of the bowl may be fitted with a silver rim if desired.

LARGEST CHAIR IN THE WORLD

A chair which is 13 ft. in height and weighs a ton has just been turned out by a chair factory at Union City, Pa.



Would Be Comfortable for a Giant

The seat is 6 ft. wide and 5½ ft. deep. The young lady occupying a position in the seat is sitting on an ordinary rocking-chair. This monster chair was made to take part in a street parade.

AIRSHIP-DESTROYING GUNS

Realizing that airships will have to be engaged in future wars with projectiles of some sort, whether fired from flying-machines or balloons, or from the ground, every great power is trying to perfect a rifle to demolish aerial craft, but as yet a really efficient gun has not been devised. So far, Krupps, the great German gun concern, has taken the lead. Many guns for the purpose of destroying airships have been

designed by them, and they have proven the possibility of hitting balloons with smoke-tail shells; that is, shells which leave a visible trail of smoke to show the gunner their path and aid him in directing the next shot. But it has also been proven that to simply perforate the gas bag of a dirigible is not sufficient, as the interior is divided into separate compartments, and perforating one, or even a number, may not bring the aerial craft down.

Consequently, it may become necessary to either set fire to the bag by means of an incendiary shell, or to tear it to pieces by the explosion of a shell passing through it. The former has proved difficult in practice, because a strong flame is required to ignite at the instant the shell emerges from the balloon, and the latter still awaits the introduction of a safe yet sensitive fuse, which will act on touching the envelope. Projectile experts are now at work trying to devise such a shell.

SEMI-NAKED ELECTRIC-RAILWAY BUILDERS

The construction of the electric street railway in Bombay, India, presented many novelties in engineering as well as finance, but no feature was more startling or interesting to the European and American travelers in that oriental city than the impression produced by seeing almost naked natives at work on an absolutely modern construction task.



Primitive Workers on Modern Task

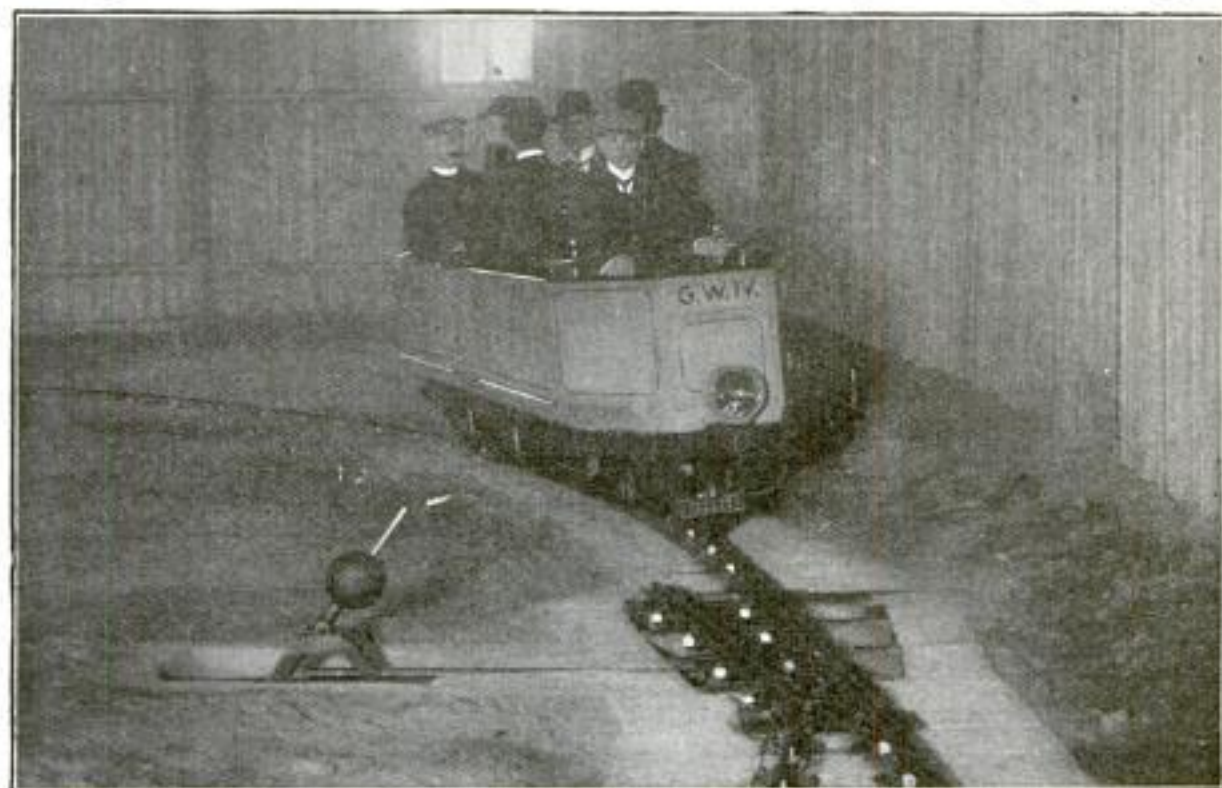
This is excellently shown in the accompanying photograph of two natives

at work drilling bond holes. The cheapness of labor in a country where most of the inhabitants have a daily income of less than 25 cents makes construction work done by hand in the most primitive way more economical than such work done by modern machinery.

THE GERMAN MONORAIL CAR

The German monorail car of August Scherl, although patterned after its English predecessor, the Brennan car, in principle, has several distinctive features.

In the first place, the power is pro-



Taking a Curve with a Load in the Demonstration Building

THE AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY IN AMERICA

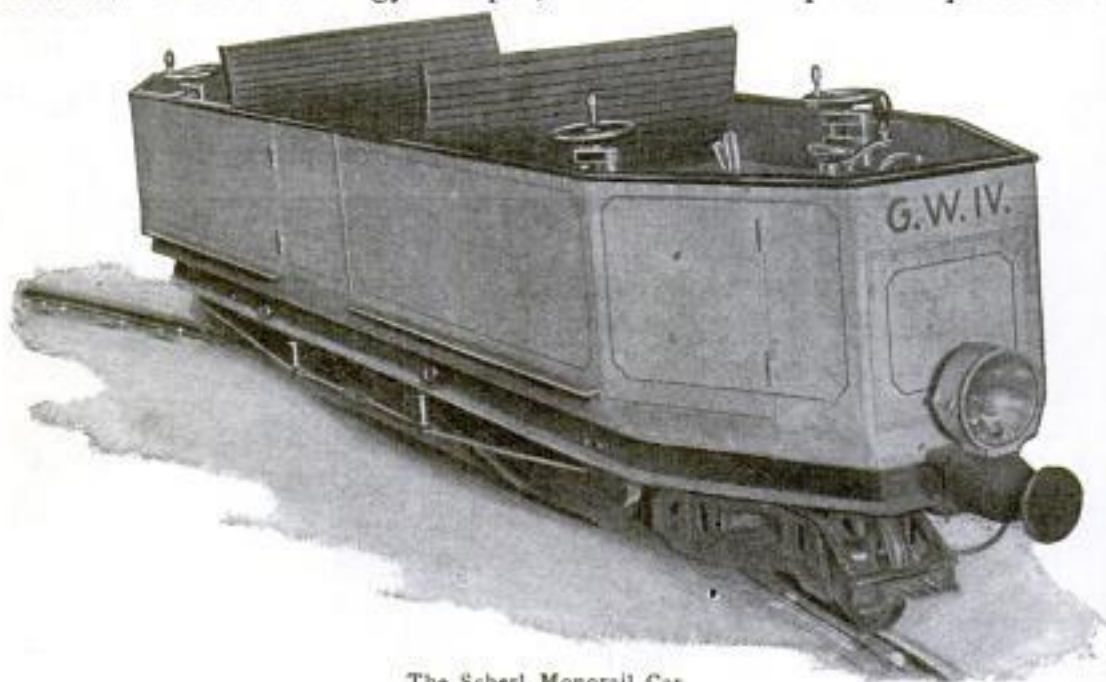
Conservative figures seem to point to an output of 200,000 automobiles in 1910 by the 263 auto firms in the United States. Of these firms, 46 are located in Michigan, 39 in Illinois, 30 in Indiana, 30 in Ohio, 23 in New York, 18 in Pennsylvania, 14 in Massachusetts, 12 in Missouri, and 10 in Connecticut. The number of concerns manufacturing automobiles in other states range from seven to none. As many as 100 of the 263 firms are legitimate makers turning out cars that are factors in the market. Of the remainder, 75 produce fewer than 75 cars each, and the others are beginners whose products are not yet beyond the experimental stage.

vided by a curious trolley arrangement instead of being self-contained as in the Brennan car. It is obviously impractical to provide a monorail car with current by means of an overhead trolley, and the third-rail system, which, if it were used with such cars, would make a second-rail system, is likewise out of the question. Therefore, the German inventor runs a trolley wire along each side of the single rail. These wires, which are lower than the top of the rail, and a couple of inches out from it on each side, are clearly visible in one of the illustrations.

The Scherl car, which is now being demonstrated in this country, is only 18 ft. long, and 4 ft. wide, as compared to the 40-ft. length and 10-ft. width of the successful Brennan car. It weighs about 5,500 lb., the gyroscopes weigh-

ing about 900 lb., or one-sixth the total weight. Larger cars, however, are soon to be built. There are two gyroscopes,

revolve at the extremely high speed of 8,000 revolutions a minute, although the amount of power required for oper-



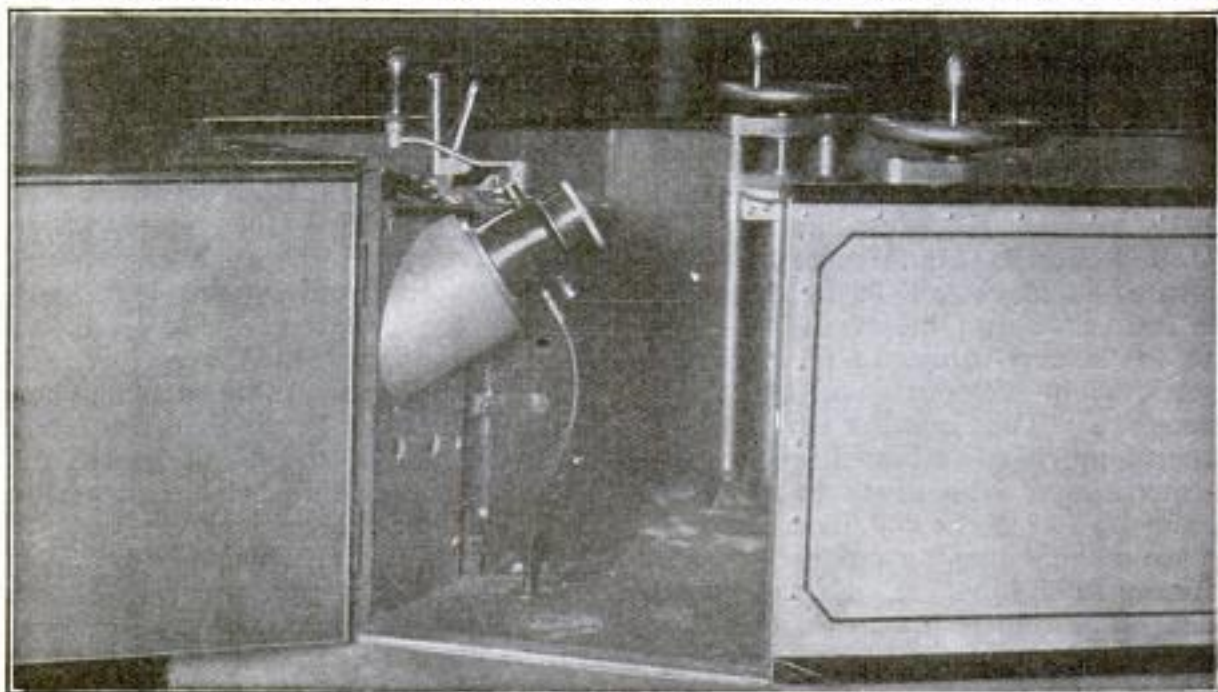
The Scherl Monorail Car

one at each end of the car. They revolve in opposite directions.

Another feature of the Scherl car is the little wheels at each corner, which may be dropped to the track-bed should the gyroscope stop and make such a safety device necessary.

The gyroscopes of the German car

ation is infinitesimal as compared to that required for the driving motors. Consequently, should power be shut off from the gyroscopes by some accident, the vast amount of living energy stored within them would keep them rotating for at least half an hour with sufficient speed to maintain the perfect balance



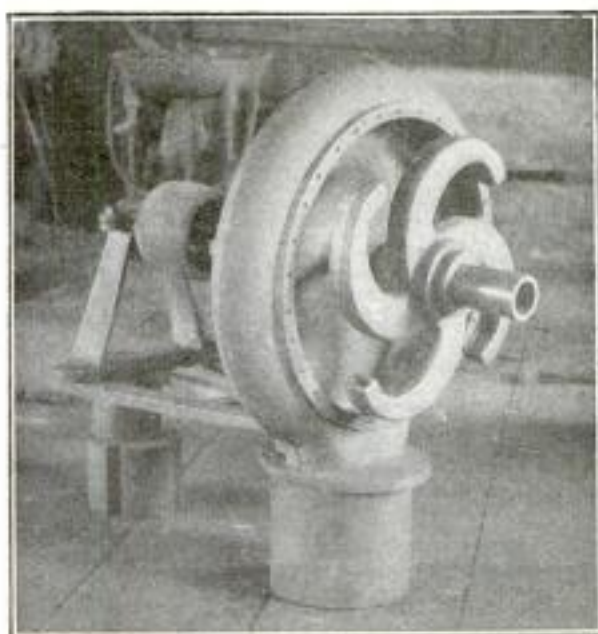
The Motorman's Section

of the car, and for several hours before they stopped completely. This means that disaster need not result from loss of power, and that even a train running at the highest speed may be calmly slowed down and brought to a stop long before it is in the slightest danger of losing its balance. The stability is, therefore, to a certain degree independent of the flow of current. Should the gears of a whirling gyroscope break, the car would lose its balance and disaster probably result, but such disaster is always possible by the breaking of the running gear of a fast railroad train. Consequently the monorail car should not necessarily be considered more dangerous than an ordinary train. Then, too, there are the side wheels to drop to the ground to hold the car in an upright position.

One of the most important features of the monorail car is that it will take abrupt curves at the highest speed it is capable of on a straight track, and with just as much safety.

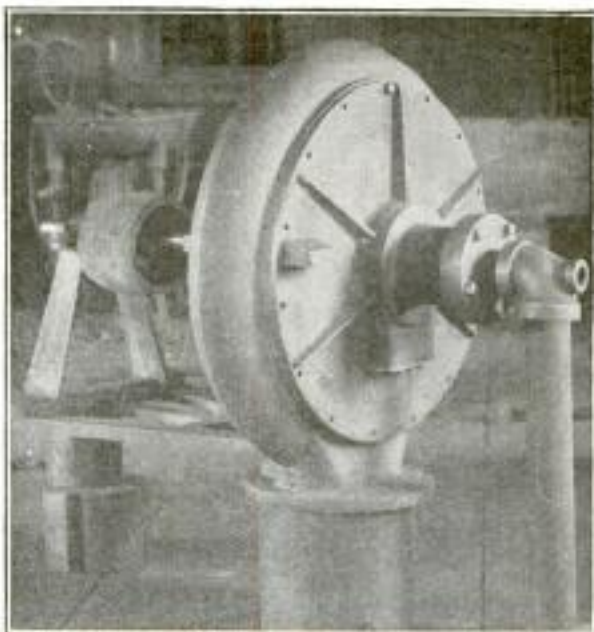
A NEW CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

The working parts of all pumps move in water—the piston moves in a



Open Showing the Parts

cylinder of water and the centrifugal revolves a screw in a case filled with



Closed Ready for Pumping

water. The accompanying illustrations show a new principle in centrifugal pumps—the screw revolves in air instead of water. The casing contains air at the top and a water screw rotates in it, the water being discharged from the screw falls to the bottom of the case. The air within the pump is kept under pressure which forces the water from the discharge pipe. It is claimed that the screw will do double the amount of work when running in air instead of water, with the same power.

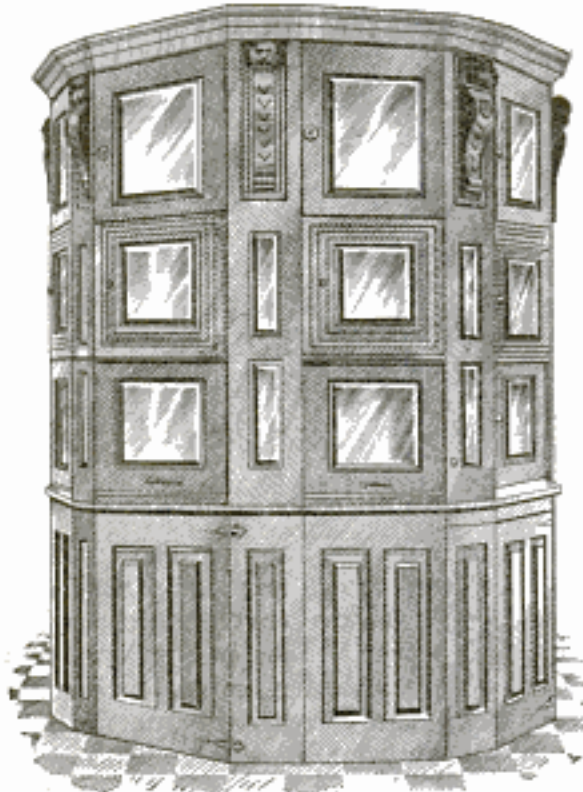
BREAKFAST TRAIN FOR COMMUTERS

London suburban trains with buffet cars for the accommodation of time-driven suburbanites is the latest innovation in English railroad circles, and one that appeals to the suburban resident who is as often as not faced with the alternative of either going without his breakfast or arriving late at the city office.

The idea is now being tested on the morning trains running into London from Aylesbury, about 35 miles outside the city, and if the patronage proves sufficient, other suburban trains will be equipped with buffets.

A REVOLVING REFRIGERATOR

A refrigerator that revolves on its base, enabling a store-keeper to display his goods to advantage, as well as



Any Side Is the Front

to make every one of its eight sides easily accessible, is one of the latest inventions in ice boxes.

The ice is kept in a bunker at the top, and the cold air goes down through a cylinder in the center, thence to the different compartments.

The new refrigerators are made octagonal in shape and each of the sides contains two sections, so that articles of food which usually impart their odor to other articles—with injurious results—can be isolated. The doors are so arranged that when any one of them is opened, the inlet of cold air from the cylinder is closed automatically, thus preventing the escape of the air.

The city council of Trenton, N. J., has passed an ordinance requiring street railways to carry passengers free who are not provided with seats.

THE MECHANICAL IN GRAND OPERA

Although the hundreds of people who listen night after night to the stars of the grand opera world feel a deep and lasting appreciation of the wonderful music and stage settings, few of them realize the mechanical means by which the latter are produced, and it is to the credit of the scenic artists and mechanics that they do not.

One of the finest examples of the combination of the artistic and mechanical on the stage is the scene in Wagner's opera, "The Gold of the Rhine," recently presented in Paris. In one scene the three daughters of the Rhine swim around the rock that Alberick scales to possess himself of the gold, in such a realistic manner that it is difficult for the audience to believe the water depths other than real.

Just how the appearance of reality is produced is partially explained by the illustrations. The water effect is



Scene from the Rear

a gauze curtain thrown across the stage, and the three daughters of the Rhine are suspended at heights varying from 12 to 25 ft. above the stage in the harnesses shown. Each harness is furnished with foot rests, kneepieces, and a girdle, all concealed by a fabric which mingles with and is lost in the costume. Each harness is supported by four steel wires, attached as shown in the illustrations, and rising to a system of pulleys with mov-

ARTIFICIAL SILK

The demand for artificial silk is attaining such proportions that the importation of such material from abroad has grown from 214,781 lb. in 1902, to 1,052,989 lb. in 1909. The importation in 1908 was 884,729 lb. Little artificial silk has been manufactured in the United States, but a large English firm, according to the *Upholsterer* magazine, is now building a plant in

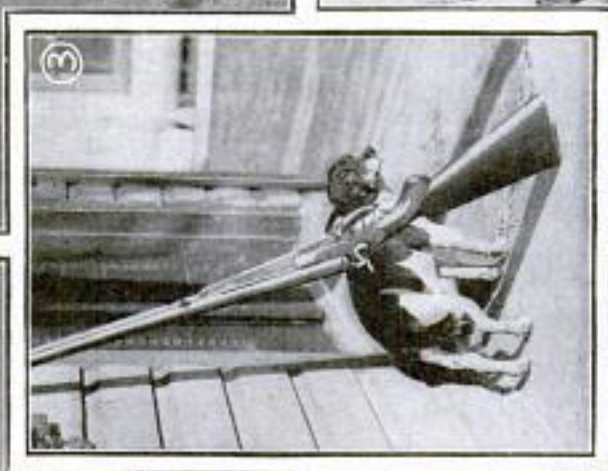
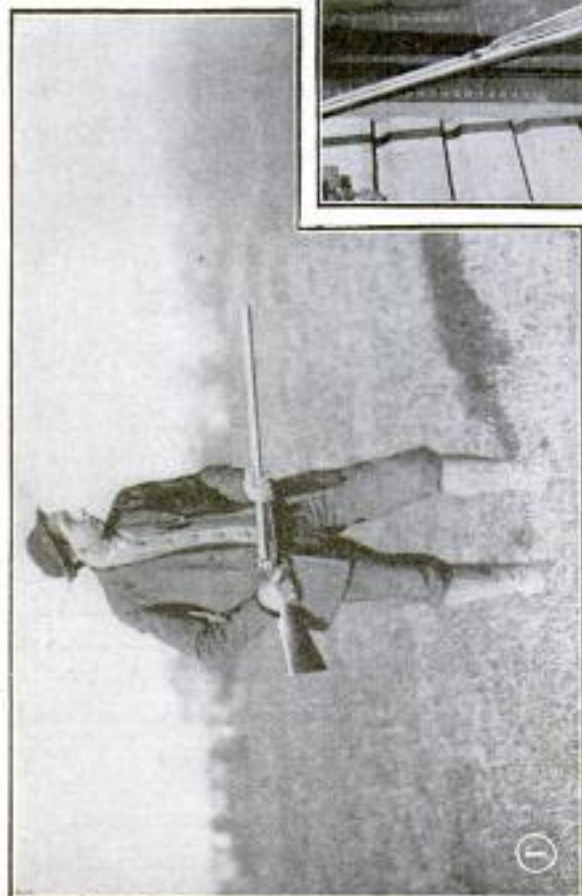


Scene Presented to the Audience and Harness Worn by Performers

able axes which allow them to rise, fall, turn, and be swung in any direction. Hidden at the bottom of the scenic river are men who operate additional wires, thus aiding in the movement of the swimmers. Every movement of wires is perfectly regulated so that the movement of the swimmers in any direction, up and down, or sideways, is in perfect accord with the swimming movements they make with their arms.

one of the suburbs of Philadelphia that will be the largest in the world.

The basis of most artificial silk is wood pulp. Cotton has proved satisfactory for the purpose, although the cost has been a serious drawback. Aside from these materials, any substance susceptible of chemical conversion into cellulose is available for the manufacture of the artificial silk, and experiments will be conducted to develop the possibilities.



1—Don't Sweep the Horizon with Loaded Gun. 2—How Gun Should Be Carried. 3—Don't Leave Loaded Gun Where Dogs or Children Can Knock It Over. 4—Don't Climb Fence This Way. 5—Leave the Gun This Way, Climb the Fence, Then Reach Over and Get It.

SOME "DON'TS" FOR HUNTERS

The large number of accidental shooting tragedies, traced to carelessness in carrying and handling guns has caused the Pennsylvania department of agriculture to promulgate a set of rules for the guidance of hunters. A general observance of the advice and cautions would save many lives.

The rules follow:

Always carry the gun pointed from yourself and others.

Carry a gun with the end pointed either upward towards the sky or downward, toward the ground. Never sweep the horizon with it. If accidentally discharged while in the former position, no harm is likely to result; but if discharged while held horizontally, it may result seriously.

In getting over logs or fences always see that the gun is first put over and in a solid position where it will not fall. Then go to another place to climb over and pick up the weapon with the end pointing where it should be.

Never pull or draw a gun towards you by the muzzle, especially in wagons, boats, over fences, logs, etc.

Do not load the gun until after leaving the house, and draw the loads (or remove the caps if a muzzle loader, and watch that no percussion is left on the tube) as soon as leaving the hunting grounds.

Never keep a loaded gun around the house or tent and do not leave a loaded weapon where it may be knocked down by dogs or children.

Do not carry the gun cocked, except when alert for the game to rise.

Do not shoot into moving bushes or in the direction of a noise without being sure the desired game is there and seeing it for a certainty. The



Don't Pick Up Gun by Muzzle

movement or noise may be caused by some person or by domesticated stock.

Watch the muzzle of the gun that no mud, snow, or other material fill it; and do not load as heavily with white or nitro powder as with black powder. This may prevent accidents from bursting.

Do not start a fire in the woods without first providing against its spreading and do not leave it burning under any circumstances.

The House of Representatives has passed a bill abolishing the lighthouse board and substituting a commission which will be under the department of commerce and labor.



See What Is on Other Side of Bushes Before Shooting

BACTERIA IN AIR ELECTRO-CUTED IN CHICAGO'S LIBRARY

Chicago's public library, for several years subjected to much adverse criticism because of its inadequate venti-



Ozone Generator in Chicago Library

lation system and the attendant ills, has been provided with what is said to be the first ozone apparatus used wholly for the purpose of supplying fresh air for a large building.

The electric ozone generator is said to be the largest ever built for such a purpose. It is 6 ft. high, 11 in. in thickness, and 1 ft. wide, and consumes 6 amperes of electric current an hour. It is inserted in an opening of an air duct between a fan and a spray of water used for washing the air, which passing through it, becomes charged with ozone.

The working of the ozone apparatus is interesting. From a feed wire of 110 volts, the current passes through a step-up reformer, which discharges it at a voltage of 7,000 volts. This current feeds into a series of electrodes, which are in the form of ordinary hair brushes, and a static electrical discharge plays against a series

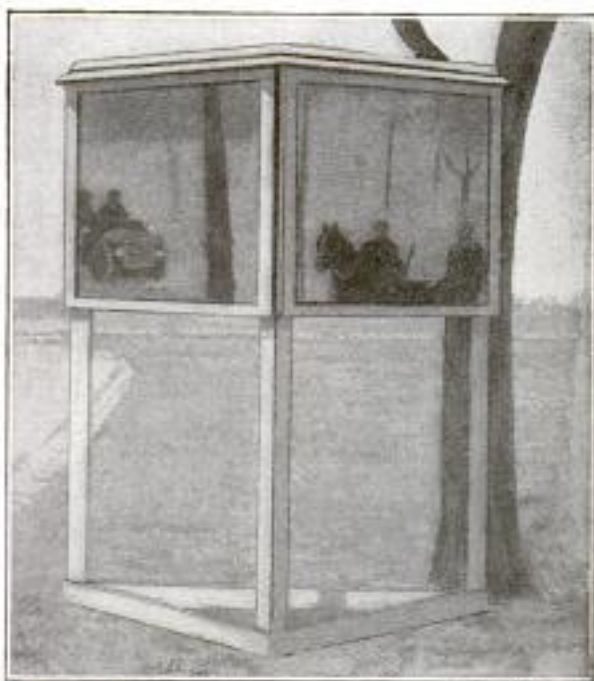
of glass plates. Through this blue electrical discharge of 7,000 volts the air is forced, and the bacteria, germs, etc., are electrocuted.

An ozone gas of over 90 per cent purity is thus generated. When the filtering electrodes become carbonized or clogged with dirt, they are cleaned by rubbing them together in the same manner that hair brushes are cleaned. The output of the ozone generator is 15,000 cu. ft. per hour.

HIGHWAY MIRRORS AS AUTO SAFEGUARDS

The English town of Woodbridge, Suffolk, lays claim to having the most novel danger sign in all the world, and with much justice. At a narrow crossroads has been placed a large double mirror, so set that drivers of approaching automobile or other traffic can see whether or not vehicles are approaching from the other direction, and govern themselves accordingly.

The idea has worked so excellently that persons high in English motoring



The Mirror Danger Sign

circles are advocating the placing of such safeguards at all dangerous turns and corners.

REMARKABLE ROAD MAP FOR AUTOS

Device that Revolves, Giving Autoist the Information He Requires at the Moment

The latest and most ingenious idea in the automobile world is the live-map, spoken of as "alive" because it tells the touring autoist the roads to take and the turns to make at the very moment he should take them. Not only does it do this, but in the night or day warns him of dangerous railway crossings, steep hills, sharp curves and other danger spots several hundred feet before he reaches them. A single glance at the map shows him how many miles have been traveled since setting forth on the journey, the number of miles yet to be traveled, and the exact location of the automobile at the moment.

The nature of the map, and how it accomplishes these seeming wonders, is easy to comprehend by glancing at the illustrations and then reading the following explanation:



In Position by Steering Wheel

The device is a map meter, and it consists of a paper disc which is made

to revolve in its metal case in such a manner that every point on the highway is indicated on the map just before it is reached by the automobile. The paper disc is about the size of a phonograph disc and its outer edge is



Attached to Back of Front Seat

divided into miles and tenths of miles. Inside these numerals are the directions as to the course to take, properly arranged to agree with the distances shown by the numerals. This is clearly illustrated in the reproduction of the New York to Waterbury disc.

In operation the disc is placed in a case made of hard rubber and brass, the disc surface being covered with glass. To the rim of the case is a pointer, which shows the exact distance the automobile has gone and points to the information on the disc that is important at the moment. A long flexible driving shaft, attached to the front wheel by suitable mechanism, revolves the disc in its case in such a way that the number of miles and the information coming under the pointer are exactly the number of miles the machine has traveled and the information that is required. The speed with which the disc revolves is determined by the speed the automobile is making.

Discs of all the popular routes in the country are being produced, so that a touring auto can make trips in any part of the country, if provided with

them. Each disc represents 100 miles of travel, and when that distance has been run, the next disc in the series covering the route is put on, and thus

consumed in Great Britain reach an annual figure of over 450,000,000.

The association has more than 500 districts, with a membership of about



Revolving Disc That Indicates Route

the journey continues indefinitely, if the mapped routes are followed.

CO-OPERATIVE HANDLING OF EGGS IN DENMARK

The egg-producing industry of Denmark is to a great extent in the hands of the producers themselves, several co-operative associations being in a flourishing condition. Of these associations by far the most important is the co-operative egg export association, with headquarters at Velje. In 1906 it exported, chiefly to England, eggs valued at \$6,832,928. The eggs

40,000 contributors from whom eggs are gathered. Each producer must deliver his eggs to the station in his district, and each egg is there stamped with the number of his membership. No member is allowed to keep eggs, except for the immediate use of the family, and if it is discovered at the sorting and examination that the eggs are not fresh, the offender is traced by the number on the eggs and warned. A fine is imposed for the second offense, and expulsion from the association is the punishment for the third. By this system the association is assured of getting the eggs fresh.

The co-operative system dispenses with the expense of dealing through middlemen, and has built up the business in one of the principal products of the country. The producers of eggs receive an average price of 12 cents a pound. They were only receiving 8 cents a pound when the association was started a few years ago.

FLOATING OIL-DEPOT

The English tank steamer "Tancarville" has recently been converted into a floating oil-depot, and presents a peculiar appearance. Just forward of amidships is the navigating bridge which still retains for that part of the vessel the appearance of any ordinary ocean-going ship, but from the stern



A Curious-Appearing Ship

rises an unusual looking stack which gives the whole ship a strange appearance. The reason for such a position for the stack is to provide against the danger of the cargo of oil becoming ignited through falling sparks.

DIAL TO INDICATE AMOUNT OF SUBSCRIPTIONS

In the city of San Diego, Cal., a huge dial has been erected to keep the public posted as to the amount of subscriptions received to promote an exposition to be held in that city in 1915 for the purpose of celebrating the completion of the Panama canal. The dial is 10 ft. square. The large hand points to the hundreds of thousands of dollars subscribed, while the small hand indi-



San Diego's Money Meter

cates the thousands. The dial is located at one of the busy corners of the city and is watched with interest by thousands every day.



Courtesy Motocycling, London

"If they call you 3½-hp., what ought they to call me?" is what this big truck horse would probably say if he could talk.



Sculptures of Nature

TWO PROFILES FORMED BY SNOW AND ICE

Nature is fond of sculpturing human forms and faces, almost every locality having some rock, which, if sufficient imagination is used, has the appearance of a face. Paterson, N. J., is not favored with any good sized rocks or crags, but for a few weeks this winter it was the proud possessor of an ice gorge which made a fair substitute.

On the left of the photograph may be seen the almost perfect face of a man formed from ice and snow, while on the opposite side of the chasm, a little lower, is the profile of an old, toothless hag.

COMPRESSED AIR BATHS FOR WEAK LUNGS

In the treatment of asthma, bronchitis and emphysema, London physicians have found the use of "compressed air baths," to be efficacious. The patients are merely locked up for a few hours at a time in a hermetically sealed boiler and required to breathe the compressed air which is pumped into the chamber. Tuberculosis is also being treated by this method.

A number of patients are sent into the tank at once. The door is closed upon them and the air forced in by a steam pump. It takes half an hour to raise the pressure to the desired point, for it would be injurious to make the change quickly. Then the patients stay under the high pressure for an hour. It takes another half hour to restore it to normal. An air lock, a chamber into which a person may step in order to make the change from high pressure to normal more expeditiously, is provided at one side of the tank. This tank resembles a large boiler, studded with rivets, standing on end. Windows are placed in it so that patients may communicate with physicians or nurses outside by writing on paper and holding it up to the glass. Patients are forbidden to talk while in the tank.

"It is impossible to explain the exact effect of the treatment," said one of the physicians at the Brompton hospital for consumption and diseases of the chest, where the compressed air treatment is used.

"It is beneficial in many cases of bronchitis or asthma, but whether that is caused by the increased amount of oxygen in the bath or the effect of the

expansion of the cells of the lungs and air passages, I am not yet ready to say."

A TUBE ELECTRIC LIGHT

The desk fixture shown in the accompanying illustration contains a



tube inclosing a straight filament, and is a departure from the bulb type of lamp. Many advantages are claimed for it, among them being the fact that the light source is uniformly distributed, forming a veritable

line-of-light, and that the straight filament lies parallel to the space to be illuminated.

NEW HOLDING DEVICE FOR STRAP-HANGERS

While the general public in all cities of the country is fighting for the elimination of hanging-straps in street cars and less crowded conditions, some traction companies are striving for the same elimination, but their purpose is to provide a better means of crowding, not a cessation of crowding.

An excellent example of this move is illustrated by the accompanying interior view of a car that runs between La Porte, Ind., and an amusement park. The straps, it is true, are lacking, but down the center of the car is a railing that provides clinging space for two or three times as many passengers as the seats will accommodate. A gratifying feature of the idea as far as the seated passengers are concerned, however, is the fact that the "clingers" will sway and bump against each other, instead of bumping against those seated, as is the case when straps are used.

The car interior is but 40 ft. long, the seating capacity only 50 persons, but on one trip 225 fares were collected,



Holding Rail Through Car Center

at least 200 of which were riding in the car interior at the same time.

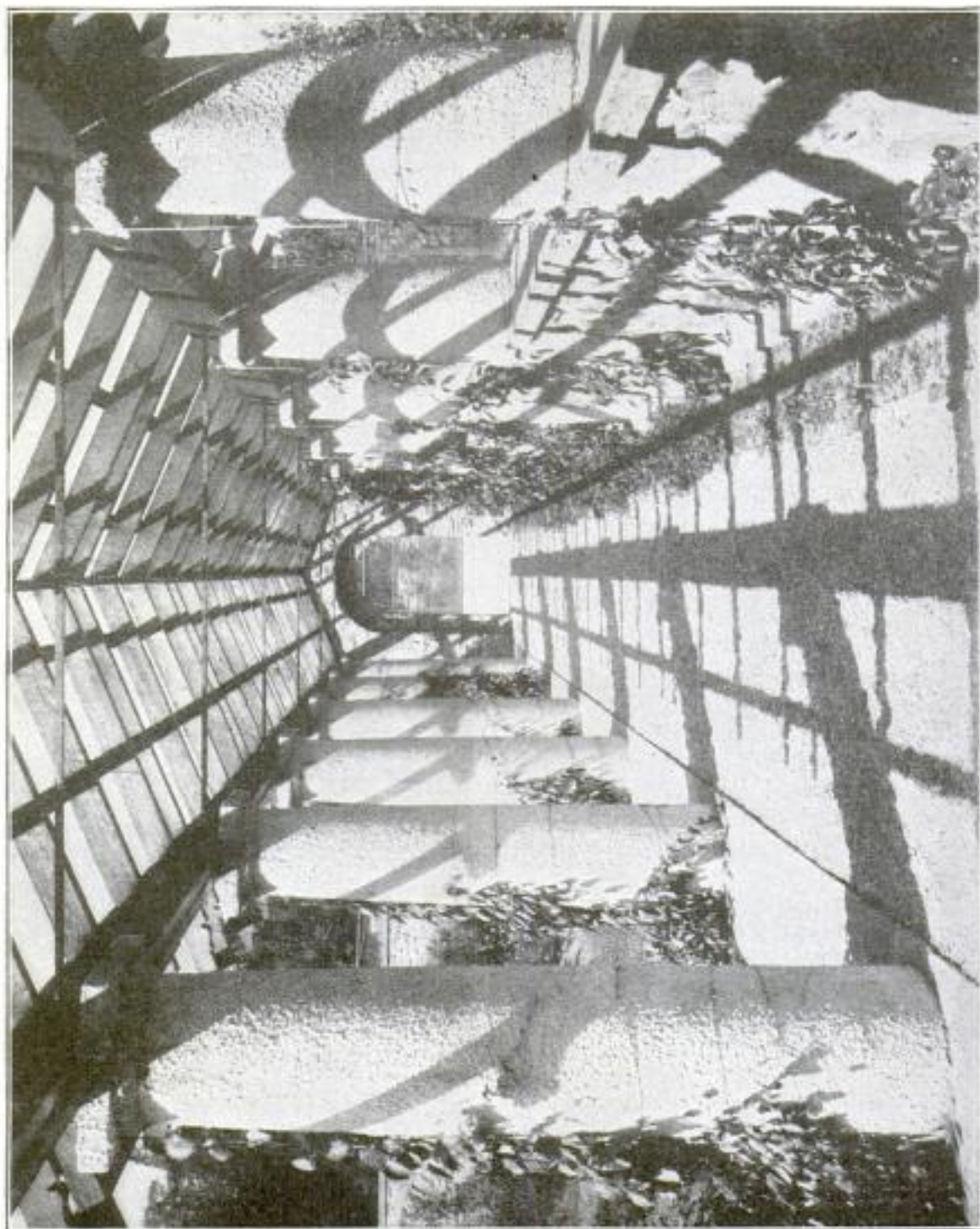
CEYLON SHIP CANAL

This stretch of made waterway looks more like a stretch of canal in a beautiful tropical park than an actual hard-working ship canal, but such it is. Located in Ceylon it provides passage for rubber-laden scows or catamarans. The



Busy, Yet Beautiful Canal

profuse growth of cocoanut palms characteristic of Ceylon gives the impression of a park.



ARTISTIC CONCRETE BUILDING—No. 6, Pergola, Robt. F. Herrick's Garden, Milton, Mass.

HEAT

Part III—Some Effects of Low Temperature Upon Matter

By J. Gordon Ogden, Ph. D., Professor of Physics, Fifth Ave. High School, Pittsburgh

[This is the third article of a series by Dr. Ogden, in which well known subjects will be discussed from the standpoint of their relation to modern mechanics. In the February number "The Nature of Heat and How It Is Measured" was discussed; the March article told "How Low Temperatures Are Produced." Succeeding articles will include Steam, Boilers, Ice, Radiation, etc.]

When Columbus in 1492 opened wide the portals of a vast domain to the restless, eager adventurers of Europe, the ocean between the old world and the new was soon alive with the sails of ships carrying intrepid souls, seeking the wonders and mysteries of an unknown land. So, likewise, has it been with the discovery of an easy entrance to the realms of extremely low temperature. Investigators by the score have gone far into the domain of cold, and it is the purpose of this article to relate some of the wonderful facts that have been discovered. It is difficult for the layman who is unacquainted with the marvels of extreme cold to appreciate the relationship that the temperature of liquid air bears to that of ordinary liquids. Boiling tin bears about the same ratio to water at 70° F., as water at 70° F. does to liquid air. A cake of ice at 32° F. is ordinarily considered to be rather a cold substance, but it is as much hotter than liquid air, as the oven in which bread is baked is hotter than the ice. A tea kettle partly filled with liquid air and placed on a cake of ice receives so much heat from the ice that the liquid air soon boils vigorously, and the boiling can be made more violent by adding a few lumps of ice. If the normal temperature of the earth were at the freezing point of air, and we could obtain a block of ice such as is distributed by the ice-man of to-day, such ice could be used as fuel, and would be put into the furnaces instead of coal. Just imagine how strange it would be for the housewife to roast beef in the Age of Cold by placing it on a lump of ice in the oven!

One peculiarity of liquid air is of great importance to us. We have all noticed what happens when a drop of water is spilt upon a hot stove. The water does not immediately turn to steam, but glides swiftly about on the hot iron. This is due to what is known as the spheroidal condition. A small layer of steam forms immediately under the drop of water, and acts as a cushion and is a poor conductor. The heat from the stove is prevented from acting directly upon the water, or an explosion would occur, due to the rapid formation of steam. In the case of liquid air a similar phenomenon is observed, as a cushion of air all around it acts as a non-conducting medium, which prevents the rapid change of condition. Otherwise the liquid air would act as an explosive. By reason of this spheroidal condition the hand may be plunged for an instant into liquid air without harm. If it were to remain there, however, longer than a second or two, the hand would freeze solidly. Liquid air, poured into a tin bucket boils violently, just as water at ordinary temperature would boil if poured into a red-hot vessel. Hence, the keeping of liquid air for any considerable time is at present an impossibility. Professor Dewar devised a very ingenious arrangement (Fig. 1) by which liquid air may be retained about 30 times as long as when placed in an open vessel. It consists of two or more glass bulbs, one within the other, and separated by a vacuum. Heat travels in three different ways. By conduction: as when one heats the end of a poker, and the molecules of the iron successively take up the vibrations, and travel through the length of the poker. By convection: as when water is heated, and rises, owing to its expansion and its subsequent displacement by the heavier cold water at the

Copyright by H. H. Windsor

top. By radiation: as when the sun shines through the windows of our homes on a cold winter's day, and carries with it some of the solar energy

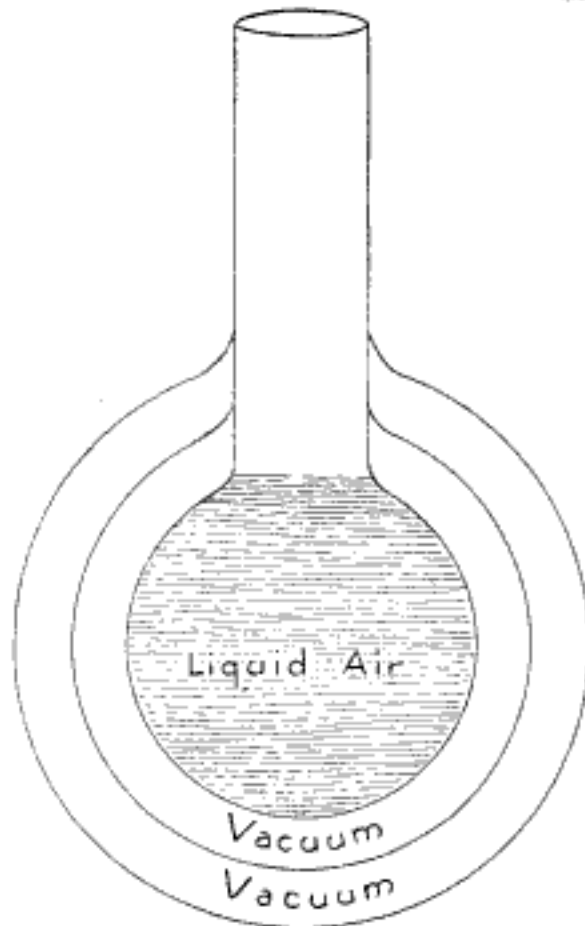


FIG 1
Dewar Bulb

in the form of heat waves. Dewar's device practically eliminates the conduction of heat from the outside air, as the vacuum is a non-conductor. The access of heat by radiation is also prevented to a large extent by silvering the outer surface of the inner bulb. This silver acts as a mirror which reflects any heat that may seek entrance to the liquid air by radiation. Commercially, liquid air is shipped in large galvanized iron tanks, lined with felt, and the surface of the liquid loosely covered with some non-conducting material.

That liquid air has a therapeutic value was demonstrated by an interesting experiment performed in Paris. Professor Pictet, one of the pioneers in low temperature experiments built

what might be termed a "frigorific well," 6 ft. deep and 2 ft. wide, lined with heavy furs. He surrounded this well on all sides with liquid air, and obtained a temperature of about 166 degrees below the Fahrenheit zero. He descended into this cold well and remained eight minutes. The temperature of his body rose slightly due to the increased activity caused by the rapid oxidation, as the body in order to keep its temperature at normal was compelled to literally burn up its available fuel. This oxidation produced a ravenous appetite, and Pictet claims that after his ascent from the well he enjoyed a meal for the first time in many years. By continuing the use of intense cold for several weeks he cured himself of dyspepsia that had been chronic. Physicians also claim that the intense cold produced by the application of liquid air is also a specific for some forms of cancerous growth, as it cuts off the blood circulation in the morbid parts, which circulation may afterwards be prevented from renewing itself.

The effect of liquid air upon metals is remarkable. A spiral of soft solder which may be readily elongated by pulling with the fingers, becomes as steel, when bathed in liquid air, and has the temper and elasticity of a clock spring. Tin becomes almost as brittle as glass. Tuning forks of steel rise perceptibly in pitch. The breaking point of steel, as shown in the table appended below, is practically double, and the same effect is observed upon other metals and alloys.

Table showing breaking stress of metallic wires in pounds. Diameter of wire .098 in. (Dewar).

Material	Temperature	
	59° F.	295° F.
Steel (Soft)	420	700
Iron	320	670
Copper	200	300
Brass	310	440
German Silver	476	608
Gold	255	340
Silver	350	420

Metals become almost perfect conductors of electricity when cooled to the temperature of liquid air, and could this fluid be applied economically in a jacket surrounding the copper con-

ductors which serve as transmitting agents for the immense output of electrical energy from the great dynamos at Niagara, the thinnest kind of wire would be ample, displacing the great conductors now in use, and thereby saving enormously in the cost of installation in copper and other items.

One peculiar fact that has always bothered physicists and chemists has been definitely settled through the agency of low temperatures now so readily reached. Hydrogen gas in

gen, however, has settled this difficulty in a very satisfactory way. The aeronaut can easily carry with him a large quantity of liquefied hydrogen, as it weighs only one-fifteenth of an equal bulk of water, and, upon evaporation will produce 800 times its volume in gas. It can be carried instead of sand for ballast, and has this great advantage; when sand is dropped, the buoyancy of the balloon is increased only by the weight of the sand; while in the case of liquid hydro-

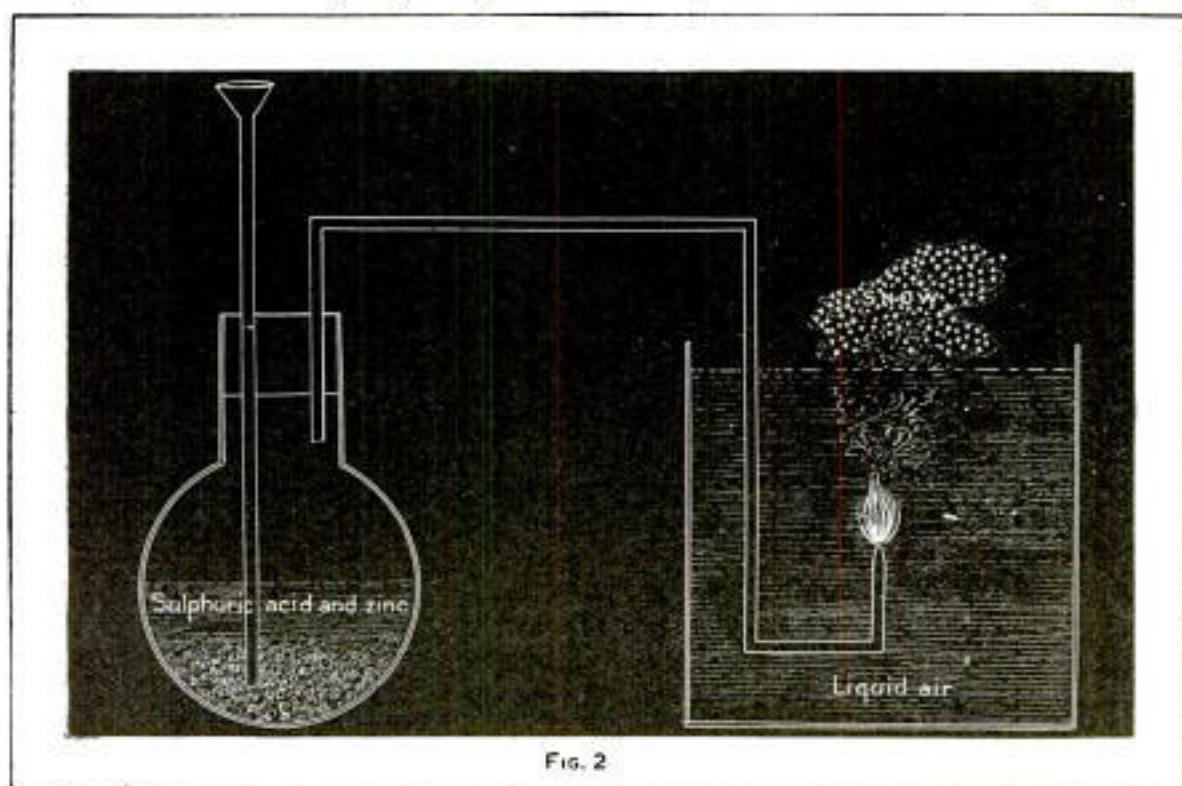


FIG. 2

Burning Hydrogen in Liquid Air, Snow Being the Product of Combustion

many respects is very like a metal, and it was confidently asserted by some theorists that if it were ever liquefied, it would resemble mercury. It was found, however, that liquid hydrogen is not in the least degree of a metallic nature, and is an absolute non-conductor of electricity. Owing to its extreme lightness, hydrogen is used in balloons. The production of the enormous quantity of this gas required for an ordinary balloon necessitates quite an outfit, and it is therefore practically impossible to add more hydrogen to the always collapsing balloon without a return to the garage. Liquid hydro-

gen upon its expansion to the gaseous form all the lifting power of the hydrogen thus added is gained.

A curious experiment is illustrated in Fig. 2. A jet of hydrogen burns readily in liquid air, and the "smoke," the product of combustion, is snow. Surely we are confronted with a marvelous paradox, when we note the presence in the same small vessel, of such extremes of temperature as that of burning hydrogen, and liquid air, and of a flame burning brightly in the midst of a liquid, with snow given off as smoke!

If liquid air be partly frozen, until

it is of the consistency of slush, and a strong bar magnet be held over it, the solid oxygen, which has a beautiful blue color, and is strongly magnetic will be withdrawn, leaving the nitrogen like a jelly in the vessel.

The color phenomena observed at low temperatures is quite puzzling to physicists. Some substances, ordinarily red, become yellow, and yellow substances, white. An egg, or a bit of paraffin when cooled to a very low temperature, and then exposed to the rays of a powerful arc light, will glow with a wonderful phosphorescence, when viewed in a dark room. The egg will radiate a peculiar, wavering blue light. Other substances, such as horn, leather, glycerine, paper, ivory, and rubber, become distinctly luminous. Milk, for example becomes positively brilliant, and impure water glows more brightly than that which is perfectly pure. Whence is this light so contrary to the canons of science? The tiny waves which produce the impression of light upon the retina, are much shorter than those that produce heat. When very high temperatures are produced, as in the boiling of steel, the heat waves are always associated with much shorter waves which give rise to the well known luminous phenomena to be observed in a Bessemer converter. No one, however, would think of obtaining light from an iron rod heated even to 400° F., as the ether waves set up by the heat vibrations are much too long to produce light. And yet, at a temperature almost a thousand degrees below that point, and where the heat waves are longer instead of shorter, many substances glow with a strange, mysterious light. As Professor Dewar has pointed out, the molecules of matter at low temperatures seem to have greatly increased powers of absorption. At any rate, this one fact is demonstrated, that at low temperatures, light is given off with the minimum of heat. Only about 5 per cent of the total energy supplied to an incandescent electric bulb is available as light. The ordi-

nary carbon-filament lamp represents just as much waste of energy as a pianist does who forces down every key in the key-board of his instrument when he wants to strike middle C alone. It is quite probable that this strange phenomenon of light at low temperature is one of the guide posts pointing out the way to the goal so eagerly sought by physicists and chemists,—light without heat.

Through the strange alteration in the properties of matter produced by extreme cold, chemical activity is almost destroyed. If a bottle filled with a mixture of chlorine and hydrogen be exposed for an instant to the action of sunlight, the intense chemical attraction existing between the two gases will cause them to unite instantly with explosive violence. At the temperature of liquid air, however, these two substances will lie quietly side by side, without exhibiting the slightest tendency to combine.

Coal gas loses to a large extent its luminous qualities when cooled to the temperature of liquid air. Rubber becomes like glass. Flowers, meat of different kinds, and eggs, become brittle, while the peculiar condition of matter known as magnetism is wonderfully increased.

It is possible to obtain a practically perfect vacuum by means of liquid air. Air is first frozen in a sealed glass tube by means of liquid hydrogen. After the air has solidified the upper part of the tube is sealed off in a blow-pipe flame, and a vacuum is obtained that can be secured in no other way.

As a means of purification liquid air is of great value. Freezing is a purifying process. Ice is always purer than the water from which it is formed. By taking advantage of this principle, the chemist is able to crystallize to a high degree of purity, many of the chemicals used by man. Chloroform, however, whose purity is of greatest concern to the physician, has a very low freezing point, and cannot be purified in the ordinary way by crystallization. Now, however, it may be frozen quite

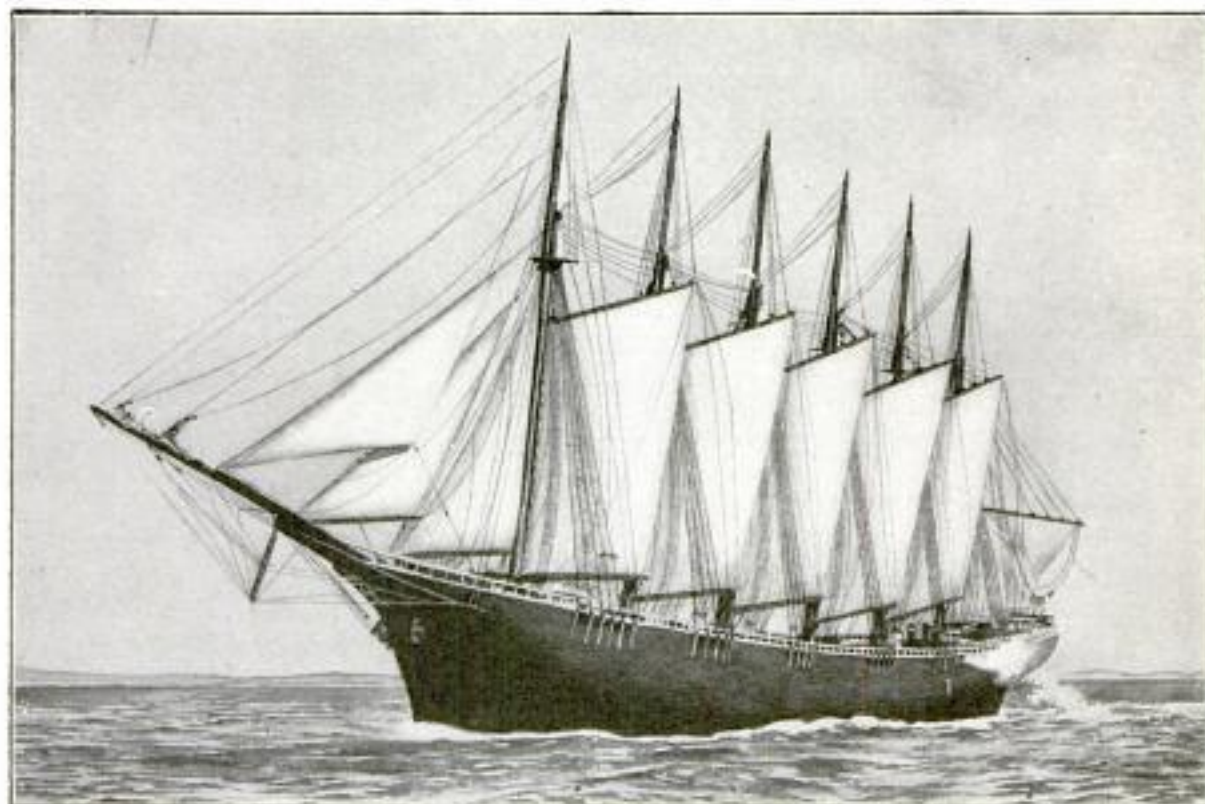
easily by means of liquid air, and the solid crystals of chloroform, absolutely pure, may be removed from the mixture and melted. Other liquids similar to chloroform may be purified in a like manner.

A great deal of nonsense has been written about liquid air, as a source of power. Ten years ago mushroom companies were formed throughout the length and breadth of the land to exploit this wonderful source of energy. Like mushrooms they vanished. A foot-pound of energy when applied

WORLD'S LARGEST WOODEN SCHOONER

The 6-masted schooner "Wyoming," launched recently at Bath, Maine, is the largest wooden schooner in the world. She has a length of 329 ft., a breadth of 50 ft., and her carrying capacity is 6,000 tons. The keel is 304 ft. 6 in. long, of selected oak, in two tiers of 14 by 15 in. The frame is of white oak, and the amount of hard pine used in her construction was 1,500,000 ft.

The "Wyoming" is the largest sailing ship built since the big 5,000-ton



The New Queen of Sailing Vessels

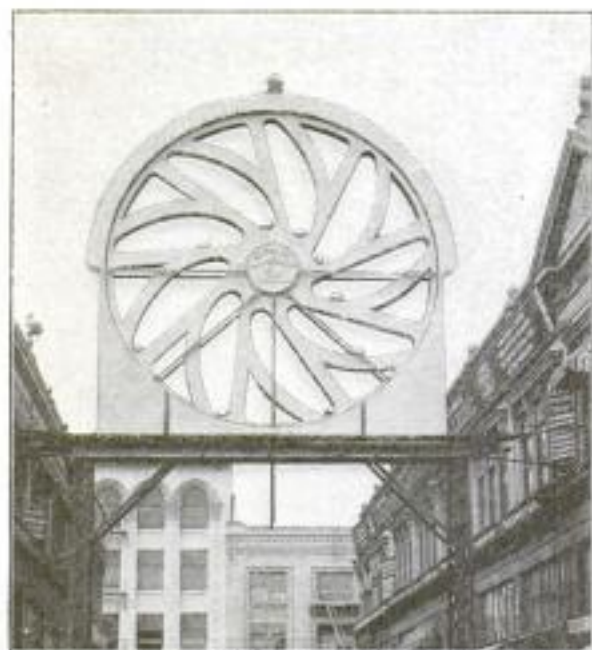
through a machine of any kind will give a foot-pound of work in return, less the friction loss. It is impossible to get something for nothing even in the world of mechanics. While liquid air does not give enormous pressure when confined, and can be made to run engines and do other work, the same elementary law quoted above, still obtains. Air must be liquefied before it will do work as liquefied air, and the liquefaction costs more in work units than are available from it afterwards.

steel schooner "Thomas Lawson" was wrecked on the coast of England. The "Lawson" was not a success, her failure being due to a faulty model. Her underbody was so full that under certain conditions of wind and sea it was impossible to tack her.

All ascents of airships or flying-machines in Russia are now watched closely. The Czar fears that bombs may be dropped on his palace by anarchists.

"PERPETUAL MOTION" ADVERTISING WHEEL

On a bridge-like trestle across one of the streets of Los Angeles is a so-



This Wheel Seems to Run Itself

called "perpetual motion" wheel, used for advertising purposes, which is apparently rotated by the ever-changing positions of nine brass balls. This wheel is 21 ft. in diameter, and its

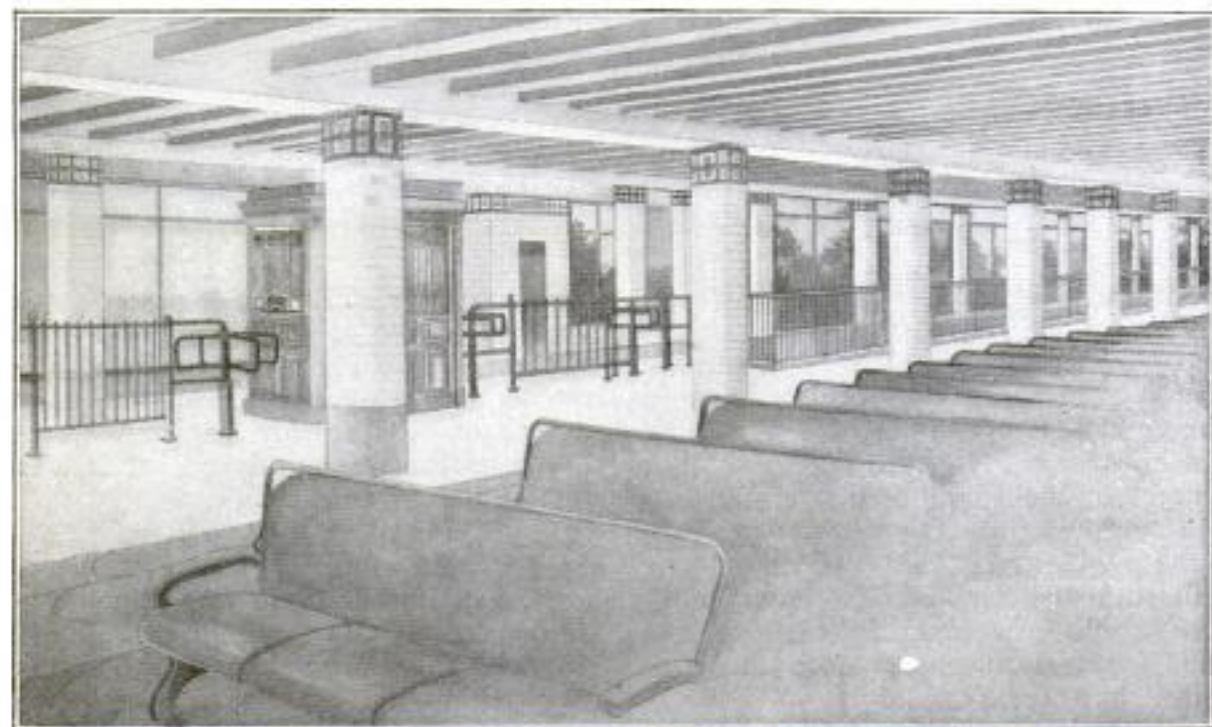
spokes consist of a series of runs on which the balls operate. To the onlooker it appears that the balls provide power by their weight to keep the wheel in motion. The secret of its operation, however, is a small hidden motor.

MOVING PLATFORMS UNDER NEW YORK STREETS

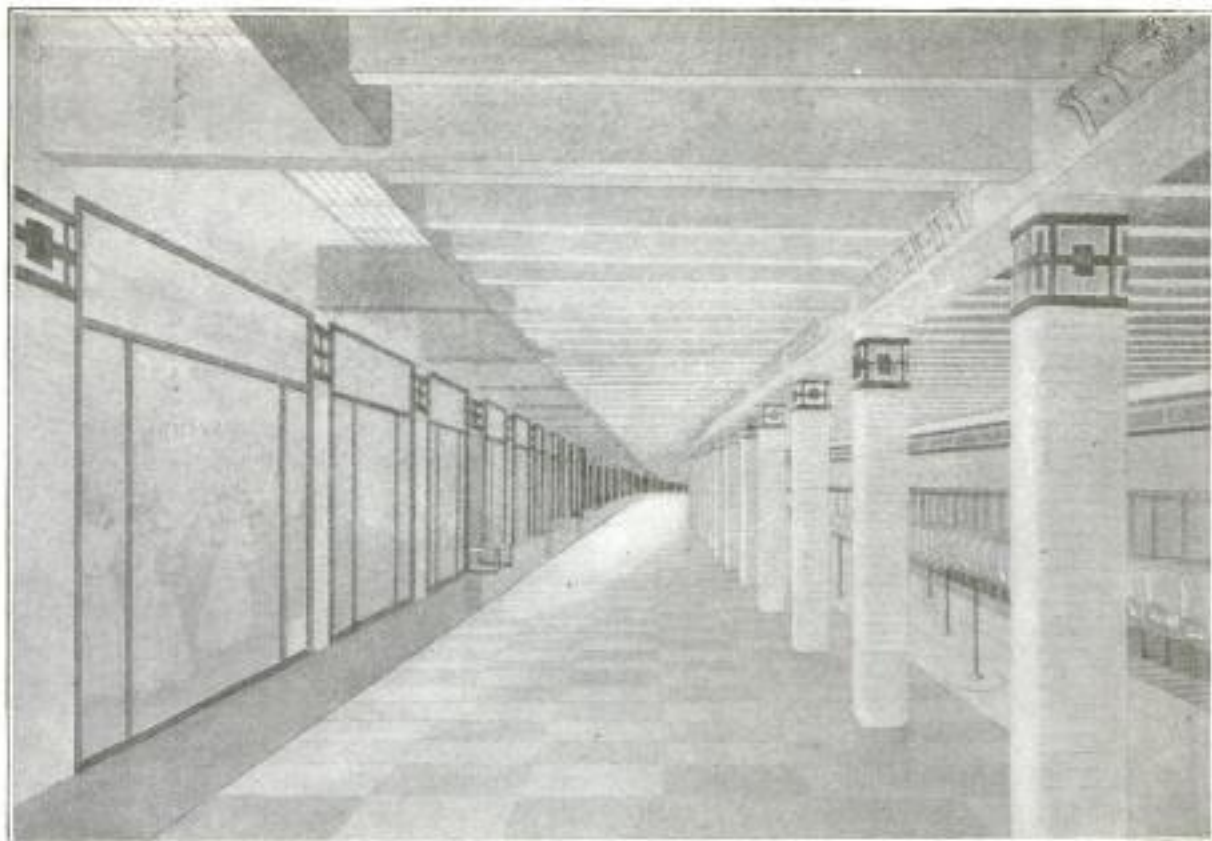
A moving platform railway under the streets of New York is a proposition which has been brought forward by a number of Gotham capitalists who declare their intention to put the plan through within a few years. The matter is now before the city government for approval. The plans have already been approved by the public service commission of the city.

Such a means of transit is necessary to relieve the more congested portions of the business district, it is claimed. The promoters declare that a railway of this kind under Broadway, from 10th to 42nd Street, would relieve the other transportation lines greatly, because it is between those two points that most of the short hauls are made.

The plan could handle thousands of



At a Platform Railway Station



Arcade with Moving Platform

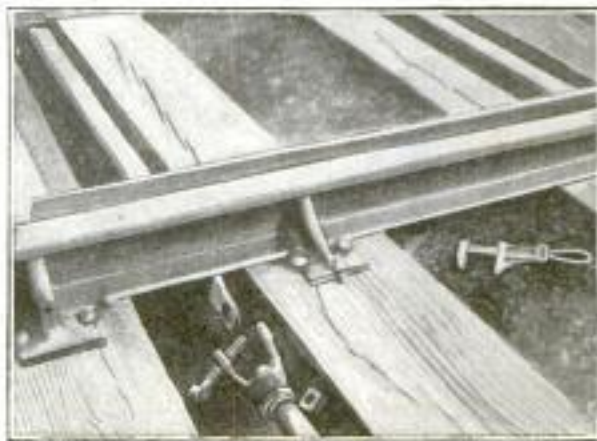
passengers with great dispatch. There would be four platforms, moving at different rates of speed, 3 miles, 6 miles, 9 miles and 12 miles an hour. There would be seats provided on the platforms, also. To reach the 12-mile platform, the passenger would first step from a stationary platform onto the 3-mile platform, from thence onto the 6-mile, from that onto the 9-mile, and thence onto the 12-mile. To leave the fastest platform, the operation would be reversed.

ITALY HAS NEW AUTOMOBILE LAW

A new automobile law has just gone into effect in Italy regulating the operation of machines in all parts of the country. It specifies a speed limit of 9 miles an hour in towns and 25 miles an hour by day and 12 miles by night in the country. The use of exhaust cut-outs and sirens in cities is forbidden. Two powerful headlights must be carried, but unduly glaring lamps are not permitted. Drivers must have a certificate of proficiency.

INTENTIONALLY DERAILED TRAIN WRECKS SAWMILL

After the Nickle Plate flyer was wrecked at Willoughby, Ohio, while running at a speed of 56 miles an hour, a nut and wrench were found beside the switch which caused the wreck. Just how they were found is shown in one of the illustrations, and their presence proved beyond doubt that the train was maliciously derailed. When the train was thrown from the main



Cause of the Wreck



Baggage Car Wrecks Sawmill

line by the tampered switch, the baggage car tore through a mill, completely wrecking it.

The escape of passengers and mill workers was miraculous. No one was killed, and of the 20 injured only 12 were hurt seriously.

TELEPHONE GIRLS IN JAPAN

One would hardly expect to see a big room full of telephone girls in Japan, much less to gaze upon a central office switchboard in front of which

sat scores of kimono-clad Japanese maids. While we have been aware of the great progress made in the land of the Mikado we have been accustomed to think that the Japanese woman has not entered into the spirit of commercial activity as have the women of the Occident. Yet there are hundreds of native women engaged in the work of attending telephone switchboards in Japan. As may be seen in the illustration they are well provided for, their chairs being models of comfort, and the rooms spacious and well lighted.



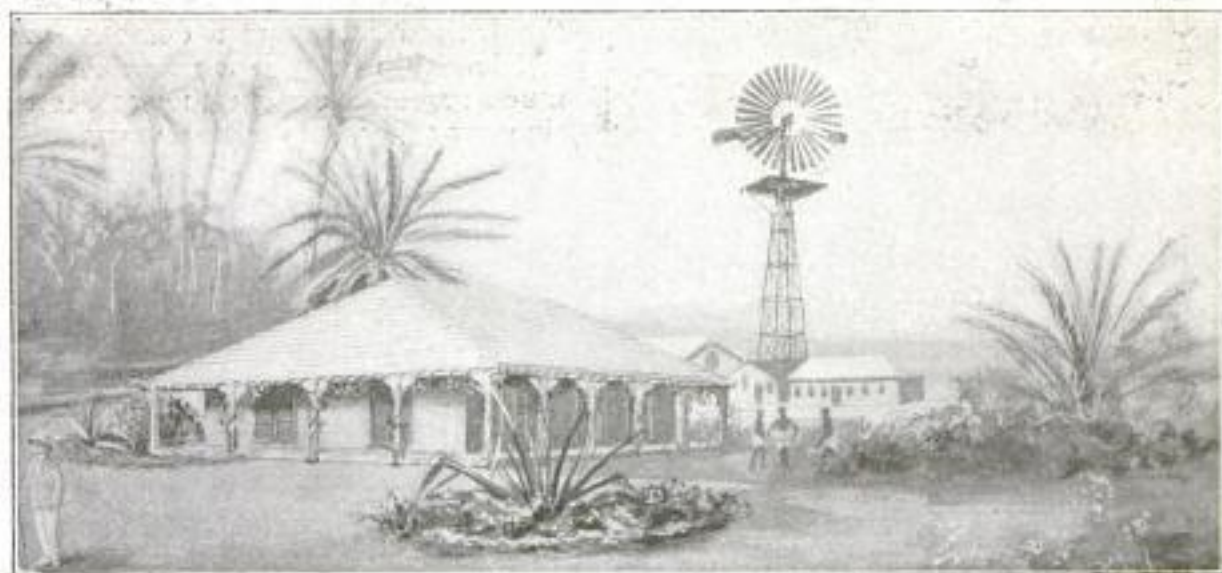
The "Hullo" Girls of the Tokio Exchange

ELECTRICITY FROM THE WIND

The windmill, one of the oldest means known to man of making the elements provide the power to turn the wheels of industry, was considered an antiquated thing of the past when the steam engine reached its development, and the only place where it retained a considerable percentage of its ancient glory was Holland. But, through the medium of electricity, the windmill is again becoming prominent. Only in its general purpose, however, is it like its ancestors. Modern machinery composes its parts, and under the modern

to make the best of light winds. The result is that even in a wind having a velocity of no higher than six miles per hour, the turbine generates electricity. Such a windmill as this is provided with an electric generator and switchboard, and a 55-cell storage battery as its electrical apparatus. The wheel is always in running position, ready to make use of every puff that comes, and it steadily makes and stores current except in times of absolutely still weather.

A wind turbine was recently erected in the Canary islands to generate cur-



Making the Wind Work in the Tropics

name of "wind turbine" it is finding a mission in many parts of the world as a means for the development of electricity.

The machinery of a modern windmill is just as far advanced over the crude machinery of the windmill of 50 years ago as is the works of a fine watch over the works of a dollar alarm clock. One type of wind turbine, for instance, consists of a wheel about 16 ft. in diameter, mounted upon a steel tower 50 ft. in height. The entire wind wheel is of galvanized steel, and all its moving parts run on ball bearings. Its transmission gear works in an oil bath, and the best methods known to engineering have been adopted in order to eliminate friction and enable the wheel

rent for the lighting, ventilating, and cooking purposes of a home of modern size. It also provides the power for a refrigerator, churn, pump, and other domestic appliances. In fact, the wind plant does all that is expected of a gas engine.

Such plants are now in use for pumping and lighting mines, for irrigation, for charging batteries for electric launches, lighting and providing power for small factories, and many other like tasks.

The generator used with a wind turbine 16 ft. in diameter is usually of 2-kw. capacity and of 130 volts. Its armature shaft is placed vertically, and is driven by means of a belt from a pulley placed at the bottom of the vertical

shaft of the wind-turbine tower. The control of the field circuit is maintained



A 24-Ft. Wind Turbine

by resistance worked by relay switches energized by the main circuit. It is obvious that as the velocity of the wind increases the power available on the turbine also increases, and it is possible to so adjust the relay switches that they switch resistance in or out of the field circuit as the velocity of the wind increases or decreases. Thus, instead of governing on the speed of the wheel, the governing is done on the output of the wheel. The object, of course, is to allow the wheel to run at its most economical speed within the range for which it is designed.

A plant with a 16-ft. wheel would cost from \$1,000 to \$1,200 according to the size of the storage batteries.

JAPANESE CHERRY TREES BURNED

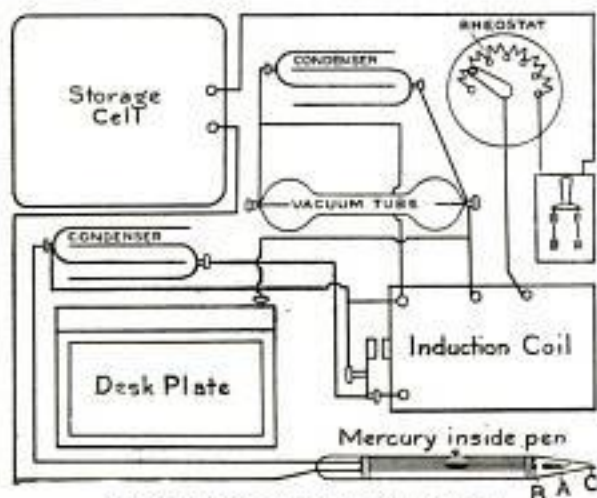
The 2,000 Japanese cherry trees presented to Washington by the city government of Tokio, because Mrs. Taft was known to admire the blossoms, were ordered destroyed by Secretary Wilson of the Department of Agriculture soon after their arrival at the capital.

This action was considered necessary when it was discovered that gall-worms infested the roots of nearly all the trees, causing a fungus disease hitherto unknown in America.

The fact that the trees were sent to the United States as a demonstration of friendship from Japan was cause for much regret, but nevertheless destruction was absolutely necessary. The New England states are now spending hundreds of thousands of dollars in an attempt to wipe out a pest brought over from Europe a few years ago in a consignment of trees.

AN ELECTRIC PEN FOR WRITING WITHOUT INK

An electric pen that will perforate the paper and produce a series of minute punctures, at the same time carbonizing the edge of each perforation, is a new English invention. The pen or stylo produces a high tension electric spark at its point which passes through the paper and the carbonizing



Details of Electric Pen Construction

of the perforations produces a dark line that makes the writing more legible than would result from plain perforation. The pen, which closely resembles an ordinary stylo fountain pen, is operated by a storage battery and an induction coil enclosed in a compact glass-topped case which serves very conveniently as a writing desk.

The paper to be written upon is placed on the desk plate and the writing done with the pen. When the pen is taken up a small drop of mercury will make both the primary and secondary connections, but the coil does not work until the writing begins as there is a break in the line at A and B which are brought together when the point C strikes the paper. This will complete the primary connection which causes the high tension sparks to perforate and carbonize the paper at the same time.

The purpose of such a pen is to prevent alterations or forgeries in connection with the writing and signing of checks, and with filling in and signing other important documents where it is



Electric Pen Ready for Use

desirable to prevent the possibility of tampering with the wording.

ROLLER-SKATING MERRY-GO-ROUND

Many people hesitate to try roller skating because of an apprehension of falls that bring before the gaze a universe of stars and comets that astronomers have failed to chart, but one of the huge London rinks has provided a



Roller Skate Strap Hangers

means by which the beginner can learn to skate without danger of such tumbles. It is a merry-go-round consisting of a framework from which hang a number of pairs of straps. The skaters hang to these straps in the genuine crowded-street-car style. All the strap-hangers skate in the same general direction, and their energy makes the device go round.

DRYDOCKS FOR DREAD-NOUGHTS

The steady growth in numbers of the Dreadnought type of battleships has drawn attention to the fact that there are only 39 drydocks in the world sufficiently large to accommodate them. The big battleships now range from 500 to 550 ft. long, have beams of from 80 to 86 ft., and an average draught of about 27 ft.

Of the drydocks that could accommodate such vessels the United States has 9; England and her colonies, 10; Germany, 6; France, 3; Italy, 2; Japan, 2, and Russia, 2.



The Village Blacksmith Shop

THE PHILIPPINE BLACKSMITH SHOP

On the outskirts of Manila and in the towns of the Philippines, as well as in the more remote and primitive regions, may still be found crude blacksmith shops in which the native works his primitive trade. Among all the tribes,

of their ancestors and turn out better specimens of certain kinds of work than do their new rivals in a modern shop, regardless of crude tools.

Really how crude these means are is shown by two of the illustrations,



A Bolo Shop

from the pure Filipino in the towns to the Moros and Igorrotes in the hills, are iron-workers who retain the skill

while the other, that of a shop interior, is more modern. The naked native standing behind two upright tubes that

look like sections of concrete pipe, is working the bellows that keeps a fire burning, while the older man is welding a knife. The bellows is the two tubes and the air blast is made by working the two plungers up and down. The air is carried from the bellows to the fire by bamboo pipe which enters the bottom of the tubes. No roof covers this curious forge.



Igorrote Smithy

The blacksmith shop provided with an apology for a roof is that of an outlying native town, and is a great improvement over the Igorrote shop. The bellows is fashioned like a squirt gun, and the blacksmith or his apprentice works the plunger in the same manner as that of a bicycle pump. Such a shop, although badly equipped, can repair anything from a buggy to a road roller. Only the anvil and vise are products of civilization.

The blacksmith sitting in an inclosed shop is fitting a handle to the kind of knife the Filipino uses to fight, harvest his crop, or build his home. It is a bolo, and many an American soldier has met death by its sharp edge.

RURAL DELIVERY LIBRARY

Throughout an area of several hundred square miles around Hagerstown, Md., travels a free public library wagon, driven by a man who knows books as well as horses, and is always ready to advise his readers as to just what book would probably please them best and last the longest time. This is an important point, because the

traveling library covers 16 routes, some of which take four days of journeying, and a couple of months may elapse before it comes again.

This ingenious rural delivery library is the project of the Hagerstown public library. Every reading member of a family is allowed two books, and may exchange the books for those of their neighbors.

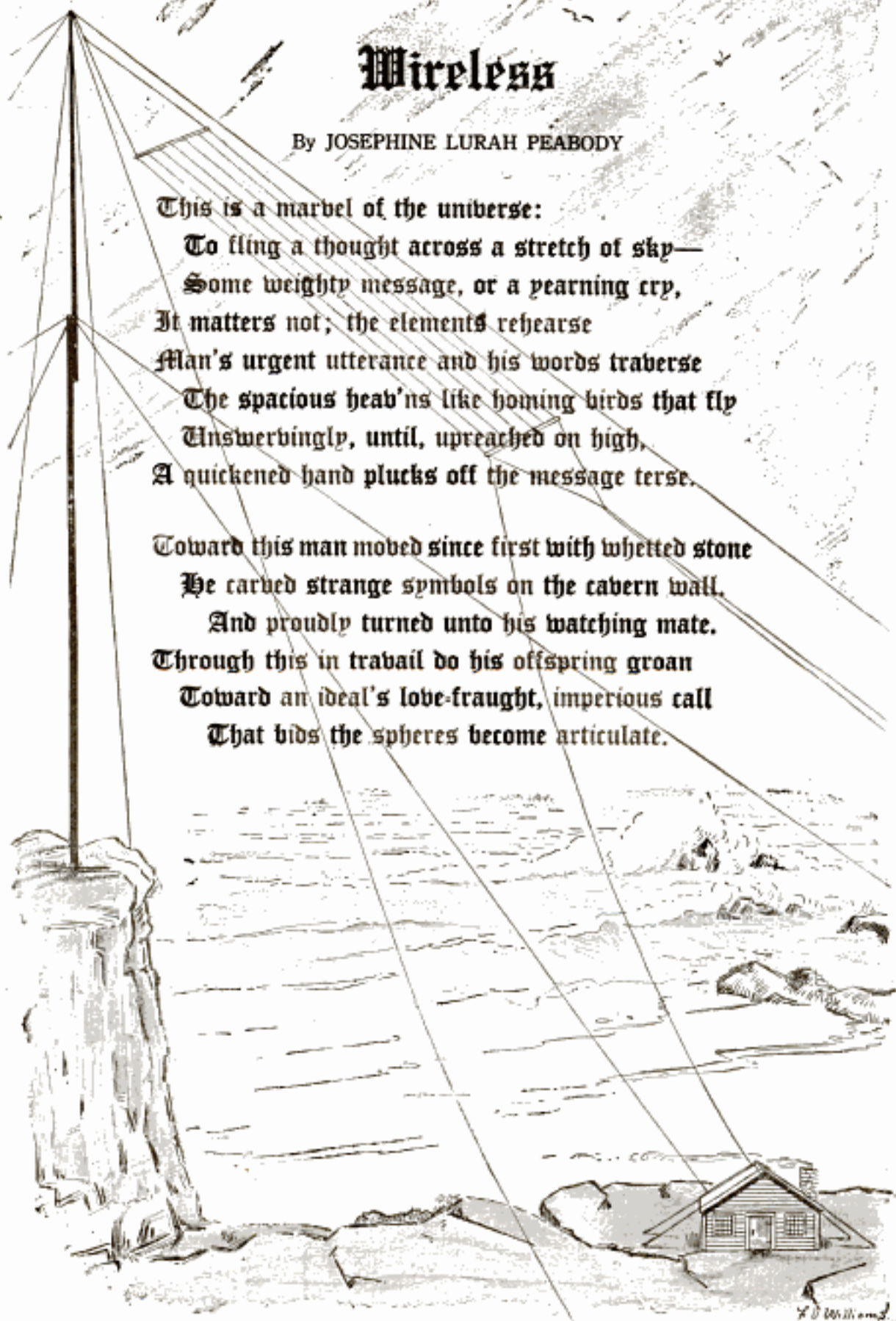
It is estimated that the railroads of the country will transport 100,000 carloads of automobiles this year, and will earn about \$6,000,000 in doing so. What they lose through the automobile, however, runs into many millions.

Wireless

By JOSEPHINE LURAH PEABODY

This is a marvel of the universe:
To fling a thought across a stretch of sky—
Some weighty message, or a yearning cry,
It matters not; the elements rehearse
Man's urgent utterance and his words traverse
The spacious heav'ns like homing birds that fly
Unswervingly, until, upreached on high,
A quickened hand plucks off the message terse.

Toward this man moved since first with whetted stone
He carved strange symbols on the cavern wall,
And proudly turned unto his watching mate,
Through this in travail do his offspring groan
Toward an ideal's love-fraught, imperious call
That bids the spheres become articulate.



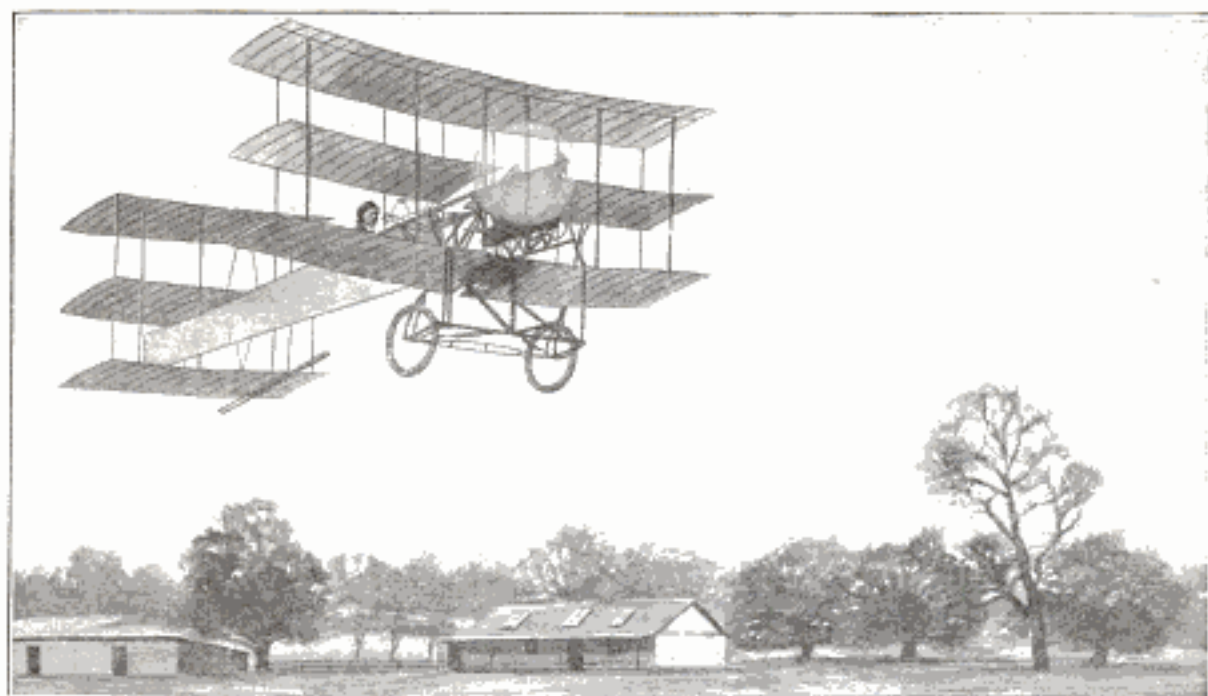


Photo by Edwin Levick, N. Y.

England's Successful Triplane

ENGLAND'S FIRST TRIPLANE

One of the first successful triplanes in the world, and the first really successful all-British aeroplane invented and flown by a native Englishman, is shown in flight in this illustration. Capt. Cody, it is true, made several flights with his army aeroplane before this machine was brought to any degree of excellence, but Capt. Cody is only a naturalized citizen of England, being an American by birth.

The inventor of the triplane is A. V. Roe, and he is a firm believer in a triple-decked machine as compared with a biplane or monoplane. The surfaces of the planes of his triplane are composed of pulp paper instead of canvas. The engine developed 20 hp.

PRODUCTION OF AUTOS IN 1909 REACHES 114,891

It is estimated that 114,891 automobiles were produced in the United States in 1909, an increase of 130 per cent over the previous year. Of this number 94,891 were manufactured under the Selden patents. The full sig-

nificance of this great increase is shown by the fact that the increase of 1908 over 1907 was only 17 per cent. In 1903 only 10,576 machines were produced. In 1905 there was an increase of 51 per cent over the year before, 20,787 automobiles being manufactured.

ELECTRIC LAMP HOLDING-CLIPS

The clip shown in this drawing can be attached to any ordinary electric-lamp holder, and its purpose is to suspend the lamp from a wall, bracket, shelves, or any awkward or difficult place. The use of the clip prevents nails, hooks, or other metallic appliances which come in contact with the flexible wire connections from wearing through the insulation.



BEER-HORN A YARD LONG

This illustration shows a curious old drinking vessel which is still preserved at an inn on the Dover Road, near



Drinking Beer by the Yard

Dartford, in England. Some years ago beer was sold by the yard in that part of the country, and this vessel was often in service, but the user of it had to progress with care, because, when the stem was emptied, the contents of the bulb base were in the habit of coming with a rush and dashing all over the drinker's face.

TRANSPORTING LIVE FISH BY AUTO

Live trout are carried from the streams and breeding beds of France to the markets of Paris by means of specially constructed automobiles which carry a large tank of water where the tonneau usually rests. When the markets are reached the fish are taken from the tanks by means of a net and transferred to a water can. They are then dumped into the tanks provided in all first-class fish shops.

The live fish are often brought from points more than 100 miles distant, this feat being made possible by the speed of the automobile. Trains are too slow for such a purpose, and shipping the live fish by such a means would require too many transfers from tank to tank.

BATTLESHIP-LIKE FORT OF CONCRETE

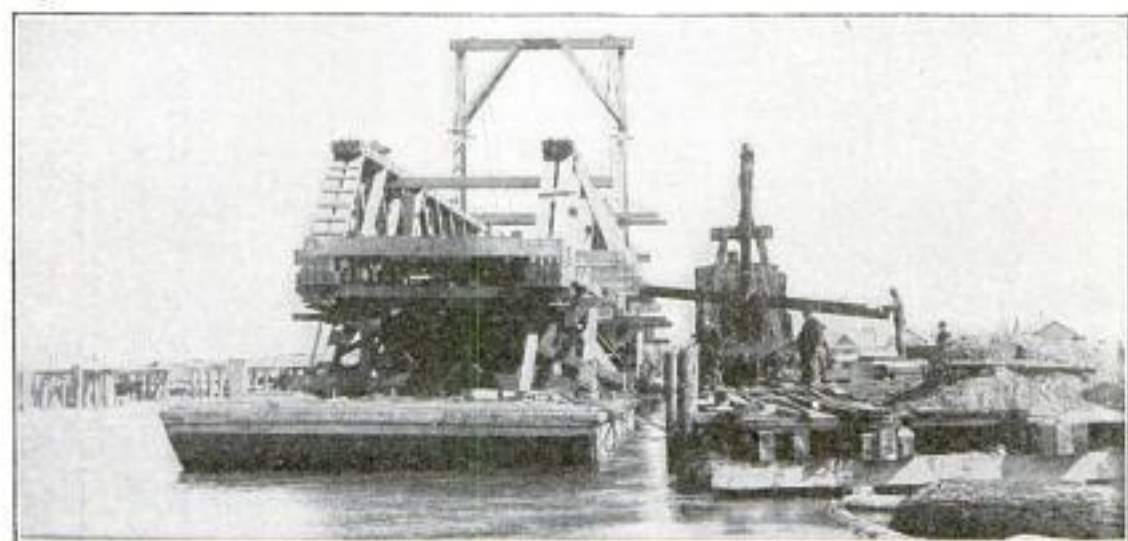
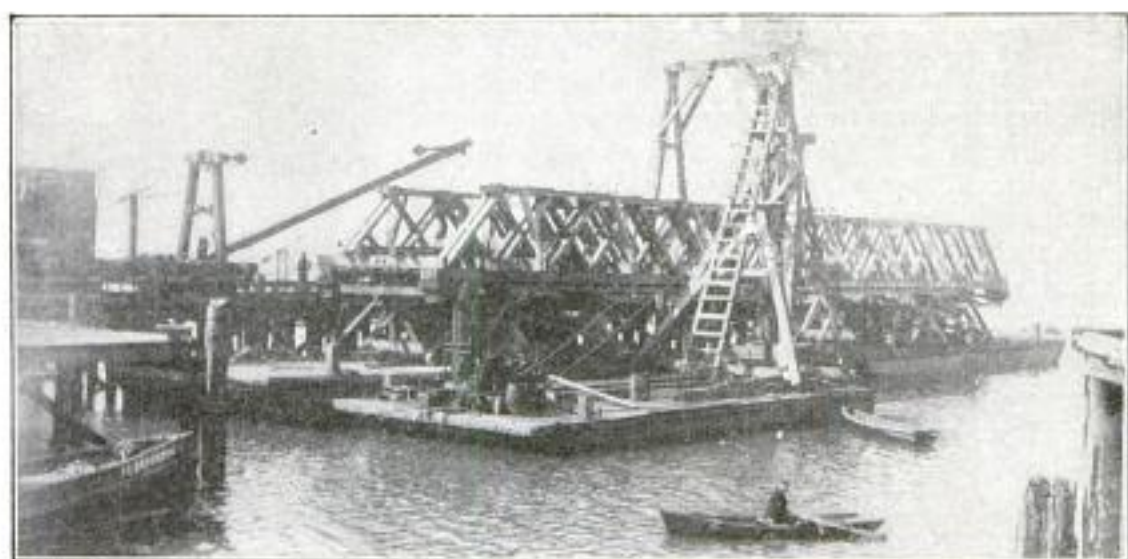
The fort built by the War department on El Fraile island, one of the four islands forming a chain across the mouth of Manila bay, is so unusual that it is known in the Philippines as the concrete battleship. About 1,200 ft. long, and 100 ft. wide, it accommodates two battleship turrets, in each of which are two 14-in. guns of the type contemplated for the 26,000-ton battleships. The guns can be trained in any direction by the gunners, and are operated by the general fire control station on Corregidor island.

The original plan for the fortification of the island called for a fort of the ordinary type, but this would have required its widening, as the little piece of land is long and narrow.

LIFTING A BRIDGE WITH THE INCOMING TIDE

The work of removing a temporary railway bridge constructed of timbers for the erection of a modern steel bridge was recently accomplished on the Northern Pacific railway without obstructing traffic for any great length of time. The bridge was over a river where the waters were affected by the tide from the Pacific ocean.

The temporary structure was swung lengthwise with the river early in the morning at low tide and large scows placed up under the old structure. Time was given for the tide to rise and lift the scows with the large wood structure, hoisting it from its place on the steel drum. After the rising tide had lifted the bridge from its position, work was resumed on the scows at once, the men knocking away the obstruction, while the waters carried the structure 1 ft. above the large steel drum. Two tug boats applied their power in pulling and pushing the scows out into the stream, after which they were towed to a point where the structure was loaded on two flat cars and carried to a place farther inland.



Raising the Bridge from Its Pier—The Bridge on Scows—Loaded on Cars

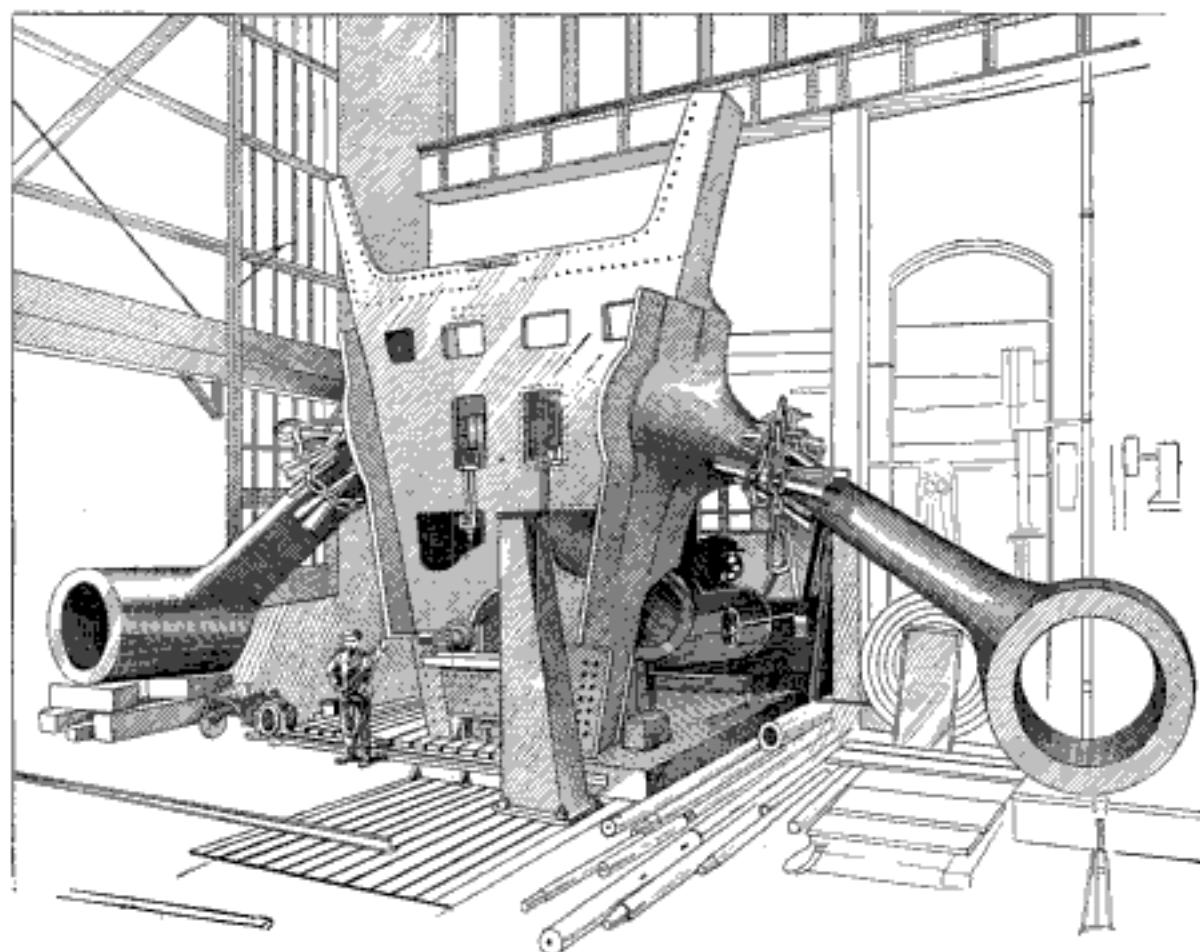
GIANT SHAFT BRACKETS OF THE "OLYMPIC"

The heaviest marine castings ever produced are the cast-steel stern frames, brackets and rudders for the two mammoth new liners of the White Star line, the "Olympic" and "Titanic." The after shaft brackets of the "Olympic," which is the giant structure shown in this illustration, weighs 144 tons. Of this weight, 74 tons is

labor, and, owing to the enormous weights and exceptional dimensions, elaborate railway arrangements had to be made to insure safe transportation between the foundry and the shipyard.

AEROPLANES FOR PROSPECTORS AND ANIMAL HUNTERS

The aeroplane as a means of exploring the American deserts in search of



Castings Weighing 144 Tons

contained in the boss arms, which will extend clear across the stern of the vessel, and form a very strong girder that will prevent vibration at this part of the ship. The arms are of the finest quality of cast steel, and are bolted to the center support. The huge size of the castings can be best realized by comparing them with the man in the illustration.

The making of the molds for the castings took several months of steady

minerals and for the transportation of mail to the little towns and villages bordering these arid regions is suggested by Glenn Curtiss, the aviator, while Louis Paulhan, the daring French operator, sees a future for it in hunting big game in African jungles.

In his travels to and from Los Angeles Curtiss noticed the stillness of air which prevails on the deserts most of the year, and remarked that it was typical for flying. The California des-

erts are laden with rich minerals, but up to the present time intense heat and poor transportation facilities have made exploration almost impossible in some parts.

"The aeroplane," says Curtiss, "offers a solution. The operator can rise sufficiently high off the ground to lessen the burning heat from the hot sands, and he will not be dependent on the slow burro or mule. Also, think of the daily mails being carried in an hour or so over the deserts to the little mountain towns and villages. The aeroplane would be an immense improvement over the 15-day pack-mule system of communication."

"I would suggest the aeroplane for the hunting of big game in the jungles of Africa," says Paulhan. "An operator and hunter could soar above the venomous reptiles and vicious animals without fear of danger. They could smile down on the hissing boa constrictor and graze the backs of the elephants. No animal is cunning enough to find a safe retreat from the aeroplane and every foot of darkest Africa could thus be hunted by man."

W. R. Kimball, a New York instructor in aeronautics, suggests that the flying-machine may be used to advantage in rural free delivery.

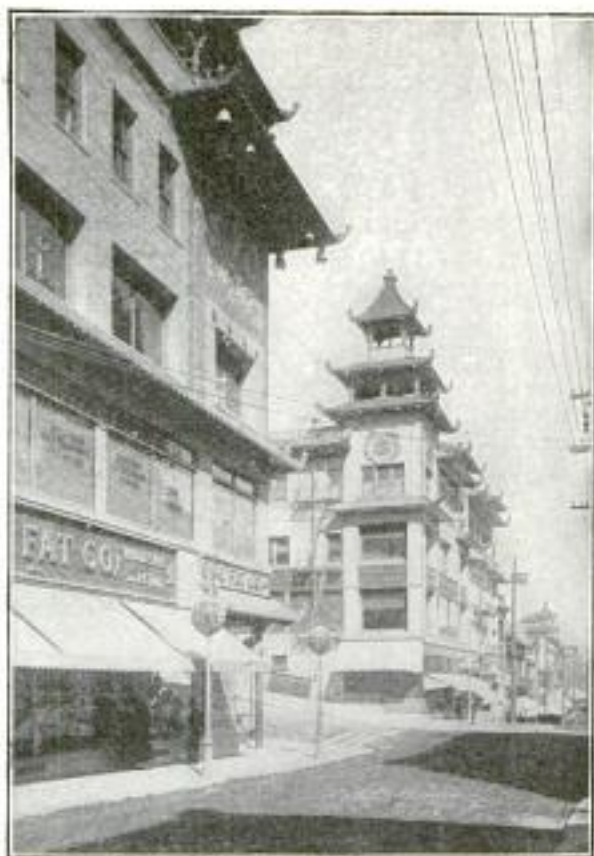
The mail could be dropped in a leather pouch and the aerial delivery wagon could speed on to the next farmhouse, he says.

CHINESE ARCHITECTURE IN SAN FRANCISCO

The new Chinatown of San Francisco, which has sprung up on the site of the old, demolished by the earthquake, is something very different from its dingy, squalid predecessor.

The dwellers in the Chinese quarter occupied buildings that were once the homes of the well-to-do people in the early days of California, and the old-fashioned mansions and hotels were roughly remodeled to suit Chinese taste.

The present Chinatown is composed



A Combination of Chinese and American Architecture

of new buildings, designed for the especial use of the Orientals, and, as the illustration shows, the Chinese architecture or a modification of it prevails. Many of the Chinese own the land, and some of them have accumulated large fortunes, so that after the great fire they were able to rebuild in far better style than before.

AERIAL WARSHIPS FOR NORTH SEA

Reports from England indicate that the British navy is equipping airships with means for discharging projectiles, and will station them at Dover and other points on the east coast of England from which the fleet can fly above the English Channel or over the White Sea. It is known that three dirigibles have been built, or are in course of construction for the English navy, and if the reports of their armaments are correct, England will have the distinction of building the first aerial battleship.

JAPANESE OUTPLAY AMERICANS AT BASEBALL

Things have come to a pretty pass when over in the land of chrysanthemums they can train teams to play rings around a team representing an American University at what we have been wont to call "our" game, the "great American game," baseball. At this game, as well as at almost everything else, the Japanese have demonstrated their remarkable adaptability.

It is at team work that the versatile

odical, says of the games between the All Tokio team and the University of Wisconsin nine:

"The scores of the games show that the teams were very evenly matched. The Wisconsin team is not the best university team in America, but it is a good representative university team. In American universities the teams vary from year to year. One year a university may have the best team in



Japanese Baseball Grandstand at Tokio

athletes of Japan have proved superior to the team representing the University of Wisconsin which played against Waseda and the All Tokio team. Note the "All Tokio." That evidently is a team composed of the best players of numerous teams in the capital city of the Mikado's domain. It may not be long before the fans will be going out to the Polo grounds in New York to see the Giants play Nagasaki, and the championship series will be played by the Pittsburg Pirates and the Yokohama Terrors.

The baseball critic of The Tokio Graphic, an illustrated Japanese peri-

ods section of the country and the next year, on account of some of its best players graduating, it may have the poorest.

"It is my opinion that Wisconsin lost the majority of games in Japan through lack of team play. Wisconsin had good batters and they counted on winning their games by strong offensive play. The Japanese realize that they are not strong at bat and so have developed very strong team work in defensive play. It was in team play, both defensive and offensive that the Japanese out-ranked their opponents."

From this it would appear that not

only have the Japanese become good baseball players, but they have some good baseball writers. However, the sporting editors of Japan are not up to ours on writing baseball slang—yet.

ADJUSTABLE CABLE TO SAVE LIVES AT DAM

A clever device to save motor launches and rowboats from being drawn over a huge dam on the Des Moines river at Ottumwa, Ia., when the motors stop or the oars are lost overboard, has been planned by John F. Fogarty, of that city, and it is expected that the municipality will install it.

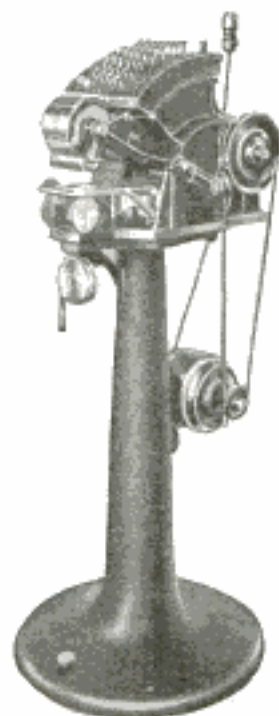
The Des Moines river at certain periods of the year rises and falls 20 ft. in a very short time. Several lives have been lost when small boats have been carried over the dam by the strong current. Cables across the river have been tried, but they were generally too high or too low to be of any assistance when needed. It was found necessary to have an adjustable cable over the river with a man in charge of each end. This has proven a very expensive proposition.

The accompanying plan shows the new safety device that will rise and fall with the river and always be within reach of the occupant of a boat. Two floats keep the cable at the same height above the water, and two pulleys, one on each end, keep it drawn taut. From the cable are suspended hangers with rings, which are always within a foot of the water. The floats

are made round so that driftwood will not accumulate against them.

MOTOR DRIVEN LAUNDRY MARKER

The proper marking of the articles received in a large laundry is a task requiring so much time and care that some kind of machine has become a necessity. Many machines for the purpose are now on the market, and one of them is here illustrated. It is a motor-driven marker that places the letters of each individual laundry mark on the goods in a quick and uniform manner. The method of setting the type for each mark is simple. By pressing certain buttons and pulling a lever the type is set, and the pulling of another lever distributes the type to its original position after use. The type are on the face of 16 type wheels, each of which has the complete alphabet, all the numerals, and a blank space on which may be engraved any special character. Names may be spelled out or a symbol be used consisting of both letters and figures.



Sketch of Device to Save Crippled Boats

HOW LINSEED OIL IS "PREPARED" FOR INDUSTRIAL USES

Linseed oil forms the basis of a number of important industries and is an indispensable article of commerce. As extracted or pressed from the flaxseed it is of little use in the raw condition, it being valued when bleached, chemically treated, or "prepared" or boiled. The oil is used in paints, printing inks, varnishes, floor cloth, elastic rubbers, soaps, water-proof stuffs and many other industries. As America is one of the largest consumers and producers of this oil, an enumeration of the rather simple technical details will be both interesting and instructive.

If the seed be not fully ripe, the oil expressed abounds in mucilage, water, and pulpy matter; but when the seed is full grown and ripe, the oil is limpid, pale colored and bright. Seeds stored from two to six months give the best result—that from fresh seed gives a viscous and turbid oil. The cake is a valuable food for cattle. Of the protein substances, 87 per cent are digestible, the nutritive value being one and one-half times as much as that of hay.

The following three processes are in general use for obtaining the oil:

1. Cold drawn oil:—The seeds are crushed, ground or bruised and expressed without heat. This is by far the best oil and in Russia and some other parts of Europe is used as a table oil. The seeds yield 20 per cent of oil.

2. Hot pressed oil:—Prepared in the same manner as the above, but the seeds are heated before being pressed. The oil is darker in color and has a disagreeable taste, but the yield is 28 per cent. It is used for technical purposes.

3. By extraction, with a yield of 32 to 33 per cent of oil. Bleaching.—For artist's oil and light oil varnishes an almost colorless oil is necessary. This is done by bleaching. The oldest, simplest and by far the surest, though slow method, is by the action of sunlight. The oil in portions of about 18 lb. each is distributed in glass balloons, holding about $4\frac{1}{2}$ gal. each. Next pre-

pare a solution of 220 lb. of copperas in about 50 gal. of rain water and add 5 to 6 qt. of it to every balloon. Expose the balloons to the direct light of the sun and shake frequently, at least once a day. The time varies according to temperature and intensity of light. A still easier method, largely used in England, Japan and to a certain extent in this country is to expose the oil in large cylindrical glass vessels, or zinc boxes, or wooden boxes lined with tin plate and covered with glass plate. The layer of oil should not be deeper than 2 in. Chemicals are used to accelerate bleaching by sunlight. In a small scale, oil in bottles can be bleached with advantage by the addition of a small quantity of 90 per cent alcohol and exposed to the sun for a few days with frequent shaking.

There are various other methods for bleaching and one of the most efficient methods is that of Hartley and Blenkinsop's process by which the oil is cleaned, bleached and boiled in a somewhat same operation.

Hartley & Blenkinsop's Process

First treat the oil with dilute sulphuric acid of 30 per cent strength. Let stand to allow the oil and acid to separate and the clear oil is drawn off from the still, most of the impurities remaining behind as sediment. The drawn oil is treated with a solution of manganese linoleate in turpentine or some other hydrocarbon spirit. Do not add too much of this material. It exerts a bleaching action on the oil, which becomes a very pale color. If too much is added, further oxidation of the oil may occur, which is not desirable. Air is being blown into the oil at the same time. This assists and accelerates the bleaching. After, or concurrently with the above, the oil is gradually heated to about 260 degrees F., and is thus converted into a pale denser drying oil of the highest quality. It is excellent for paint oil, dries

well and rapidly, can be mixed with all pigments and does not lead to discoloration as it so often happens with lead paints. The white paints or other light-tinted paints retain their purity of tone intact indefinitely with this oil.

The following is a very serviceable test for the drying qualities of linseed oil:

Dip into the cold oil a piece of well-sized paper which is afterwards hung up to dry. Thoroughly well-boiled oil will produce a crystalline surface over nearly the entire portion of the sheet dipped in the oil. If the boiling is imperfect, the upper portion of the paper's surface will be simply greasy and only the lower portion will show the varnished coating. When the submerged portion is touched with the finger and shows no grease adhering to it, the boiling may be said to be complete.

We speak of the drying of the linseed oil, but it is a misnomer. The process undergone by the oil is not de-

priving it of moisture, but solidification by taking up oxygen from the air. The use of chemicals and passing of air bubbles through the oil facilitate the oxidation of the oil. When used as a varnish the prepared oil quickly takes up oxygen from the air and forms a hard, but tough, smooth and bright coating. This property of quick absorption of oxygen and forming a varnish is found in a pre-eminent degree in linseed oil, no other oil being able to approach it in this virtue, and it is this for which the oil is so highly prized. A good varnish must be thin enough to apply with the brush, must dry without cracking and with rapidity; give a clear, colorless film, which should be somewhat flexible, and all these properties are possessed by the properly prepared linseed oil and by no other single oil.

In the next article we shall give some other methods of preparation and some practical hints both for the manufacturer and consumer.

LAUNCHING OF AN ENGLISH BATTLESHIP

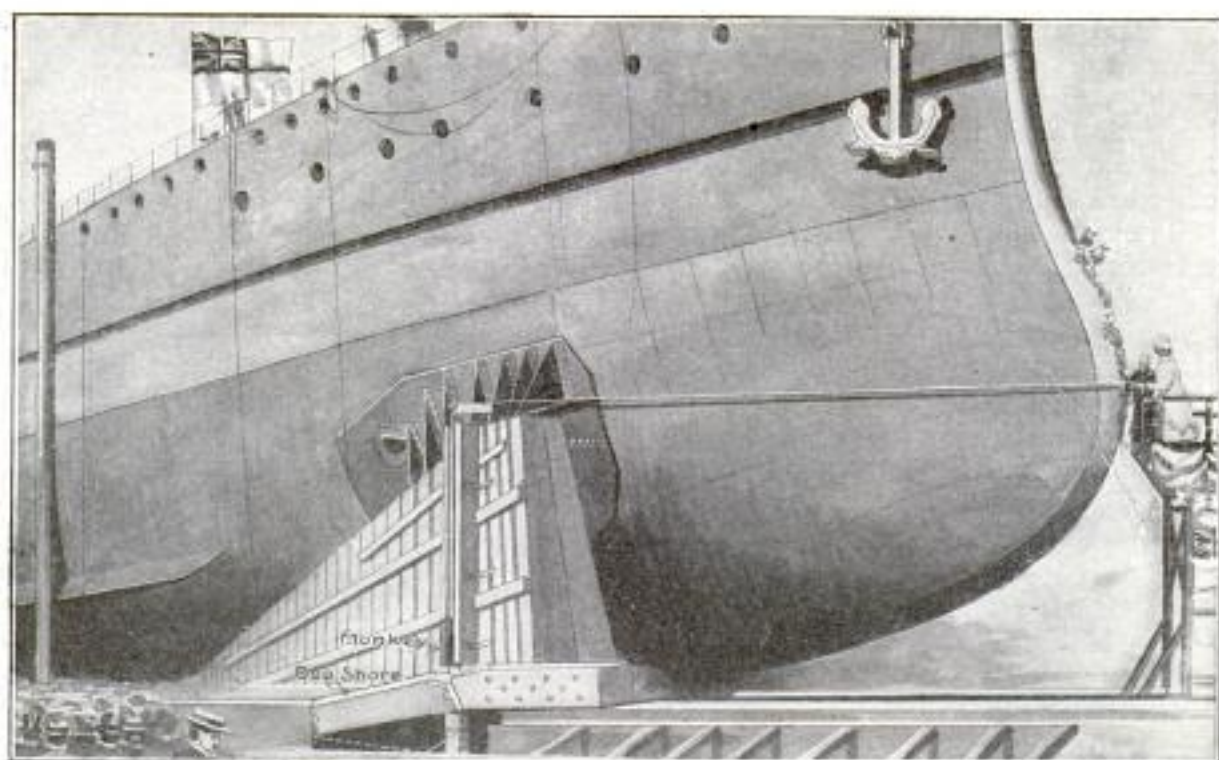
The method by which a great battleship is started in its first plunge into its native element is excellently shown in these illustrations of the launching of one of England's great Dreadnoughts.

The key to the launching is the dogshores, which are the two blocks of

wood that sustain the enormous downward pressure of the vessel while it is resting on the greased ways. These are knocked away by two falling weights, known as monkeys, which are suspended above them by a cord running around the bow of the ship. The



Raising Her by Hammer Blows



Method of Launching a Battleship

person, usually a woman, who carries out the launching ceremony, taps the end of a chisel with a hammer, this action cutting the cord and allowing the weights to fall and perform their mission. The moment the dog-shores are thus knocked out, the vessel starts to slide.

Just before the day of launching, the vessel is raised from its permanent way into the sliding ways. This is done by placing over 2,000 wedges under the keel, and, as these are struck by hundreds of workmen with hammers, the bow of the vessel rises. After rising, the vessel is held in position by means of the dog-shores, and until a few min-

utes before the moment of launching, safety blocks remain under them to offset any possibility of their dropping before the crucial moment. One of these is shown in position in the larger illustration, which shows the launching mechanism on one side. The other side is, of course, a duplicate.

The smaller illustration shows the method of raising the ship from its permanent to the sliding ways.

NEW AUTOMOBILE DEVELOPMENTS

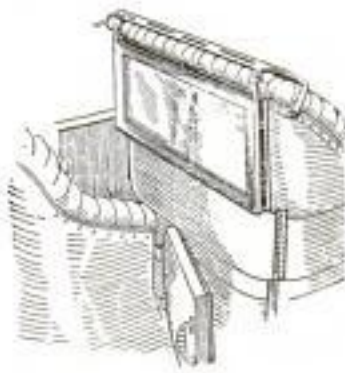
The accompanying drawings illustrate a dust screen for the protection



New Type of Auto Tire



Rear Seat Shield Extended and Folded Away



of the persons in the rear seat of an open automobile, and an entirely new type of auto wheel, both of which are English. The former is an extending shield, which fits to the rear of the front seat, and gives as complete protection from dust and draughts as does the shield widely used for the front of automobiles.

The new tire is neither pneumatic, nor, correctly speaking, a spring wheel, since no pawls, ratchets, or springs are used in its construction. It consists of two metal discs, the inner one being rigidly attached to the hub, while the other one, which can move around the hub, is attached by a special ball joint. The tire is of the solid type, made in sections, with small spaces intervening through which pass bolts coupling the flanges together. Owing to its peculiar construction, the wheel utilizes both its upper and its lower portions for absorbing road shocks, a means of adjusting it to various loads being provided in the ball joint, which can be tightened up to any required degree. The fact that the combined lateral movement of the disc and tire is greater than the majority of pneumatic tires does away with the "pounding" that is so detrimental, it is claimed.

MAKING BALLOON ASCENSIONS ON A BICYCLE

The familiar balloon ascension and parachute drop has become so common that the public now demands additional features in connection with the feat. Captain Penfold, an aeronaut who is performing in Australia, determined to get a thrill into his performance and now makes the ascension seated on a bicycle. The bicycle is attached to the parachute, and he makes his descent astride the machine also. After alighting he folds up the parachute and pedals back to the starting point.

He attaches rings over the handle bars and in back of the seat, and fas-



Where Bicycles Are Out of Their Element

tens cords from them to the wooden ring which hangs under the parachute. Penfold makes ascensions of over 7,000 ft. with this outfit.

THE FREE SEED HUMBUG

[From Editorial in Grain Dealers Journal.]

Sixty-one mail bags chock full of seeds have been shipped to an Indianapolis congressman by the Department of Agriculture free of transportation cost. The stuff may not be suitable for chicken feed, but that does not matter, the government has paid for it and the people who receive it will have the opportunity to experiment with it. At the same time an economical president, who overlooks the great expense of buying and transporting free seeds and of printing and transporting thousands of tons of congressional buncomb insists that postage rates be increased in order that the Postoffice department may continue to frank all the business of the government and still have a surplus.

AN AUTO BAGGAGE TRUCK

The slow progress of heavily-loaded baggage trucks on the platforms of great railroad terminals, and the strenuous pushing and pulling that is required to give them motion, necessitating the services of anywhere from two to four men, has caused the Pennsylvania system to install 12 auto baggage trucks at its New Jersey terminal.

This truck, which is a distinct innovation in the auto world, has many unique features. It has a length of

All that is required to change operation from one end to the other is to transfer the steering and controlling handles. In running the truck, the operator stands upright on a little platform, with his back against the end of the truck. One hand rests on the steering gear and the other handles the control. Each end, as before stated, has the same arrangement, and the platform of the end not in use folds up out of the way.

The trucks, which are driven by elec-



Newest Thing in Baggage Trucks

12 ft., a width of 44 in., and is provided with three speeds in either direction, varying from 4 to 7 miles an hour.

The most distinctive features of the truck are that it can be operated and steered from either end, and the way in which the wheels are mounted. Both pairs of wheels have knuckled axles, with the steering gear so connected that both pairs are used in steering. This permits of very short turns being made, an important consideration in crowded quarters. Both the steering and controlling gears are linked up to duplicate lever sockets, each end of the truck having a socket.

tric motors, weigh 2,390 lb., and their carrying capacity is 4,000 lb. The truck shown in the illustration is loaded with 20 trunks and bags.

DESTROYERS AS WIRELESS STATIONS

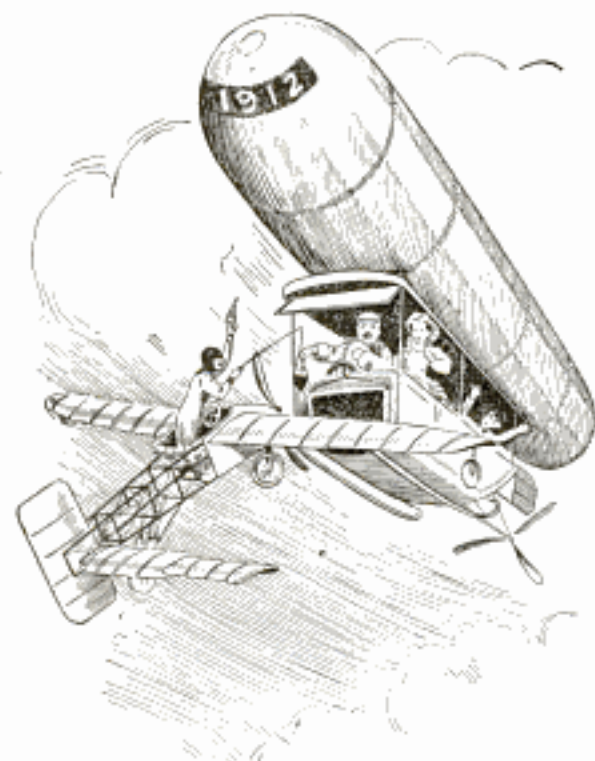
Torpedo-boat destroyers, long considered wicked little fighters and efficient scouts, may now serve as wireless transmission stations, according to plans being developed by the Navy department. The time has passed when admirals of the American fight-

ing fleets will be for long out of touch with Washington in times of trouble, and when the fleets are too far out at sea for the sending and receiving of aerograms direct, the speedy little fighters of the Navy will be sent out 500 or 1,000 miles to bridge the gaps and relay the messages back and forth on their journey.

Speedier than the heavy battleships, the destroyers will be able to run to other points if molested by the enemy, all the while keeping communication open. Thus the big fighting ships would not be drawn away and scattered for communication purposes.

AERIAL HIGHWAYMEN

The most timid need not fear that the long-buried "knight-of-the-road" will be resurrected to scour the heavens astraddle an aeroplane, for the accompanying illustration is only a fanciful



An Aerial Hold-Up

sketch. But, regardless of the improbability of such "airwaymen," the idea is one that would add spice to modern juvenile fiction.

STATUE WITH HUMAN SKULL AND HAIR

When the chief of a tribe on Malekula Island, New Hebrides, dies, the



A Curious Native Sculpture

sculptors of the tribe make a statue of him so that he may still watch over the living. A framework of wood and bamboo is set up, and over this is placed a composition of clay and vegetable fiber. The skull of the dead chief is used for the head, and this is filled in and modeled to resemble the living face. The dead chief's beard and hair are used to complete the likeness. The knees, elbow joints, and shoulders are decorated with faces, and the whole is colored a bright red.

One of the most interesting speeches delivered during the recent election excitement in England was made by a grey parrot at Walworth. The bird had been an attentive listener to election arguments, and one night astounded a gathering by shrieking "Vote for tariff reform."

HOW TO CONSTRUCT A MISSION WINDOW SEAT

A portable window seat of neat appearance, which is designed to take the place of a cedar chest, is shown in the accompanying sketch. If care is taken to make the joints fit well, the box will be practically airtight and mothproof, providing a place in which to store extra bedding or furs. The following list of materials will be needed:

- 26 ft. 1-in. thick cedar boards for the box.
- 1 piece pine, 2 by 2 in. by 12 ft. long.
- 32 ft. of $\frac{1}{4}$ by 2-in. oak strips.
- 54 ft. of $\frac{3}{4}$ by 1-in. oak strips.
- 16 doz. R. H. $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. long brass screws.
- 1 piece green burlap, 24 by 48 in.
- 2 pieces green burlap, 20 by 44 in.
- 2 pieces green burlap, 20 by 20 in.
- 20 pieces red burlap, $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. square.

The box as shown in Fig. 1 is made first. Nail the sides and the bottom to the ends, being careful to get the box perfectly square. The corners can be dovetailed together if desired. The extra time it takes in making the dovetailed joints will greatly add to the durability of the box. The box can be made much stronger by nailing the

in. square, to the bottom for the box to rest upon. These can be attached with long screws run through from the bottom of the box.

The green burlap is glued to the outside of the box. Be careful not to apply too much glue on the burlap, or it will soak through. This should be tried out on a scrap piece, and when the proper application of glue is ascertained, applied to one side of the burlap and stuck on the box. Place the cloth on so the weave will run in the same direction on all sides.

The oak slats are cut and fit over the burlap as shown in Fig. 2. Care should be taken to make the mitered joints a tight fit. After the miters are all cut and the location of the squares found, they are marked so that pieces of red burlap may be placed over the green before the slats are fastened permanently. The slats are put in place over

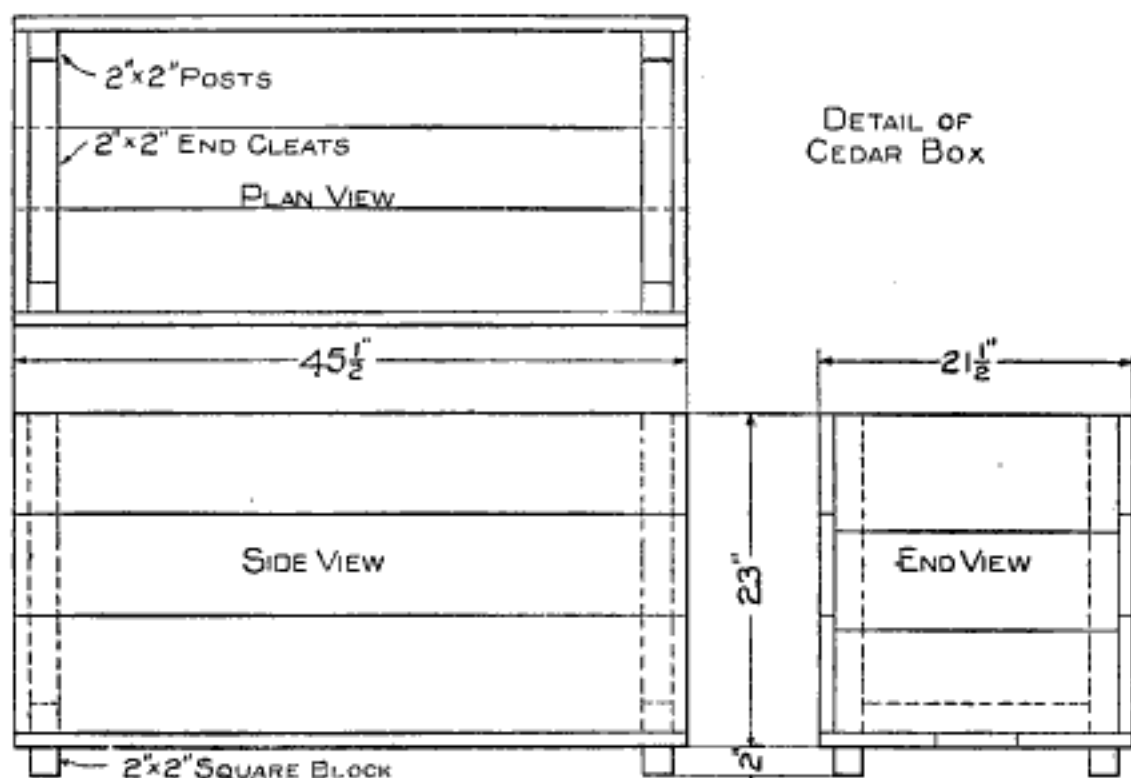


Fig. 1—The Rough Cedar Box Without the Covering

sides and ends to posts 2 in. square placed on the inside. Cleats should also be placed on the inside, at the bottom, as shown. Fasten four blocks, 2

the burlap and fastened with small brass screws.

Cover the top or lid with green burlap, allowing the edges to lap over the

ends and sides and fasten under the side strips. This top can be stuffed with excelsior, if desired, and tacks with large heads driven in to hold it in

The basket seat for the passenger is provided with apron, transparent shield, and leather hood, while the motorcycle driver is protected by

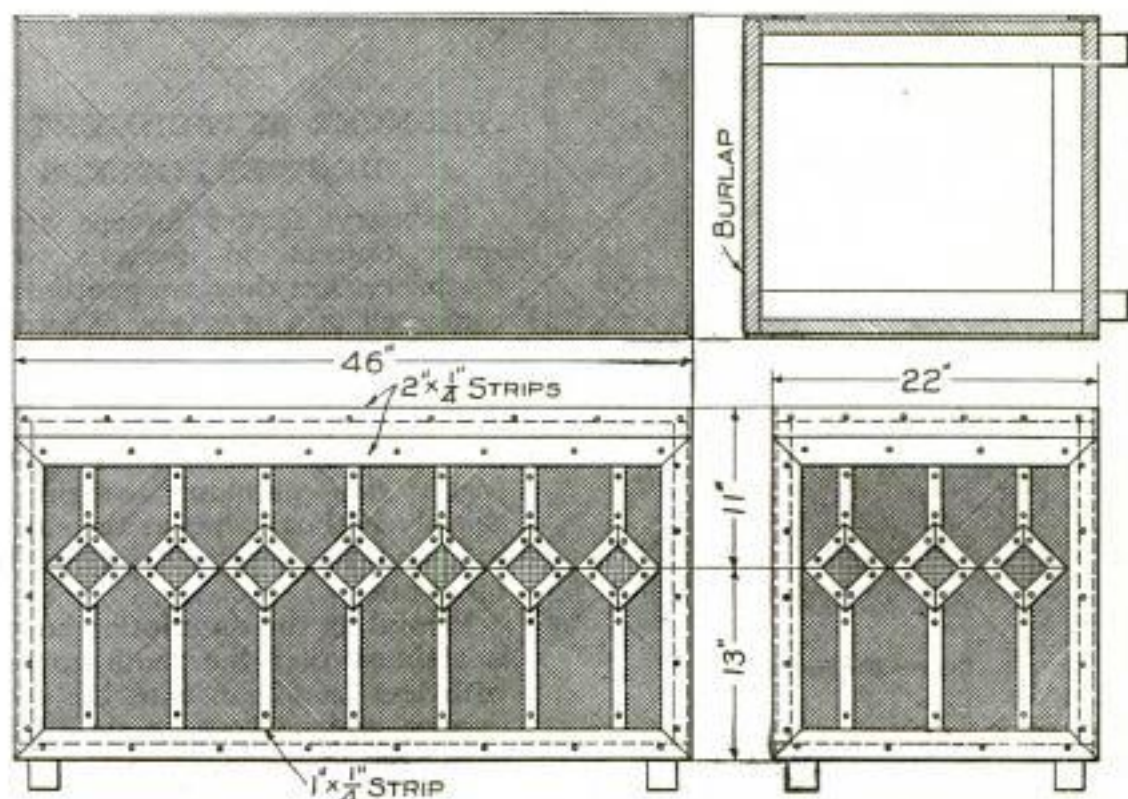


Fig. 2—Design of the Covering Strip Put on Over the Burlap

place. The slats can be stained any color to suit the maker. They should be removed from the box when being stained so as not to spot or stain the burlap.

STORM-CLOTHED MOTOR-CYCLE

In Europe, where people are less afraid of attracting public attention than in this country, the motorcycle with a third-wheel attachment for the accommodation of a passenger, is rapidly growing in favor as a vehicle for people who cannot afford the more costly automobile. Hundreds of such machines as the one shown in the illustration may be seen on the boulevards of London and Paris, and many of them are so equipped with weather protectors that the owners no longer fear being caught in the rain miles from home.

waterproof jacket, cap, gauntlets, and high-topped leggings.



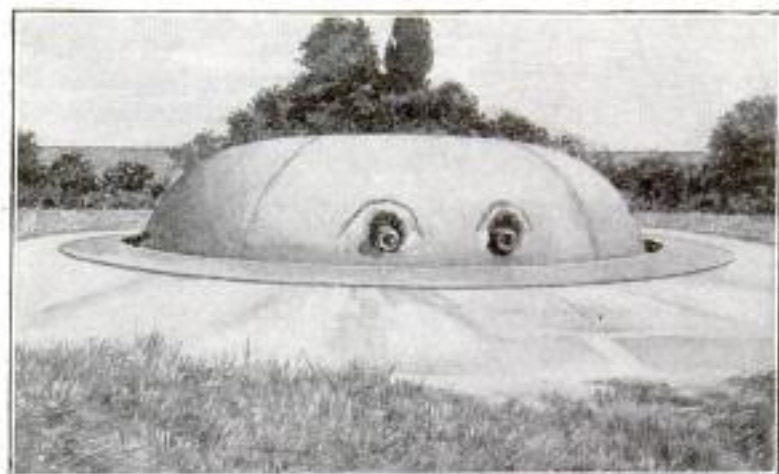
Courtesy Motor Cycling, London
Prepared for Bad Weather



Curious Russian Livery

PADDED LIVRY OF RUSSIAN COACHMEN

The coachman of an aristocratic Russian family makes himself look as fat as possible, for the larger he appears to be the more aristocratic and wealthy do the ordinary people consider the family to which he is attached. Many



A Turret Fort

of the coachmen are naturally fat, but even the fattest of them sometimes

wear a heavily padded livery that is really more of a gown than a coat.

The padded coachman shown in the illustration is only an ordinary example. He has many companions of greater magnitude.

PLUNGER ATTACHMENT FOR DENTIST FORCEPS

Ordinary dentist forceps are fearsome objects to persons with a toothache, but they are gentle tools as compared to a new type of forceps, in appearance at least. One handle of the new implement is a long rod-like affair on which a heavy weight slides. When the forceps are attached to the tooth, this plunging weight slides sharply against a stop at the end of the rod, and the resultant jerk dislodges the tooth.

Painful as the description sounds, it is claimed that the tooth comes out with less pain than with the ordinary forceps, and without an application of muscular force on the part of the dentist.

MODERN BELGIAN FORTS

The latest land fortifications in Belgium are curious cylindrical turrets of steel sunk into concrete wells in such manner that they turn, thus allowing the two guns to be trained in any direction. In fact the scheme is a land adaptation of the turret principle of battleships, and takes the place of the built-up earth fortifications so common in Belgium for many years.

Within the wells, under the crown-like tops of the turrets, are chambers for the men, magazines for the projectiles, and a machinery room. The concrete

walls of the wells are from 9 to 15 ft. in thickness.

SHOP NOTES

Heating Water for Cement

Having a quantity of cement left over from building a new house I concluded to build a creamery with it, and, as I had tried the old plan of heating irons in the fire and using them to heat the cement without much success, I devised the plan of heating the water in a coil attached to a barrel. This proved very satisfactory as the temperature was below zero and the water had to be heated for the concrete. I set two barrels about 6 ft. apart, one elevated about 3 ft. above the other, and then bent three coils in a 16-ft. piece of $\frac{3}{4}$ -

both barrels to a level just above the top pipe and the circulation will be free enough to heat the water quickly. The other method is to attach a pipe coil to one barrel as shown. This will cause a circulation free enough to heat the water rapidly.—Contributed by E. L. Jones, Nelson, Ill.

Tapping a Pressure Main

Tapping a water main while the pressure is on usually results in the workman getting wet. This wetting



Two Methods of Heating Water in Barrels

in. pipe, putting one end in each barrel. This left the pipe on a slant between the barrels. A fire was built under the coil and cold water was poured into the elevated barrel. As the water ran through the coil it was heated and passed into the lower barrel hot and ready for use.

Two other methods may be used as shown in the accompanying sketch. The first one shown is two barrels on the same level, connected with a pipe and having a coil in the center attached to the bottoms of the barrels. A straight pipe is put in about one-third the way down from the top of the barrels. Water can be put in

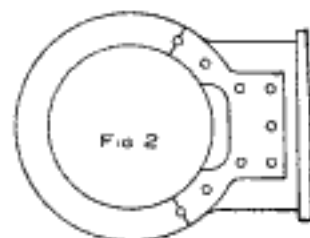
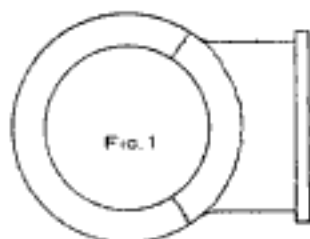
can be avoided if the simple device herein described is used.

Secure an empty lard pail and nail a block of wood to the bottom on the inside. Run the drill through this clear up to the shank, and cut the pail to such a length that the drill projects about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. below the open end. When the hole is drilled, the outrushing water will strike this pail and be deflected from the operator of the drill.—Contributed by Edwin S. Culver, Oakland, Cal.

A marble slab is much better for a paint stone than a board, as it can be readily cleaned off.

Repairing a Broken Cylinder

The wrist pin on a 75-hp. steam engine broke, which allowed the piston to smash through the cylinder head,



breaking it, also carrying away the steam port as shown by Fig. 1 in the accompanying sketch. A patch was made to fit the broken part in the following manner: The ragged edges were squared up so that a new piece could be fitted on as shown in Fig. 2. A brass patch could not be secured at the foundry as it was too large to cast in one piece, so an iron casting had to be used. As this could not be made steam-tight at the joints, allowance was made for a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. boiler plate to be put in back of it. The plate was cut as shown in Fig. 3. Studs were put in as shown, the ones at the joints to make them steam-tight. After the casting and plate were in place and secured, the plate was calked both inside and out. The new head of the cylinder was allowed to project so as to take in all of the studs. The patch never leaked and the engine was used until discarded.—Contributed by W. E. Heist, Saskatoon, Canada.

A New Rabbit Trap

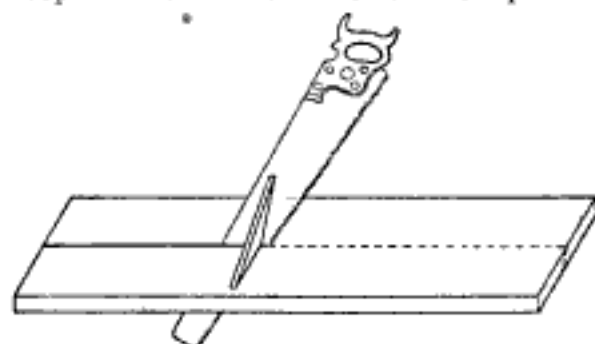
In a recent issue of Popular Mechanics I read a description of a rabbit trap. I have in mind a rabbit trap used by an overseer on a fruit farm of mine, which I think surpasses anything of the kind I ever saw. You must have a lively dog to help you out, however.

First, it requires a length of stovepipe inserted in a pile of brush or hedge. On the reverse end of the stovepipe there is a board $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick, put on a hinge so that when the rabbit enters one end, the board drops back by gravity, preventing the return of the rabbit. There is a gunny sack or something of the kind on the end of the stovepipe, where the door drops, to receive the rabbit. This can be substituted with anything available. Rabbits have been known to gnaw out of gunny sacks, but this can be easily prevented by substituting something else. This trap is very successful where there is a good dog. He scares the rabbits up and they start with a rush for the first hole in sight, which is the stovepipe. I have found as many as six or eight rabbits in a single trap.—Contributed by W. E. Clark, Kansas City, Mo.

How to Bevel Rip a Board

A long board is hard to rip perfectly true to bevel, but with the little device shown in the illustration the ripping may be made easy. The device is made of a block of wood cut to the required bevel, which is held against the saw as a guide to make an even slant or bevel for the full length of the board.

This block of wood will save lots of unnecessary work when a quantity of bevel ripping is wanted, says a correspondent of the American Carpenter

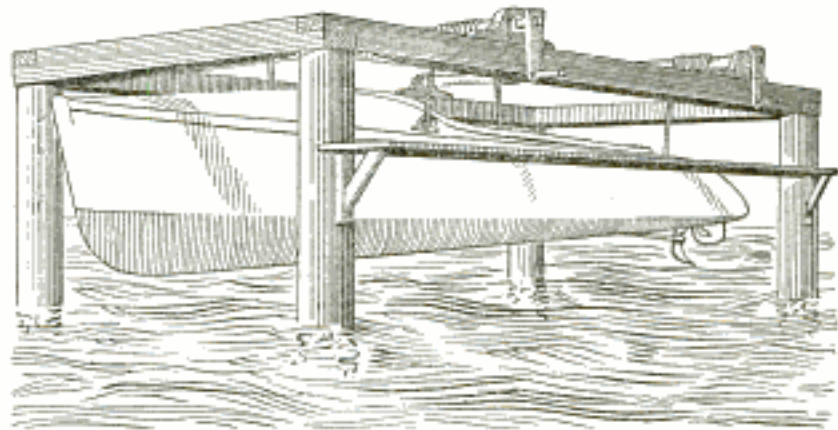


Sawing a Bevel

and Builder, and comes in very handy for ripping saddle boards or hip boards for a roof. The edges may be run over a joiner and the bevel retained in perfect condition.

A Substitute Harbor

A sandy beach makes a poor harbor for a motorboat, especially if it faces an open stretch of sea. It is very difficult to beach any but the smallest launches, and the owner does not care to risk his craft at an unsheltered anchorage. The illustration shows how one owner makes sure that the surf will not destroy his boat. He drove four large piles at a place where the water had sufficient depth to float the boat, cut the tops off level and spiked a frame on top of them. Two winches were attached to the frame. The motorboat is raised by means of the winches sufficiently to clear the combers.—Contributed by J. J. O'Brien, Buffalo, N. Y.



The Boat Is Raised Out of the Water

Vacuum Relieved on an Under-Water Exhaust Pipe

One of the worst troubles the owner of a motorboat with an under-water exhaust has is that of getting water in the cylinders of his engine. I have cranked for over an hour just to get out a little water which rendered the whole engine useless while it was in there. I have since discovered a way out of the difficulty, however, which may easily be applied to any boat.

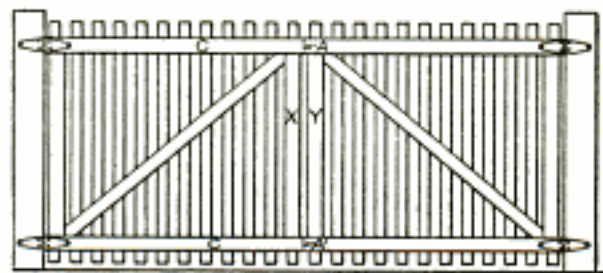
The cause of the water getting in the cylinders is that when an engine is stopped and left for any length of time, the air in the cylinders and exhaust valve casings cools and contracts. As it contracts it naturally creates a vacuum which is filled by water running into the valve casings, and, if the valves are open or not well-fitted, into the cylinders as well.

The remedy for this is to place a small pet cock in the exhaust pipe at its highest point, and to leave it open

after stopping the engine. Then instead of drawing in water, the cooling cylinder will take in air which is much better for the engine's well-being, and its owner's temper the next time he tries to run it.—Contributed by Harold H. Cutler, Springfield, Mass.

How to Hang a Double Gate

A simple and easy method of constructing and hanging a double gate so that it will swing perfectly true when complete is shown in the accompanying sketch. Make the gate in one piece by running the crosspieces C from one post to the other. Leave a small space between the upright pieces X and Y so that they will swing free of each other when the gate is cut in two. Hinge the gate to the posts at all four corners, testing the crosspieces with a



Gate Ready to Be Sawed in Two

level. Then saw the gate in two at A and A' and the two halves will swing perfectly true and match each other.—Contributed by Walter E. Wright, Granville, Ohio.

Use an old knife in cutting sandpaper; not the putty knife.

Spring Fork for Bicycles

The vibration on the handle bars of a bicycle, caused by running over

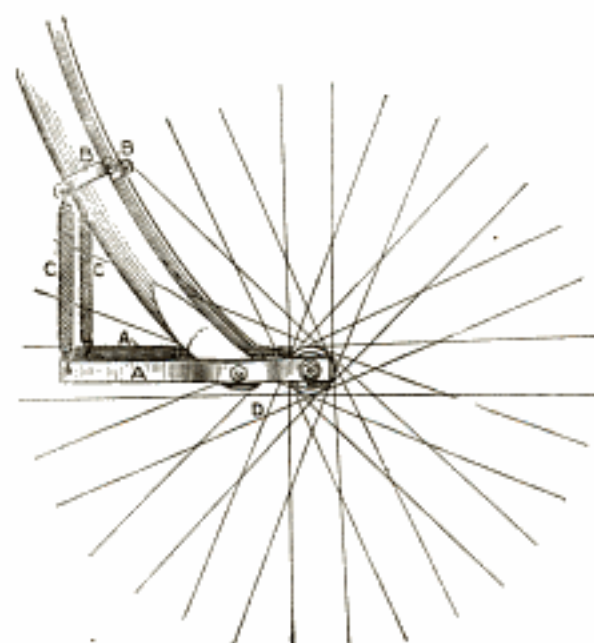
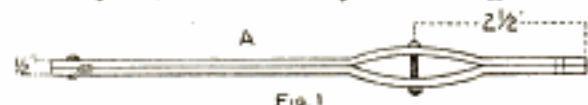


Fig. 2
Springs Attached to the Front Fork

rough roads, may be eliminated by attaching a spring fork. Such a contrivance that requires no special skill to make is shown in the accompanying sketch. Two strips of iron, A, Fig. 1, are welded or riveted together, leaving an open space $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. from one end which is to receive the end of the bicycle fork and bolt. Two of these pieces are required, one for each side of the wheels. They are attached to the wheel and forks as shown at AA, Fig. 2, and connected with springs, CC, to clamps, BB, on the bicycle forks. The method of working is apparent.—Contributed by Donald H. Fairchild, Pana, Ill.

Fumigating a Greenhouse

The best way to get action on the insects in a greenhouse is to put the fumigating apparatus up in the ridge of the house and let the fumes fall, says a correspondent of *Florists' Review*. With the source of the fumigant

placed on the walks, the vapor rising often leaves the lower part of the greenhouse only lightly fumigated, if at all. If the fumigator is hung close to the ridge the fumes given off are quickly cooled by contact with the glass and thereby become heavier than the atmosphere. This results in the fumes settling just as one sees a fog settle upon the ground. In this way the house will be filled evenly full of vapor clear down to the ground, completely enveloping the benches and the plants on them.

A fumigator can be made as a wire net in the shape of a cylinder. This is packed full of wet tobacco stems and hung up close to the ridge and the stems set afire at the bottom. The result is that instead of giving off smoke, the fumigator gives off steam. The only point necessary to watch is to see that the tobacco stems are properly moistened.

Supports for the Care of Paint Brushes

Common wood clothespins may be used as supports for holding paint brushes in a liquid while they are not in use. The pins are clamped on the brush handles and then placed on two sticks across the top of the pot as shown in Fig. 1. This method of supporting them in the liquid is especially good for camel's hair or any other brush made of fine hair. The brushes will become very much deformed if they are allowed to rest on the bottom

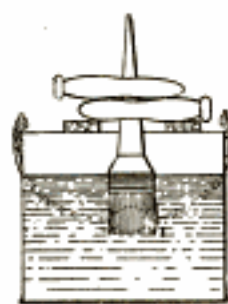


Fig. 1



Fig. 2

Caring for the Paint Brush

of the pot. Several brushes can be put in one pot, as shown in Fig. 2.—Contributed by James M. Kane, Doylestown, Pa.

Rosin as an Aid in Picking Fowls

All of those who have had the troublesome experience of picking wild ducks will find it quite easy the next time they have ducks to pick if powdered rosin is sprinkled among the feathers before placing the bird in the hot water. The heated water will run the rosin, and the feathers will all pull out like a solid mass. All the fine down will come out with the feathers. This method can be applied to tame fowls as well.—Contributed by C. Howell Dockson, Springfield, Ill.

How to Empty a Large Bottle

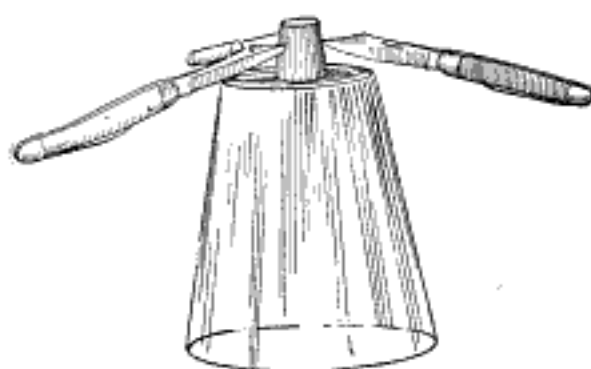
A bottle, and especially a large one, can be quickly emptied if you take hold and invert it over the receptacle into which you wish to turn the contents, as shown in the sketch, and, while holding the neck in a steady position, give the bottom a rotary motion. This will form a small whirlpool that will admit air to the space vacated by the liquid and cause it to run freely from the bottle.—Contributed by Maurice Baudier, New Orleans, La.



Window Display for Cutlery

An attractive moving window display for cutlery and hardware dealers is shown in the accompanying sketch. The articles necessary are an electric fan, several old-fashioned glass tumblers and some corks. The tumblers are set upside down in the window so the current of air from the fan will strike forcibly against one side of them. Select for each tumbler three knives of about the same weight so they will balance well, open the longest blade of each and stick them into a cork at equal distances apart. Place the cork

in the sunk portion of the glass as illustrated. The current of air striking on



Cork on the Tumbler

one side will cause the knives and cork to turn around. The fan should be placed in a corner where it can be concealed, or placed behind some larger object in the window display.—Contributed by Harry Miller, Lujane, Colo.

A Surf Bait Net

The simple device illustrated is the invention of an angler to aid him in securing sea clams and other marine creatures to be used as lures in catching Pacific coast fish.

The device consists of a cone of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. mesh wire firmly secured to the extremity of a stout bamboo pole, 12 ft. long. The lower portion, as shown in the cut, is flattened to form the horizontal plane when brought in contact with the sand.

The operator wades into the surf, extending the bait net through an incoming breaker to the sandy bottom, and drags it slowly toward himself as the wave recedes. Each successive haul discloses a number of sea clams which it would be almost impossible to capture without the aid of this device. The rigid pole permits placing



Bait Net

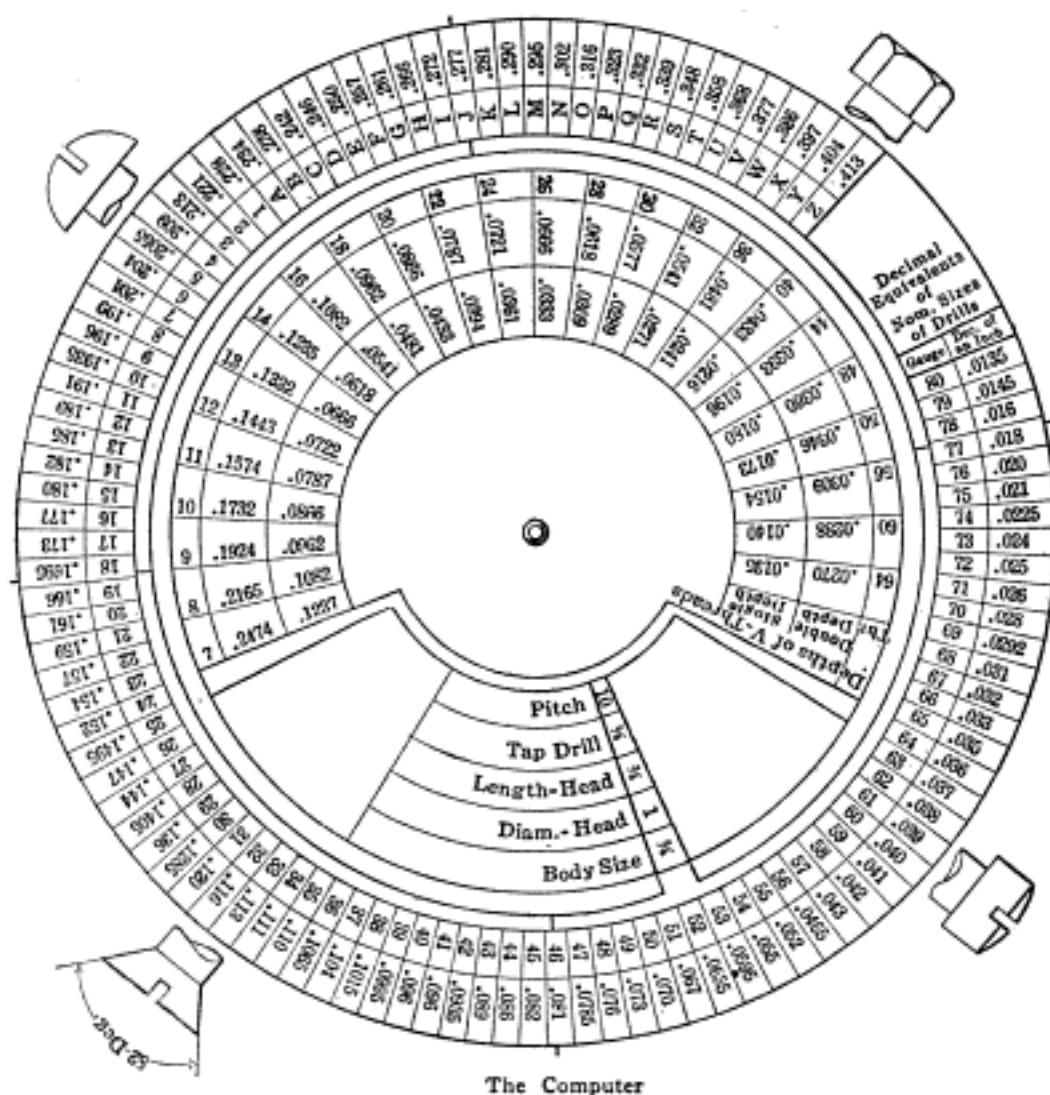
and holding the trap in any desired position, and serves as a lever to tilt the whole at any angle in scraping the wave-washed sands.—Contributed by H. M. Meinell, Sawtelle, Calif.

A Machine Screw Computer

Tables of machine screws are not convenient for frequent reference and a correspondent of American Machinist devised a computer as shown in the accompanying sketch for quickly finding the desired result. The computer was made by fastening blue prints on sheet metal.

How to Construct a Road Through Swampy Land

A road almost one mile long through bottom land and swamps in the state of Illinois was graded up about 3 ft. above the level of the ground to receive a covering of stone. Before the stone arrived, high water covered the newly made roadbed and made it impossible



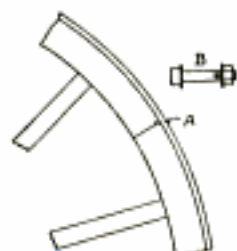
The outer circle gives decimal equivalents of nominal size of drills. The table on the center disk gives single and double depths of V-threads from 7 to 64 per inch. Under the center disk are five circles of figures giving the dimensions called for on the disk, opposite each circle. These give the sizes most used in machine-shop work and show only the size you want, preventing confusion of sizes.

to travel over the soft earth. Efforts were made to get the grade to specifications, but this was abandoned as the grade could not be kept in shape. The stone was hauled from the car and the building on the end of the road begun next to a railroad by unloading the stone in the center of the dump and not spreading any for the final course. The final course was dumped out in the mud for about 200 yd. and the road

builders dropped back and commenced with the second course, dumping it in the center as before. When the teams running over it did not fill the ruts, a man was employed to spread the stone and keep the ruts about level. The wheels of the wagons pressed out the sides of the embankment and made a protection of earth to keep the stone from spreading and rolling too far. By doing this the builders made most of the road about 8 ft. wide and 8 in. deep, except for about 150 ft. which was water and mud that could not be drained. On this part of the road boulders from 24 in. to as large as the men could handle were placed to make a firm foundation. Stone was placed on top of the boulders, which made a good road. A short distance was made up by placing stone in the mud and water, a yard in a place to cover 8 ft. wide and 10 ft. long; then covering the stone with sand and putting on more stone alternately several times, which cemented the stone and made a good road. The worst place was made by putting in 1 ft. of wheat straw and weighting it down with sand and stone put on the sand. This seems to be the best part of the constructed roadbed.

How to Fasten a Loose Wagon Tire

Tires often come loose in hot weather and if the wheels are so old or badly dished that it would not pay to have them reset, the following method to keep them on may be used to advantage. Drill small holes at the felloe joints and against the tire as shown at A in the sketch. Use an iron drill if you have one, as rubbing against the tire will not injure it. Put a bolt of proper size and length through the hole with washers on both sides of tire and fasten with a nut. This will hold the tire on the wheel and also make a solid joint if the felloes are loose.—Contributed by Allen L. Barnes, Harrisburg, Ill.



A Concrete Fountain

This unique fountain as shown in the illustration, is made of concrete



Unique Form of a Concrete Fountain

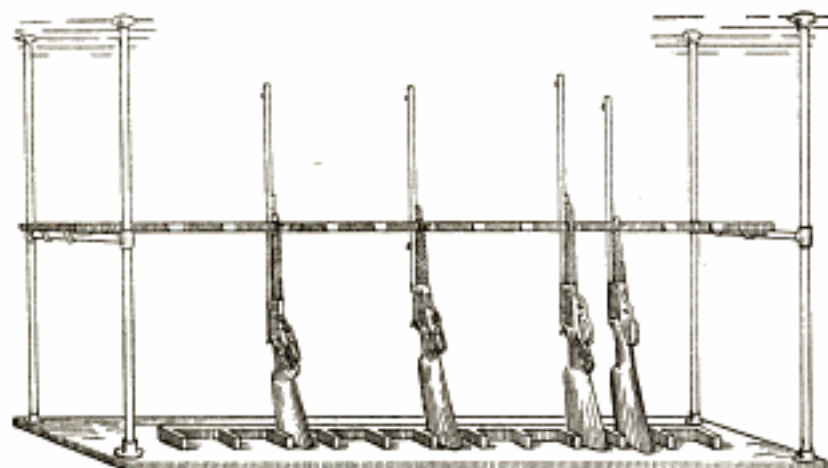
formed over six small barrels and two box forms. While the concrete was still plastic, small stones were stuck in to give them the appearance of being laid in mortar. A small pipe connected to two faucets, one at each end of the top barrel, supplies the fountain with water. The basin resting on the first four barrels is the right height for watering horses and the overflow runs into the second or smaller basin at the bottom where dogs or other small animals may drink. The water overflows from the second basin through pipes into the nearby sewer.—Contributed by Frank H. Miller, Woronoco, Mass.

How to Restore Hones

Hones made of natural or artificial stone soon lose their original cutting properties on account of metallic particles filling up the pores. This can be remedied and the stone made to work as good as ever by carefully applying hydrochloric acid, which will convert the metal particles into chlorides. The chlorides are easily washed off with water.—Contributed by H. F. Jensen, San Francisco, Calif.

An Insulator Lightning Discharge Gap

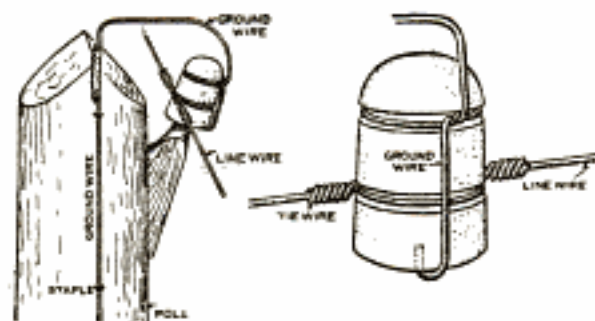
We use a device such as is shown in the accompanying diagram to relieve our lines of lightning charges, says a correspondent of Telephony. The only



Gun Rack Fastened to Ceiling

material required is a piece of No. 12 iron wire and a double-groove porcelain insulator.

Bend the piece of iron wire so as to make a hook about $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. deep with which to clasp the bottom of the insulator. The line wire is placed in the lower groove and tied in the regular way. The wire carrying the hook is then set in place on the rim of the insulator, properly bent, tied in the upper groove, and connected to a ground wire. Between this and the tie wire there will be a small gap, the width of which can be regulated by the lineman.



Method of Tying the Wire

This will provide an escape to the ground for lightning. The hooked wire must be drawn tightly around the groove so that it cannot move, and ground the line.

A Display Gun Rack

Most gun racks in retail stores are placed against the wall, but sometimes every available space is needed and a rack suspended from the ceiling, as shown in the accompanying illustration, will be found of value. The guns can be seen from either side and are within easy reach.

The rack is made of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. iron pipe, which is cut in lengths suitable for the height of the ceiling. The upper lengths of the pipe are screwed into floor plates attached to a joist in the ceiling with screws turned through the plastering.

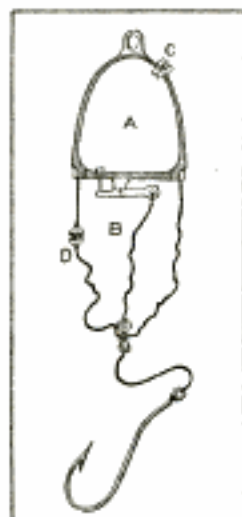
These pipes are fitted with tees and a cross pipe. Four other lengths of pipe are turned into the bottom opening of the tees and their lower ends fitted with floor plates fastened with screws to a bottom board or shelf. Small stalls or divisions are nailed to the board in which to place the gun stocks. A narrow notched board is fastened with clips to the cross pipes for supporting the gun barrels.

Keeping Dry While Making a Joint Under Pressure

A plumber sometimes finds it necessary to start a pipe in a fitting from which water is flowing under pressure. This is an unpleasant task and the person attempting to do this will undoubtedly get wet. The water may be diverted by attaching a stop-cock to a long nipple and on this a pair of ells to form a reverse bend. Leaving the cock open while starting the thread removes practically all pressure from the branch and the reverse bend throws the water away from the workman while he runs up the thread by hand, after which the cock can be closed, and the work completed in the usual manner.—Contributed by E. S. Culver, Oakland, Cal.

Raising a Fish Line Sinker with Compressed Air

The sinker is constructed with two compartments, viz.: a pressure cylinder, A, with walls thick enough to carry a high pressure of air and a collapsible bag, B, to receive a part of the air pressure to increase the displacement when the fish is hooked. The pressure cylinder has an air valve, C, for filling and a lift valve in the wall between the two compartments. The fish when hooked operates the lift valve by the pull on the line



which allows the high pressure of air to pass through into the collapsible tube causing it to expand to its full size. The increased size of the bag produces sufficient displacement to draw itself, line and fish to the surface of the water. The sinker is to be used when fishing for perch or other small fish. The collapsible bag has a safety valve, D, to prevent excessive pressure.—Contributed by W. S. Jacobs, Malden, Mass.

Home-Made Can Opener

There are not many households that do not have one or two broken case knives. One of these will make a serviceable can opener if the part of the blade shown by the dotted lines in the sketch is filed away, and the top edge of the remaining metal sharpened for the full length as well as the lower edge on the end. This little tool will

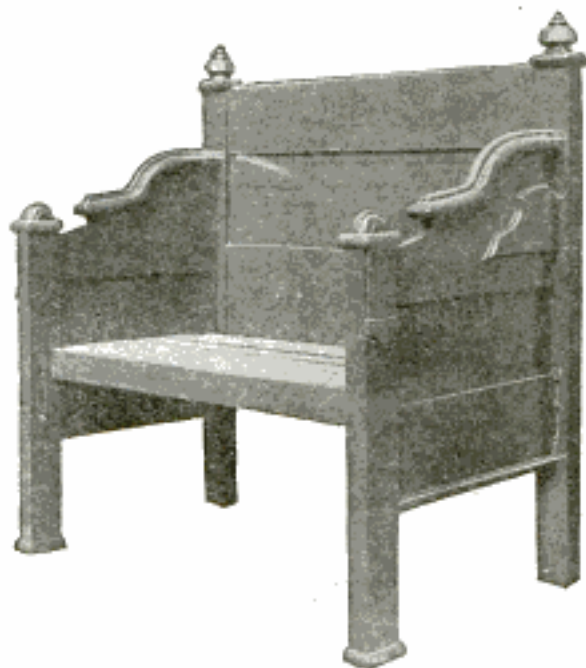


Knife Formed into a Can Opener

be found very useful about the kitchen as it can be put to various other uses as well as that of opening cans.—Contributed by R. A. Bryan, Corsicana, Texas.

Home-Made Settee

Many people have old wooden beds stored away which can easily be made into handy settees like the one shown



Settee Made from an Old Bed

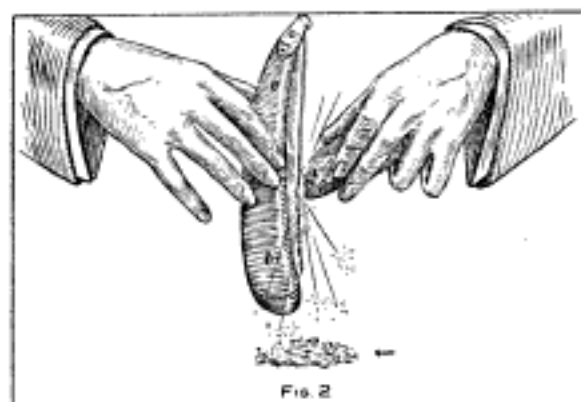
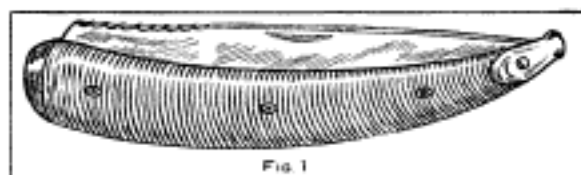
in the accompanying photograph. A few nails and one-half dozen 3-in. screws are all the materials necessary besides the old bed. The tools needed are a saw, hammer and a screwdriver. The headboard, if too high, can be cut off and some of the ornaments replaced. The footboard must be cut in two to make the ends or arms of the settee. The side rails and a few of the slats are used in making the seat.—Contributed by Wm. F. Hild, Lake Forest, Ill.

Red and Green Glass for the Moving Picture Machine Operator

The peep hole in the lamp house where moving picture machines are operated is covered with red glass. When the operator is watching his carbons and then occasionally looks at the pictures they will blur his eyes for the instant. Take a piece of green glass and place it in front of the red one and when the pictures are examined through both glasses no blurring will be noticed.—Contributed by Thomas Finn, Baltimore, Md.

Lighting a Fire Without Matches

The small nicks cut in the backs of Italian knives are for the purpose of



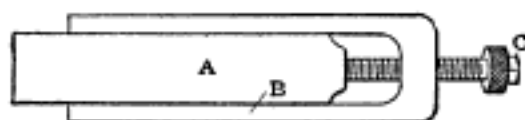
Lighting a Fire with Flint

making a fire when matches are not at hand. The notches are cut as shown in Fig. 1. The method of striking a fire is shown in Fig. 2.—Contributed by James M. Kane, Doylestown, Pa.

An Adjustable Wedge for Use on the Machine Table

The accompanying sketch shows an adjustable wedge which I use quite extensively in my shop in connection with milling, shaping, and planing machine tables, says a correspondent of the American Machinist.

The tool consists of a wedge, A, which slides in a hollow block, B, under the pressure of a screw, C, which



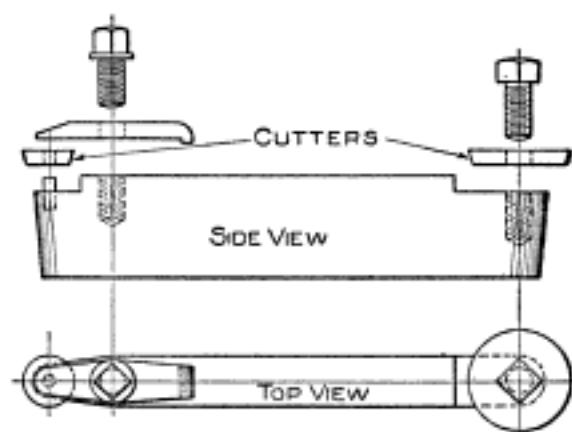
An Adjustable Wedge

has a portion of its head knurled for a finger grip, and the rest made square or hexagonal to fit a wrench. A num-

ber of wedges having different thicknesses can be used on the same blocks for obtaining a wider range. The tool has proved very useful, not only for setting pieces on the table of a machine, but also for clamping and holding irregular shapes in vises.

Universal Forming Tool

A universal forming tool for the lathe or shaper is shown in the accompanying sketch. The cutters are made of tool steel and can be of various sizes as they are interchangeable. The sizes ranging from $3/16$ to $1/2$ -in. should have a $1/8$ -in. hole drilled in them, while the larger ones should be drilled $1/4$ -in. The cutting edges of the cutters should be ground at an angle of about 10 deg. The holder is made of a piece of $1/2$ by 1-in. steel about 5 in. long. Cut and round the ends as shown in the sketch. Drill a tight fit hole for a $1/8$ -in. diameter pin in one end and tap a $1/4$ -in. hole in the other. The small cutters are fastened by means of a clamp and a



Detail of Universal Forming Tool

$1/4$ -in. cap screw. The large ones are also held by a $1/4$ -in. cap screw. Not only round tools, but straight and irregular ones can be used.—Contributed by Max Lange, Hartford, Conn.

Repairing a Water Main Break

A 12-in. gravity supply main sprung a leak at a point where the line passed through a swamp. The crack was about 4 ft. long, not straight, but running spirally from one end to the other of the pipe. The crack would

remain closed almost tight, but whenever high pressure occurred would open to about $\frac{3}{4}$ in. The pipe was buried about 3 ft. in quicksand. After digging down to the pipe it was decided that it could not be replaced without sheeting the excavation, and the following method for closing the break was used: Heavy iron screw bands $\frac{5}{8}$ in. thick, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide and having 1-in. thick jaws clamped with $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. screw bolts were placed around the pipe at equal intervals over the break. After setting all bands tight, a strip of gum rubber was fitted tightly over the crack with strips of wood and wedges between the jaws under the bolts. No doubt the crack will be rusted tight by the time the rubber has decayed.

While the foregoing plan is a good one, the safest and surest way would be to make a box form around the pipe, and, after clamping the pipe and stopping the leak, fill the form with a neat mixture of concrete, using some kind of metal reinforcement.

Repairing a Damaged Commutator

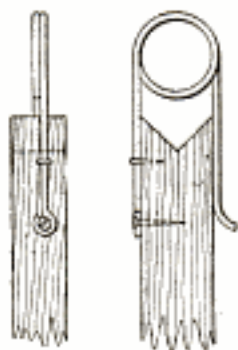
A method of repairing a large hole which was burned in two adjacent bars of a commutator, the intervening mica being pierced and destroyed by the arc set up, is from a description given in Feilden's Magazine.

Figure 1 shows the general shape and dimensions of the hole. The first operation was to clean carefully and tin the surface of the hole. The two bars were then wedged apart and mica strips, A B, of the requisite size and thickness forced in. The commutator was then warmed up as much as possible by means of soldering irons and strips of mica, C D, E F, placed at the front and back of the hole, being kept in position by pieces of wood, W. Solder was then poured

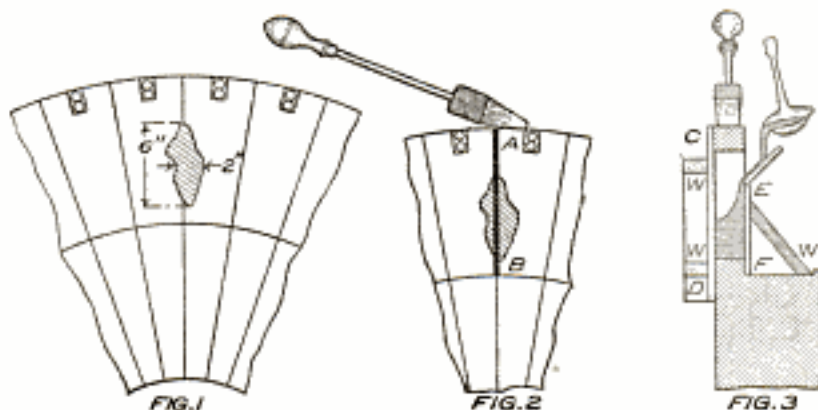
into the hole from a ladle, using a rough mica funnel to guide it. This method proved to be a thoroughly good mechanical and electrical one, and saved the time and cost of dismantling the commutator entirely and fitting new bars. The details of the operation are shown by Figs. 2 and 3.

A Clip for a Clothesline Pole

Often, in windy weather when clothes are hung on a line to dry, the wind swings the line to and fro, causing the props to drop from under it and letting the clothes drag on the ground. A simple and effective means of preventing this mishap is shown in the accompanying sketch. A piece of steel wire of 12 or 14 gauge is formed around a stick or pipe, leaving the ends in the shape shown. The



clip is fastened to the pole by means of a wood screw through the eye at one end of the wire. A small staple should be driven over the wire near the end of the pole to prevent the clip turning on the screw. To put the prop under the line, the hook end of the wire is



Filling the Hole with Solder

drawn over the line until the hook opens sufficiently to allow the line to pass under it, where it stays until released.—Contributed by O. E. Miller, Philadelphia, Pa.

Protector for a Water Gauge Glass

Water gauge glasses on boilers often break from one cause or another, and it is a very difficult task to close the stop cocks without getting scalded from the escaping steam and hot water. The accompanying sketch shows how a contrivance can be made in a few minutes' time which will protect the glass from getting broken, and if broken, will keep the person in charge from being burned when he closes the steam and water cocks.

When putting in a new glass slip over it two rubber washers, and on the outer side of these, two iron washers. Insert glass in the usual manner, then push the iron washers, one each way, and the

rubber washers tight against them. Now get the distance between the two rubber washers and cut a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. iron or brass pipe, the same length as the distance between these rubber washers. Slot this pipe from end to end, pry it open and slip it over the glass between the two rubber washers. Now close it with a pair of pincers, close up until you have a $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. opening between the edges of the pipe. The water level can be seen through this slot, and if the glass breaks one can get behind it and close the cocks without being burned. Paint the pipe red on the inside and the water level will show up better in the glass.—Contributed by H. C. Faber, Monongah, W. Va.

How to Waterproof Canvas

The method used by the British navy yards for waterproofing and painting canvas so it will not become stiff and crack is as follows: One ounce of yellow soap and $\frac{1}{2}$ pt. of hot

water are mixed with every 7 lb. of paint you wish to use. The mixture is applied to the canvas with a brush. This is allowed to dry for two days and then a coat of the same paint without the soap is laid on. When this last coat is dry the canvas may be painted any color desired. After three days of drying the canvas may be folded up without sticking together, and, of course, it is waterproof. The canvas waterproofed in this manner makes an excellent covering for portable canoes and canvas boats. The color mixture for the soap and second application is made from 1 lb. of lampblack and 6 lb. of yellow ochre, both in oil; the finish coat may be any color you wish. When no paint is to be used on the canvas it may be waterproofed with a mixture made from soft soap dissolved in hot water, and a solution of iron sulphate added. Iron sulphate, or ferrous sulphate, is the green vitriol. The vitriol combines with the potash of the soap, and the iron oxide is precipitated with the fatty acid as insoluble iron soap. This precipitate is then washed, dried and mixed with linseed oil and applied to the canvas. This will render the cloth waterproof, and at the same time the material is quite flexible and not inclined to crack.

Ironing-Board Stand

When an ironing-board is placed upon the backs of chairs for convenience it will not stay in place as the



Board on the Chairs

clothes are ironed. If the board is notched, as shown in the illustration, to fit the back posts of each chair, both

the chairs and board will stand as solid as a table while the work is being pressed.—Contributed by Nathan Tornausk, Rockville, Conn.

How to Drill Odd-Sized Holes Smooth and True

Quite often a machinist has several small holes to drill of an odd size that should be smooth and exact. An ordinary drill will not make a smooth hole and invariably drills a larger hole than the drill size and because of the odd size a reamer cannot be used. A good way to do the job and get a smooth hole is to first drill through with a drill $\frac{1}{8}$ in. smaller than the size required, then take the regular size drill and round the corners of the cutting edges as shown in the accompanying sketch and finish the hole out with this. The drill acts as a rose reamer and the result will be a perfectly smooth hole of standard size.



A Plumber's Socket Wrench

A useful device that may be resorted to in case of necessity is a socket wrench made from wrought-iron pipe to fit over the square heads on

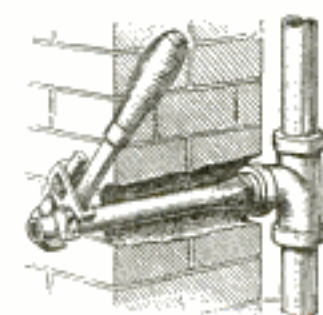


Fig. 2

plugs used to stop an outlet when a plumbing system is to be tested, or has been left for the connection of a fixture at some future time. A little oversight may leave these plugs in position where they cannot be turned with a common wrench after a plumbing system has been tested and the tiling has been set and the walls finished, says Metal Worker. To attempt their removal by means of a wrench in the ordinary way would mean a great deal of expensive work.

Socket wrenches made as shown in the accompanying sketch, Fig. 1, provide a way to remove plugs left in

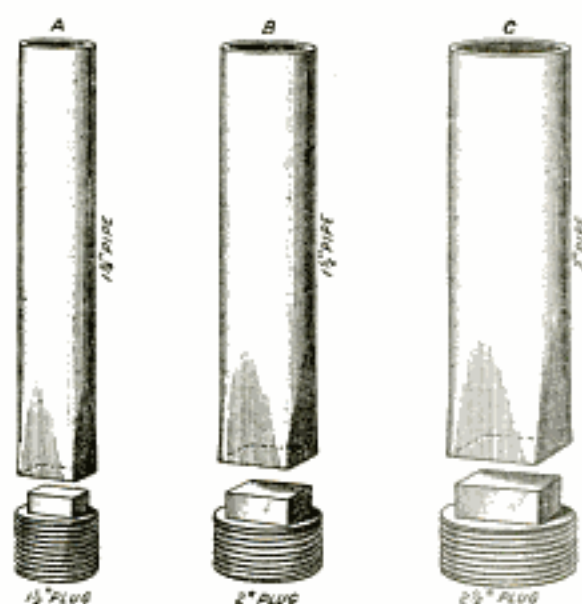


Fig. 1—Set of Socket Wrenches

places that cannot be reached with the ordinary wrench. Each socket wrench is made from a piece of wrought-iron pipe, heated in the forge and one end formed square with a hammer, so it will fit over the square head of a plug. The socket wrenches should be about 18 in. long.

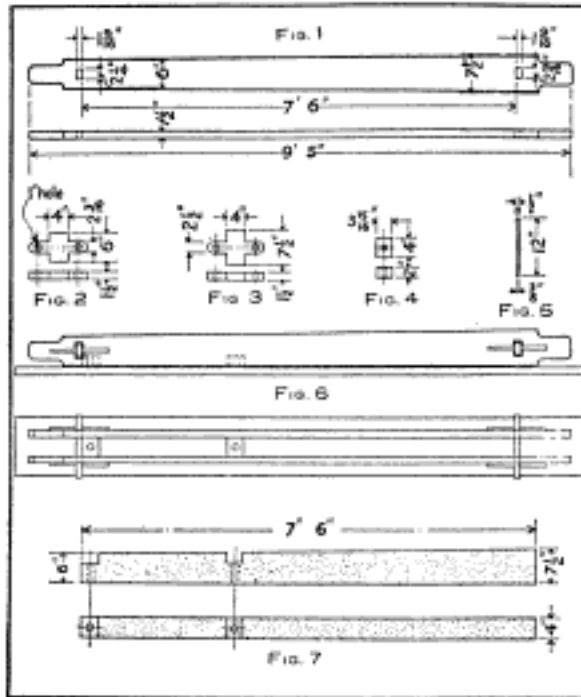
In making up such wrenches it will be found that $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. pipe is the best size to use for making a wrench for a $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. plug, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe for a 2-in. plug, and a 2-in. pipe for a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. plug. When these socket wrenches are used in connection with a pipe wrench, as shown in Fig. 2, the plugs of various sizes set in unhandy places may be easily removed.

Preventing Blueprints from Fading

Expose the print until it is somewhat "burned," remove from the frame and wash until all the emulsion is removed. Immediately after the washing spread the print or prints out on a smooth surface and paint the blue side over with peroxide of hydrogen. This will bring out the ground very blue and the lines perfectly white. Such a print will not fade in sunlight.

Mold for Making Concrete Fence Posts

The detail drawing gives the sizes to construct an ordinary post. The mold requires two sides as shown in



Fence Post Mold Details

Fig. 1, which are spaced with the end pieces, Figs. 2 and 3, and clamped with pins. Two blocks, Fig. 4, are fastened to the board forming the bottom of the mold, Fig. 6, to make the mortises for the rails. Two iron pins, Fig. 5, are placed upright in the blocks after the mold is set up. These pins should be removed before the cement sets.

As many bottom boards should be used as there are posts to be made. After tamping in the concrete and forming the post take out the pins and remove the four form pieces and set the bottom board with the green post aside to cure.—Contributed by Harry M. Wynn, Warwick, Pa.

Preservation of a Leather Carriage Top

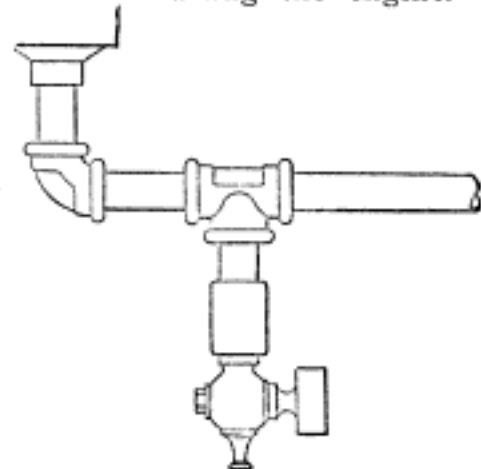
The hand-buffed leather top, so long as its enamel remains unimpaired, needs no dressing. An occasional washing of the leather with castile soap, or with an oil soap in which the oil counteracts the activity of the alkali, will serve to remove any injurious

substances accumulated during service. Cleanliness will keep the top elastic so it will be responsive to the ordinary demands imposed upon it.

When the enamel has fractured and worn down close, and in many places worn away altogether, the leather needs something to both restore and preserve it. Cleanse off the leather first with castile soap and water. Dry off with a soft woolen cloth. Melt 2 oz. of beef suet in a scant pint of neatsfoot oil, after which darken with drop black. Take a piece of beeswax about the size of an ordinary thimble, melt, and add to the oil and suet; mix thoroughly and apply with a cotton cloth saturated with the material, rubbing it on smooth and uniform. Apply this mixture every 4 or 5 months.

Removing Water from Gasoline

The water from condensation or otherwise found in gasoline may be removed through a drain drip cock attached at the lower end of a vertical pipe connected in a horizontal supply pipe coming from the bottom of a tank when the oil is used in an ordinary gasoline engine. The water being heavier than the oil will collect in the bottom of the tank and run through the pipes first, causing considerable trouble in starting the engine. The



Water Drain Attached to the Pipe

supply pipe connected as shown in the illustration with the drip extension at the bottom provides a way for the collecting water to be drained off before reaching the engine cylinder.

A New Method of Planting Tomatoes

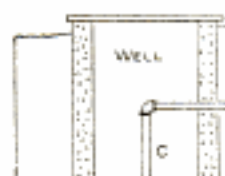
Instead of planting tomato seeds in a box as most people do, cut a hole in a small potato, fill with dirt and plant your seed in this. When you wish to transplant, set the potato just as it is into the ground. In this way you do not disturb the roots of the young plant and it is not set back by the transplanting.—Contributed by Vigne M. Carey, Grand Rapids, Wis.

Formula for Depth of Threads

In accurate thread cutting on a lathe it is often necessary to find the depth of the threads in order to determine the proper clearance. The usual method of doing this involves considerable figuring but this can be avoided by using the simple formula:

$$\text{Depth of Thread} = \frac{.866}{\text{No. of Threads per in.}}$$

This formula is correct to within 1/100,000 of an inch, and is intended only for standard V threads. The decimal .866 is the cosine of 30 deg.—Contributed by E. W. Davis, Chicago.

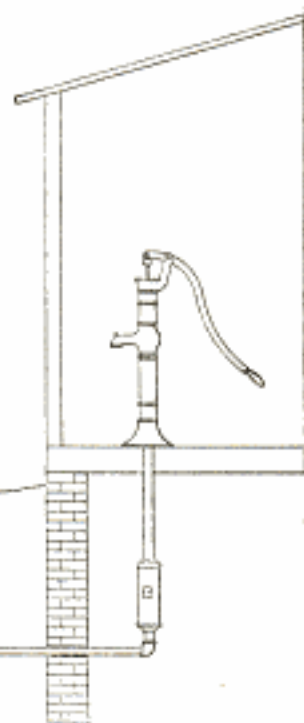


Method of Connecting Pump to the Well

trouble may be easily eliminated by boring a hole about 1/8 in. in diameter at the top of the thread, as shown in the illustration, so that when the cap is loosened about two turns the air pressure can rapidly escape.

A Lift Pump

Many country homes have wells or cisterns located at some distance from the house, making it necessary to pump and carry the water in all kinds of weather. The water can be drawn from such a well or cistern in a more convenient manner if the pump is connected as shown in the illustration. The pipes should be placed in the ground at such a



Venting the Air Pressure Plug on a Gasoline Tank

It is not uncommon to see people rush into a garage to obtain a supply of gasoline; then loosen up the plug on the gasoline tank a few turns and wait a couple of minutes for the pressure to



leak out, says Motor Age. It is also annoying to have the plug fly out and either hit the driver in the face or roll under the car or some other undesirable place, when he does not wait till the pressure has leaked out. All such

depth that they will not freeze in winter. The distance the pump is away from the well is immaterial as long as the water level is within 29 ft. 6 in. of the cylinder. Lay the horizontal pipe perfectly level and be careful to avoid all unnecessary crooks and turns. The pipe should be 1 in. in size on extra long runs. Place a foot valve on the lower end of suction pipe C, and the pump is ready for use. A pitcher pump can be used as shown in the sketch, if it is provided with an extension cylinder, B. This scheme will work satisfactorily, providing the water in the well is not below the limit of suction.—Contributed by R. F. Wahl, Morrisonville, Ill.

Paper Washer Cutter

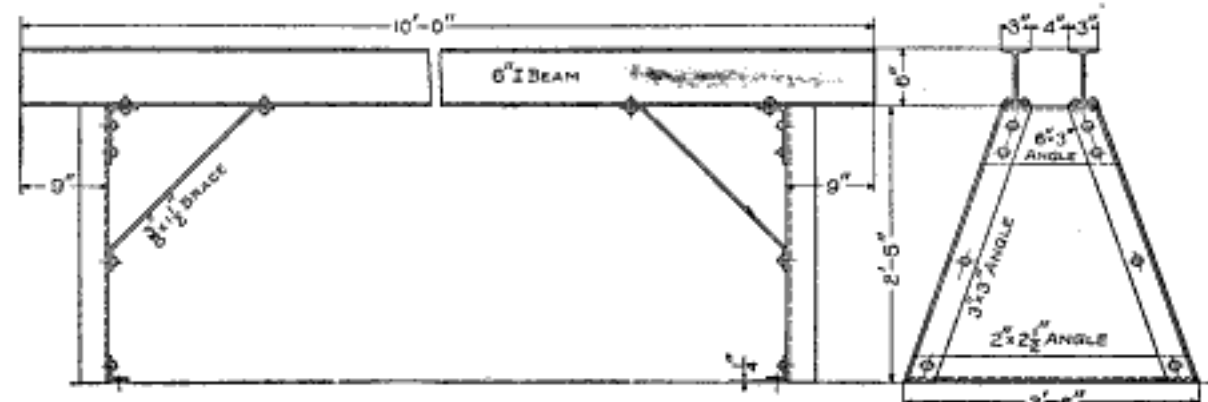
A milling machine operator knows the value of paper washers in making fits between the cutters placed on a mandrel. As these washers are usually cut with a knife, making the work very tedious, I devised the tool illustrated to cut them rapidly. The tool can be made from machine steel and case-hardened, or tool steel hardened the same as any wood-cutting tools. The tool has two rings with cutting edges turned on the metal with a distance apart equal to the desired width of the washer ring. The paper is placed on a block of wood, the tool set on it the same as a punch, and a blow struck with a hammer. Washers up to 1-16 in. in thickness can be cut this way with one blow.—Contributed by W. F. Oliver, Plainfield, N. J.



Structural Steel Lathe Frame

The accompanying sketch shows the design of a structural steel frame for a wood-worker's lathe which has been in use for some time and is found to give much better satisfaction than a wooden frame.

The bed is made of two 6-in. I-beams, 10 ft. long. A light cut should

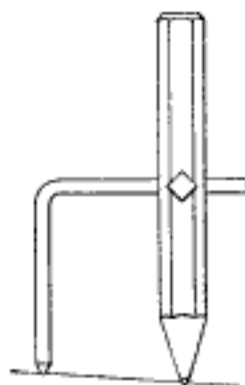


Steel Lathe Frame and Bed

be taken off the inside of the top flanges, with a planer, so that the tail stock will slide easily. The legs are made of 3 by 3-in. angles and are connected at the top to the bed with 6 by 3-in. angles. The bottom brace angles are 2½ by 2 in. and are placed ¼ in. above the floor so that the legs will take all the bearing. There should be two holes in each of these angles for lag screws for bolting the frame to the floor. The legs are set back from the end of the bed 9 in., so as to provide plenty of room to work with the floor stand at the end of the lathe. Knee braces of ¾ by 1½-in. bars should be put in to brace the frame lengthwise.—Contributed by M. E. Duggan, Kenosha, Wis.

Laying Out a Large Hole

When a large hole is to be drilled or bored the usual way of laying it out is to make a ring of center punch marks on a circular line, drawn with a compass, as a guide. I have found that the holes can be laid out much more quickly by the use of the tool shown in the accompanying sketch. The tool is made of steel rod, bent and pointed at one end as shown.



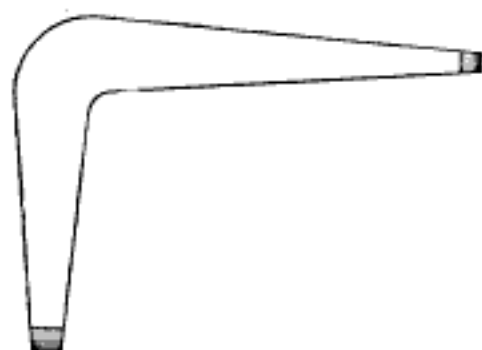
The other end passes through the shank of the punch and is held in place by a setscrew or a wedge pin.

When in use, the tool is set at the

desired radius and placed in the position illustrated, with the point of the rod in the punch mark at the center of the hole to be drilled. The tool should be so made that in this position it will stand somewhat out of vertical. The punch is then brought back to the vertical, the blow struck, the point of the rod dropped back to the original position, and the punch moved around to another point.—Contributed by C. W. Nieman, New York City.

A Strong Home-Made Screwdriver

The accompanying sketch shows a handy screwdriver that can be made out of an old file in a few minutes. First take the temper out of the file by heating it red hot and letting it cool slowly. Taper and grind each of the ends to a screwdriver point. One end



Double-End Screwdriver

can be made for large screws and the other for small. Heat the file in the fire at about the middle point, place it in a vise and bend it as shown in the sketch. Hammer the bend out flat and smooth all rough edges. The arm that is for the large screws should be the shortest. Screws can be loosened with this tool that the ordinary screwdriver will not start. It can also be used in combination with a monkey wrench which gives it an extra strong grip.—Contributed by J. W. Sorenson, Everett, Wash.

Slot Plugs for Milling Machine Beds

A great many milling machine beds are not equipped with oil pans, and consequently oil cannot be used on the cutters in any quantity without it get-

ting all over the machines and on the floor. It is for these machines that the little device shown in the accompany-

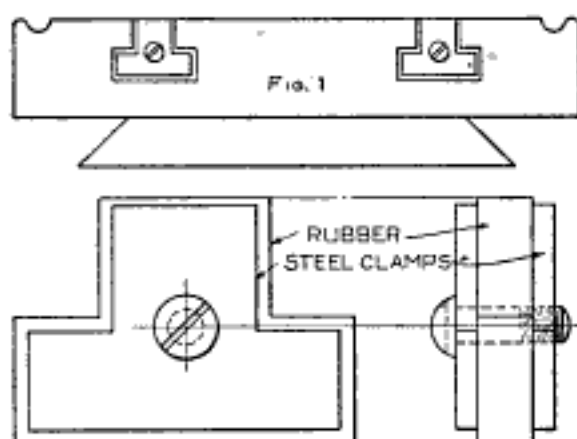


Fig. 2

The Stop Placed in the Grooves

ing sketch is intended. Cut two steel plates, making them about 1-16 in. smaller in size than the T-slot in the machine bed. Drill one plate and tap the other for a machine screw as shown in Fig. 2. Secure a piece of soft rubber, cut it so that it will easily fit in the T-slot, place it between the two plates, and the plug is complete. Insert the plug in the end of the T-slot and tighten the screw. This draws the plates together and expands the soft rubber between them, thus making an oil-tight joint. Figure 1 is a general view showing how the plugs are placed in a milling machine bed.—Contributed by H. D. Chapman, Washington, D. C.

Lathe Mandrel for Emery Wheels

It sometimes happens that one wishes to use a small carborundum or emery wheel in the lathe but has no mandrel to fit it. The accompanying

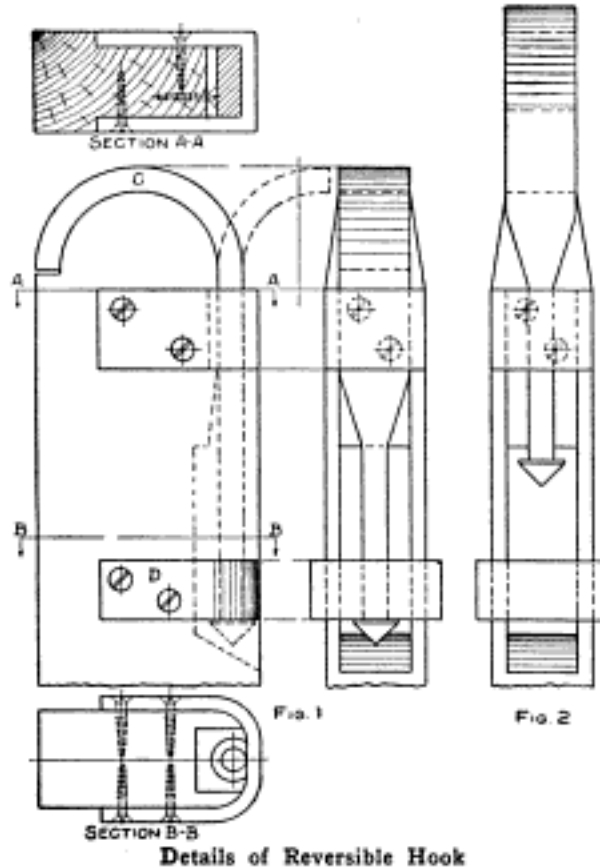


Emery Wheel Mandrel

sketch shows the design of a substitute that is very easy to make and is also adjustable to any size wheel. It can be quickly made in any machine shop and it will be found a very useful tool to have about.—Contributed by J. H. Norrell, Augusta, Ga.

A Reversible Hook for Machine Shop Ladders

A hook on the end of a machine shop ladder that is reversible or can be turned back out of the way when not



in use is shown in the accompanying sketch. The idea is to have hooks for use on line shafting in the usual manner and at the same time have them so they can be turned back out of the way when it is desired to use the ladder for other purposes. In the sketch the hook C may be swung in or out by pressing on lower part of hook until it disengages from lock bar D and then raising C as in Fig. 2 until the round portion is high enough to let it swing around 180 deg. It is then pushed down again until it is locked as before. The lower portion of hook is round and also small enough to be somewhat flexible.—Contributed by W. E. Morey, Chicago.

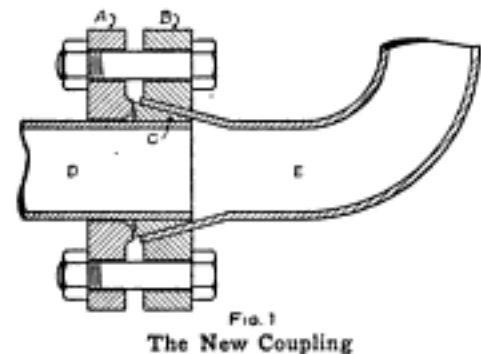
Do not think that any old paint is good enough for barn or other common work. The best is none too good.

A New Coupling for Copper Pipe

[Condensed from Marine Engineer, London.]

Cases innumerable have demonstrated, and it is now very generally recognized, that strains arising from expansion and vibration in copper piping on board ship, especially in the case of lengths of piping having bends, are chiefly borne by the copper near the flanges of the coupling. This, conjoined to the other fact that it is just here where weakness in the piping exists as a rule, through the impaired strength due to brazing, has led to the introduction of a good many modifications on the ordinary methods of coupling. A new and also novel type of coupling which appears to have all the advantages claimed for it concerned with greater efficiency and much less cost in fitting is illustrated by the sketches herewith. It has already been fitted on high pressure steam piping on board a steamer, after being tested by hydraulic pressure to 800 lb. per square inch, and is giving every satisfaction.

The new coupling consists of a purely metallic joint between the two meeting ends of piping, and is maintained by flanges fitted loose on the pipes, coupled, of course, by the necessary bolts and nuts. It will be gathered from the illustrations that the end of one length of piping is bell-mouthed and is drawn up on a brass conical ferrule brazed upon the other end of piping. Closely drawn up, and bearing with absolute accuracy on this softer conical piece, the two harder materials



thus make the metallic joint steam and water-tight and not liable to leakage in any way. No jointing material being used, water from any condensation

taking place in the piping will not impair the joint. There is no brazing required on the bell-mouthed piping, and the only brazing involved is that required in fixing the conical brass ferrule, C (Fig. 1), to the end of the other length of piping. This, of course, does not punish the end of the pipe nearly so much as if an ordinary flange had to be brazed upon it. The great defect in the present method, as is well known, is the weakening of the pipes caused by the brazing on the flanges, and leading sooner or later to the fracturing of the pipes immediately at the back of the flanges. The thickness lost at the back of flange when in position, due to the stretch in belling the end of pipe, is very little; in fact, only about one gauge, and on smaller pipes not so much. In short lengths of pipes, joined to valves or cocks, there is no brazing necessary. The bell-mouth also lends itself to taking away any strain which may become localized on the pipe at back of flange.

Both flanges of this new type of coupling (A and B, Fig. 1) are fitted loose on the pipes, and are made of either cast-steel or stamped mild-steel forgings. This material makes a much stronger flange, not liable to bend or to crack so easily as the present flanges, but if for any special reason brass is required, then manganese or hard brass can be satisfactorily adopted. The flanges are preferably oval in shape, for small-bore pipes especially, and require only half the number of bolts and nuts for secure fastening. These facts, and others which might be enumerated, mean a very considerable saving of time at the hurried later stages in fitting out new ships. Much, if not all, of the temporary fitting up, marking and taking down to bore and cut joints is rendered unnecessary. A big saving also to engineers and shipowners arises from the fact that no jointing material of any kind is required.

Regarding the coppersmith's time on work where these couplings are adopted there is no increase as compared with work done according to the

present system. The bell-mouthing is made on the end of the pipe by means of a smooth-turned steel drift, either by

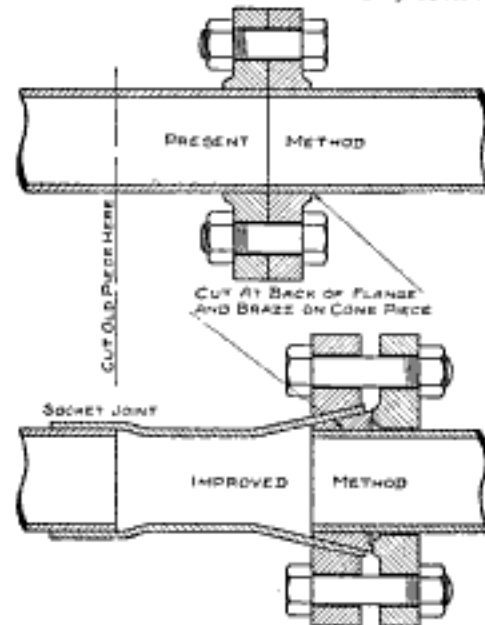


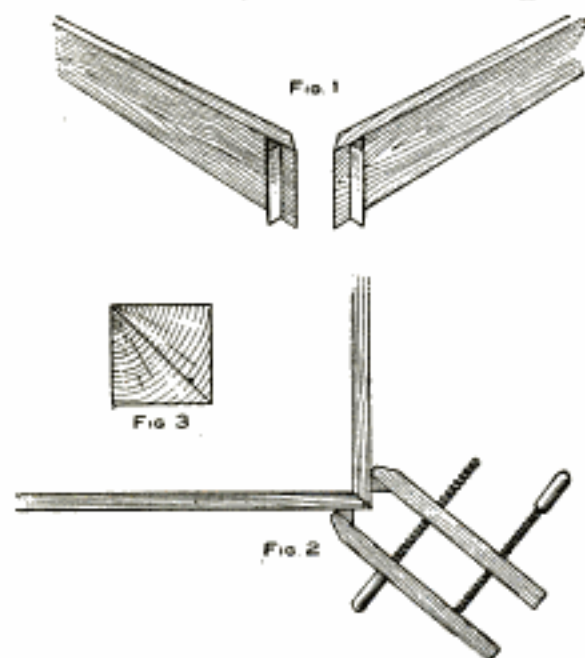
FIG. 2
Changing from Old to New

hand or by hydraulic power. If done by hand, the pipe is first heated and expanded with a smooth bar, similar to the practice in making saddle branches, to within half an inch of the finished bell, and then a drift is driven up cold to shoulder of same. If hydraulic power is employed, the end of the pipe is first annealed in the coppersmith's pipe-bending machine, and the drift is driven up to shoulder in one operation. In the case of smaller pipes, the bell-mouthing is done by means of a fluted tapered widener, with a square on end for ratchet, the pipe, of course, being caught in the vise with lead grips. The brazing metal brass cone-piece, C, is first turned to taper required, then brazed on with fire-clay round turned part. No grinding or polishing is required after brazing. If flange A be made of brazing metal, the tapered piece C can be cast in one with flange.

In repair work this new coupling adapts itself very easily, Fig. 2 being illustrative of this. The fact that all flanges and cone-pieces are interchangeable for same bore of pipe is of importance in this connection. Thus, at sea, if one pipe from any cause bursts, another pipe of same bore not in use can easily be made to replace it.

Method of Clamping a Miter Joint

After the miters have been cut true two blocks are glued on about 1 in. from the miter, as shown in Fig. 1.



Clamping Miter Joints

After the glue has set on the blocks the miters can be glued and a clamp screwed on, as shown in Fig. 2, and left until the joint is thoroughly dry, says a correspondent of *Work*, London. Remove the clamp and plane off the blocks. The blocks are made as shown in Fig. 3. A piece of 1 or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. square stick, about as long as the base is deep, is sawed through its length diagonally endways to make the two triangular pieces.

A Convenient Method of Making Patterns

How often does the inventor want to see how a thing will "look in metal," but on account of the expense and delay involved dislikes to make a pattern and take it to the foundry. A wood pattern of some design, say, a handle, would take considerable time to make and finish up so it will make a decent casting.

In the case of many small articles, much trouble may be saved by making what the writer has termed "beeswax patterns." They may be made as fol-

lows: Pour the melted beeswax into a rough mould (a paper box will do) approximately the size you wish for your pattern. When this wax is cold, carve it to the desired shape, using a sharp knife slightly warmed. Make another rough mould similar to the first and fill with plaster of paris mixed with water to the consistency of cream. Immerse the beeswax pattern in this, leaving vents and gates, and taking care that no air bubbles form, and let stand until set and thoroughly dry. Slowly heat the plaster to a temperature sufficient to cause all the beeswax to run out of the gates and vents which have been provided. Pour in melted solder to replace the wax, allow it to harden and break open the plaster. You will then have a smooth solder casting, which, if necessary, can be worked to a better shape with the soldering iron. This solder casting may be used for a pattern which will give excellent results.

Beeswax lends itself well to this kind of "sculpturing," if rightly handled. It may be turned on a lathe, drilled and generally fashioned at will. This method is not practicable where a core, as for the inside of a ball, is required, but otherwise has a wide range of usefulness.—Contributed by C. W. Neiman, New York City.



Courtesy American Vehicle

Carriage Body Corner Design

AMATEUR MECHANICS

A Simple Steamboat Model

The small boat shown in the accompanying sketch may have a length of 12 to 18 in. and is constructed in the following manner: A small steam boiler, A, is supported by two braces over an alcohol lamp in the middle of the boat. A small pipe is fastened to the top of the boiler in such a way that the open end will be opposite the open end of another pipe, B, somewhat larger in size. The pipe B opens into the stern of the boat at C, as shown in Fig. 1. The steam, coming through

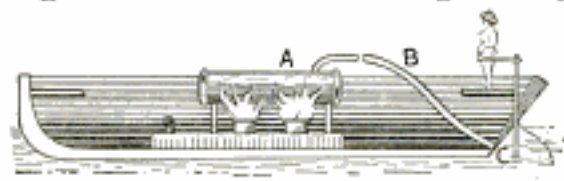


Fig. 1

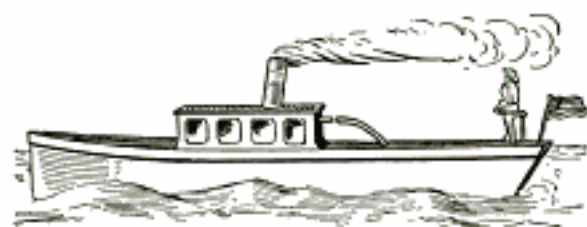


Fig. 2

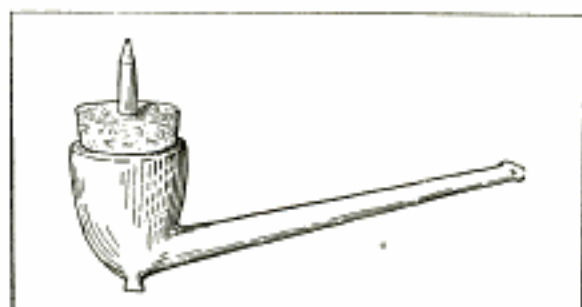
Sectional View and Completed Boat

the small pipe A, is driven forcibly through the largest pipe, B, which carries with it a certain amount of air out through the opening C into the water. As the boat is driven forward by this force, the steam arises to the surface in the form of bubbles. The boat soon attains considerable speed, leaving behind a long wake.

Home-Made Blowpipe

Procure a clay pipe, a cork and a small glass or metal tube drawn to a small opening in one end. Make a hole in the cork just large enough to permit the tube to pass through tightly so no air can pass out except through the hole in the tube. Put the tube in the hole

with the small opening at the top or projecting end. Push the cork into the

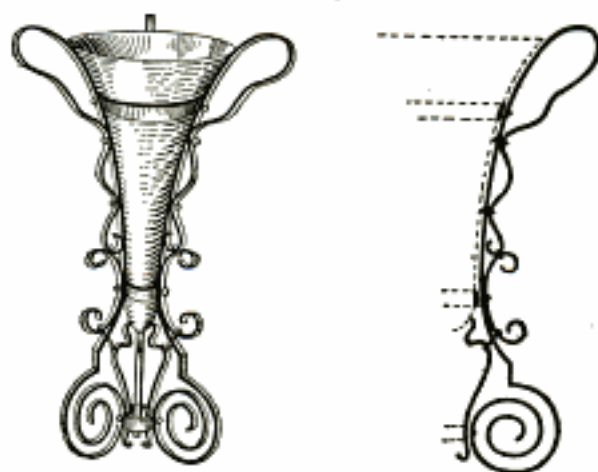


A Pipe Blowpipe

bowl of the pipe and the blowpipe is ready for use.—Contributed by Wilbur Cryderman, Walkerton, Ont.

Ornamental Iron Flower Stand

The illustration shows an ornamental iron stand constructed to hold a glass or china vase. This stand can be made by first drawing an outline of the vase on a heavy piece of paper. The vase is to have three supports. The shape of the scrolls forming each support should be drawn on the paper around the shape of the vase. A single line will be sufficient, but care must be taken to get the shapes of the scrolls



The Stand with Vase

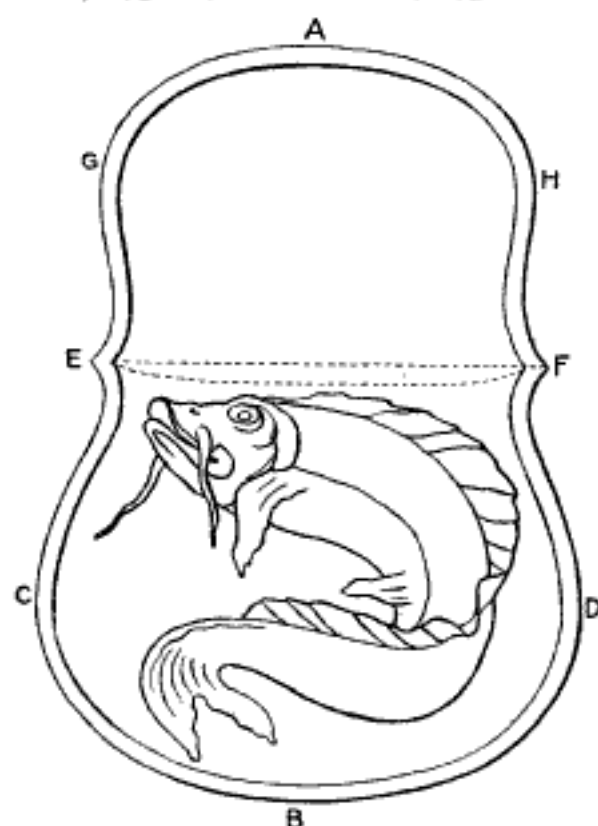
true. Take a piece of string or, better still, a piece of small wire, and pass it around the scroll shape on the paper.

This will give the exact length of the iron required to make the scroll. As sheet metal is used for making the scrolls, it can be cut in the right lengths with a pair of tinner's shears. Take a pair of round-nose pliers, begin with the smallest scrolls, and bend each strip in shape, using the flat-nose pliers when necessary to keep the iron

straight, placing it on the sketch from time to time to see that the scrolls are kept to the shape required. The scrolls are riveted and bolted together. The supports are fastened together with rings of strip iron $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide, to which the supports are fastened with rivets. The metal can be covered with any desired color of enamel paint.

How to Make a Coin Purse

The dimensions for a leather coin purse are as follows: from A to B, as shown in the sketch, $6\frac{3}{8}$ in.; from C to D, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.; from E to F, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. and



B
Leather Design for a Purse

from G to H, $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. Russian calf modeling leather is the material used. A shade of brown is best as it does not soil easily, and does not require coloring.

Cut out the leather to the size of the pattern, then moisten the surface on the rough side with a sponge soaked in water. Be careful not to moisten the leather too much or the water will go through to the smooth side. Have the

design drawn or traced on the pattern. Then lay the pattern on the smooth side of the leather and trace over the design with the small end of the leather tool or a hard, sharp pencil. Trace also the line around the purse. Dampen the leather as often as is necessary to keep it properly moistened.

After taking off the pattern, retrace the design directly on the leather to make it more distinct, using a duller point of the tool. Press or model down the leather all around the design, making it as smooth as possible with the round side of the tool. Work down the outside line of the design, thus raising it.

Fold the leather on the line EF. Cut another piece of leather the size of the side ECBD of the purse, and after putting the wrong sides of the leather together, stitch around the edge as designated by the letters above mentioned. Do not make this piece come quite up to the line EF, so that the coins may be more easily put in and taken out. About 1 in. from the lines EF on the piece, stitch in a strip of leather about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide when stitching up the purse, through which to slip the fly AGH.

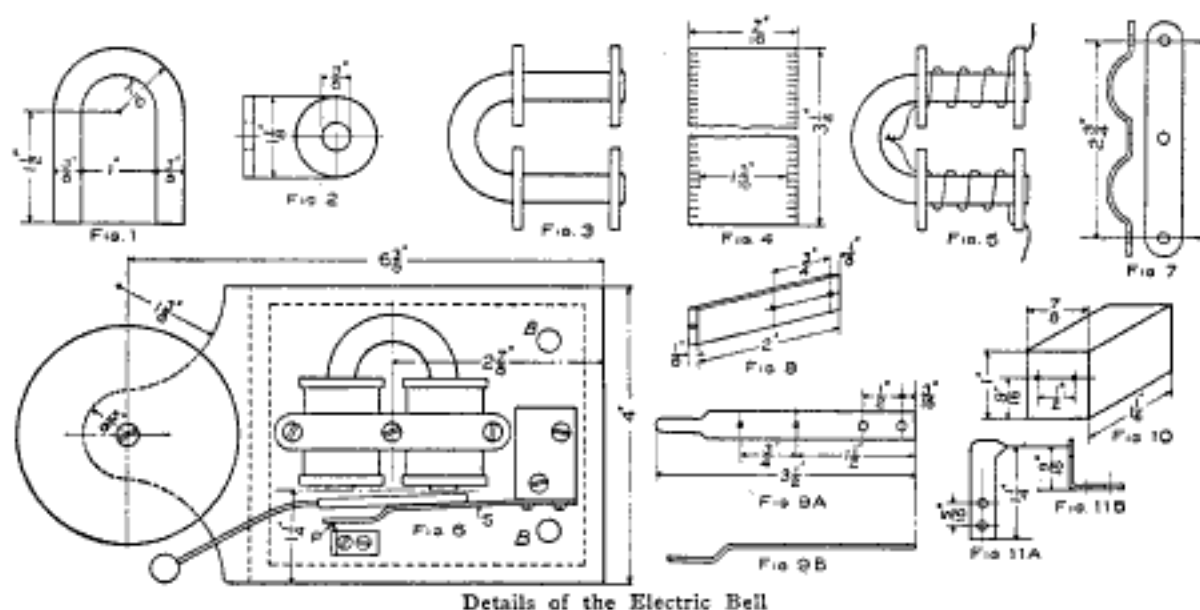
A window glass may be kept from frosting by rubbing over the inner surface a solution of 55 parts of glycerine and 1,000 parts of 60 per cent alcohol. The odor may be improved by adding a little oil of amber. This solution will also prevent a glass from sweating in warm weather.

How to Make a Useful Electric Bell

The most familiar use for an electric bell is for a door bell, although it may be applied in numerous ways to transmit signals of different kinds. Such a bell can be made by a boy of ordinary ability, as follows:

Procure from your local blacksmith a piece of soft iron about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in diameter and $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. As this iron must be bent as shown in Fig. 1, you may as well have the blacksmith do the bending as it is quite difficult to get the proper shape. The ends of the iron should be filed off perfectly flat, so they will rest on a level surface. File off any rough surface that may have been pro-

duced in bending, in the other two drill them near the edges of the holes. These small holes are for the ends of the magnet wire to pass through. The washers should fit snugly on the iron when they are slipped into place as shown in Fig. 3. A small cut in the metal made with a cold chisel, near the edge of each washer, will prevent them from moving on the rod. Wind two or three layers of a good quality of writing paper on the iron between the washers. It would be well to cut the paper a little wider than the distance between the washers and slit the edges as shown in Fig. 4,



Details of the Electric Bell

duced in bending, to a distance of $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. from each end. File evenly so as to keep the metal round. Secure some pieces of hard rubber or fiber about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick and of sufficient size to cut out four washers of the dimensions given in Fig. 2. When cutting the hole in the center be sure and make it square with the surface of the washer. Those who have a lathe or drill press will find this quite easy, but it can be done by hand. If you are unable to secure rubber or fiber, some hard wood, such as oak or maple, will do. If the washers are made of wood, they should be well coated with shellac to prevent them from warping. Drill a $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. hole in

which will allow them to turn up against the washers when the paper is wound on the core. If a little shellac is applied to the inside of the paper before wrapping, it will hold both paper and washers in place. Secure 2 oz. of No. 24 gauge double cotton-covered copper wire and wind each spool with about 425 turns, placing a sheet of paper between the layers of wire. Be sure to wind both coils in the same direction (Fig. 5), and that you allow 5 or 6 in. of wire at each end for making connections. When complete, cover the coils with three or four layers of strong paper, connect the two inside ends of the wire, as shown in Fig. 5,

and solder them. The magnets finished in this manner are ready to be mounted on the base.

The base is made of a well seasoned piece of hard wood about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick cut to the dimensions given in Fig. 6. When this piece of wood is cut out and the holes all made it should be well covered with shellac to prevent its warping. Take a piece of thin metal about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and bend it as shown in Fig. 7 to fit over the magnets. Drill three holes in the metal to take round-headed screws, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter, and mount the magnets as shown in Fig. 6. Place several sheets of paper under the metal to prevent it from injuring the coils.

The armature of the bell should be made from a piece of soft iron about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and 2 in. long. Drill a $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. hole in the center of one end and solder into it a piece of $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. spring brass wire 4 in. long. In the other end of the armature drill two $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. holes, as shown in Fig. 8. Take a piece of spring brass $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide and $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long and drill two $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. holes in one end to match those in the armature, and two $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. holes in the other end as shown in Fig. 9A. Bend the brass to the form shown in Fig. 9B and rivet it to the armature with two short pieces of soft brass wire to serve as rivets. Cut a piece of hard wood to the dimensions given in Fig. 10. Fasten the free end of the spring attached to the armature to this block and then mount it on the base by means of two wood screws so that the armature is parallel to the face of the ends of the magnets and just touching them. After mounting the block, remove the armature and bend the spring so that the armature is about $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. from the extreme magnet when it is put back in place. Cut a piece from $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. brass with dimensions as given in Fig. 11A and drill two $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. holes in one end and bend as shown in Fig. 11B. Mount this on the base by means of two wood screws so that the point P bears quite firmly against the center of the spring S near its end.

Any kind of a gong can be used for

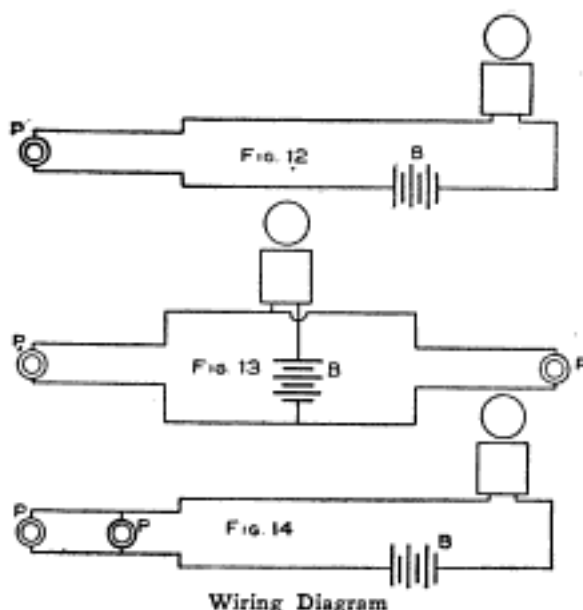
the bell—one from an old alarm clock, a sleigh bell or a small dinner bell will serve the purpose. Fasten the gong to the small end of the base by means of a small wood pedestal or other convenient support. The wire fastened to the end of the armature is cut off to such a length that when a $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. lead ball is fastened on the end it will strike the gong as shown in Fig. 6. In connecting up the electrical circuit place one extreme of the free ends of the magnet windings under the head of the screw holding the spring that supports the armature in place. Connect another piece of wire 4 or 5 in. long under the head of one of the screws holding the point P in place. This wire and the other end of the magnet winding are the terminals of the bell. These ends are connected to two binding-posts, B B, placed in the corners of the base. It might be well to run these wires in grooves cut in the back of the base to protect them, also to make a better appearance.

Connect three dry cells to the terminals of the bell and if it is properly adjusted it should ring. The current flows through the magnet windings and contacts S and P. The current magnetizes the cores of the windings and the armature is attracted to them. When the armature has moved some distance toward the cores, the spring S leaves the point P and the circuit through the windings is broken and the current ceases to flow. The cores are no longer magnetized and the spring attached to the armature returns it to the original position, thus closing the circuit and causing the armature to be attracted again. The vibration of the armature makes the lead ball strike against the gong, thus making it ring. The bell may not be in adjustment at first, but a little patience in setting the points of contacts will soon have it working nicely. There is quite a tendency for the metals to be eaten away at the point of contact P, due to the arc formed when the circuit is broken. This can be reduced by making point P and the surface of the spring S at the point of contact out of platinum. Drill a

small hole in the end of P, insert a short piece of platinum wire and hammer the brass down around it to hold it in place. A piece should be fastened to S by drilling a hole through the spring where the point P makes the contact and inserting a short piece of platinum wire and riveting it down. A wood cover will add greatly to the appearance of the bell and will prevent dust collecting at the point P, which is a source of annoyance, oftentimes preventing the circuit from being closed.

The bell is shown connected in series with a battery, B, and push button, P, in Fig. 12. The push button is nothing more than a device for completing the electrical circuit. The circuit through the bell is normally open, but when the button is pressed the circuit is closed and the bell rings. The bell may be operated from more than one push button as shown in Figs. 13 and 14. It is difficult to tell which button is pushed, unless a different bell with

different tones is used for each one, or a code of signals, but a device called an



annunciator can be used which will indicate from which button the signal was sent.

Woodworking for Beginners

By Ira S. Griffith

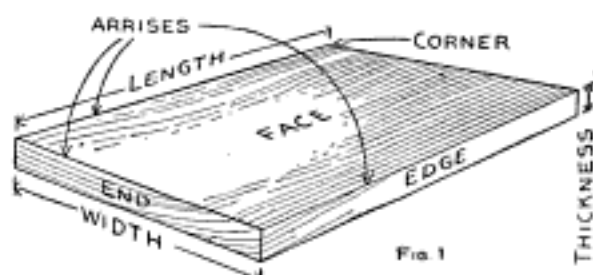
CHAPTER I

Making Out a Stock Bill

The first thing a beginner must learn to do when he takes a drawing from which he is to make a piece of woodwork, is to prepare a stock bill of materials that can be given to the lumberman to fill. Whether the worker gets what he wants or not will depend greatly upon the specifications he gives the dealer, whether they are intelligible or not, and whether they allow one and only one interpretation.

Three practices are common in preparing lumber for use. (1) To sell it to the workman in the rough, just as it comes from the sawmill. (2) To machine-plane the pieces to thicknesses and widths such as the finished pieces demand, so that only the lengths require the attention of the worker—aside from the making of the joints. (3) To mill-plane the stock on two surfaces to stock thicknesses, but allowing the lengths and widths to remain as in rough stock.

The first is cheapest in first cost; the second is the most expensive because of the frequent changes in setting the planing machine to the different sizes. The third is most common, except where there are to be a great number of pieces of a given size, because it utilizes hand work and machine work to the best advantage.



Board Surfaces Named

Lumber Terms—Length always extends parallel to the grain of the wood—the way the wood splits easiest. Other terms are as indicated in Fig. 1.

The unit of measurement is the board foot. This is 1 by 12 by 12 in. Prices

are usually based upon the 1000 ft. If a board is less than 1 in. thick, it is customary to figure it at surface measure. The price per foot is reduced correspondingly, however, so that no advantage is taken of the purchaser.

Lumber is graded at the yards according to lumbermen's standards.

are packed in bunches; laths in bundles. Mouldings are sold by the running or lineal measure, the price being based on the 1000 ft.

The abbreviations for lumber that is to be sized, surfaced or machine-planed on two or four sides are S-2-S and S-4-S respectively.

TICKET NUMBER	NO. OF FEET	NO. OF PIECES	SIZE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
	48	1	6X8	12	YELLOW PINE S-4-S	30		1	44	
		16	M		EX X-A-A WHITE CEDAR SHINGLES	3	25	52		
	406		1X6	14	#2 WHITE PINE FLOORING	26		10	50	
										63 94

Form of Stock Bill

Clear lumber is free from knots, sap, wind shakes and other imperfections. Shingles are sold by the thousand and

For especially seasoned stock, the letters K D (kiln dried) are added to the description.

To Be Continued.

Balloon Ascension Illusion

By C. W. Nieman

In these days of startling revelations in air-craft flight we are prepared to see any day some marvelous machine-driven bird cutting figure-eights all over the sky above our heads. One boy recently took advantage of this state of expectancy to have an evening's harmless amusement, through an illusion which deceived even the most incredulous. He caused a whole hotel-full of people to gaze open mouthed at a sort of "Zeppelin XXIII," which skimmed along the distant horizon, just visible against the dark evening sky, disappearing only to reappear again, and working the whole crowd up to a frenzy of excitement. And all he used was a black thread, a big piece of cardboard and a pair of field-glasses.

He stretched the thread between two buildings, about 100 ft. apart, in an endless belt, passing through a screw-eye at either end. On this thread he fastened a cardboard "cut-out" of a dirigible, not much to look at in daytime, but most deceptive at dusk. By

pulling one or the other string he moved the "airship" in either direction. He took the precaution of stretching his thread just beyond a blackberry hedge, and thus kept over-inquisitive persons at a safe distance. He also saw to it that there was a black background at either end so that the reversing of the direction of the craft would not be noticed.

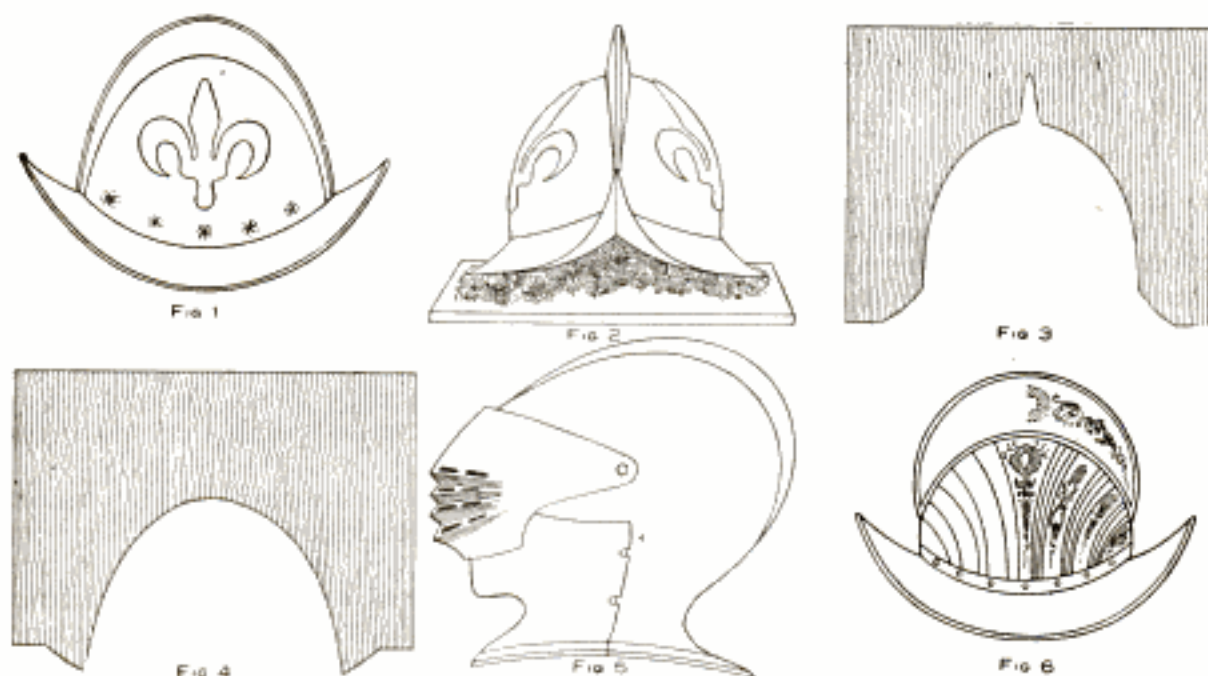
In attracting the crowd he had a confederate stand looking at the moving ship through a field glass, which at once gave the suggestion of distance, and materially heightened the illusion. When the interest of the crowd, which at once gathered, was at its height, the "aeronaut" pulled his craft out of sight and let the disillusion come when the light of day laid bare his fraud.

A solution consisting of 1 dr. of sodium carbonate and 1 qt. of milk makes an excellent cleaner for motorists' gloves.

Imitation Arms and Armor—Part V

The preceding chapters gave descriptions of making arms in imitation of ancient weapons, and now the amateur armorer must have some helmets to add to his collection. There is no limit to the size of the helmet, and it may be made as a model or full sized. In constructing helmets, a mass of clay of any kind that is easily workable and fairly stiff, is necessary, says the English Mechanic, London. It must be kept moist and well kneaded. A large

The fleur-de-lis are slightly raised, as in bas-relief. To aid in getting the helmet in correct proportion on both sides, and over the crest on top, cut out the shape from a piece of wood, as shown in Fig. 3, with a keyhole saw. This wood being passed carefully and firmly over the clay will bring it into shape, and will also show where there may be any deficiencies in the modeling, which can then be easily remedied by adding more clay. The cut-out



Making the Clay Model and Three Helmet Designs

board or several planks, joined closely together, on which to place the clay, will be necessary. The size of this board will depend on the size of the work that is intended to be modeled upon it.

The way to make a helmet is described in the following method of producing a German morion, shown in Fig. 1. This helmet has fleur-de-lis in embossed work, and on each side is a badge of the civic regiment of the city of Munich. The side view of the helmet is shown in Fig. 1.

The clay is put on the board and modeled into the shape shown in Fig. 2. This is done with the aid of a pair of compasses, a few clay-modeling tools, and the deft use of the fingers.

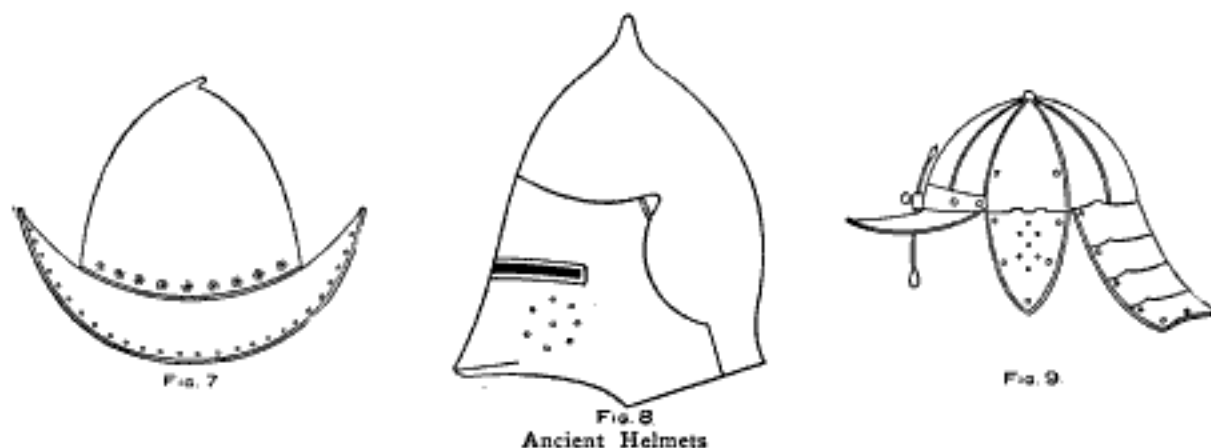
pattern shown in Fig. 4 is the side outline of the helmet.

Scraps of thin, brown, wrapping paper are put to soak in a basin of water to which has been added about a tablespoonful of size melted and well stirred, or some thin glue, and left over night to soak. The paper should be torn in irregular shapes about as large as the palm of the hand. After the clay model is finished, give it a thin coat of oil—sweet or olive oil will answer the purpose very well. All being ready, the clay model oiled, and the basin of soaked paper near to hand, take up one piece of paper at a time and very carefully place it upon the model, pressing it well on the clay and into and around any crevices and pat-

terns, and continue until the clay is completely covered.

This being done, give the paper a thin and even coating of glue, which must be quite hot and put on as quickly

In Fig. 6 is shown an Italian casque of a foot soldier of the sixteenth century. This helmet may have the appearance of being richly engraved as shown in one-half of the drawing, or,



as possible. Put on a second layer of paper as carefully as before, then another coating of glue, and so on, until there are from four to six coats of glue and paper. When dry, the paper coating should be quite stout and strong enough for the helmet to be used for ornamental purposes. Before taking it off the model, which should be no difficult matter, owing to the clay being oiled, trim off any ragged edges of paper with a sharp knife, and smooth and finish all over with some fine sandpaper. The paper is then given a thin coat of glue and sections of tinfoil stuck on to give it a finished appearance. When the helmet is off the model, make holes with a small awl at equal distances, through which to insert some fancy brass nails, bending the points over and flat against the inside of the helmet.

A visor helmet is shown in Fig. 5. This helmet has a movable visor in the front that can be lifted up, a crest on top, and around the neck a narrow gorget which rests upon the wearer's shoulders. The whole helmet, with the exception of the visor, should be modeled and made in one piece. The visor can then be made and put in place with a brass-headed nail on each side. The oblong slits in front of the visor must be carefully marked out with a pencil and cut through with a knife or chisel.

a few lines running down, as seen in the other part of the sketch, will make it look neat. The band is decorated with brass studs.

An Italian cabasset of the sixteenth century is shown in Fig. 7. This helmet is elaborately decorated with fancy and round-headed nails, as shown in the design.

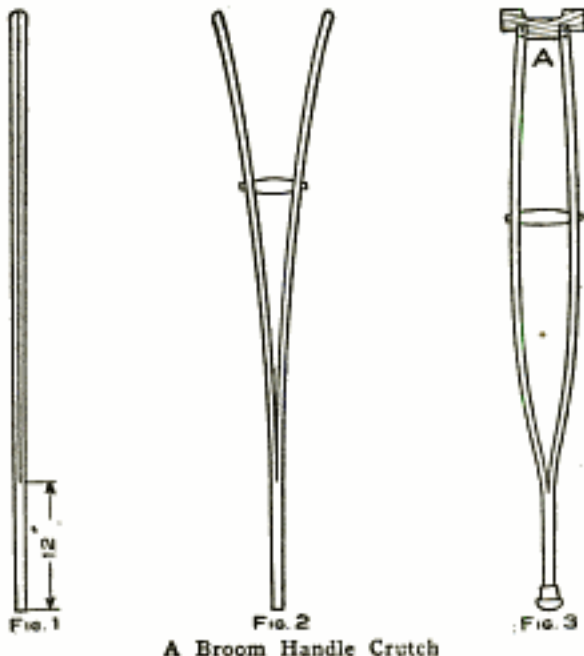
In Fig. 8 is shown a large bassinet with a hinged visor which comes very much forward, so as to allow the wearer to breathe freely. This helmet was worn about the sixteenth century, and was probably used for tilting and tournaments.

A burgonet skull-cap of the seventeenth century is shown in Fig. 9. The visor is composed of a single bar of metal, square in shape, which slides up and down in an iron socket attached to the front of the helmet, and is held in any position by a thumbscrew as shown in the illustration.

A hole in the peak of the helmet allows it to hang in front of the wearer's face. This contrivance should be made of wood, the helmet to be modeled in three pieces, the skullcap, peak and lobster shell neck guard in one piece, and the ear guards in two pieces, one for each side. The center of the ear guards are perforated. All of the helmets are made in the same manner as described for Fig. 1. They are all covered with tinfoil.

Home-Made Crutch

While a fractured bone was healing in the limb of my boy he needed a pair of crutches and not being able to secure the right length, I set about to make the crutches from two broom handles. I split the handles to within 1 ft. of the end (Fig. 1) with a rip saw, and then stuck them in a barrel of water for three days to make the wood pliable for bending. A grip for each stick was made as long as the hand is wide and a hole bored through the center the size of a No. 10 gauge wire. These grips were placed between the two halves of each stick at the right distance for the length of the boy's arm and a wire run through both split



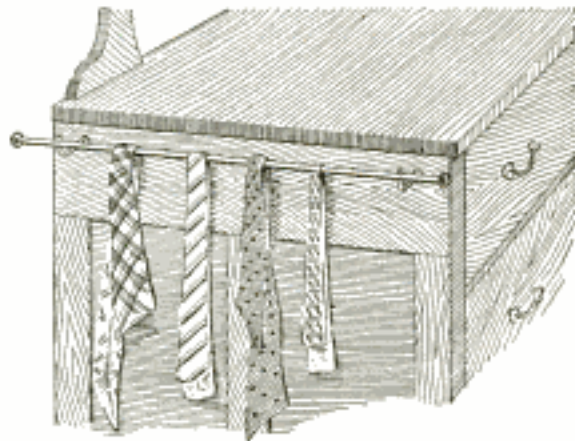
A Broom Handle Crutch

pieces and the handle then riveted as shown in Fig. 2. Another piece was cut as shown at A, Fig. 3, and nailed to the upper ends of each half of the broom handle.—Contributed by Geo. P. Grehore, Nashville, Tenn.

Home-Made Necktie Holder

The gas bracket is considered a good place to hang neckties, even if it does crowd them together. The illustration shows a better method, a curtain rod attached to one end of a bureau. Two long-shanked, square-hooked screws should be used, so they may be screwed

beneath and close up to the projecting top. When removed they will leave no

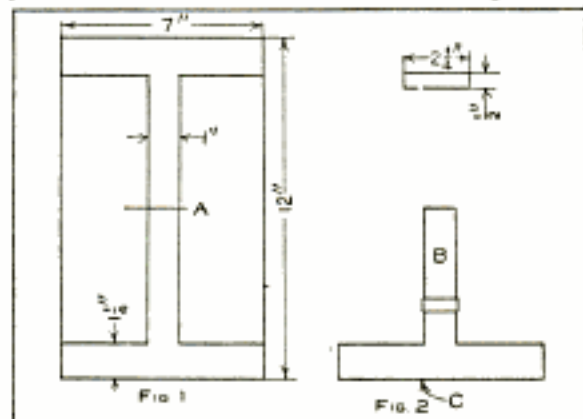


Hanger for Ties

disfiguring holes.—Contributed by C. W. Neiman, New York City.

How to Make a Trousers Hanger

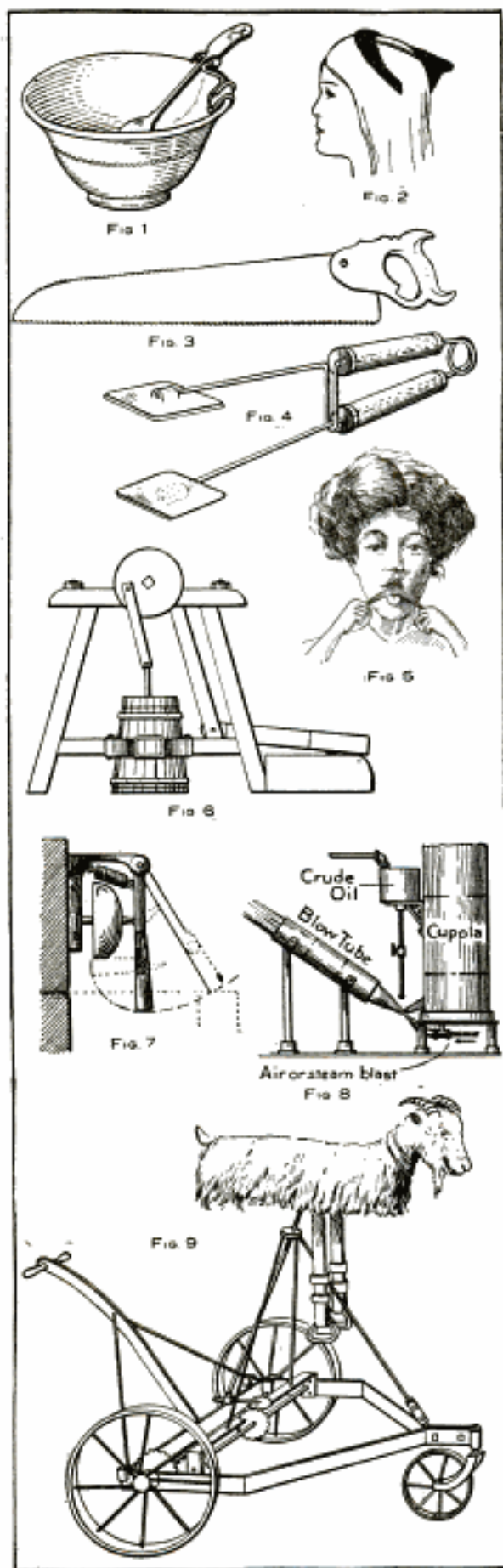
Secure from your tinsmith a piece of sheet metal 7 in. wide and 12 in. long. Cut the metal as shown in Fig. 1 and make a close bend at the point A, but not too close to cause it to break. The piece will then appear as shown in Fig. 2. Cut a piece from the waste material $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. long and bend it around the two pieces B, Fig. 2, so it will slide freely on their length. Bend the edges C in for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to hold the trousers firmly. Drill a hole through the top end of B and attach a wire formed into a hook for use in hanging on a nail. The bottom end of the trousers is inserted between the jaws C and the small ferrule pushed



Cut from Sheet Metal

down to clamp them on the cloth.—Contributed by A. Levinson, Saginaw, Michigan.

RECENT



FORK AND SPOON HOLDER.—Figure 1 shows a wire holder that can be placed on the rim of any bowl or dish to keep the handle of a spoon or fork from sinking into the contents. The holder is formed from a single piece of wire, bent to provide U-shaped rim clasps and holding clip.

HAIR-SUPPORTER.—Figure 2 illustrates a combination hair support or rat around which to twist the hair. The hair is wound around and round the top of the head, the spur in the back building it up at that point and keeping it in position.

DOUBLE-EDGED SAW-BLADE.—The main cutting edge of the saw shown in Fig. 3 is like that of any ordinary saw, but the forward part of the back of the blade is also provided with teeth, thereby combining a straight and curved saw in the one implement.

DEVICE FOR STRAIGHTENING HAIR.—The implement illustrated in Fig. 4 is designed for the purpose of straightening hair that has a tendency to curl. The flat surfaces at the outer ends of the arms are pressing plates.

TONGUE-CLEANER.—The drawing designated as Fig. 5 was found among recent trade marks and is presumably a recent invention. It is the device the girl is pulling over the surface of her tongue, and is described as a tongue-cleaner. Just what it is made of and the condition of its surface are not explained.

FOOT-OPERATED CHURN.—Hundreds of churns of all kinds have been invented in past years, but the idea embodied in Fig. 6 is somewhat unique because patterned after the foot-worked grindstone. A wooden wheel takes the place of the grindstone, and to this is attached the plunger connection. The churn is attached to the under part of the frame by a belt.

NOVEL DOOR-BELL.—There are many door sounders of both the bell and knocker variety, but the bell shown in Fig. 7 is a combination of the two principles. The knocker, instead of striking an ordinary plate, delivers a blow against a gong, and the resultant sound is far-reaching.

FOR MANUFACTURING MINERAL WOOL.—The invention illustrated in Fig. 8 is interesting because it gives an idea of how mineral wool is manufactured. It consists of four units, comprising a blow tube, crude oil receptacle, cupola, and an air or steam blast pipe. Molten slag, in the form of highly heated filaments, drops from the cupola at a point where it is struck by the air or by a steam blast. The crude oil is also diverted to the same point, and the blast drives the mixture through the blow tube. The molten slag, each individual filament of which becomes coated with the oil, is thus subjected while in transit through the tube to the action of the vaporized hydro-carbon oil and smoke generated by the contact of the oil with it.

INITIATION DEVICE.—A goat usually has something to do with the majority of secret order initiations, and the goat device shown in Fig. 9 is no exception, but instead of being designed for butting purposes, it is made to be ridden. The blind-folded candidate for honors straddles the beast, and its carriage is pushed around the room. The movement of the carriage wheels actuates a mechanism which causes the goat to go through a series of bucking movements which keep the rider in continual discomfort and danger of being pitched off.

NON-SPILLING FUNNEL.—The funnel shown in Fig. 10, is designed especially for use in filling auto tanks with gasoline, and for such a purpose is a great saver. When the gasoline tank is filled through an ordinary funnel, and becomes full, there is usually left a considerable amount of the fluid in the funnel. This not only becomes a dead loss, but runs over the outside of the tank. The funnel illustrated, however, does away with this waste. Just at the top of the outlet hole of the funnel is a ball. When the funnel is inserted in a tank the clips, shown on the outside of the spout, raise a rod that lifts the ball above the opening. When the tank

PATENTS

has become full the funnel is slightly raised, the ball drops back over the hole, and the surplus gasoline that is thus held in it may be poured back into the can again.

COMBINED SHOVEL AND SIFTER.—A shovel that not only lifts the coal but sifts it as well is shown in Fig. 11. An inch or so below the shovel rim is a screen, and this, as far as the coal itself is concerned, forms the shovel foundation, but underneath the screen is more depth, increasing toward the rear end. This forms a pocket for the coal dust or slack that has sifted through. After the shovel has received its load and been shaken, the cord or wire, seen running under the handle to the hand-grasp, is pulled, and the hinged side of the shovel opens out so that the slack may be discharged.

SLEEPING-CAP.—The steadily increasing number of people who believe that sleeping in the open air, regardless of zero weather, is the best way to keep healthy, has made a market for the type of sleeping-cap shown in Fig. 12. It is made of felt, and extends down over the face, leaving the nose and mouth free for unobstructed breathing. Pockets, formed of opaque material, are provided for the eyes, so that the eye winkers and lids will have room in which to move, and the light will not be shut out. The portions over the ears are padded.

ANTI-FRICTION BIT STOP.—The purpose of the bit attachment shown in Fig. 13 is to gauge the depth to be bored, but it is the engaging end of this stop arrangement, not the stop itself, that is the feature of interest. In its socket is an anti-friction steel ball, which, in turn, runs on six smaller balls. The object is to prevent the stop from defacing the delicate or polished surface it might come in contact with in operation. When the bit has sunk so far into the material that the stop engages with the surface, the ball runs over it without marring.

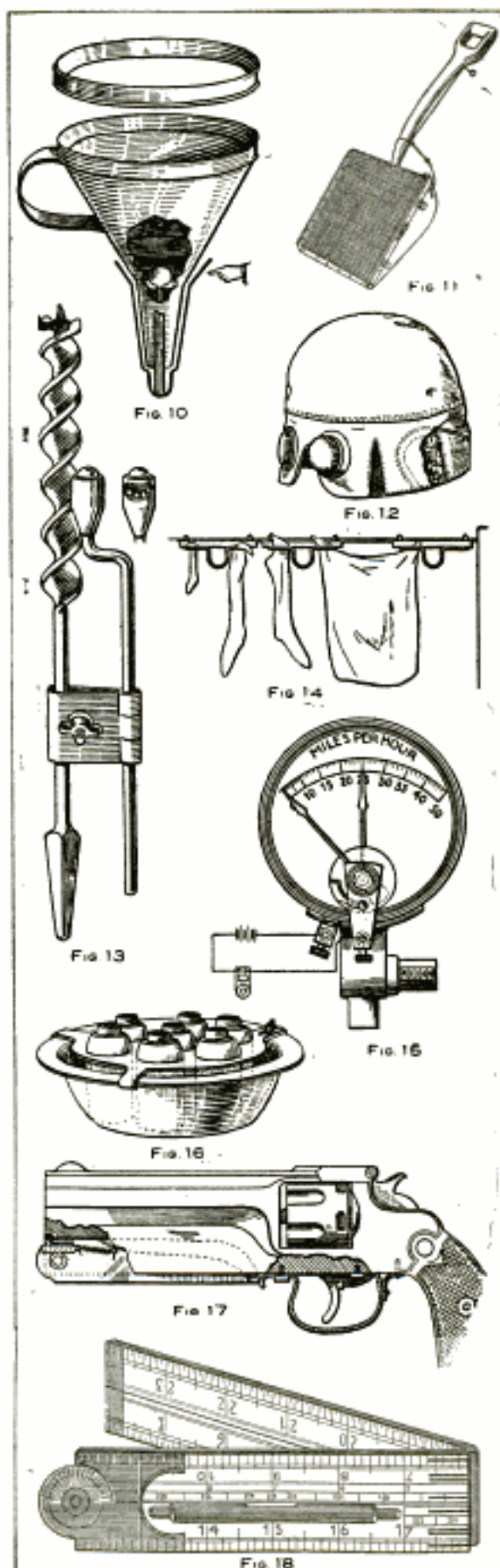
INGENIOUS CLOTHESPINS.—In using the ordinary wooden clothespin the material hung out on the line comes in contact with it, and unless the line is perfectly clean the result is disastrous. With the clothespin shown in Fig. 14, an absolutely clean line is not so imperative. The clothes or materials hung out to dry are caught between the wire and the wood and do not come in contact with the line.

SPEEDOMETER WITH SPEED-LIMIT ALARM.—The speedometer illustrated in Fig. 15 is of the ordinary type, but it is provided with an attachment which rings a bell when a designated speed is being exceeded. The second or extra hand, which may be adjusted to any position on the scale, carries an electric contact piece connected to one side of a circuit. The speedometer indicating hand carries a similar contact adapted to touch that of the extra hand whenever the figure indicated by the latter is reached or exceeded. This electric circuit is provided with an alarm bell, and when the contact is made this rings, thus notifying the driver that he is exceeding the set limit.

JAR-HOLDER.—The jar-holder shown in Fig. 16 consists of a frame which can be placed across the top of a receptacle. Circular openings are provided to receive the jars, so that they will sit absolutely steady without touching each other.

KNIFE-ATTACHMENT FOR REVOLVERS.—The revolver illustrated in Fig. 17 is an especially wicked instrument because it is provided with a knife attachment. The trigger guard is movable, and when drawn back brings the knife into position. When engaging with big game at close quarters, the knife is very handy, should the bullets be ineffective.

COMBINED RULE, LEVEL, AND PROTRACTOR.—The 4-fold pocket rule shown in Fig. 18 has two interesting features, one being a brass-cased spirit level, and the other 180 degrees of a circle cut on the brass joint. The combination of the three things in one enables workmen to readily determine the desired grade, pitch, and length for innumerable purposes of not too exacting a nature. The rule folded is 1½ in. wide.



PATENT CURIOSITIES

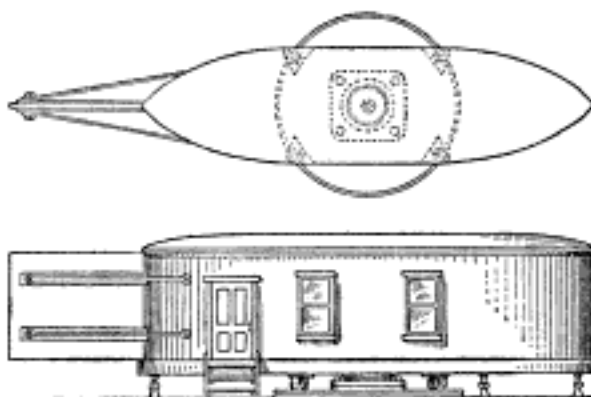
SELF-TIPPING HAT.—One of the most curious of all labor-saving devices is that for a self-tipping hat patented March 10, 1896. The inventor, believing



that even a Beau Brummel wastes much valuable energy in the frequent lifting of his hat, describes his invention as "a novel device for automatically effecting polite salutations by the elevation and rotation of the hat on the head of the saluting party, when said person bows to the person or persons saluted, the actuation of the hat being produced by mechanism therein and without the use of the hands in any manner." The hat is provided in the crown with a clock gearing which is set into action by a pendulum. When the man bows, the pendulum swings and the spring gearing, being released thereby, raises and tips the hat.

TORNADO-PROOF HOUSE WITH TAIL.—Tails for windmills and flying-machines are required to keep them head on to the wind, but to provide a house with a tail for the same purpose is extraordinary. Yet, this tornado-proof house, patented in 1890, is so equipped. The object of the invention, in the words of the inventor, is to provide more perfectly than heretofore against injury from tornadoes or other violent storms. The building is constructed in an elongated and sharpened form, adapted to part the currents of air like the bow of a vessel parts the water. The tail provides the means for automatically turning the curious house so that its prow will face the direction from which the wind is blowing. The house is mounted centrally on a vertical axis with a circular track around it to form a turn-table.

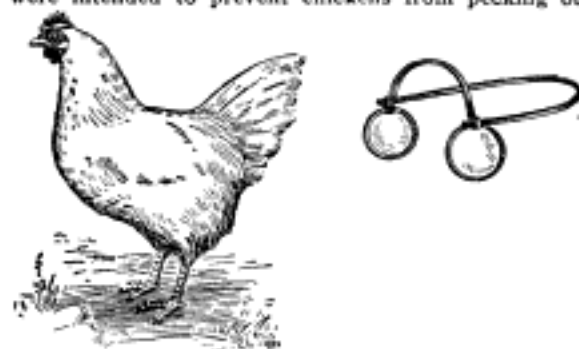
The house, according to the inventor, may have all the accommodations for continuous and perma-



nent residence, or it may be especially adapted for use as a hospital. For the latter purpose it may be turned at will, so that the sick room will be in the sunshine all day, or, if desired, in the shade. Or it may be turned in such manner that the wind will air it out.

EYE GLASSES FOR CHICKENS.—It might be supposed from a glance at these spectacles that chickens, like human beings, suffer from diseases of the eye, and that the inventor designed them as an

aid in their search for bugs, but such was not his intent. The eye glasses were patented in 1906, and were intended to prevent chickens from pecking out



each other's eyes. A flock of them so equipped would present a very intellectual appearance.

NEW BOOKS

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING SELF-TAUGHT.—By Thos. H. Russell. An exhaustive treatise on the Management, Care and Operation of Motor Cars. Pocket size, 230 pages, liberally illustrated, handsomely bound in black seal flexible leather, round corners, red edges. Price, leather, \$1.50; cloth, \$1.00. The Chas. C. Thompson Co., Chicago.

VEHICLES OF THE AIR.—By Victor Loughheed. Price, \$2.50. A work that tells all about airships from the atmospherical conditions to be coped with to the principles and details of construction. Contains over 550 pages, 140 halftone illustrations, 130 drawings, and working plans of all successful modern aeroplanes. With this information an amateur of ordinary mechanical abilities can build a flying-machine that will fly. Some of the material used is historical—often the history of discredited mechanisms—as a help in easily and clearly conveying to the casual reader a logical idea of progress in aeronautics. The Reilly and Britton Co., Chicago.

IGNITION, TIMING AND VALVE SETTING.—By Thos. H. Russell. Pocket size, 225 pages, fully illustrated and Green Leather Binding, round corners, red edges. A comprehensive illustrated Manual of self-instruction for Automobile Owners, Operators and Repairmen. Price, leather, \$1.50; cloth, \$1.00. The Chas. C. Thompson Co., Chicago.

FOWLER'S MECHANICS' POCKET BOOK AND DIARY FOR 1910.—Price, 25 cents postpaid. A synopsis of practical rules for fitters, turners, millwrights, erectors, pattern makers, draftsmen, students, etc. Scientific Pub. Co., Manchester, England.

HENLEY'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PRACTICAL ENGINEERING AND ALLIED TRADES.—Edited by Joseph G. Horner. A modern treatise in five volumes. Handsomely bound in half morocco, each volume containing nearly 500 pages, with thousands of illustrations, including diagrammatic and sectional drawings with full explanatory details. Size of each volume 7½x9 inches. Weight complete set 20 lbs. Price, \$25.00. This work covers the entire practice of civil and mechanical engineering. Contributions by the best known experts in all branches of engineering. The Norman W. Henley Pub. Co., New York.

THE MOTOR MANUAL, (12th Edition). Cloth; illus.; 272 pp. Price, 50 cents. A practical handbook dealing with the working principles, construction and management of all types of motorcars. Temple Press, Ltd., 9-15 Rosebery av., E. C. London.

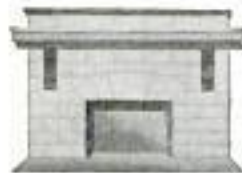
Your Choice of the World's Finest Millwork at 50% Saving



Marquis Window,
\$4.02



Craftsman Front
Door, \$10.50



Tile Mantel, \$60.90

building operations. The great 5000 Bargain Catalog should be the right-hand book of every builder or owner. You don't know and realize how much cheaper you can buy millwork until you see this catalog. You simply can't afford to be without the catalog any longer. Send for it at once—sign coupon today! The catalog will be on the way to you by return mail. The 1910 prices are lower than ever!

GORDON-VAN TINE COMPANY
1945 Case Street, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Thousands in all parts of the country are buying their millwork from us and are saving a **half!** We want to get in touch with those who don't. We wish to place our 5000 Bargain Catalog in their hands and prove to them conclusively that we undersell everybody on the finest and highest quality millwork ever turned out of a sawmill.

We operate the largest millwork and lumber plants in the country, selling direct to the actual users. The saving to any builder is 50%—exactly half what your retail dealer charges, freight included.

5000 Bargain Catalog FREE!

Note the pictures in this advertisement and the astonishingly low prices. They have been picked at random from our great money-saving catalog, and there are 5000 more just like them and just as low-priced.

The secret of our saving to you is selling direct—cutting out the local dealer entirely—and our operating on a big scale. Every piece of millwork goes through on big runs. Where the small plant turns out ten we turn out a thousand, and consequently we can sell so much cheaper.

Latest Designs—Highest Quality!

Our styles and designs are approved by the highest architectural authorities and famous designers. The 5000 Bargain Catalog contains a most complete assortment of the newest ideas. Every item is guaranteed as to quality. It means money back instantly if goods are not as represented, and insures safe delivery and satisfaction throughout the whole deal.

Get the Catalog at Once!

Don't put off a day in getting this wonderful money-saving book. Sign and send the coupon today!

This one advertisement, with only five items, doesn't begin to impress you with the importance of having at your elbow this invaluable guide in your building operations. The great 5000 Bargain Catalog should be the right-hand book of every builder or owner. You don't know and realize how much cheaper you can buy millwork until you see this catalog. You simply can't afford to be without the catalog any longer. Send for it at once—sign coupon today! The catalog will be on the way to you by return mail. The 1910 prices are lower than ever!



New China Buffet,
\$25.92



Colonnade,
\$12.50

Gordon-Van Tine Co.,
1945 Case St., Davenport, Ia.

Please send me your 5000 Bargain Millwork Catalog, that will save me 50 per cent.

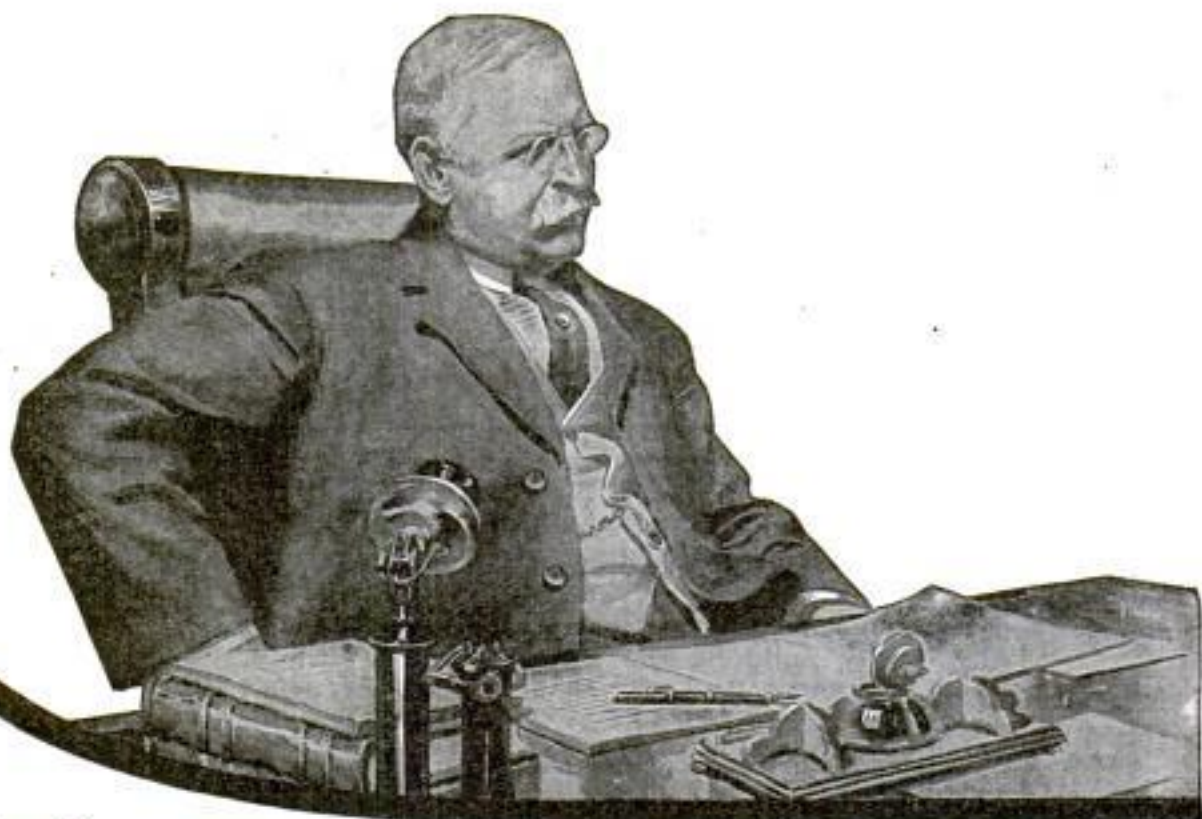
Name _____

Address _____

Town _____

R. F. D. _____

(33)



"I'm Going to Make You Just Another Instance"

This illustration tells the story of the promotion of an I. C. S. man. Not an isolated case, by any means, but one of thousands of which the I. C. S. has record, and which are being VOLUNTARILY added to by students at the rate of over 300 every month. During November the number was 375. Read what "the man who was promoted" himself says about it, and take his letter as proof of what the I. C. S. can do for you.

July 15, 1909.

International Correspondence Schools,
Scranton, Pa.

Gentlemen:—

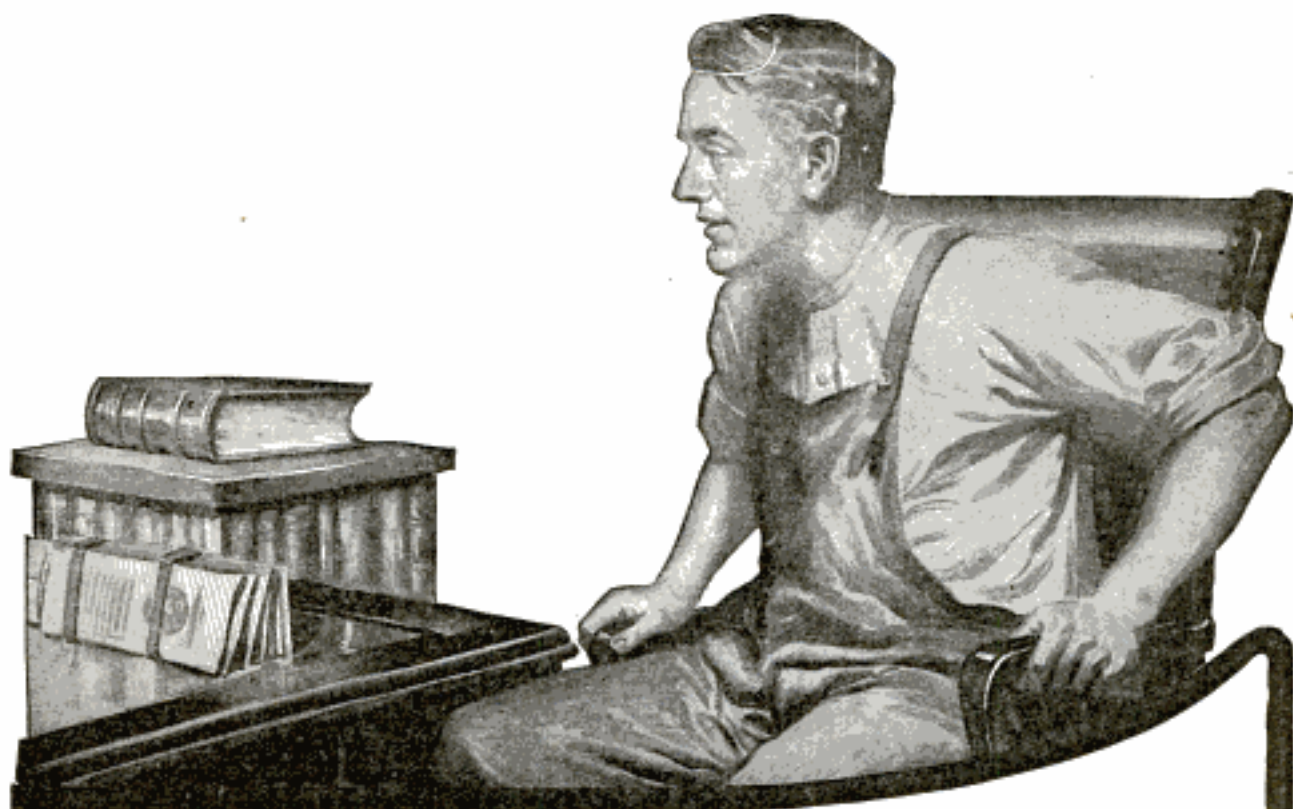
"It was the 26th day of June the Manager sent for me to come to his private office. As I made my way to the office I was thinking what I could have done to be discharged. I was received with a friendly 'sit down, Dave.' At the time I was working on repair work and was as greasy as grease and flour would make me. I cannot express my surprise when the Manager said: 'I have had my eye on you for a long time and I am going to make you Superintendent. Will you take the place?'"

"As a miller and mechanic the teaching in my Course is the most instructive study or information that I have come in contact with."

DAVID H. RUNION,
1031 Polk Street,
Topeka, Kansas.

Through I. C. S. help your pay envelope can be fattened—your job advanced far beyond the "just so much a week, and no more" limit—your success in life assured—regardless of your age, occupation, address, how much or how little you earn, or how much or how little spare time you have at your disposal. So long as you can read and write, the way is open.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



SUPERINTENDENT"

of I. C. S. Success

Mark the attached coupon—(doing so costs only the postage)—and learn how the I. C. S. can better your job and salary—just as it lifted Wm. S. Shull, Jr., Atlantic City, from elevator boy to Architect's Assistant; Charles E. Foster, Valley Forge, R. I., from clerk to Draftsman; Robt. A. Klassen, El Paso, Texas, from chainman to Construction Engineer; Wm. A. Robertson, New Orleans, from agent to Chief Engineer; H. E. Boughton, Cleveland, from lathe-hand to Superintendent; Albert J. Thomas, Corinth, N. Y., from plumber's helper to Master Plumber; Clifford A. Ray, Pawtucket, R. I., from apprentice to Machine Designer; Fred. E. Robertson, Vancouver, B. C., from carpenter to Superintendent; and so on, ever the story of MAKING GOOD—PROMOTION—MORE MONEY.

SUCCESS TO YOU.

The coupon is the key to your success. If you think you haven't the time or means at your disposal, let the I. C. S. decide it for you. A way will be made for you. So long as you can read and write the road is open. Marking the coupon doesn't obligate you to spend a penny.

Don't argue—but MARK THE COUPON.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 872, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for the position before which I have marked X.

Bookkeeper	Mechan. Draughtsman
Stenographer	Telephone Engineer
Advertisement Writer	Elec. Lighting Supt.
Show Card Writer	Mech. Engineer
Window Trimmer	Plumber & Steam Fitter
Commercial Law	Stationary Engineer
Illustrator	Civil Engineer
Designer & Craftsman	Building Contractor
Civil Service	Architect/Draughtsman
Chemist	Architect
Textile Mill Supt.	Structural Engineer
Electrician	Banking
Elec. Engineer	Mining Engineer

Name _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____



THE EFFICIENT MINUTE

We have speeded up our ships and railways; we have made rapid transit more and more rapid; we have developed a mile a minute in the air and much faster in an automobile.

But the Bell Telephone is quickest of all. It is *instantaneous*. No weeks or days or minutes wasted in waiting for somebody to go and come; no waiting for an answer.

It is the most effective agency for making minutes more useful, more efficient.

In almost every field of work men are accomplishing more in less time with the Bell Telephone than they could without it. They can talk with more people, near and far; they can keep the run of more details; they can buy or sell more goods, and to better advantage; they can be active in more affairs.

The Bell Telephone has placed a new and higher value upon the minute—for everybody. It has done this by means of One Policy, One System, and Universal Service.

Bell Long Distance Telephone service not only gives an added value to a man's minutes—it accomplishes business results which would be absolutely impossible without it. Every Bell Telephone is the Center of the System.

**AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES**

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

FREE TRIAL

For Six Months

We will send this Genuine Carborundum Mechanics' Special Tool Grinder with drill and chisel grinding attachments to any man for a free trial lasting six months.

You may ship the grinder back any time within that period. We are making this offer to demonstrate the superiority of Carborundum over all other abrasives.

Mechanics' Special Tool Grinder

The *ONE* superb *Perfect* tool grinding machine—a machine which sells at a price so low that you will be amazed. Fitted with a genuine Carborundum grinding wheel. Finest chisel and twist drill attachments. Guaranteed to grind 25 times faster than grindstone and 8 times faster than emery. Never needs to be dressed. Will *not* remove the temper from steel. Backed by an ironclad guarantee. A machine which gives you razor edged tools all the time. Built like a high class lathe. Machine cut spur gears. Bronze bearings (also dust proof). All machined parts run in bath of oil. Adjustable tool rests. Can instantly be clamped to any bench or table or fitted with foot power attachment as desired. Besides we furnish free with every machine a genuine Carborundum hone for finishing the keenest edge tools.

Send This Free Coupon For FREE Carborundum Booklets

Do not delay if you want to try one of these grinding machines for six months without any expense. The free coupon brings full details of our offer, also our free Carborundum booklets and circulars. Send the coupon today and find out what Carborundum will do anyway. Find out what wonders are performed with this greatest of all abrasives. Send the free coupon. Merely give your own name and address and the name and address of your hardware dealer. You are under no obligation to purchase. We merely want to explain our free trial offer and send our free Carborundum booklets, so write today.

LUTHER BROS. COMPANY
267 Madison St., Dept. 1194, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

SEND
FREE
COUPON
TO-DAY

The cut shows operation of sharpening a Twist Drill



Send the free coupon for full information and for our free booklets on Carborundum.

LUTHER BROS. COMPANY

267 Madison St., Dept. 1194, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Please send me free and prepaid your free carborundum booklets and your six months' free trial offer on the Mechanics' Special Tool Grinder.

Name _____

Address _____

Dealer's Name _____

Dealer's Address _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Four Big Lines
of High-grade
Guaranteed
Hand-tools
for
Carpenters
Machinists
Electricians
Tinsmiths



Four P. S. & W. Top-Notchers:

The P. S. & W. Samson Brace
The P. S. & W. Solid-handle Wrench
The P. S. & W. No. 30 Box-joint Plier
The P. S. & W. 1819 Original Snip



Each of these four leaders is representative of a large line, in which every tool is the product of high-grade material and workmanship, guaranteed by

The MARK of the MAKER.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



**P. S. & W. Hand-Tools represent
90 years of manufacturing ability, experience and progress**

Every one of these years of "knowing how" has contributed something to the value of these tools, and the value of knowing The MARK of the MAKER.

**The P. S. & W.
Samson Brace**

The only brace made with the Ball-bearing Chuck.

It has bored ten-penny nails through solid oak, but tightens and releases so easily that a child could do it.

No other brace like it.

**The P. S. & W.
Solid-handle Wrench**

Head, bar, ferrule and handle frame are one solid piece of drop-forged steel. The sliding jaw, screw, and wood facing of handle are the only other parts.

The strongest general purpose wrench made.

**The P. S. & W.
No. 30 Box-joint Plier**

The adjustment of the handles gives greatest possible leverage. The cutting edges meet with absolute accuracy. It has no equal for strength, cutting-power and long life—a perfect tool for expert users.

**The P. S. & W.
1819 Original Snip**

Made of the best Norway iron, laid with special high-grade tool-steel.

No other snip has ever rivalled it in quality or in the favor of expert tinsmiths everywhere.

Write for our 165 page "Mechanics' Handy List"—second edition now ready for distribution. It contains many pages of useful information and a catalog of over 200 tools for Carpenters, Machinists, Electricians, Tinsmiths, etc.

The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company

MANUFACTURERS of the Largest Line of Mechanics' Hand-tools Offered by Any Maker

Address correspondence to 20 Murray Street
NEW YORK CITY

Established
1819

Five Large
Factories

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

The Edison!

The latest style Edison Phonograph in our new outfit No. 10—this superb entertainer, Mr. Edison's latest, final improvement of phonograph, shipped

FREE!

Yes, FREE! I don't ask a cent of your money—I don't want you to keep the phonograph—I just want to give it to you on a free loan—then you may return it at my own expense.

Read the Offer: I will ship you free this grand No. 10 outfit, Fireside Model, with one dozen Gold Moulded and Amberol records.

You do not have to pay me a cent C. O. D. or sign any leases or mortgages. I want you to get this free outfit—the masterpiece of Mr. Edison's skill—in your home. I want you to see and hear Mr. Edison's final and greatest improvement in phonographs. I want to convince you of its wonderful superiority. Give a free concert; give a free minstrel show, music, dances, the old-fashioned hymns, grand opera, comic opera—all this I want you to hear free of charge—all in your own home—on this free loan offer.

My Reason for this free loan offer, this extra liberal offer on the finest talking machine ever made—see below.

Mr. Edison Says: "I Want to See a Phonograph in Every American Home."

The phonograph is the result of years of experiment; it is Mr. Edison's pet and hobby. He realizes fully its value as an entertainer and educator, for the phonograph brings the pleasure of the city right to the village and the farm home. Now, the new Fireside Edison Phonograph of our outfit No. 10, 1910 Model, is the latest and greatest improved talking machine made by this great inventor. If you have only heard other talking machines before, you cannot imagine what beautiful music you can get from the outfit No. 10. We want to convince you; we want to prove to you that this outfit is far, far superior to anything ever heard before. Don't miss this wonderfully liberal offer.

My Reason I don't want you to buy it—I don't ask you to buy anything. But I do feel that if I can send you this great phonograph and convince you of its merits, of its absolute superiority, you will be glad to invite your neighbors and friends to your house to let them hear the free concert. Then, perhaps, one or more of your friends will be glad to buy one of these great outfits No. 10. You can tell your friends that they can get an Edison Phonograph outfit complete with records for only \$2.00 a month—\$2.00 a month—the easiest possible payment and, at the same time, a rock-bottom price. Perhaps you, yourself would want a phonograph, and if you ever intend to get a phonograph now is the chance to get the brand-new and most wonderful phonograph ever made, and on a most wonderfully liberal offer. But if neither you nor your friends want the machine, that is O. K. I simply want you to have it on a free loan, and perhaps somebody who heard the machine will buy one later. I am glad to send it on the free loan offer anyway. I will take it as a favor if you will send me your name and address so I can send you the catalog. Then you can decide whether you want the free loan. There are no strings on this offer, absolutely none. It is a free loan, that is all. I ask not for one cent of your money. I only say if any of your people want to buy a phonograph, they may get one for \$2.00 a month, if they want it.

Now, remember, nobody asks for a cent of your money I want every responsible household in the country, every man who wants to see his home cheerful and his family entertained, every good father, every good husband, to write and get these free concerts for his home. Remember, the loan is absolutely free from us, and we do not even charge you anything C. O. D.

Write Today for this interesting catalog FREE

Just sign and mail the coupon at the right and get this FREE catalog. Write today

Write for FREE Edison Catalog

In this catalog you will find a complete list of music and vaudeville entertainments. Get this catalog at once, then you can decide whether or not you want a free loan and when you want it. You can also decide just the music you want. Remember, I will appreciate it as a favor if you will give me the opportunity of sending you this latest style machine—the climax of Mr. Edison's skill—on this free loan offer. Sign the coupon today. Do it right now.

F. K. BABSON Edison Phonograph Distributors
Dept. 1114, Edison Bldg., Chicago

Canadian Office: 355 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada

Without any obligations on me, please send your Great Edison Catalog and also full explanation of your Free Loan Offer on the Edison Phonograph.

Name _____ Address _____

FREDERICK BABSON, Edison Phonograph Distributors, 1194 Edison Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

No letter necessary! Just sign and mail this free coupon right now, for day.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



You can use the whole surface of this

Round Combination SHARPENING STONE

and it will keep your tools in better condition than any other sharpening stone you ever used. Made of Carborundum—hard, sharp, fast cutting.

Ask your Hardware Dealer—or send \$1.00 to

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T
KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T
KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

GENUINE KLEIN PLIERS

#12 5 in. \$1.00; postage 6c. #12A 6 in. \$1.25; postage 7c. #12B 7 in. \$1.50; postage 10c. #12C 8 in. \$1.80; postage 12c. #12D 9 in. \$2.00; postage 14c. #12E 10 in. \$2.50; postage 20c. Until the supply is exhausted, we will give a copy of the 25c book "Telephone Troubles and How To Find Them" with every order for KLEIN PLIERS. Order early before they are all gone. MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS, Manufacturers, Station U 15, CHICAGO



Send 7c stamp for
60-page catalogue

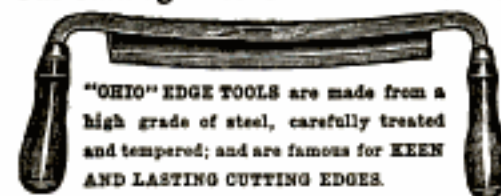
A Handle Fastener That Really Fastens and yet enables you to remove the handle instantly, whenever you wish. That's Jones' Adjustable Handle Fastener



A turn of the screw takes up the shrink of the wood. No "burning out" a broken handle—spoiling the tool's temper and your own, by "cutting out" the handle from the eye of the tool. "Just turn the screw" and the handle comes out. Easily fitted to any handle. Simple directions for use of this ingenious device and two fasteners (axe and hatchet or hammer sizes) sent postpaid for 25 cents—regular retail price 40 cents. Reliable agents wanted for this wonderful invention that does away with wedges, etc. Big profit. Easy seller. V. H. JONES, Box 1305, BOSTON, MASS.

AN ENGINEERING FEAT.—The man who stole a red hot stove will have a kindly feeling for the three men now under arrest at Binghamton, N. Y., charged with stealing a railway bridge. The bridge was a small, 40-ton structure, which had been replaced by a heavier one and was temporarily stored along the track near by. The three men are said to have carted the bridge in pieces to the city and sold it to a junk dealer for \$18 and three drinks.—Engineering-Contracting.

Our Catalogue of CARPENTERS' TOOLS will be sent to Anyone Interested in GOOD TOOLS



"OHIO" EDGE TOOLS are made from a high grade of steel, carefully treated and tempered; and are famous for KEEN AND LASTING CUTTING EDGES.

Under our "Ohio" trade-mark, which is a guarantee of highest quality, we manufacture a full line of

Planes (both Iron and Wood), Chisels, Drawing Knives, Gouges, Auger Bits, Spoke Shaves, Bench and Hand Screws, Cabinet Makers' and Manual Training Benches, etc.



Insist on "Ohio" Tools when buying anything in these lines. They are carefully made from best materials, skillfully treated and tempered, and well worth insisting upon.



OHIO TOOL COMPANY, Dept. No. 3, Columbus, Ohio

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Here's Another Handy "Yankee"

"Yankee" Magazine Ratchet Screw Driver is 4 screw drivers in one. You'll see that it has 4 blades

of varying width and thickness. Stored in a magazine in the handle when not in use.

Blades are held securely in place by an ingenious "Yankee" device, yet you can change them in a jiffy with thumb and forefinger.

Ratchets right hand, or left hand. Or right. You'll appreciate the convenience and economy of it.

Made with two lengths of shank—

No. 65, with one inch shank - 95c

with six inch shank - 1.10

Your dealer can supply you.

It's mighty handy, like all 66 of the

"YANKEE" TOOLS

Write for the "Yankee Tool Book"—it tells all about the handiness, for householder as well as mechanic, of "Yankee" Tools, and shows how they're used.

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Sta. Q, PHILA., PA.

"Please, your Satanic majesty," begged a lost soul who was fishing from the banks of a boiling lake, "can't I try my luck somewhere else? I've been fishing from this blamed place for the last hundred years and haven't had a bite yet."

"That's the h——— I of it," explained his Satanic majesty.—Everybodys.



Measuring Tapes

Now made with **Instantaneous Readings**, the big improvement in markings. Saves time and eliminates errors. Send for sample piece of tape and our complete catalog.

THE LUFKIN RULE CO.

SAGINAW, MICH.

New York

London, Eng.

Windsor, Can.



Tool Cases—"FOR THE MAN WHO CARES." Style No. 21. A Portable Tool Case for toolmakers and mechanics. It is the best that can be built, and appeals to the up-to-date mechanic who desires a tool case that is high grade in workmanship, material and design. We ship direct from the factory, and refund your money if not satisfied. For further information ask for circular No. 21.

The Genstar Sons

Manufacturers of Mechanics' High Grade Tool Cases.
818 Germantown Street, DAYTON, OHIO

The Magic of 17 Cents Explained!

How 17 Cents a Day Buys the \$100 Oliver Typewriter

This, ladies and gentlemen, is the correct solution of the Typewriter Problem, which has puzzled hundreds who were anxious to own the Oliver but didn't happen to have in their pockets its price—\$100.

The Key to the Problem is *seventeen*, the magic number.

The first thing is to forget all about the \$100. Concentrate your mind on the question, "Can I save 17 cents a day?"

The answer, of course, is YES! It's *easy* for everybody. Now watch the blackboard, while we do a little rapid calculation.

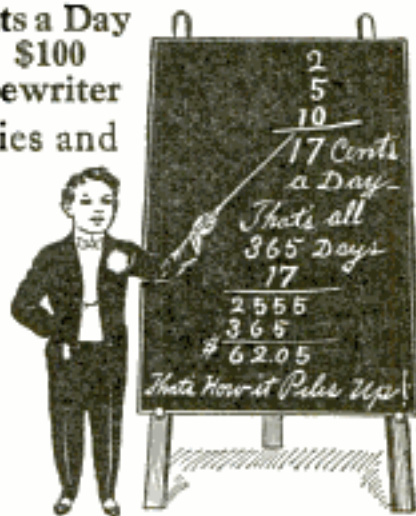
Add two cents, a nickel and a dime, and you get 17 cents. That's what you pay *per day*.

We multiply the 365 days in a year by the magic number and—behold! the surprising total of \$62.05.

In a little over a year, at 17 cents a day, you have paid for the world's best \$100 machine.

Please understand that you get the machine before you begin to save 17 cents a day.

A small first payment, to show good faith, puts the Oliver in your possession. Then, if you wish, you can make the machine *earn* the money to pay the rest of the \$100.



The OLIVER Typewriter

"The Standard Visible Writer"

The Oliver is so easy to operate that you can master it in *seventeen minutes' practice*.

And inside of *seventeen days* you can be so proficient that your services will be worth *money*.

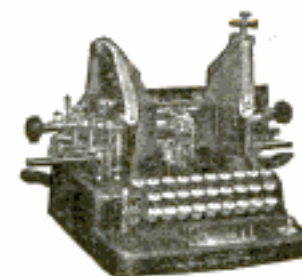
The Oliver Typewriter is as simple as the *plan* on which it is *sold*.

It has about *seven hundred and seventeen less parts* than other standard typewriters. Think what that means in added *life*, increased *efficiency*, freedom from *wear* or need of *repair*.

The basic principle of the Oliver Typewriter, the *U-shaped Type Bar*, puts it *seventeen years* in advance of its nearest competitors.

Upon this fundamental advantage, covered by world-wide patents, has been reared the towering supremacy of this greatest of writing machines.

Write for full particulars of the "17-Cents-a-Day" Plan and Catalog telling the fascinating facts about the Oliver Typewriter. (25)



The Oliver Typewriter Company
107 Oliver Typewriter Building, Chicago

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

TOOLS



When you go to your dealers for tools you want the best and most up-to-date.

You want tools that are well designed, thoroughly made of the best materials, and nicely finished.

Ask For Goodell-Pratt's

These are tools with a reputation that every user of tools knows. Dealers everywhere are carrying them.

Catalog Free

Get it, select what you need and we will see that your nearest hardware store can supply you.

Goodell-Pratt Company

Toolsmiths

Greenfield, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

"Yemco" Quick Set, Ball Bearing Wrench

For Automobilists and
Machinists



Sent postpaid on receipt of
\$1.00 and this advertisement.

Smith & Hemenway Co.

108-110 Duane Street
New York City

(Manufacturers of Red Devil Tools)

One
hand
adjust-
ment.

Will
Slide
to any
hundredth
part
of an
inch and
hold to
that point
until
released.

UP-TO-DATE DISEASES.—A physician has discovered that the act of cranking automobiles produces a special disease.

Of the naming of new diseases there is no end. Without doubt the cranking of necks occasioned by the passing of airships will create a malady that some brisk medical man is quite sure to classify.

Then there is the nod that accompanies the refusal to accept storage eggs.

And the wrist twisting movement that goes with the extraction from an unwilling pocket of the cash for the butcher's bill.

We must keep the doctors entertained.—Cleveland Plain Dealer.

The "Baby" Torch

Invaluable for Home
Workshop and

Repair Kit

\$1.25

Prepaid

Produces

intensely hot

flame for soldering,

welding, removing paint

and 101 odd jobs around the home,

repair shop, automobile, motorboat,

etc. Powerful, compact, purely auto-

matic, absolutely safe, works without

air pressure, lights with match, burns two

hours with one filling. Has no objection-

able features of other torches. Size of tank,

3x2 in. Used and recommended by House-

holders, Autoists, Electricians, Jewelers, Dent-

ists and Repair Shops everywhere. Price \$1.25

prepaid. Money back if not satisfactory.

CRESCENT CO., Valparaiso, Indiana

Gasoline Soldering Iron Blow Torch



HERE'S the real article nothing like it on the face of the earth. Our catalogue free.

EMMELMANN BROS. MFG. CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.

STARRETT GAS HEATER



B, E, G



C



B



D



B, F

Mechanics
Plumbers
Dentists
Tinsmiths

For
Housekeepers
Electricians
Jewelers
Barbers

The gas and air become thoroughly mixed for perfect combustion while passing through deflectors in base of tubes. The flames penetrate each other at cross angles, producing a clean, intense heat, free from smoke and with no waste of gas.

Useful in the machine shop for tempering small tools, melting lead, babbitt, etc., and as a forge for light work. For laboratory and household use it has no equal.

Over it a quart of water will boil in six minutes. Soldering irons with short handles can be used without fear of heating the handle.

The two and three burner heaters are made with a graduated adjusting tube on the end to supply the gas to one or more burners as desired.

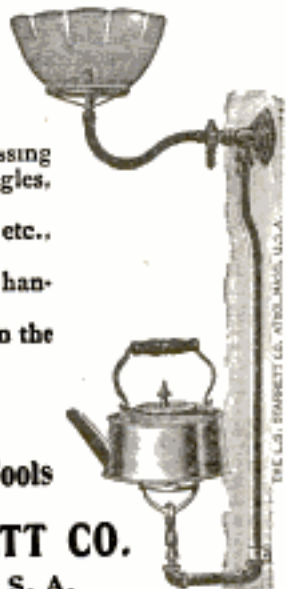
Sent prepaid on receipt of price

No. 100 A	Burner only without base	.....	\$0.75
No. 100 B	One burner with base	.....	1.00
No. 100 C	Two burners " "	.....	2.00
No. 100 D	Three " "	.....	3.00
No. 100 E	Tool holder only	.....	.15
No. 100 F	Dish holder	.....	.25
No. 100 G	Ladle only, 14 ins. long, 12 ounces in weight	.....	.25
No. 100 H	One burner with base (B), with tool holder (E) and dish holder (F)	.....	1.40

Ask for free Catalog
No. 18 AP of Fine
Mechanical Tools

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

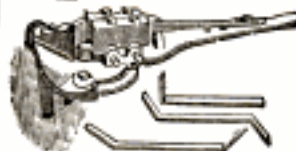
ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.



THE LIMA BEAN CROP—It is said that the annual California lima bean crop is about 80,000,000 lb., or 1,000,000 bags, but this seemingly large quantity provides less than a pound apiece for the people of the United States. The Pennsylvania mining towns alone are claimed to consume about 15,000,000 lb.

If the British explorer who claims to have discovered the exact site of the Garden of Eden wants to be believed he will have to produce the core of that apple.—Omaha Bee.

WE SHIP ON APPROVAL



Our Hand Power Angle Benders are so indispensable for bending rods, squares, and flat pieces into all sorts of angles that we do not hesitate to ship tools for 10 days free trial. Made in 3 sizes to cover a wide range of work. We also make hand power tools for bending eyes, hooks, "U" shapes, hinges, rings, etc. Write for complete descriptive catalogue.

WALLACE SUPPLY CO., 124 North Jefferson Street, CHICAGO

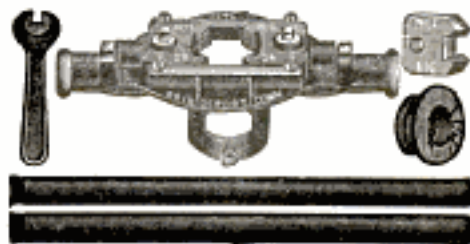


For Everybody

wishing to bore a hole in steel, iron or wood. We make drills in 9 sizes. Our large size will drill a 3/4-inch hole in steel. Our Electric Midget weighs only 4 pounds, and will drill in steel up to 3-16 inch. Great for manual training schools. We also make electric driven grinders. Let us send you one on 10 days' trial. Send for catalogue.

THE CINCINNATI ELECTRIC TOOL CO.

650 and 652 Evans Street, Dept. S, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.



Genuine Armstrong Stock and Dies

Are Standard in Workmanship

Manufactured only by

THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO., 315 Knowlton St., Bridgeport, Conn.

CARPENTERS Ready Reference for Roof Framing

In a copyrighted book that gives lengths of common hips, valleys and jack rafters, and the figure to use on square for all cuts for following pitches:

1-1-1-3-5-3 Also octagon rafters for same pitches and a 4-3-2-8-8-4 scale for polygon miters up to ten sides. Can be carried in vest pocket. A handy and time-saving book for anyone to have. Sent postpaid for 25c.

E. OHERLE, 2567 Dodge Street, OMAHA, NEB.

The Revelation Gas Blast

Produces a powerful blast by the use of Gas and Water only—
Easy to Work, no Bellows, no Air Compressor.

No. A Blow pipe for brazing and general work . . . \$12.50
No. B Furnace for melting gold, silver and other metals . . . \$20.00



No. B

Saves Labor and Money

SEND YOUR
ORDER TO

NATIONAL ECONOMIC GAS BLAST CO., 88 John St., NEW YORK

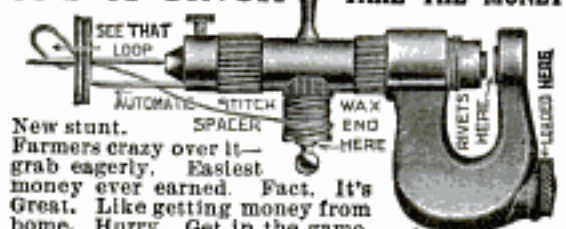
TOOL SET No. 5



This Tool Holder is $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches in length. The hollow handle is cocobola wood and contains a set of ten tools, 4 inches long, viz: 1 chisel, 1 file, 1 gouge, 2 screwdrivers, 1 reamer, 1 gimlet, 1 bradawl, 1 scratchawl and 1 saw. The tools are of the highest grade and guaranteed to give satisfaction. A sample will be mailed to you on receipt of \$1.50. It will be found exceedingly convenient for a thousand and one small jobs.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY, 28 Warren St., NEW YORK

POCKET \$10 DAILY AGENTS IT'S A CINCH JUST HAND IT OUT TAKE THE MONEY



New stunt. Farmers crazy over it—grab eagerly. Easiest money ever earned. Fact. It's Great. Like getting money from home. Hurry. Get in the game. **Mend-a-Rip.** Hand sewing machine. Does finest, coarsest sewing; leather and tough material of all kinds. Rivets, too. Easy to use—needed everywhere—everybody buys. Hilton, Mo., writes, "Nothing to it. Just hand them out like circus tickets. Money rolling in—send fifty more." Henson, Mont., says, "Everybody buys. Say it's the finest thing out. Sold 23 today. This is fine." Guaranteed—no chance to lose. Does the business right. You can't fail. **Not sold in stores.** You've worked hard long enough. Get the easy money. Change to fascinating business—free to come and go. What's the use of plodding? Just start—then it's easy. **Make \$1,000 to \$2,000 this year selling Mend-a-Rip.**

Important Appointment Awaits You

Write for it today. Begin now. Success is great. You feel fine. Gets in your blood—gingers you up. Pretty soon easier to make big money than little. Cut loose! Break away! Don't stick to irksome tasks—long hours—bosses. We'll start you. We'll help you. We'll give you a boost—good territory. Write. We need managers, salesmen, solicitors, agents everywhere to appoint, control, take orders. No money needed, just write a card.

FOOTE MFG. CO. Dept. 640 DAYTON, OHIO

INVENTIONS—How to Protect, Sell and Buy Them
by F. H. Wright. Price 25c postpaid.
POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., -CHICAGO



THE AMERICAN Combined Level and Grade Finder

All Progressive and Up-to-date Mechanics as well as Manufacturers having use for a Level are getting one. An instrument with which at one glance you can get the true slant on any line or grade either in degrees, inches or percentage, or all at the same time, and will at once give the exact distance need to plum up to a true level. A Civil Engineer that you may have with you at all times. The most practical, durable and convenient instrument of the day. The longitudinal recess which is shown in cut is well worth the low price of the instrument. Write **AT ONCE** for large list of Testimonials from all over the United States and Special Introductory Price, given only to First Applicants with privilege of taking agency. Address,

EDWARD HELB Box 75 Railroad, Penna.

A PENSIONED DOG—The first official dog to draw a pension in England is Brum, the collie collector for the Widows' and Orphans' Fund on the London Northwestern Railroad. It is not age that has laid Brum by. It is the sequel to an accident in which he was involved during the performance of his duty.

While Brum was collecting he would travel all over the country, walking down the corridor carriages and wagging his tail joyfully whenever a coin was dropped into his box. The cost of his keep was defrayed by the fund. He loved his work and seemed to realize he was an important factor on the London and Northwestern road.

His place will be taken by Jack, a companion collie, whom the men have been training to follow Brum. He too is an intelligent animal, but he will have a hard time supplanting old Brum in the hearts of the suburban passengers who traveled twice a day with his predecessor. —New York Sun.

"EASY DIGGING" describes fully the IWAN Patent Post Hole and Well Auger. The best earth auger for fence and telephone post holes, shallow wells, and all other holes in the ground. Will not bore in rock, but cannot be surpassed for ordinary soil. Sizes 3 to 14 inches in diam. Hardware and implement dealers sell them. Write at once for above booklet and prices on all our line.



IWAN BROTHERS
Mfrs. of Post Hole Diggers, Drain Cleaners, Hay Knives, Tilling Spades, Chimney Tops, etc.
SOUTH BEND, IND.

Dept. M



Buy That Home Bench Now

You've seen our ad. in Popular Mechanics for years. You've often thought you would buy, but put it off from time to time. Why deny yourself the pleasure and convenience of a real household necessity. Spring is the best time to buy. So many odd jobs bob up at house-cleaning time which really require a bench and tools. If you haven't them, money must be paid out for the work. Make your decision now. Just resolve that you won't put it off another day.

A handsome catalog, clearly illustrating all of our styles, together with lowest prices, will be forwarded the day your request reaches us. Use postal—souvenir card—anything handy. Just write name and address. Do it before you forget.

Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.
620 Front Street, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



New 1910 Edition Channon Camp Guide SENT FREE!

Write Now for a free copy of the most complete and valuable Camp Guide ever issued. Tells you everything you want to know about camping. Gives you the benefit of the experience of scores of men who have spent years in camping under every conceivable condition. Tells you how you can make your camp as comfortable as your home and at the same time enjoy the delights and benefits that come from living as Nature intended you should live.

104
Pages—Illustrated

You Owe Yourself a **GOOD** Vacation

Your Summer Vacation is None Too Long at Best to repair the wear and damage done in the past year and put you in fit condition for the year to come. If you have ever gone camping you will need no urging to go again. If you have never had this delightful experience, **try it this year.** You will enjoy yourself more than you ever have in your life before and you will return feeling like a brand new being.

Our Great Camp Guide will tell you just where to go, what to take along, and what to do after you get there. Besides you will find listed and described the finest and most complete line of Tents, Camper's Outfits, Supplies, Sals and Canvas Specialties of all kinds ever offered by any manufacturer, And at prices that will astound you. We ship you direct from our immense factories and sell at lower prices than any retailer in the U. S.

See These Splendid Values!

The items shown here are only a few examples of the thousands of remarkable offerings shown in our complete catalogue and Camp Guide.



This 7x7 ft. Wall Tent

made in the most careful and thorough manner from selected 8oz. Single Filling Duck. Will stand the hardest kind of wear and usage. A genuine bargain at only..... **\$4.80**

FLAGS!

Our flag department is unusually complete and extensive. Our flags are infinitely superior in quality to those usually offered at retail. Our prices for these highest grade goods will surprise you.

For instance—Our "Peerless" all wood bunting flag, 3 feet wide, 5 feet long, only..... **\$1.20**

HAMMOCKS

Our "Solid Comfort" fancy Champion stripe canvas Hammock, full valance. One of the most beautiful hammocks on the market. A great bargain at only..... **\$1.50**

Carroll Adjustable Window Awning

Will keep your house surprisingly cool in the hottest weather. Easily erected. Fits any size window. Only..... **\$1.50**

These are only a few of the remarkable values which fill our complete catalogue. **SEND COUPON FOR FREE COPY TODAY.**



Indian Design Wigwam

4 ft. high, 5 ft. in diameter. No center pole—supported by tripod—all clear space inside. Decorated in Indian Design. The best tent ever made for lawn use or for children. Complete

Only **\$1.50**



Family Compartment Tent

can be divided into rooms to suit convenience in eating and sleeping. Insures absolute privacy, 9x16½ ft. Ideal for small parties. Made of the highest quality 10 oz. Double Filling Duck. A snap at only..... **\$21.75**

Just Send This COUPON

for the FREE Camp Guide and our big complete catalogue. Don't wait a minute. *Now is the time to begin planning for your outing.* Even if you do not intend to go camping this year, you should get our free catalog. We are the largest manufacturers of Canvas Specialties in the world. You cannot equal our prices nor our qualities, no matter where you go. Send the coupon for free Catalogue today.

H. Channon Company

Department 1194
Market and Randolph Sts., Chicago

Free Coupon

H. Channon Company
Department 1194
Market and Randolph Sts.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Without any obligations on me please send me your Camp Guide and 1910 Catalogue, free, prepaid.

Name

Address

No letter necessary, just send the coupon

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

GET OUR PRICES ON WHAT YOU NEED



We are Extensive
Manufacturers of
Everything Needed
in Your Factory or
Power Plant

We carry a complete line of Pulleys, Shafting, Hangers, Boxes, Gears, Friction Clutches, Sprocket

Wheels, Chain Belt, Leather and Rubber Belt, Iron, Brass and Aluminum Castings, Hardware Specialties, Engineers' Mill and Factory Supplies, Bar Steel, Sheet Steel, Pipe and Fittings. **Anything in the iron or steel line.** We operate our own Foundry and Machine Shop.

**No order too large to execute
No order too small for attention**

Send for our A 17 (pocket-size) Power Transmission Catalog. Address

W. A. JONES FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
Mail Order Department
1400 North Avenue, CHICAGO

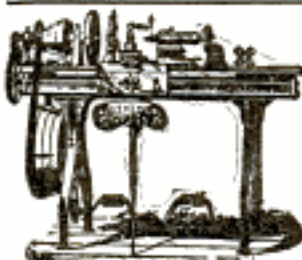


Catalog Free

IT is a book compiled after many years of experience in the manufacture and use of concrete machinery and equipment, and embodies many fine-toned illustrations of the highest class concrete machinery in existence. It also contains much useful information for the buyer and will be found a handy reference book.

If you are in the market for anything in the line of concrete machinery or equipment you should receive this catalog before purchasing. The merits of the machines and the clear illustrations are sure to please and interest you. Don't put it off—send us your name right now. Tell us just what you are interested in most and receive this catalog with complete information and prices.

The Cement Tile Machinery Co.
"Everything in Concrete Machinery"
Stewart Bldg. WATERLOO, IOWA

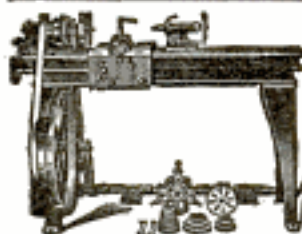


LATHES

9 to 13 Inch Swing

List price, \$75.00 and up according to size. When ready to buy send for Lathe Catalog and prices

W. F. & John Barnes Co.
100 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.



ELEVEN-INCH SCREW CUTTING LATHE

For foot or power as wanted. Has power cross feed and compound rest. A strictly high-grade modern tool. We also build a 9-inch lathe. Descriptive circulars of each lathe upon request.

Rockford Drilling Machine Co.
Rockford, Ill.

LATHES

SCREW CUTTING FOOT OR POWER



Screw Cutting Engine Lathes—9-in., 11-in., 13-in. and 14-in. This cut shows our No. 4 Bench Lathe. Swings 8 inches, takes 21 inches between centers.

Price \$25.00

SEND FOR CATALOG

SOUTH BEND MACHINE TOOL CO. 423 E. Madison St. SOUTH BEND, IND.

CAUSES OF FAILURES—Asserting his belief that reverses are usually the cause of intemperance, not the result, a writer in the New York Herald, gives the causes of failures in the following order:

- Indolence.
- Headstrongness.
- The gambling instinct.
- Lack of concentration.
- A great sorrow.
- Living in the future.
- Slovenliness.
- Lack of early training.

STEEL BRASS BALLS

"KNIFE" PAT. BALL BEARINGS

1-4 in. Shaft and up. No fitting, just push them on. 10 cents in stamps for sample.

PRESSED STEEL MFG. CO., 454 The Bourse, Phila., Pa.



THE CHERINGTON SUCTION CLEANER
IS THE MOST EFFICIENT AND EASIEST OPERATED HAND CLEANER MADE. HAS GLASS DUST SIGHT. BLOWER ATTACHMENT AND CONTINUOUS SUCTION GUARANTEED IN EVERY RESPECT. SEND FOR PRINTED MATTER. AGENTS WANTED.
CHERINGTON
MFG. CO., 10 WATER ST. WAUKEGAN, ILL.



If It's a Sebastian, It's a Good Lathe

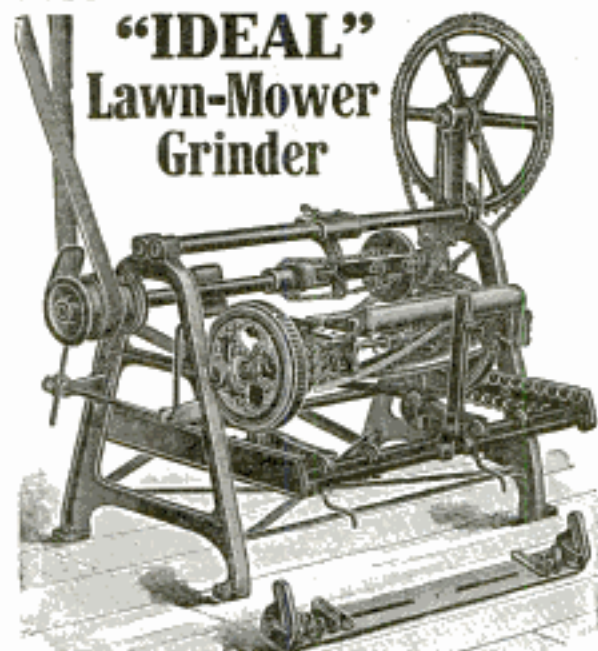
BUILT UPON HONOR—ACCURACY, EFFICIENCY, MODERATE PRICES.

Foot and Power Lathes, all sizes. Send for Catalogue.

Sebastian Lathe Company, 107 Calvert St., Cincinnati, O.

9 to 15 in. Swing.
New Features.

The NEW 1910 MODEL "IDEAL" Lawn-Mower Grinder



Grinds the reel knife to fit either a crooked or straight lower blade — something never done before. Nothing like it on the market. Sharpens a mower perfectly in 15 minutes. The biggest money-maker you can have in your shop. Write for circular and price TODAY.

The HEATH FOUNDRY & MFG. CO.
(Successors to the Root Bros. Co.) PLYMOUTH, OHIO

WIRELESS RECORDS.—"I noticed in your issue of January, 1910, a statement that a new wireless record for the Pacific had been made from Honolulu to San Francisco, a distance of 2100 miles. I beg to state that in March, 1909, the U. S. A. transport 'Sheridan,' with the Ninth Cavalry on board, made a record with San Francisco, of 3200 miles, shortly after leaving Nagasaki, Japan."—R. K. Smith, Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Tex.



CRESCENT BAND SAWS

are durable, substantial and give satisfaction to particular users. Built in five sizes to suit all classes of service. No matter what price you pay you cannot get better value for the money than you will get in the CRESCENT line of

Band Saws Saw Tables Jointers
Swing Saws Borers Disk Grinders
Shapers Planers Band Saw Blades
Planer and Matchers Variety Wood Workers

THE CRESCENT MACHINE CO.
93 Columbia St., Leetonia, Ohio

If you are interested in any kind of a firearm,
write for our beautiful

"Gun Guide and Catalog" FREE
for 1909. It's

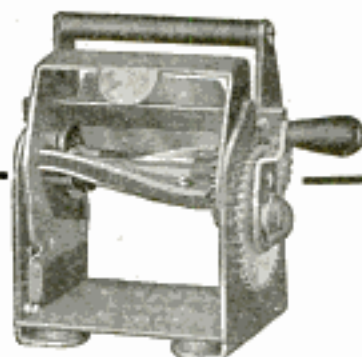
Gives more points on guns than any Catalog published.
Gives best prices and most complete line.

THE HOPKINS & ALLEN ARMS CO. 52 Chestnut Street,
Norwich, Conn., U.S.A.



WHEEL CHAIRS A Wheel Chair is often an invalid's greatest comfort. We offer over 75 styles of these easy, self-propelling and Invalid's Rolling Chairs, with latest improvements. Ship direct from factory to you, freight prepaid, and sell on Thirty Day's Trial. Liberal Discounts to all sending for Free Catalog NOW.

GORDON MFG. COMPANY
450 Madison Ave., TOLEDO, OHIO



Sharpen Your Blades with the Perfection Automatic Razor Strop

For Safety or Ordinary Blades

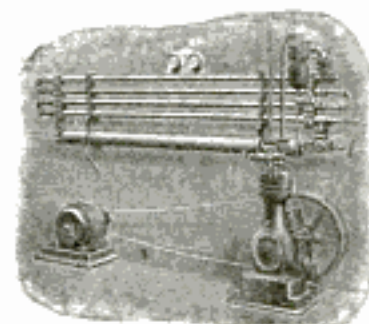
You will be amazed at the difference in the edge. It's easy too. Just turn the crank—Every revolution gives six complete stroppings. It is just like the expert's twist of the wrist—the true principle of good stropping. It makes the old blades better than new and new blades better than ever. Write for free trial offer. If you desire, send name of your dealer. **Name style of razor, if safety.** Satisfaction positively guaranteed or money back.

PERFECTION RAZOR STROP COMPANY
95 Dearborn Street, Room 55, Chicago, Ill.

Eastern Branch:
1 Madison Ave., Metropolitan Life Ins. Bldg.
NEW YORK CITY

Pacific Branch: Dyas-Cline Co., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Mechanical Refrigeration



We manufacture, erect and guarantee all sizes of **Ice Making and Refrigerating Machinery** for all purposes, up to 50 tons daily capacity.

SEND FOR CATALOG P

Larsen-Baker Ice Machine Co., Omaha, Neb.

For Rapid Pipe Threading

YOU NEED AN

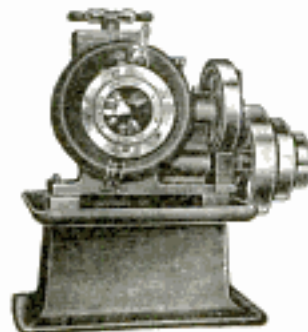
OSTER MACHINE

It is the most complete and convenient. It has a record of achievements

Send for Catalogue

THE OSTER MFG. CO.

2100 East 61st Street
CLEVELAND, OHIO



LET THE RED DEVIL WATER MOTOR DO YOUR WORK

6 inch Motor
Improved construction, absolutely perfect, runs your washing machine and a hundred other things. Power for small tools. $\frac{1}{2}$ horse power on $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch pipe, 80 pounds pressure; 1 horse power on 2-inch pipe, 60 pounds pressure. New net price, \$6.00 cash with order.

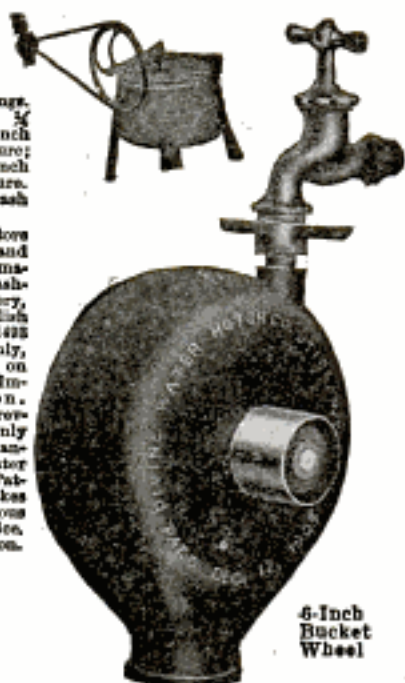
No. 1492 4-inch Motors for grinding, polishing and buffing. Runs sewing machines, fans, bottle washers, etc. Price with emery, buffing wheel, silver polish and pulley, \$8.00. No. 1428 Motor and pulley only, \$2.50. $\frac{1}{2}$ -horse power on 80 pounds pressure. Improved construction. Speeds, 3,000 to 5,000 revolutions per minute. Only scientifically and mechanically perfect small water motor manufactured. Patented construction makes it possible. Tremendous output warrants the price. Money back for any reason.

**CATALOGUE AND
LARGE SHEET
FREE**

DIVINE WATER MOTOR CO.

Dept. T Utica, New York, U. S. A.

For the name of your local hardware or tool dealer, we will send you free booklet on "Theory and Design of Water Motors."



6-Inch
Bucket
Wheel

ENGINEERS ATTENTION

**EVERLASTING
BLOW-OFF
VALVE**



No repairing, easily operated, no stuffing box, self-cleaning, self-grinding, straight through blow.

Sent on thirty days' free trial to responsible parties.

FREE Ask for a copy of our 300-page BLUE BOOK, containing complete list of Power Plant Supplies, Iron Working Machines, Tools and Appliances, with valuable and accurate reference tables. Every engineer and machinist should have this book. **It's FREE.**

Scully Steel & Iron Co., Dept. 16 Chicago



YALE AIR COMPRESSORS

Supply abundant Compressed Air for Doctors', Dentists' and Artists' use or any similar work. Every machine absolutely guaranteed.

Baird Machine & Mfg. Company
112 Rayner St., DETROIT, MICH.

INDEX OF AERIAL LITERATURE.—A very interesting little pamphlet has been issued by the Brooklyn public library to draw the attention to the books and magazines in the library shelves dealing with aerial navigation and its progress. The pamphlet gives the names of all the books written on the subject, and the issues of the different magazines in which articles on aerial navigation have been published.

"My lazy son has at last decided on a profession that he thinks he'll like."

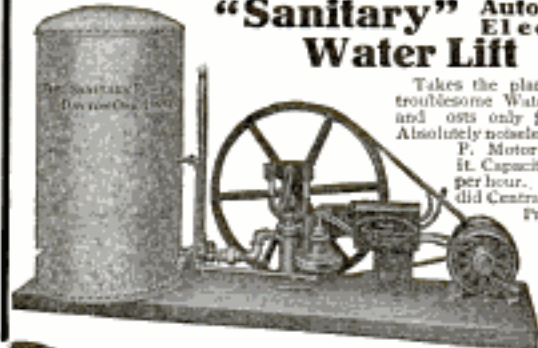
"Good. What has he chosen?"

"He wants to be a lineman for a wireless telegraph company."

1/2 Cent Per Day

is the cost of supplying the average residence with an abundance of water under 40 pounds pressure, if you use the new

**"Sanitary" Automatic
Electric
Water Lift**



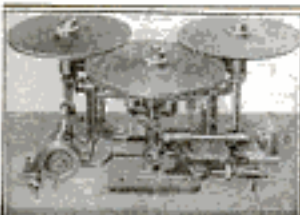
Takes the place of the troublesome Water Lift, and costs only \$10 more. Absolutely noiseless. $\frac{1}{2}$ H. P. Motor operates it. Capacity 120 gal. per hour. A splendid Central Station Proposition.

Write
To-day
for
Free
Booklet

THE SANITARY PUMP COMPANY

17 S. Canal St., DAYTON, OHIO

**WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW
WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF
INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO**



"The American" No. 2

\$5 to \$10 a Day Made Easy

Hones razors and sharpens all kinds of safety razor blades. No make believe, but the real thing. We furnish the complete outfit with instructions how to do the work. No previous experience required. We sharpen all kinds of safety razor blades and hone razors at 15c.

ILLINOIS CUTLERY CO., R.S. Green, Mgr.
171 Washington St., Chicago

Don't Pump Water by Hand

NOR GO WITHOUT IT

**"JARVIS"
WINNER**

**AUTOMATIC
EFFICIENT
RELIABLE
DURABLE**

Electric Pumping Outfit

will give you all the advantages of City Water at Small Expense and with very little attention. We also make Outfits to be operated by other power.

Send for Blue Book **JARVIS, The Pumpman**
LANSING, MICHIGAN



The Automatic Lighter

A wonderful addition to your personal equipment. This ingenious adaptation of a scientific fact has produced an instrument that is ready to give a generous flame whenever called upon and does it surely, quickly and without noise, smoke, dirt or offensive odor. Sent in handsome Full Nickel Finish to any address upon receipt of 50c. Sterling Silver Plate, \$1; Triple Gold Plate, \$2.

CHARLES A. BEACH
180 Sherman Ave. SEWARK, N. J.



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Fashion's Mirror

reflects the latest, best and most popular idea in men's fine hosiery — the product of an American mill.

"The Hosiery of A Gentleman"

Shawknit
TRADE MARK
REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE

Socks de Luxe

A light weight, gauzy, beautifully mercerized sock, made from lisle threads, silky in appearance, delightfully soft to the foot and durable in wear.

A superfine article representing the crowning efforts of 32 years of successful hosiery making — an article to meet the demand of the fastidious dresser.

Price 35 cents per pair
3 pairs for \$1.00

Made in the following standard colors and ultra shades:

Style T10 — Black
" T20 — Cardinal
" T21 — Burgundy
" T30 — Tan

Style T40 — Tuscan Gold
" T50 — Hunter Green
" T60 — Navy Blue
" T61 — Marine Blue

Style T62 — Cadet Blue
" T70 — Royal Purple
" T71 — Heliotrope
" T72 — Gun Metal Gray

Your haberdasher should supply you. If not obtainable from him, we will fill your order direct upon receipt of price, and will ship you three pairs in a handsome box for \$1.00. Delivery charges prepaid to any address in the United States.

These goods are made in sizes from 9 to 11½ inclusive.

When ordering direct from the mill be sure and specify size and colors desired. Descriptive price list furnished free.

SHAW STOCKING CO., 11 Shaw Street, LOWELL, MASS.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Copyrighted material

PATENT WHAT YOU INVENT!

YOUR IDEAS MAY BRING YOU A FORTUNE

THERE IS A CONSTANT DEMAND
FOR GOOD INVENTIONS

One of our clients recently made \$85,000; another \$7,000; another \$5,000; another \$3,400; two others \$1,000 each, and two others \$500 each.

— WRITE FOR —

"OPPORTUNITY"

A List of Needed Inventions

— ALSO —

"U. S. LETTERS PATENT," telling how to obtain a patent.

"THOUGHTS THAT HAVE PAID," a history of successful inventions.

"TESTIMONY," giving our testimonial letters from manufacturers and inventors.

Mailed FREE to Any Interested Person.

IF YOU HAVE AN INVENTION send us a rough sketch and description, model or photograph of it, and we will give you our opinion as to its patentability **without charge**. If our opinion is favorable, we will issue a contract binding us to **refund every cent of our fee if we fail to obtain a patent**. This assures you that we will not make application unless the chances of success are good, and that **EVERY EFFORT** will be made to obtain an allowance.

We advertise the patents of **OUR CLIENTS**
for sale in prominent dailies free of charge.

"PROMPT AND PROPER SERVICE"

Woodward & Chandlee

REGISTERED ATTORNEYS

1255 F STREET N. W. - - WASHINGTON, D. C.



Our Free Books

PATENTS

That Protect and Pay

Send for Free Booklets
Advice Free, Terms Reasonable,
Highest References, Best Results

A few strong recommendations from clients who are pleased with my services. Hundreds more on file.

STRASBURG, OHIO, July 19, 1909.

Am pleased to learn that you have secured the allowance of patent on my extension rule and combination tool, with all the claims you have, and assure you that I highly appreciate your services.
 C. W. SHUTT.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS., August 10, 1909.

I wish to express my thankfulness to you for your good service in attending to the patenting of my invention. I am very well satisfied with your work, and assure you that my next invention will pass through your hands. MORRIS DAVIDSON,
 Box 1304 Cambridge St.

LILY DALE, N. Y., July 27, 1909.

I was surprised to receive notice that my patent had been allowed in such a short time. You are certainly prompt, just as you claim. I thank you for your manly way of handling this case.
 WILLIAM J. UARD.

GRAND HAVEN, MICH., April 11, 1908.

I am well pleased with your work. In fact, you and your draftsman have done well. I realize the value of good work and know good work when I see it. I also feel that your charges are reasonable, considering the amount of work to be done.
 ANDREW J. OFFORD, 834 Washington Ave.

TUPELO, ARK., February 19, 1908.

We desire to thank you for the promptness with which you secured our patent on guides for Roller Band Saws. Taking into consideration the completeness of the claims allowed and the short time you required for the work, we desire to say that you are to be depended upon for prompt and efficient work. We are working on another idea which we shall be pleased to entrust to you, if we decide that it will be a success.
 ROBERT MCKINNEY,
 E. C. LIPPMAN.

BLOOMINGTON, ILL., November 15, 1909.

I have received the papers and am very much pleased with them. I am very glad to know that I have an attorney who deals honestly, and my opinion is that I have the King of patent attorneys.
 SIMPSON EDWARDS.

The following is a copy of a letter written to a prospective client, who made inquiry of the Bankers' and Attorneys' Publishing Co. of St. Louis, Mo., publishers of the Gast-Paul Directory of Bankers and Attorneys:

ST. LOUIS, MO., November 20, 1908.

KYLE B. FARIS, Esq., Whitesburg, Tenn.
 DEAR SIR: Replying to your favor of November 16, we can cheerfully recommend Mr. Watson E. Coleman as being both competent and reliable in the handling of patent or other legal business. He has represented our Directory in Washington for several years, and has given complete satisfaction.
 Yours very truly,
 R. T. REED, President.

EL PASO, TEXAS, December 9, 1908.

You are to be congratulated on the way you have handled my case. I am sending you \$100 at this time, and on January 10 I shall take great pleasure and delight in sending you the balance.
 S. C. PANDOLFO, Superintendent of Agents,
 Western Dept. Missouri State Life Ins. Co.

MANOR, TEXAS, January 16, 1909.

Please accept my thanks for your strictly upright, prompt and honest dealings with me; and if I ever invent anything more, I will certainly have you attend to my business for me, and will also recommend you to others, for I know you are honest.
 ARTHUR SWENSON.

CLAYTON, N. M., April 25, 1908.

I desire to thank you for the attention and proficiency in connection with my patent. I will remember you with my business in the future, and will cheerfully recommend you to any parties in need of business in your line.
 JOHN C. SLACK, M.D.

WALKER, MINN., December 21, 1908.

I will take this occasion to thank you for the very prompt, business-like and careful attention you have given my application for a patent. I shall be pleased to recommend you to any I may find desiring similar services.
 GEO. W. LOTT, 231½ Fifth Ave.

Recommended Patent Lawyer in the Bankers' Register and special list of selected lawyers.

Also in Martindale's Law Directory, Sharp & Alleman's Directory of Lawyers,

The Gast-Paul Directory of Lawyers, and Kime's International Law Directory.

All Business Given Prompt and Proper Attention

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer
612 F Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

> **Protect Your Idea!**

FREE:
TWO BOOKS:
61-Page
"Inventor's Guide"

—AND—
64-Page "Proof of
"Fortunes in Patents —
"What and How to Invent"

These books will tell you
How to Secure Money to
"Patent" Your Invention;
How to Sell Your Patent,
and ALL about the

**Great Success of
My Clients**

Trade-Marks, Copyrights,
Prints, Labels Registered

ADVICE FREE

Correspondence Solicited

**I Advertise My Clients'
Patents Free**

in publications having
2,000,000 circulation.
Write for Special Offer.
Successful clients in every
section of the U. S.

PATENTS THAT PAY

"My Trade-Mark"



Special Offer:

Send me sketches or photograph or model and description of your idea or invention for FREE examination of U. S. PATENT OFFICE Records and report as to patentability of the same;—to find out as to whether you are entitled to a patent will not cost anything;—then, if your invention is new, upon receiving instructions, I will prepare ALL necessary (application) papers. DO THIS AND SAVE TIME AND MONEY!

WRITE NOW!

"I received ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00) down (in re my Can Righting Machine invention) and in thirty days NINE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$900.00) and when my patents are issued, ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000.00) more. I can conscientiously state to my fellow inventor that he will do the right thing by placing his patent business in Mr. Vrooman's hands for the best iron-clad patents."

February 2, 1916.

"Signed" WILLIAM C. BRIDGES,
Wapello, Iowa.

References:

NOTE: When writing these clients send two-cent stamp for reply.

American National Bank,
Washington, D. C.
Little Giant Hay Press Co.,
Dallas, Texas.
Gray Lithograph Co.,
New York City, N. Y.
Farmers Mfg. Co.,
Norfolk, Va.
New Era Mfg. Co.,
Fairfield, Iowa.
The Parry Stationery Co.,
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Bell Show Print Co.,
Sigourney, Ia.
The Camp Conduit Co.,
Cleveland, O.
The Iowa Mfg. Co.,
Oskaloosa, Ia.
Sam'l Allen & Son Mfg. Co.,
Dunsville, N. Y.
The Gari Electric Co.,
Akron, O.
Superior Mfg. Co.,
Sidney, O.
Tidnam Tel. Pole Co.,
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Bernhard Furst,
Vienna,
I. Austria-Hungary.
Compound Motor Co.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edw. H. Smith,
Aberdeen, Wash.
McAllister & Upton,
Portland, Ore.
V. C. de Ybarrodo,
Los Angeles, Cal.

MY FEE RETURNED IF "PATENT" IS NOT ALLOWED!

(See Above List of References—THEY TALK!)

Invent today - sell tomorrow:
My handsome books are the most instructive ever prepared for an inventor - you need them - read them; they are free!
I offer you the best service - you must have the "best" for satisfactory results.
My corps of expert specification writers, draftsmen, searchers, etc. are at your disposal - I carefully supervise all business cases - hence, my great success!
E. E. Vrooman.

COMPARE MY LOCATION WITH OTHERS

MINE IS THE BEST

E. E. VROOMAN



My Office and the Patent Office
(I give you proof of my location)

Send your business to me; my offices are just across the street from the U. S. Patent Office; hence, I am in an excellent position to promote your interest for the best possible results.

PROFITS:

One client sold \$100,000.00-interest in his Oil Burner "Patent;" another \$40,000.00 in his Vacuum Refrigerator; a woman client sold one-third interest in a horse-shoe for \$1,000.00 cash; another client sold \$50,000.00 cash-stock re Oil Can year-before-last and \$25,000.00 last year and many others are reported in my books. Proof gladly given.

High-Class Work - Excellent Testimonials

Expert—Prompt Services

871 F Street, N. W.

E. E. VROOMAN, Patent Lawyer Wash., D.C.

Registered Patent Attorney. Patent Litigation



DRAFTING DEPARTMENT OF VICTOR J. EVANS & COMPANY

We make a specialty of drawings and employ only the most skillful and experienced draftsmen

PATENTS TRADEMARKS and COPYRIGHTS SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

Special Offer—Free Search of Patent Office Records

Send us a model, photograph or sketch and description of your invention, and we will make a Free Search of the Patent Office Records to ascertain if it is patentable. If we report the invention patentable, we will guarantee to obtain a patent or return our fee, and will furnish a certificate of patentability backed by a bonded contract to that effect.

This Certificate of Patentability will protect the inventor and serve as proof of the invention until the case can be filed in the U. S. Patent Office.

Obtaining Assistance for Inventors

Our certificate is of great assistance to inventors who require financial aid to obtain patents. It is useless to attempt to interest capital unless positive evidence is furnished that the invention is patentable. Our certificate gives the necessary assurance.

Our Four Books Mailed Free

To any address. Send for these books; the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

How to Obtain a Patent

Our illustrated eighty-page Guide Book is an invaluable book of reference for inventors, and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

Fortunes in Patents

Tells how to invent for profit, and gives history of successful inventions.

What to Invent

Contains a valuable list of inventions wanted and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention. Also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is a

Prize of One Million Dollars

offered for one invention, and \$10,000 for others.

Patents That Pay

Contains fac-similes of unsolicited letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us. Also endorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

We Advertise Our Clients' Inventions Free in a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation, and in the World's Progress. Sample copy free.

We also send a

List of Patent Buyers

We not only save you time and money in securing patents, but obtain patents which PROTECT the invention and PAY. After the patent is granted we assist you

To Sell Your Patent

References:

- Second National Bank, Washington, D. C.
- R. G. Dan & Co., Washington, D. C.
- Smethport Glass Co., Smethport, Pa.
- Schrade Cutlery Co., Walden, N. Y.
- Clum & Atkinson, Brass Founders, Rochester, N. Y.
- Rochester Rotary Pump Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Lawrence Mills, Mfrs. Bed Spreads, 51 Brooke Ave., Englewood, N. J.
- The Melvin Gauge and Signal Inst. Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Dumon Mfg. Co., Mfrs. "Missing Link" Flour Mill Disintegrators, Bowling Green, Ky.
- Modern Canner Co., Mfrs. Canning Machinery and Canners' Supplies, Bridgeport, Ala.
- Obol & Green, Mfrs. Scales and Mathematical Insts., 104 Ferry St., Jersey City, N. J.
- The Pneumatic Water Lift, Power & Irrigation Co., Commercial Bldg., Denver, Colo.
- The C. I. Yale Mfg. Co., Mfrs. Carpenters' Tools, Cutlery, Kitchen and Tableware, Yalesville, Conn.
- National Insulating & Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- The Augustus Wright Shoe Co., Petersburg, Va.
- Michigan Tobacco Works, Adrian, Mich.
- Union Trunk & Bag Co., Manchester, Va.
- The Artists' Model Corset Co., 396 Prospect St., Cleveland, O.
- Hygienic Renovating Co., 251 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.
- The Culver Novelty Co., D. R. Young, Pres., Culver, Ind.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., VICTOR BUILDING
724-726 9th St., N. W.

(Formerly EVANS, WILKENS & CO.)

Opposite United States Patent Office, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

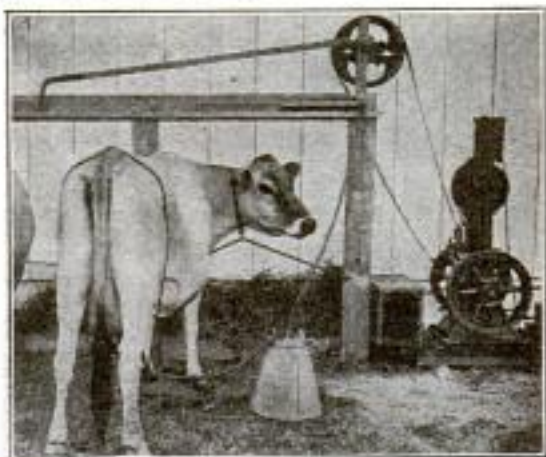
PATENT YOUR IDEAS

A FEW of the HUNDREDS of INVENTIONS

for which patents have been obtained through Chandlee & Chandlee, and that are Yielding Handsome Returns, are shown below:

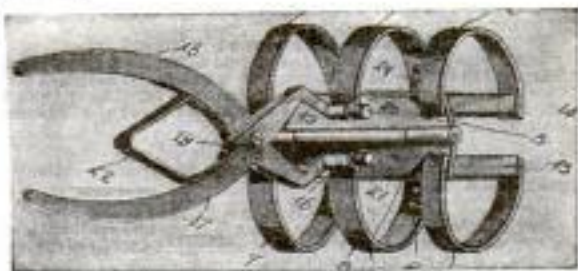


Ralph L. Hinman of Munsville, N.Y. says of his milking machine: "As soon as others saw how practical the machine was they bought readily and at the present time, after ten months, about 1,000 cows are milked daily with our machines." We obtained his patent for him.



B. J. Brunke, a successful inventor of Campbell, Nebraska, writes: "I am selling all the draft equalizers I can make and have good royalty prospects that will pay well within a short time. I interested capital by proving to them that I had the real thing." Patent obtained through CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE

William Jehl, of Webster Groves, Missouri, writes to our firm of Chandlee & Chandlee: "After putting application for patent on my Tail Holder in your care, I had a simple drawing made, showed it to several parties and soon made a sale of one-half interest."



WHY NOT BE ONE OF OUR SUCCESSFUL CLIENTS

Send for our FREE books telling WHAT TO INVENT AND HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

We will ADVERTISE YOUR INVENTION FREE IN THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, as soon as your application is filed, or if you prefer, after patent is granted

IF YOU HAVE AN IDEA, SEND us a rough sketch, photograph or model FOR OUR FREE REPORT AS TO PATENTABILITY

PATENT OBTAINED OR FEE RETURNED

\$100,000 OFFERED FOR ONE INVENTION; \$85,000 FOR ANOTHER

CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, Reg. Attys.

Established 16 Years

930 F Street N. W., Washington. D. C.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

PATENTS FOR YOUR IDEAS

PATENT SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

Simple case prosecuted to allowance for \$35. Free 72 page book, "Patents and Patent Possibilities," telling how to obtain and sell patents.

H. S. HILL

553-61 Columbian Building WASHINGTON, D. C.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER Eugene C. Brown

Suite 4, Victor Bldg.

Washington, D. C.

Mr. Brown is a graduate Electrical Engineer and was for seven years an Examiner in Electrical Division U. S. Patent Office, and is prepared to render expert services in preparation and prosecution of Electrical cases.

SEND SKETCH FOR ADVICE PATENT LAWYER

PATENTS

No attorney's fee until patent is allowed. Write for "Inventor's Guide."

FRANKLIN H. HOUGH,

Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

Inventors' pocket companion free. Send description for free opinion. Write at once for my special offer.

W. N. ROACH, JR.

Room 4, Metzertott Bldg., Washington, D. C.

HE HAD READ OF THEM.—"When an ocean liner approaches New York bay," quizzed the teacher, "a man thoroughly familiar with every inch of this channel boards the ship and takes possession of the steering wheel. Now, can any of the class tell me what that man is called?"

A ready hand in the last row flew up.

"Well, Tommie?"

"Please, ma'am, he's called a pirate!"

Why not inoculate speed maniacs with the hookworm?
Washington Post.

PATENTS

Valuable Book on Patents FREE. Tells how to secure them at low cost. How to sell a Patent and What to Invent for Profit. Gives Mechanical Movements valuable to Inventors. Full of Money-Making Patent Information. NEW BOOK FREE to all who write.

O'NEARA & BROCK, Patent Attys.,

618 F. STREET.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS SECURED BY H.C. KARLSON

Reg. Solicitor and Mech. Expert
39 Cortlandt St. New York, N.Y.
Incomplete Inventions Developed

PAY FOR WHAT YOU GET
AND GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR

Profitable Patents

VS.

Worthless Patents

To Inventors:

In our free book on Patents we have set forth briefly and plainly facts not usually found in the literature sent out by patent attorneys. It is our aim to tell the truth rather than, by concealing or distorting the facts, induce inventors to take out patents that can be of no practical value either to them or to the public. While this policy may not result in as many fees, it secures satisfied clients and a consciousness that we are rendering valuable and practical service.

Before undertaking any case we advise the client just what the expense will be, including our charges and all other items, and there will be no "extras," which are so often added where the original charges are quoted very low for the purpose of getting the client "started."

We do not care for the business of those who expect to get something of value for nothing or who want cheap work done regardless of results.

We invite correspondence on all matters relating to patents, trademarks, copyrights, the organization of stock companies for manufacturing patented inventions, contracts relating to patents, and selling patents.

At our Washington office we are in close touch with the United States Patent Office, with such incidental advantages as may result from access to public records. At our Chicago office we are convenient to many clients who cannot visit Washington, and we are enabled to reach the great manufacturing and commercial world that has its center of activities in that great city. May we send you our book on patents? Respectfully,

BENJAMIN & BASSETT

Patent Attorneys and Mechanical Experts

Successors to Popular Mechanics Patent Bureau

204 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Associate Office 514 F St., Washington, D. C.

Patents and Inventors

Inventors who prefer straight, helpful service rather than false promises, may avail themselves of our thirty years' experience. Rejected or delayed patents may often be procured through us. Write or come to us at our offices, the largest of their class in the world. C. A. SNOW & COMPANY, 712 8th Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

From our Booklet, "LETTERS OF PATENT SUCCESS"
THE HADSEL ENGINEERING CO.

EXCAVATING EQUIPMENT.



Messrs. Beeler & Robb,
 McGill Building,
 Washington, D. C.

Dear Sirs:-

I have yours of the 13th inst. and in reply beg to advise that in the six patents you have secured for us during the last two years, your services have been exceptionally satisfactory.

In regard to the success we have obtained in marketing these inventions, we do not feel that it would be good business policy to disclose this in detail, but will say however, that our concrete mixer sales to date in the United States and Canada would aggregate approximately a half million dollars, and that our excavator sales during the present year amounted to \$65,700.00.

Thanking both of you for the courteous treatment shown me when in Washington recently and the careful consideration given our business, remain,

Sincerely yours,

A. D. Hadsel

ADH:JL

"Messrs. Beeler & Robb: I have refused \$200,000 for my rights in my Automatic Damper inventions."
 A. W. Arnold, Portland, Oregon.

Trade-Marks
 Registered

Patents

Trade-Marks
 Registered

Patents secured by us are characterized by
Protective Strength—Prompt Procurement—Profitable Promotion
 Write for our book, "Letters of Patent Success," proving the above and that our clients succeed with patents obtained through us.

BEELER & ROBB

Attorneys at Law

PATENT and TRADE-MARK PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY

97-93 McGill Building, Washington, D. C.

(Opposite U. S. Patent Office)

Our books, "The Protective Patent" and "Letters of Patent Success," mailed on request. They tell how to procure protective patents, how to realize therefrom, about our personal service, and show our high class clientele.

No charge is made for our opinion as to the patentability of an invention, and it will be rendered promptly on receipt of sketches and description of your invention. We are the only attorneys in our profession who make the unqualified agreement about fees found on page 8 of our booklet, "The Protective Patent"

NOTE.—Our Mr. Beeler, after ten years service, resigned as an Examiner in the U. S. Patent Office in 1906.

Patents

Trade-Marks

Designs

Copyrights

YOUR ability to protect your patent from infringement depends largely on the presentation of the original application.

The market value of your patent depends on the manner in which the invention is set forth in the claims. Let me tell you more about it. Send for my booklet on Patents, Trademarks, Designs, Copyrights.

LANGDON MOORE,
 9th and F Sts., Washington, D. C.
 Ex-Asst. Examiner, U. S. Pat. Off.

PATENTS

"HOW AND WHAT TO INVENT," and "HOW TO OBTAIN PATENTS," explained FREE. CHESTER W. BROWN, Patent Att., 908 F. St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS WORTH HAVING



A MERE PATENT WON'T DO
 Poor patents with defective CLAIMS will not sell and are easily avoided. We obtain patents with claims that fully safeguard our clients' interests. Write to-day for free booklets.
HAYELL & HAYELL, 910 G St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

MASON, FENWICK & LAWRENCE, Patent Lawyers
 614 F Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Established 49 years. Careful work. Best references. Terms moderate. Booklet and advice free.

FOUND—AN HONEST MAN.—Diogenes, lantern in hand, entered the village shoe store.

"Say, have you anything that will cure corns?" he asked.

"No, sir, I have not," answered the pedal fitter.

"Give me your hand," exclaimed Diogenes, dropping his lantern.

"I have, at last, by merest accident, found an honest man; my quest is ended."

THE INVENTOR'S UNIVERSAL EDUCATOR

TELLS ALL ABOUT PATENTS,
 HOW TO SECURE THEM. HAS

600 MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS
 also **50 PERPETUAL MOTIONS**

Every inventor should have a copy. Price \$1.00 by mail

Address
F. G. DIETERICH, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS that PROTECT

Our 3 books for inventors mailed on receipt of 6 cts. stamps.
R. B. & A. R. LACEY, Washington, D. C., Dept. 45, Est. 1869

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS. COPYRIGHTS

Rejected and Difficult Cases Solicited

Experienced Service—29 years' active practice. Write for terms—Book Free

E. G. SIGGERS

Box 29, N. U. Building Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Secured Promptly and with special regard to the legal protection of the invention

HAND BOOK FOR INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS SENT FREE UPON REQUEST

C. L. PARKER, Patent Lawyer

Patents, Caveats, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Reports as to Patentability, Validity and Infringement. Patent Suits Conducted in all States

REFERENCES: American Tire Co., Lippincott Pencil Co., Automatic Vending Machine Co., International Ore Treating Machinery Co., Globe Machine and Stamping Co., Metal Manufacturing Co., Builders Iron Foundry, Morgan Machine and Engineering Co., Berkshire Specialty Co., Stewart Window Shade Co., Macon Shear Co., Acme Canopy Co., Oakes Manufacturing Co., Cox Implement Co., Columbus Buggy Co., National Index Co., Handy Box Co., Iron-Oils Co., Hy-Products Chemical Co., Alabama Brewing Co., National Offset Co., Antiseptic Supply Co., Floor Clean Co., Fat Products Refining Co., Richmond Electric Co., Railway Surface Contact Supplies Co., National Electric Works, Modern Electric Co.

Mr. Parker on November 1, 1903, after having been a member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office for over five years, resigned his position as examiner to take up the practice of patent law.

Address 210 MCGILL BUILDING

WASHINGTON, D. C.

FEE
\$5.
CASH

Est. 1864

Balance of attorney fee not due until case is allowed

PATENTS WRITE FOR TERMS
ADVICE FREE

MILO B. STEVENS & CO.

885 14th St., WASHINGTON, D. C.

356 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO

Guaranteed and recommended by the Bankers' Register.
Highest rating by Martindale's American Law Directory.

CASH FOR IDEAS

INVENTORS WITH IDEAS COMMUNICATE WITH US. WE SECURE AND PROMOTE PATENTS. FREE BOOKLET.
PATENT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 509 Seventh St., Washington, D. C.

UNION MODEL WORKS

Catalog 4 cents. T. LENNOX, Prop.
Working Models, Gear Cutting, Experimental Work a Specialty
Central 3086 193 SO. CLARK STREET CHICAGO

STRANGEST MARINE EXPERIENCE ON RECORD.—One of the strangest experiences ever recorded in marine history is that of the crew of the British ship "Mermaid," which was wrecked in Torres Strait in October, 1829. The crew was saved by the war vessel "Swiftsure," but three days later the latter foundered in a gale, all hands being saved by the man-of-war "Governor Ready," which also foundered soon afterward. The three crews were rescued by the "Comet," a revenue cutter. Inside of a few days the four crews and the crew of the "Comet" were cast away again, the "Comet" sinking because of a leak. All hands were saved by the ship "Jupiter." A week or two later the "Jupiter" capsized, and the six crews were again adrift, but were again rescued. This ended the bad luck, during which not a life was lost and all the rescues were made by vessels which accidentally sighted the sufferers.—Nautical Gazette.

Active Powers of Inventive Genius



INVENTORS Our Brain Belongs to You. Our Ideas Are Free of Charge.

All we want in return is to build your model, special machinery, dies, tools and jigs to manufacture sheet metal goods, etc. We are expert mechanics, over thirty years experience and have one of the best equipped shops in the country. Ask for Booklet No. 17. Consultation free. Experimental work strictly confidential.

A. NACKE & SON
236-242 S. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REGAL MODEL WORKS

J. T. H. PATTERSON, Proprietor
150-151 S. Clark St., CHICAGO, ILL.
Working and Demonstrative Models for all purposes. For Inventors, Promoters and Salesmen. Inventions, Patents and Ideas Developed and Perfected. Call or write Today.



STEEL NAME STAMPS Alphabets and figures for marking tools. Trade Mark Stamps. E. PEASE, WINCHESTER, N. H.

NOVELTIES & PATENTED ARTICLES

MANUFACTURED BY CONTRACT. PUNCHING DIES, SPECIAL MACHINERY.
E. KONIGSLOW STAMPING & TOOL WORKS, CLEVELAND, O.

"TINOL"

The New PASTE Solder

No acid, no rosin — no flux, no trouble—just smear a little "Tinol" on the joints with your fingers, heat and the job is done.

Easier, Stronger, Cheaper

Get **TERMS**—Big Money in "TINOL"

Complete Out-fit with Torch, **\$1.00** POSTPAID
Sample Can, 25c

HESS & SON, 14 N. Juniper St., Phila., Pa.

Any One Can SOLDER with TINOL

"MATCHLESS" RAW HIDE PINIONS



for silent transmission, any style of construction to meet your requirements. We will furnish Metal gears of any material to mesh with these Pinions.

Tables and Rules to figure Gears, both Bevel and Spur, in our new FREE Catalog.

Grant's Treatise on Gears - \$1.00

Philadelphia GEAR Works, Inc.
GEO. B. GRANT, Pres. Philadelphia

Capitalize Your Brains

and select your attorney with care. We do the best work at reasonable rates. **Patents, Trade-Marks, Designs, Copyrights, etc.** Send for Booklet E.

RICHARD B. OWEN

Warder Building WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

BOOK FREE

HOW TO JUDGE A PATENT

"WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT"

OBED C. BILLMAN CLEVELAND, OHIO.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SATISFIED CLIENTS IN EVERY STATE

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFACTORY. YOU DECIDE AFTER USING STARTLING, BUT TRUE! NO MORE WASH DAY!

New Method of Cleaning Clothes, Cleans Family Wash in 30 to 50 Minutes. Woman's Hardest Work Made Easy. No Rubbing. No Motors. No Chemicals.

Not a Washing Machine

DOES IN ONE OPERATION THE WORK OF WASH BOARD, WASHING MACHINE and WASH BOILER
\$6 to \$15 a Day to Agents — Free Sample

See How Simple —DIFFERENT, EASY. Put on any store, add water, then soap, then clothes—move knob occasionally. In 5 to 8 minutes first batch clean—next batch same way, same water—in 30 to 50 minutes family wash clean. No labor, no injury to clothes. Cleans woollens, flannels, blankets, or colored clothes, as well as white goods, finest laces, curtains, bed clothes. Saves time, fuel, labor. Saves money.

EASY WAY in 30 to 50 minutes cleans washing which before took entire day. All metal, strong, durable, sanitary, light in weight. Easily used, cleaned, handled—always ready. Child or weakly woman can use it. Saves washday drudgery.

Users Praise the "Easy Way"

J. McGee, Tenn., writes:—"One young lady cleaned DAY'S WASHING in ONE HOUR with Easy Way—another in 45 MINUTES." Mrs. T. Bullen, Canada, writes:—"I washed BEDDING, HEAVY QUILTS, CURTAINS, ETC., WITHOUT RUBBING." Lauretta Mitchell, Ohio, writes:—"Done a BIG WASHING in 45 MINUTES—SOLD 3 ALREADY." A. D. Poppleton, N. Y.:—"Gives perfect satisfaction. Washed bed quilts, GREASY OVERALLS and fine clothes. Greatest thing on earth." F. E. Post, Pa., writes:—

"TWO WEEKS WASHING IN 45 MINUTES

Clothes cleaned WITHOUT RUBBING." J. H. Barrett, Ark., after ordering 38 Easy Ways says:—"You have the grandest invention I ever heard of." J. W. Myers, Ga., says:—"Find check for 12 Easy Ways. Greatest invention to womanhood, forever abolishing miserable wash day. SELLS ITSELF."

AGENTS GETTING RICH—R. O. Cowan, N. Y., placed 13 in 6 hours—(PROFIT \$32.00.) Mrs. J. Brown sold 10 in 3 days—(profit \$50.00.) K. J. Blevins, Ohio, writes:—"Made 7 calls, sold 5 one day"—(profit \$15.00.) R. H. Latimore, Pa., writes:—"Sold 4 this morning. NEVER YET TURNED DOWN." A. G. Witt, Pa.:—"Received Easy Way yesterday, sold 4 today—not out for orders." Mrs. Gerriss, Mont., ordered sample, then 1 dozen, then 100 (PROFIT OVER \$300.00.) Just made one shipment 1000 Easy Ways to Russian agent. N. Boucher, Mass., orders 75 more, says:—"Everybody wants one; best business I ever had." A. S. Verrett, La., sold 8 in one day—(profit \$24.00.)

FREE SAMPLE TO AGENTS—WE WANT MEN OR WOMEN—home or traveling, all or part time, to show, take orders and appoint agents. Easy Way new article, not worked to death. Best seller out. Every family wants one. People glad to see it demonstrated; buy without being asked, and throw away costly washing machines to use it. Only 2 sales a day means \$36.66 a week profit.

Price only \$4.00 ready for use. Sent anywhere. Not sold in stores. **ORDER ONE FOR YOUR OWN USE.** YOUR MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFACTORY. SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE OFFER, SPECIAL AGENTS' PROPOSITION, ETC. Costs nothing to investigate. Send name and address anyway for full description. Write today.

HARRISON MANUFACTURING CO., 254 Harrison Building, CINCINNATI, O.



Earn Big Money

BE A DISTRICT MANAGER



We want one ambitious man in every town to take orders for our tailoring. No experience necessary. We offer you an opportunity to earn from \$25 to \$40 a week right from the start, and a chance to master salesmanship. Many traveling salesmen and sales managers are earning \$200 and \$250 a week.

We Make Your Work Easy

Ours is the oldest and largest mail order tailoring establishment in the country. Our plan is entirely different from all others. It enables you to IGNORE all competition — to UNDERSELL and to OUTSELL all others. We turn over to you all inquiries from your territory and give you full credit for sales.

Let us send our samples and complete instructions, absolutely free, and tell you how you can get your own clothes in the very latest styles at cost to advertise your line. You don't need to give up your present work, nor spend a cent to try out this big paying proposition. But remember, if you delay one day in writing, someone else may get your territory.

American Woolen Mills Co., Dept. 468, CHICAGO, ILL.

Let Us Do Your Manufacturing

TINLEY PARK MFG. CO., 14 State Street, CHICAGO

Buying material in large quantities and having a modern factory equipped with the latest machinery enable us to make almost anything in metal or wood at a very low price. Estimates free. We have a complete model and pattern department.

BEWARE THE HOOK WORM!

Get busy as a busy bee,
Your duties do not shirk;
Strive all you can, with might and main,
Put vim into your work.
If you are wise, take warning,
Just mind what you're about,
Or the hookworm's going to get you
If you don't watch out.—Detroit News.

A PROFITABLE BUSINESS

A couple of feet space at a picnic ground, a race-track, in a bakery, drug store, candy store, fair or anywhere a crowd with nickels collects, and a

Candy Floss Machine

will mean a 2000 per cent profit for you. Write us for Catalog Number 20 today before someone else beats you to it.

Ask, too, for our Special Catalog O, describing Popcorn and Peanut Roasters and Ice Cream Cone Machines. Our Pneumatic Paint Sprayer Catalog tells of a winner also.

STEVENS MFG. AND SUPPLY CO.
BRAND BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Get this Catalog and Save 25%—40%.

DON'T think of buying a buggy until you see the big 1910 MURRAY STYLE BOOK OF VEHICLES AND HARNESS the most complete published—contains 192 pages, 345 illustrations, including the new

Murray Highest Award Auto Buggy

In this buggy you get seven valuable features contained in no other buggy, and save two profits—save middleman's profit and save on the prices offered by all other makers. Sold on trial; guaranteed for two years. Safe delivery insured. Get catalog for details—it is Free.

THE WILBER H. MURRAY MFG. CO., 365-371 East 56 St., CINCINNATI, OHIO



Put the dealer's profit in your own pocket



Zimmerman Mfg. Co.

Auburn, Ind.

4 Models

\$600.00

to

\$700.00

LONDON'S AEROPLANE INDUSTRY.—A year ago the postoffice London directory contained for the first time among the list of trades "aeroplane manufacturer." There was only one then; now six are enumerated—a smaller number than might have been expected, considering the progress of aviation on this side of the channel. Subsidiary trades are springing up. Two firms announce themselves as aeroplane engine manufacturers, two as aeroplane fabric makers, and there is one propeller maker, as well as a provider of "aeroplane timber and bends." A curious contrast to the industry associated with the newest form of locomotion is provided by a builder of "rick-shaws and push pushes," who, beginning business last year, is still in a position of splendid isolation in the London directory.—London Chronicle.

FOUNDRY AND MANUFACTURERS' SUPPLY ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.—The annual convention of the Foundry and Manufacturers' Supply Association will be held in Detroit, June 10-16. The grounds and buildings of the Michigan state fair association will be utilized for exhibition purposes.

\$650 A. B. C. AUTOMOBILE \$650



The biggest Automobile bargain in America. 2 or 4 Cylinder Surreys, Runabouts and Delivery Wagons 18 or 30 H. P., Solid or Pneumatic Tires. Write for FREE Catalog.

3932 MORGAN
A. B. C. MOTOR VEHICLE MFG. CO. ST. LOUIS, MO.

WOULD YOU PAY \$850 FOR 3 AUTOMOBILES?

We believe there are scores of readers of Popular Mechanics who are ready to buy a car that suits them. The New Invincible Schacht can be changed into 3 cars in five minutes' time—a racy, little Runabout, a Family Car, and a Light Delivery Car—(a money-maker for the man who will go into the light delivery business).

Ask For Particulars

SCHACHT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2702 Spring Grove Ave., CINCINNATI, OHIO



Don't You Buy

Your 1910 car until you have read our selling plan. Explained in Book "R." This is a \$600 car for \$378. With Bosch Magneto, Schenker Carburetor, Clincher Tires, Artillery wheels if desired.

NETZ CO. - Waltham, Mass.

Holley Carburetors, \$2.25

We have a stock of 1907 Model L, 1-inch Carburetors, over run on manufacturing order. Will give excellent results on automobile, marine and stationary gasoline motors.

1 1/4 in. outlet carburetors—\$3.00

Terms:

1 1/2 in. outlet carburetors—\$3.25

Cash with order.

HOLLEY BROTHERS CO., Detroit, Mich.

THIS DEVICE WILL SAVE ONE-THIRD YOUR FUEL On Any Gas, Gasoline, Kerosene or Distillate Engine

"The Hotter the Spark the Better the Combustion," is a well known principle of Gas Engineering. Batteries give out quickly, Spark Coils eat up current, and thereby cause endless expense and trouble—just when needed the most. Poor ignition from batteries causes misfires, slow ignition or combustion and thereby increase your fuel expense by one-third to one-half. You can save this wasted fuel, get the maximum power, by installing

THE MOTSINGER AUTO-SPARKER

No Battery Needed to Start the Engine

Delivers a white-hot spark for a lifetime. This device is a simple, fool-proof dynamo. It will continuously deliver an intensely hot spark with from 3 to 15 volts behind it (adjustable to suit). We don't know how long the Auto-Sparker will last, for those put out ten years ago are still "delivering the juice"—few have required repairs or replacements. See your dealer or write direct for prices and money-saving details. Learn how to run your engine for one-half to one-third your present cost; also how to charge storage batteries for ignition and lights.

TO DEALERS.—The demand from those operating internal combustion engines of all kinds is so constant and certain that you can safely stock the Auto-Sparker. We protect you against loss by GUARANTEEING THE SALE. Ask us about it.

MOTSINGER DEVICE MFG. COMPANY, Box 423, Pendleton, Indiana



Attached to
Stationary Gas Engine

RACYCLE SUPREMACY



Under all flags the Racycle has won pre-eminence as the Bicycle which pushes farther and with less energy than any other wheel. The Racycle is internationally famous. The secret of its supremacy lies in the evenly balanced crank hanger.

The **Racycle** Best
World's Bicycle

is the easiest running bicycle made. There is 27.9% less pressure on the crank hanger bearings than any ordinary bicycle. A new cone sleeve, a 1910 feature, gives tremendous strength and efficiency.

Climbing hills on the Racycle is FUN - not work. Our 1910 models, finished with artistically spiked heads, are given as near a piano-like enamel finish as is possible to put on steel tubing.

"Ray" Juveniles are the most desirable models for young people.

We also manufacture the MUELLERMAN ARMLESS COASTER BRAKE, the smallest, simplest, lightest and strongest Brake made.

Beautiful 1910 catalog AR and Pamphlet "The Three Reasons" fully explaining Prize Problem condition, with handsome Racycle watch charm, and booklet, "The Armless Wonder," mailed for 2c. stamp. Sent free if you mention Bicycle Dealer in your town.

THE MIAMI CYCLE & MFG. CO. Middletown, Ohio, U. S. A.

IT'S ALL IN THE CRANK HANGER



GEER MOTORCYCLES

We Have the Finest Line in the Country

5 H.P. Green Egg.....	\$225.00
4 H.P. Bluebird.....	200.00
2 1/2 H.P. Model 4.....	150.00
Discount to Dealers	
Used Motorcycles.....	\$10.00

Send for Catalog Immediate Deliveries

HARRY R. GEER CO., 888 McLaren Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Largest Motorcycle Dealers in America

Wagner Motor-Cycles



19 FOUR MODELS 10

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG ON REQUEST
WAGNER MOTORCYCLE CO., St. Paul

Watch Fob Free to Bicycle Riders



Send your dealer's name with 4 cents postage, and we will mail this handsome fob. Also catalog illustrating and pricing our high-grade

Indianapolis
G & J TIRES

Admitted by bicycle manufacturers and riders to be the best made. Wear longest, ride easiest, and are most convenient to repair.

G. & J. TIRE CO.
Indianapolis, Ind.

Address Bicycle Tire Dept.



Convert Your Bicycle into a Motor-Cycle

using our Attachable Outfit. Fits any wheel. Also Marine and Stationary Motors and Finished Castings. Stamp for catalog. STEFFEY MFG. CO., Girard Ave. and 36th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



THEORY AND PRACTICE

1.—Sporting: "I think I'll dispose of my horse and go in for a motorbicycle."
Horsey: "No, old fellow, they are such dangerous machines. Take my advice and—"



WE WILL SELL YOU AT WHOLESALE AGENT'S PRICE

One AMERICAN Motorcycle if we haven't an agent in your city. We want our machines introduced in every town. We want Live Agents and offer the best money-making proposition on AMERICAN Motorcycles and AMERICAN Bicycles.

WRITE US—Do it NOW

AMERICAN MOTORCYCLE CO., 1360 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

Make a Motorcycle of Your Bike



at small cost, by using our Attachable Outfit. It fits any bicycle. Send stamp for catalog. Send 15 cents for "The Motorcycle Manual." It treats of motorcycles; how to get more power, etc.

SHAW MFG. CO., Dept. B, Galesburg, Kan.

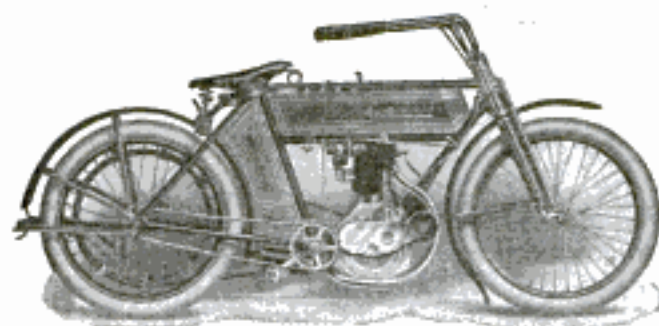
GOOD MOTORCYCLE CONSTRUCTION.

Don't buy a motorcycle of any make or try to make one until you have read the book entitled "What You Should Know About Motorcycles." This book will post you so you can't go wrong in buying. It is written by an expert with eighteen years' experience, in plain language, not technical, and is not an "ad." It will save you money and inform you fully on motors, their construction, etc. Sent postpaid, also copies of leading motorcycle journal, for name and address of one motorcycle rider and 25c. Book also sells for \$1.

M. M. MORRIS, 109 Maple Avenue, OAK PARK, ILLINOIS



A Motorcycle Is An Investment



It may render liberal dividends in pleasure, satisfaction and service or make constant assessments for repairs and maintenance.

FOUR EXCELSIOR AUTO-CYCLES

examined in the Circulation Department of the Chicago Examiner took the place of eight horses and buggies and rendered constant unflinching service, seven days in the week, regardless of weather or road conditions, from April, 1909, to February, 1910, at a total cost of less than \$15.00 for repairs and accessories. Thousands of EXCELSIOR AUTO-CYCLES are rendering equally good and often better service wherever motorcycles are known.

Wise Buyers Buy Excelsiors. Why Not You?

Catalog D10 gives full details, single and double cylinder models, battery and magneto ignition.

EXCELSIOR SUPPLY CO. Established 1876 233-237 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

NSU

The Smartest, Classiest and Most Perfect of all the **MOTORCYCLES**

Two Speeds Two Brakes
M. O. Valves Long Life
Get Proposition "P" and make money while you ride.

N. S. U. MOTOR CO.
206 W. 76th St., New York City



2.—"Stick to—Whoa!—your—oo—horse."



GET BUSY. BUILD YOUR OWN MOTOR

We furnish complete sets of Castings with Blue Print Working Drawings for Marine, Auto, Stationary and Motor Cycle Engines, 1½ to 36 hp. 2 and 4 Cycle. We build a complete line of these Engines. Send 4 cents in stamps for Catalog. The Gehardt Motor Co., 2212-14 N. 27th St., Phila.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

BARGAINS MOTORCYCLE SUPPLIES



A NEW CATALOG

The largest ever published. There is one for you FREE. If you own a motorcycle send in your name for Catalog A and begin to save \$\$ on supplies like thousands of others are doing.

MOTORCYCLE EQUIPMENT CO
HAMMONDSPORT N. Y.



MOTORCYCLISTS

The S-C-R-E-A-M Motorcycle Whistle attached to your exhaust pipe will surely S-C-R-E-A-M riding slow or fast; fits any machine; simply mention model. **\$3.50.** By mail 10c extra. **S-C-R-E-A-M SALES COMPANY**
707 M. M. Building, DALLAS, TEXAS

THE AUTOMOBILE HAND-BOOK

L. Elliott Brookes.

New Enlarged Edition—470 pages—over 180 illustrations. Full Leather \$1.60; Red Morocco, \$2.00, postpaid. Gives practical information on road troubles, motor troubles, carburetor troubles, ignition troubles, battery troubles, clutch troubles and starting troubles.

Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago



10 DAYS FREE TRIAL

We will ship you a "RANGER" BICYCLE on approval, freight prepaid, to any place in the United States without a cent deposit in advance, and allow ten days free trial from the day you receive it. If it does not suit you in every way and is not all or more than we claim for it and a better bicycle than you can get anywhere else regardless of price, or if for any reason whatever you do not wish to keep it, ship it back to us at our expense for freight and you will not be out one cent.

LOW FACTORY PRICES We sell the highest grade bicycles direct from factory to rider at lower prices than any other house. We save you \$10 to \$25 middlemen's profit on every bicycle. Highest grade models with Puncture-Proof tires, Imported Roller chains, pedals, etc., at prices no higher than cheap mail order bicycles; also reliable medium grade models at unheard of low prices.

RIDER AGENTS WANTED In each town and district to ride and exhibit a sample 1910 "Ranger" Bicycle and the liberal propositions and special offer we will give on the first 1910 sample going to your town. Write at once for our special offer. **DO NOT BUY** a bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone at any price until you receive our catalogue and learn our low prices and liberal terms. **BICYCLE DEALERS**, you can sell our bicycles under your own name plate at double our prices. Orders filled the day received. **SECOND HAND BICYCLES**—a limited number taken in trade by our Chicago retail stores will be closed out at once, at \$3 to \$8 each. Descriptive bargain list mailed free.

TIRES, COASTER BRAKE rear wheels, inner tubes, lamps, cyclometers, parts, repairs and everything in the bicycle line at half usual prices. **DO NOT WAIT**, but write today for our Large Catalogue beautifully illustrated and containing a great fund of interesting matter and useful information. It only costs a postal to get everything.

Write It Now.

MEAD CYCLE CO. Dept. T 108, CHICAGO, ILL.

Thor The Motorcycle SUPREME

The Symbol of Mechanical Perfection

Motorcycles are no longer a luxury. Owing to their speed and small cost to maintain, they have become an absolute necessity. Long trips that often require all day and great expense can be made on a motorcycle in an hour at small cost. **Thor** Motorcycles are built to suit Man and the Roads. **Power, Speed and Simplicity** combined with quality in material and workmanship as found in the **Thor** are a Guarantee of Satisfaction. We want **Real Live Agents and Wise Dealers** to write and secure our proposition. Do It Now. Quick returns and sound profits.

AURORA AUTOMATIC MACHINERY COMPANY

SALES DEPT.

1309 Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.



TRADE MARK B Amatite ROOFING

A Few Words From Users of Amatite
We have hundreds of similar letters

Laid one Amatite Roof five years and one two years ago. Both in perfect condition to-day.
MAURICE H. BOWMAN,
Waterville, Maine.

Have handled Amatite for over three years and it has given perfect satisfaction.
JORDAN HARDWARE COMPANY,
Williamatic, Conn.

Find Amatite better than any other roofing I have ever used.
CHAS. DOLL, Laurel Hill, N. Y.

Amatite is equally satisfactory in hot or cold, wet or dry weather. It fills the bill.
JACOB W. THORNE, Nutley, N. J.

I tested five roofings and found Amatite the best.
WM. F. FATTERALL, Oakford, Pa.

Have never had a complaint from Amatite.
S. ST. J. GARDNER & SON, Sheloah, Pa.

Have seen Amatite outwear tin roofs. It is all you claim and the best modern roofing.
DOUGLASSVILLE SQUAB CO.,
Douglassville, Pa.

Tried two roofings for two years. One must now have a coat of paint, but the Amatite looks as good as when first put on.
W. W. LABBOT, Brunswick, Ga.

Amatite is better than shingles and does not cost so much.
HERMAN HALBESMA, Summit, Ill.

I am glad I saw your advertisement and got Amatite instead of shingles.
J. E. HEBBEN, Ransom, Kansas.

Amatite Roofing is giving perfect satisfaction.
KRUGER & KRUGER, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

What better proof can anyone want? Send for samples.

BARRETT MANUFACTURING CO.,
New York Chicago Philadelphia Boston Cleveland Cincinnati
St. Louis Pittsburg Kansas City Minneapolis New Orleans

1910 Black-Crow 1910

Get Our Big Line \$1,000 Car Book

Write today for all facts and figures to prove 1910 Black-Crow 6 models the greatest automobile values of the year for price—and in value. Powerful, silent engine, 25-30 H. P., accessibility, durability, and most simple, durable economical cars of 1910. Complete control and absolute safety.

**Biggest, Handsomest, Greatest Value
Cars Ever Offered for These Prices**

Saves \$500 to \$1000 on first cost and select the Black-Crow to suit you exactly in six styles—\$1000 to \$1750—with guaranteed delivery at once or on date specified. Equipment includes, lamps, magneto, horn, etc.

Write for catalog No. 204.

Black Manufacturing Co.

Main Offices
215-17-19 W. Ohio St. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



Only \$1,000

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

MEYERS'
PUTZ CREAM
METAL POLISH
FREE

A LEADER AMONG METAL POLISHES FOR OVER 20 YEARS

FOR SALE BY GROCERS HARDWARE HARDNESS & DEPARTMENT STORES EVERYWHERE

SEND POSTAL WITH NAME OF YOUR DEALER AND WE WILL PRESENT YOU WITH A SAMPLE OF PUTZ CREAM ABSOLUTELY FREE

WE ALSO MAKE SILVA PUTZ THE ONLY PERFECT SILVER POLISH NO BETTER SILVER POLISH CAN BE MADE

AMERICAN METAL POLISH CO
66 WINSLOW AVE., WEST SOMERVILLE, MASS.

THE VALUE OF TIME—No business man has a more important asset than time, but comparatively few business men know that. A great many men, more than you would like to believe, think they can take it easy

AGENTS WANTED



All over the U. S. to sell our lighting systems and install agencies throughout the country. We are one of the oldest firms in the business, and manufacture a lighting system that has proven to be the best on the market. Our generator has the needle cleaner and air regulator (our exclusive patent), and that is why our lamps are giving the best satisfaction and that is why a Tures agency is a live proposition and a money maker for hustling, live agents. 100% profit on money invested. Write today for complete particulars.

THE TURES MANUF'G CO.
400 Sixth Street MILWAUKEE, WIS.



FROM THE FACTORY

REST-MORE Kitchen Cabinets

Less Steps—Labor Savers. As necessary in the home as machinery in the shop. Built for years of service. Guaranteed by the maker. You deal direct and save two profits. Shipped subject to inspection. Cash or credit. Send for circular and kitchen novelty.

INDIANA CABINET & MFG. CO.
Dept. P 1, ANDREWS, IND.

Reference: State Bank of Andrews

Home-Made Gas From Crushed Stone and Water For Lighting and Cooking

JUST suppose, when company comes, you could pull a little chain and turn on a flood of light in a cluster of globes hanging from the parlor ceiling.

And suppose, a little later you could pull another little chain and turn on a beautiful light in a colored dome hanging over the dining room table.

Pull still other chains and turn on lights in your bed rooms, your kitchen, your cellar or porches.

Pull another and fill your barn with light that would show up every hair, straw or buckle as plain as these things would show by daylight.

And suppose you made all the gas for these lights yourself, right on the place.

Made it so easy that the work required only fifteen minutes of your time once a month.

Make it so cheaply that the light costs you no more than kerosene.

In other words, suppose you had a little acetylene light plant built for country home use.

A strictly automatic plant that would furnish genuine acetylene light that you could actually turn on with the pull of a chain whenever or wherever you wanted it, without using a match.

A plant that would do away with the danger of matches and tipped over lamps—two things that are responsible for the burning of thousands of country homes every year.

Picture the advantages in your mind's eye—stop and think of the safety, comfort, satisfaction and happiness it would bring to your family.

Do this and you will understand why it is that over one hundred and seventy-six thousand farm houses have been equipped with acetylene lights to date.

Consider also that these one hundred and seventy-six thousand country home owners simply followed the lead of over twenty million city people who have used gas light so long that they don't know what an oil lamp looks like.

Like these city friends, you wouldn't keep your oil lamps a day if city gas could be piped to your place, and this new rural gas, "Acetylene," beats city gas all hollow in forty ways.

Unlike city gas, your acetylene will not be poisonous to breathe—you can sleep all night in a room with an open burner with no injurious effects whatever.

Volume for volume, your acetylene will give you ten times more light than your city cousin gets from the best city gas.

Also you will find acetylene an economical and satisfactory fuel burned in a cooking range built for the purpose.

Once a month you will have to drop a few pounds of Union Carbide in a small tank-like machine that sets in your basement or in an out-building.

The machine will do all the work and supply gas automatically to any room or point to which you run small iron pipes.

Won't you let us tell you how little it will cost to make this wonderful light yourself for your home and all the other buildings on your place?

Just address **UNION CARBIDE SALES CO.**, Dept. C., 40 Adams St., Chicago, Ill., for estimate and free booklets.



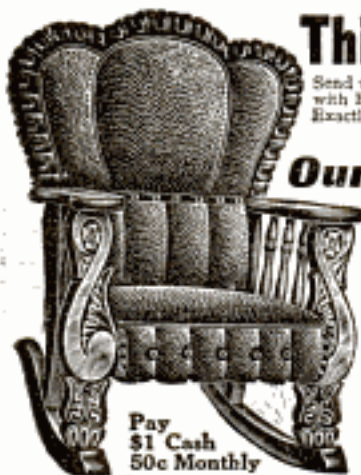
CRUSHED
STONE



LIGHTING



COOKING



Pay
\$1 Cash
50c Monthly

This Massive Easy Rocker Sent for \$1.00

Send us \$1.00 and we will ship this elegant, massive Easy Rocker, solid Golden Oak, spring construction, upholstered with Boston Leather, tufted front. High padded back, tufted edge. Fancy shaped carved front posts, broad arms. Exactly like this illustration. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded. Order chair No. 1152.

Price \$5.45—\$1.00 Down and 50 Cents Per Month

Our Great Catalogue Sent FREE

Simply mail us a post card today. It gives all information and tells you how to save money on housefurnishings, such as Furniture, Carpets and Rugs shown in actual colors, Curtains, Stoves, Washing Machines, Crockery, Silverware, Office Desks, Baby Carriages, Refrigerators, Fireless Cookers, etc.

Credit Given to Everybody

allows the use of goods while paying for them. Trade with us, America's Great Original Housefurnishing Concern, who for over a quarter of a century has furnished satisfactorily thousands of happy homes throughout the country.

You Must Have Our Free Catalog It quotes lowest prices on thousands of articles, shows latest styles and prevents you paying too much. We give you from 4 to 12 months to pay while using the goods in your home. We have special catalogs of Furniture, Carpets, Sewing Machines, Musical Instruments, Watches, Jewelry. Say which you want—they are Free.

SPECIAL !!
OUR BIG SEWING
MACHINE CATALOG
Just Out.
Get it now FREE

STRAUS & SCHRAM
Inc.
1067 25th St., Chicago, Ill.

Clothing for men, women and children—Credit given—Catalogue free—Ask for it



The Gurney

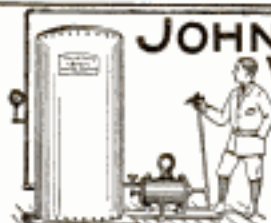
When you start out to buy a refrigerator, the first cost is unimportant as compared with the cost of maintaining it after it has once been established in your home.

The Gurney is the most economical in the use of ice of any refrigerator on the market. It is therefore the cheapest to buy.

Every part of The Gurney is cleanable, and it is the owner's gross negligence if it is unsanitary.

The Gurneys are constructed with the best possible materials available, and they are thoroughly insulated with Mineral Wool, the best non-conductor in existence. Send for Catalog.

The Gurney Stands for Quality
MANUFACTURED BY THE
GURNEY REFRIGERATOR CO.
FOND DU LAC, WIS.



JOHNSTON'S BEST WATER SYSTEM

affords you every convenience of City water. Fire protection adds value to property, cuts out water tax and labor. Freight prepaid. Write for complete literature.

JOHNSTON MFG. COMPANY
No. 18 Sharp, Kansas City, Mo.

after they get into business and some do, to their undoing later on.

The influence of a business house works while you sleep and if it's your business and you sleep too much the influence will work against you. Somebody must lose more or less sleep to make a success of any business undertaking, no matter whether it is a new business entirely or a new department of an old business. Time is the most important asset of any business and if the men running the business do not make good use of that time

Don't Drink Impure Water

and risk your life and health. Make sure that your water supply is absolutely safe by sending \$1.00 for the

Little Brown Jug Germ-Proof Water Filter

Simple and efficient—does the work of high-priced filters—saves hundreds of dollars in doctor bills. Has unlimited capacity—never wears out. Only filter that can be perfectly cleaned. Collects dirt outside instead of inside—as other filters do. Sent prepaid, with full directions, on receipt of \$1.00.

Big Profits for Agents

We want one agent in each locality. Write now for good thing. Fastest selling filter made. Send for sample and start at once.

PLANET MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Estab. 1868 Dept. 15, St. Louis, Mo

HESS SANITARY LOCKER

THE only modern Sanitary Steel Medicine Cabinet or Locker.

Handsome beveled mirror door. Snow white, everlasting enamel, inside and out.

FOR YOUR BATHROOM

Costs less than wood and is better. Should be in every bathroom. Is dust, germ and vermin proof and easily cleaned with warm water.

Made in four styles and three sizes. Price \$7.00 and up.

Send for illustrated circular.

HESS, 910 L Tacoma Bld., Chicago

Makers of the Hess Steel Furnace.
Sold on Approval. Free Booklet.

THE "BEST" LIGHT



A very brilliant, pure white light, powerful, steady, odorless and absolutely safe



For Homes, Stores, Hotels, Factories, Churches, Offices etc.

ANY NUMBER OF LIGHTS



MAKES AND BURNS IT'S OWN GAS

BETTER THAN ELECTRICITY OR ACETYLENE GAS AND CHEAPER THAN KEROSENE LAMPS.

Each one is a complete self-contained miniature light works—clean—bright—odorless. Made in over 200 styles and sizes. Fully guaranteed. Agents wanted everywhere. Catalog Free. Write to-day.

THE BEST LIGHT COMPANY
324 East 5th Street, Canton, Ohio

100 TO 2000 CANDLE POWER

OVER 200 STYLES

SHIPPED IN SECTIONS **BROOKS** FINISHED AT HOME
FURNITURE
 GUARANTEED TO BE SATISFACTORY

Do You Know What Our Knock Down Furniture Is?

That it is easy to put together?
 That it is shipped in sections from factory to you?
 That it is made of solid oak?
 That it saves you over half?

Why? Because

You do not pay exorbitant freight charges;
 You do not pay expensive crating charges;
 You do not pay high finishing costs;
 You do not pay jobber's profit;
 You do not pay dealer's profit;
 You pay but one profit only—our profit.

In fact, do you know that retail furniture dealers purchase our furniture—set it up—and sell it to you at a handsome profit?

Our best customer is the United States Government. We furnished one of the buildings at the Seattle-Yukon Exposition. We just furnished a large new building for the State of So. Dakota. These orders run up in the thousands—purchased at catalog prices. The point is, you can buy one piece, if desired, at exactly the same price and terms.

Our Guarantee You take no risk—We absolutely guarantee that you will be satisfied with everything you purchase of us, or your money will be instantly refunded—can we make it stronger?
BROOKS MFG. COMPANY, 3704 Ship St., SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.
 Established 1901

ORIGINATORS OF THE KNOCK DOWN SYSTEM OF HOME FURNISHING

Send today—not tomorrow—for our
Catalog No. 10—It's Free

It best tells the story—explains in detail our proposition—which is to furnish you with the best arts and crafts furniture—at a cost that is ridiculously low.



As you receive it, with cushions made, ready to drop in place. Just six joints to put together in the grooves provided.

Davenport No. 6—Height 35 inches—Depth 30 inches—Length 38 inches—Leas 3 inches square. Ordinary Retail Price, \$50.00. Our Price, \$19.25.

Can be assembled by any woman. No skill required; the only tool necessary is a screw driver; and the holes are bored. Each piece can go together but one way, and that is the right way.

from day to day, the business will suffer in just that proportion. When you see the head of a going concern sailing up and down the avenue in an automobile two or three afternoons a week, look out for him. Don't lend him money and don't let him owe you enough to hurt you when the smash comes.

When you see a head of a business concern showing his face around in public places in the evening, look out for him. Don't let him owe you much money. Try to get in with his competitor who is so interested in his business that he takes pleasure in staying home nights and spend-

IRON AND WIRE FENCES



For All Purposes High Grade Catalog Free

ENTERPRISE FOUNDRY & FENCE CO.
 286 South Senate Avenue : INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Have Running Water On Your Place

Whenever and wherever you like—Bath, Laundry, Toilet, Kitchen, Upstairs and down, Barns, Lawn. Force enough for fire protection. Air pressure guaranteed at all times by our patent pump. So simple anyone can install. Every detail worked out for your individual needs by expert engineers without charge. Complete specifications furnished.

Burton Water Works

received only medal ever awarded a water supply system—proof of its superiority. Best constructed tank on market. Sold on 30 Days' Free Trial. Correspondence with Villages, Towns, Public Institutions as well as farms, ranches, country houses solicited. Write for testimony of satisfied users near you and booklet, "An Interesting Tale Simply Told."

C. A. Burton Water Supply Co., 26 West 7th St., Kansas City, Mo.

30 Days
 FREE



Write
 for
 Book

\$50.00 UP.
 Lasts a Lifetime.

BETTER AND QUICKER THAN SOAP

for cleaning and keeping your hands in a healthy condition. Does wonders for the housewife, cleaning woodwork, sinks, kitchen utensils, etc. Write for sample.

FLASH CHEMICAL CO., 10 Fulton Place, Boston, U. S. A.



FREE BOOK ON BYSTROM LIGHT

Great for Agents

Brightest, safest, cheapest light for home or store. Burns 96% air to 4% gasoline; 400 candle-power per mantle. Runs 44 hours from 1 gallon. Costs 1/2 cent an hour. Leaks impossible. Endorsed by insurance companies. No noise. No smell. Least heat. Write BYSTROM GAS LAMP CO., Dept. F, DEFIANCE, O.

ALLEN SOLDERSSET MEND THAT PAN

or leaking pan, kettle, boiler, sink, etc. Fix that broken clep or tin—all metal things, with holes, breaks or cracks, any size. Complete home mending outfit. A touch mends a break. REMAKES in one solid piece stronger than original. Tin, copper, brass, phosphor-bronze, lead, galvanized iron, steel, etc. Also for plumbing, auto, cycle, gas, repair, carpenters, pump mechanics, vessel men, tinkers, electricians, tinsmiths, hotels and restaurants. 10c postpaid. Agents wanted. L. B. Allen Co., Inc., 1245 Columbia Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JUBILEE SELF-HEATING FLAT IRON

Best in the world. Construction—simplest and most practical. Automatic cleaning device. Burner entirely of brass. Lasts a life time. Cost of fuel Three Cents for 10 hours. Gives perfect satisfaction. Write for free Booklet.

Jubilee Mfg. Company, 14th and Howard, OMAHA, NEBR.





A
YEAR
TO
PAY

1.50 cash 75c per month

Bed, Springs and Mattress

Bed just as illustrated above—in gold bronze, or enameled in any color, any width, posts 1½ inch diameter, also fine cotton top mattress, durable ticking, best woven wire springs with spiral steel spring supports. Terms \$1.50 cash, 75c per month.

9.65

HOMES FURNISHED

We'll sell you a single article or furnish your home complete on small monthly payments. You enjoy the full use of the goods while paying for them. It's strictly confidential credit—very simple and thoroughly pleasant. It matters not where you live. We charge absolutely nothing for this credit service—no interest—no extras of any kind. No security required. Absolute satisfaction or money refunded. Everything confidential.

Catalog No. 148 Free

Write for our Big New Catalog. It's an immense volume, beautifully illustrated in colors, quoting factory prices on Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Pianos, Sewing Machines, Crockery, Clocks, Silverware, Go-Carts, Refrigerators, Stoves, Ranges, etc., etc. Write today.

Hartman Furniture & Carpet Co.

Dept. 09 223 to 229 Wabash Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.
Largest, oldest and best known homefurnishing concern in America—established 1855—55 years of success—22 big stores—over 700,000 customers—capital and resources greater than that of any similar concern in the country.

LUMO KEROSENE BURNER

Burns a mantle like gas making a gas light from kerosene. Odorless, noiseless and absolutely safe. Produces 100 candle power 16 hours on one quart of kerosene. Best and easiest light on the eyes. Gives a pure, white light. Requires no generating light as any lamp, and you have a perfect light instantly. Burner fits any lamp, including the famous Rayo. Nothing cumbersome or unsightly. Used everywhere in the best homes. Satisfaction guaranteed.

We want agents everywhere. Big money made by dealers. Buy two and sell one, getting yours free. Then sell to your friends and neighbors. Write today for free catalog.

JOHN S. NOEL CO.
104 Division St. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Costs 80 Per Cent. Less than Electricity or Gas

Operate Your Own Light Plant

Makes and Burns Its Own Gas

Is brighter and more pleasing to the eye and the nearest approach to daylight. For full particulars and agent's proposition, address

NATIONAL STAMPING AND ELECTRIC WORKS
210 South Jefferson Street, CHICAGO

ing a quiet hour or so in thought over his business. This latter man will pay his bills inside the discount time limit and will leave other people's notes in his own safe until they are due, instead of taking them to a bank to be discounted.

No time waster ever has succeeded and never will. It is against the nature of things. You can not make time, but you can control its use. You can not make one second, but you can waste years.—Modern Methods.

WANTED

SOLAR LIGHTS SAVE MONEY

Salesmen Wanted—Large Profits. Make \$300 a month selling Solar Lighting Systems for Stores, Dwellings, Streets, etc. Free Catalog. Write today. CHICAGO SOLAR LIGHT CO., 222 South Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

HANDY LAMP

Gasoline Lighting System

Give a 300 Candle Power Shadowless Light the instant you move the lever. Turns up or down, like gas, burns dim when not in use, or can be turned up instantly when more light is needed. It floods a 30-foot space with a brilliancy like daylight. For cheaper than gas, kerosene or electricity, and so simple that any one can use it. You can depend on it for years for any purpose demanding a big, strong light. Catalog POP tells why. Send for it Now.

BRILLIANT GAS LAMP CO.
Dept. 1
42 State Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

You Can't be fooled on "COME-PACKT" and You Save over Half

SECTIONAL FURNITURE

You can't be fooled on "Come-packt" Sectional Furniture for it comes unstained and the finished sections are ready to put together. You see just what you get—and you get Quarter-sawed genuine White Oak every time. A few minutes only needed to fasten and apply whatever stain you select—your choice of seven finishes free.

One Hundred other splendid pieces (\$3 up) all Quarter-sawed White Oak—rich in beautiful hake.

You save over one half because we manufacture and ship direct to you at lower prices than dealers pay. Why pay middlemen's profits, store rents, clerks' wages, etc., as well as high freights and costly packing—all add to the PRICE not the value of store furniture.

Try our way ONCE—that's the proof. "Your money back if you say so."

Beautiful catalog free.

Study Table, \$17

Serving Table, \$7.50

\$7.00 with cushions

COME-PACKT FURNITURE CO., 401 Edwin St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

How To Save \$5 to \$40 On Your Stove

By Our Direct-From-Factory-To-You Selling Plan



This Oven Thermometer saves fuel—makes baking easy.

Write for our Catalog No. 473 and compare our prices with others. That's all the proof you need.

Thousands of our customers have written us there's no better stove than the Kalamazoo, anywhere at any price.

Our catalog tells you how to buy—how to know a good stove. Our credit plan makes paying easy, for all responsible persons.

We make all kinds of stoves and ranges for all purposes. Select from our Catalog—buy direct from us—the manufacturers—for

We make a full line of high grade Gas Ranges. Write for Catalog No. 885.

Cash or Credit

300 days' approval test. Freight prepaid. Safe delivery guaranteed.

Write for Stove and Range Catalog, No. 473.

Kalamazoo Stove Co.

Manufacturers

Kalamazoo, Mich.

**"A Kalamazoo
Direct to You"**

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

FACE MADE TO ORDER.—A St. Louis newspaper tells of a man who is being provided with a new face. The man, according to the story, was the driver of a coal wagon. He was thrown to the road and one of the wheels passed over his face, crushing it so badly that the hospital surgeons had to build an entirely new one. The operation was said to be completely successful, and, furthermore, the new face is said to be a much better looking one than the face the wagon wheel obliterated.



An Automatic, Modern, Individual Gas Lighting and Cooking Plant for Country and Suburban Homes.

The Original Walther Improved Gasoline Gas Machine is simple, durable and reliable; operated by weight power. Over 50% of our machines are operated by women. It is the cheapest and most perfect light known.

Endorsed by all Insurance Companies. Write for Specifications Etc. Jubbett, N.E. Nelson Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo., Col., Los Angeles Cal., Oakland, Cal.

WALTHER-VOGLER GAS MACHINE CO.
711-715 Harrison Street, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Geisha Diamonds

THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY

Bright, sparkling, beautiful. For brilliancy they equal the genuine, standing all test and puzzle experts. One twentieth the expense. Sent free with privilege of examination. For particulars, prices, etc., address

THE R. GREGG MFG. & IMPT. CO.
Dept. B, 517 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.



Transform your barren attic or cold, damp cellar with walls and ceilings of **BEAVER BOARD**

LIGHT BEAVER BOARD panels can be easily and quickly cut by any one handy with tools, and nailed to the studding and rafters of the attic.

The seams can be covered with wide or narrow decorative strips of wood, the whole given two coats of paint, and the work is done.

A place that was once cold in winter and stifling in summer will give you a comfortable bedroom, workshop, playroom for the children, and store-room for trunks, etc.

The result can be had at surprisingly low cost.



A Living-room and Attic Transformed by BEAVER BOARD Walls and Ceilings.



What Beaver Board Is

BEAVER BOARD takes the place of lath, plaster and wall-paper in every type of building, new or remodeled.

It is made of selected woods, reduced to fibrous form and pressed into panels of uniform thickness, with pebbled mat surface.

It deadens sound; it resists heat, cold, fire and strains, shocks or vibrations that bring down plaster in ruins.

Beaver Board is sold by hardware, lumber, paint, wall-paper and builders' supply dealers and decorators everywhere. For your protection every panel is stamped on the back with the BEAVER BOARD Trade-mark.



AN ATTRACTIVE BEAVER BOARD Dining-room.

Write for Beaver Board Booklets. They tell all about BEAVER BOARD and how to use it, with many views of attractive interiors. Sent free if you give name of your dealer.

Useful and decorative articles for the home can be made of BEAVER BOARD at surprisingly low cost. One of the booklets, "Beaver Board Handicraft," gives full details.

The BEAVER COMPANY of BUFFALO

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSE, 123 BEAVER ROAD
Mills and Factory, Beaver Falls, N. Y.
Canadian Factory
Ottawa, Ontario

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

10 PENNIES LEAD 10 PEOPLE TO GET \$32,000.00!

Amazing-Startling-Even Sensational-But True-Overwhelming Proof

Men—Women—Wake-up! There's something coming to you. Strange invention opens New, Gigantic Money Making Opportunity. At last! All barriers to your success wiped out—One Cent starts you. Leads to handsome fortune, wage freedom, ownership—\$3,000 to \$10,000 yearly income.

STARTLING RESULTS: ACTUAL RECORDS

Over \$2,000 in 2 Weeks; \$1281 in 1 Month; \$800 in 8 Days; \$51.50 in 15 Minutes

Proven by sworn statements. No wonder Lodawick sends this enthusiastic message from Maine: "It's great! Money coming fast. How lucky I answered your ad. 17 orders today." Hear the grand glorious news how 10 people like yourself earned over \$32,000 simply because they had exclusive selling rights on something everybody was longing, hoping, wishing for.

Korstad, (Miss. farmer) sold \$2,312.13 in 2 weeks; Zimmerman (Ind. farmer) sees great opportunity—starts—succeeds—sells farm—result; orders \$3,456 in 39 days. Why shouldn't Cashman write. "The person who can't sell it couldn't sell bread in a famine. Send 48 more." But listen! Rasp (Wis. Agent) sold \$1,445 in 75 days; Oviatt (Iowa Minister) \$800 first 11 days, \$4,000 to date; Rogers (Kan. Surveyor) \$2,800; Hoard (N. D. doctor) \$2,200; Rogers writes: "Selling baths got me one piece of property expect to get another." Miss Edwards of Nev. writes: "Sold 15 one afternoon. Everybody thinks apparatus finest thing." Reese (Pa. carpenter) "Canvassed 60 people—got 55 orders." Beem (Kan.) "I averaged \$164.25 weekly for three months. Undoubtedly the best line on the market."



M. G. Stoneman, photographer, Neb. sworn to sales in less than 3 years on partial time total \$15,000. Biggest month \$3,381.65, biggest day \$181.75. Says: "Best thing ever sold; not one complaint from 2,000 customers."



J. H. Hart, farmer, N. C., sales for one year total over \$5,000, never sold goods before. Took 15 orders in three hours. Writes: "Can't keep from selling it if properly demonstrated. Appeals to every one."



M. Juell, railroad man, Canada, started on spare time and later excluded everything for the bath business. Not a regular salesman, yet sold about \$5,800 worth in about 18 months.

MILLIONS longing for this blessing Truly wonderful. What goods, field, everything just right. Mark these wonderful features. Used wherever water in any form exists—in any room. So energizes water that 1 gallon does more than tubful old way. Gives cleansing, friction, massage, shower baths—hot or cold. Makes bathing 5 minute operation. Cleanses almost automatically—self-heating. Only clean running energized water touches body, no immersion, no using same water twice. No tubs, bowls, buckets, wash rags, or sponges. No water-works, plumbing. Insures cleanliness without drudgery—prolongs life—prevents disease. Small but mighty—carried in grip. Over 100,000 sold.

Used by United States Government Famous Battle Creek Sanitarium, other celebrated authorities.

Own a private enterprise paying 75% profit Experience unnecessary. Almost sells itself. How easy—just show—money yours. Simply supply enormous demand already made—that's all. Every customer anxious to boost your business. Absolutely no competition—everything your own way. Fascinating, exciting work—new patent—exclusive territory—credit given—co-operation, assistance, supervision, by an old reliable \$50,000.00 house. We want more agents, salesmen, managers, men or women, at home or traveling, all or spare time, to fill orders, appoint, supply and manage sub-agencies.

Send no money, but do investigate Meet us that far other time," but now. You may not see this ad. again. Mad race for appointments. Let nothing delay. Risk 1 cent now—a postal—for free yet valuable data, sworn to proofs of phenomenal success, personal trial offer. You will forever after associate this act with prosperity.



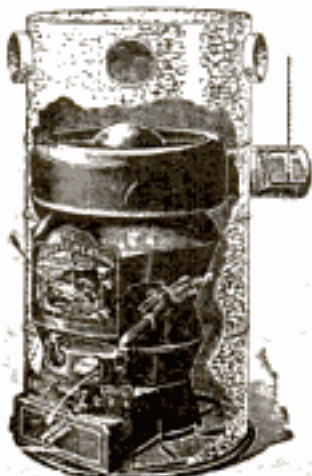
If \$3,000 to \$10,000 Yearly Appeals to You

do in your locality as they did in theirs. Here's the secret—no trick at all. Simply get busy equipping farm, town and city homes with Allen's Portable Bath Apparatus. Just think! Gives every home a modern bathroom for \$4.50; all others \$150, yet do less. Really could anything be more popular, irresistible, easy to sell? Unquestionably best thing ever happened for agents. Who doesn't want a bathroom at this insignificant price—who couldn't sell 6 to 12 daily? Think of

"SEE IT ENERGIZE."

THE ALLEN MANUFACTURING CO.

1853 ALLEN BLDG., TOLEDO, O.



Buy Direct—Save Money—We Pay Freight

Our monthly installment plan of selling direct saves you all the dealer's profit and his excessive charges for installation and repairs. You can save at least 1/3 the cost of your furnace. We have been building Jahant Furnaces for over thirty years and guarantee satisfaction.

JAHANT DOWN DRAFT FURNACE

The Best Heating System Made for residences, schools, hotels, churches, etc. It is the most economical furnace too and saves 1/3 to 1/2 the cost of fuel because the patented "Down-Draft System" burns wood, hard or soft coal, and burns it all without cinders, clinkers or any waste. Needs less attention, yet heats much better than any other furnace, hot air, steam or hot water heating system. Our plan of monthly payments

ONLY \$10 DOWN and \$10 A MONTH

makes it easy for any one to have the best heating system made. Every Jahant Furnace is sold with a strong "Guaranty Bond" that allows you 365 DAYS TRIAL. You don't run any risk buying from us.

We send complete outfit, furnace, pipes, registers, etc., together with special plans, full directions and all tools for installing. If you can drive a nail you can install a Jahant Furnace without the aid of a tinner.

Write To-Day for Catalog

which explains the Jahant Down-Draft System and tells why it gives more heat at less cost.

THE JAHANT HEATING CO., 204 Howard St., AKRON, O.

HOT WATER IN TWO MINUTES

The PEERLESS is a combination boiler and water heater, has furnace, stove and gas connections—either can be used independent of the other. We are going to prove to you that

The PEERLESS Has No Equal

from a standpoint of **ECONOMY, SIMPLICITY, SAFETY** and **PURITY**. Look at the cuts on the left-hand side and follow the small arrows. You will find that the cold water does not enter directly into the boiler, but flows down an independent tube, and is carried to the bottom of the disc or water spreader. The disc is situated directly over the flame and consumes 98% of the heat generated. This intense heat instantly goes into the water, which rises as it warms through the center tube. This shows you the *continuous circulation* which always keeps the water **PURE** and **HEALTHY—NEVER STAGNANT**. The PEERLESS is the only water heater with a direct circulating system. No coils or dead arms to endanger the purity of the water or consume fuel. There is nothing in its construction to clog or choke up. On the right-hand side you will find an arrow pointing between the burner and the disc. The heat generated from the burner, strikes the disc or water spreader, and prevents the flame from coming in contact with the bottom of the boiler. The water is heated to 160 degrees Fahrenheit, day or night, at a cost of one-half cent an hour, giving you hot water whenever you want it, wherever you want it, hot as you want it, and as much as you want of it. Can be operated with either natural or artificial gas or gasoline.

The PEERLESS Is Absolutely Guaranteed for Three Years

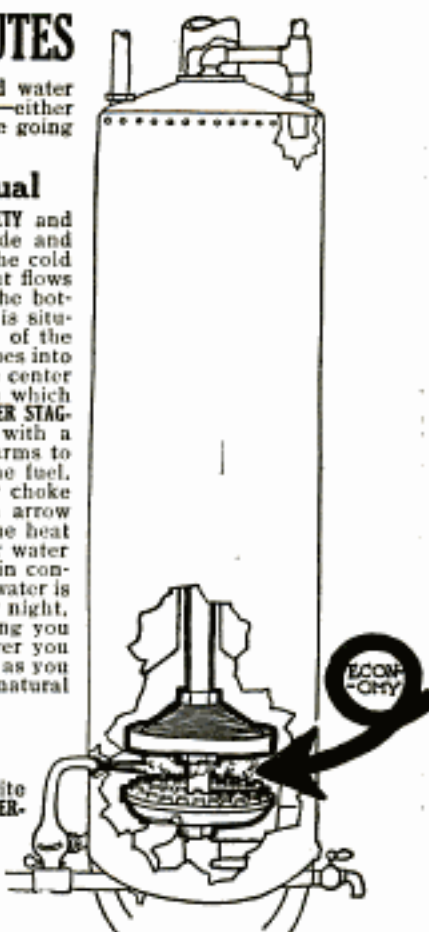
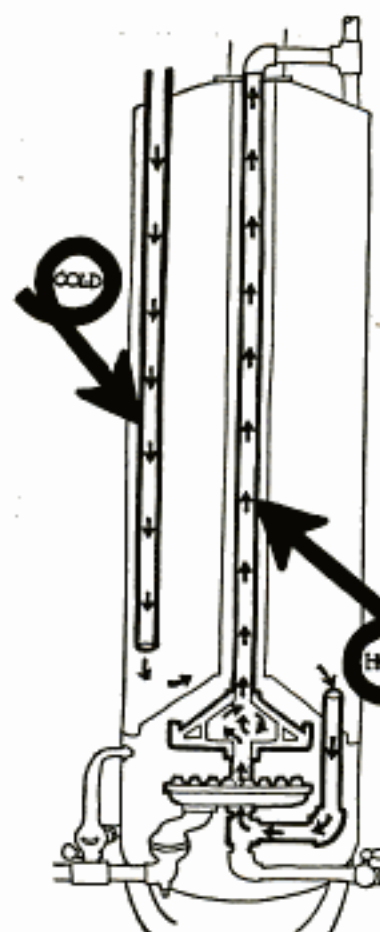
and is good for a quarter of a century. Write for illustrated booklet explaining how the PEERLESS has solved the hot water problem.

IT IS FREE

PEERLESS HEATER COMPANY

Dept. D, 39 State St.

CHICAGO, ILL.



DYE-FED HEN LAYS COLORED EGGS.—This fantastic story comes from Ithaca, N. Y.: "So contagious is the 'Cornell spirit' that a white Ithaca hen of unblemished character has been persuaded, after a course of dietetics with professors of the Cornell State College of Agriculture, to lay eggs bright with the Cornell colors. The yolks are red and the albumen white. A harmless dye was given the hen with her feed, and when it was seen that her plumage began to turn a delicate pink her eggs were examined and found to be still more deeply colored. Other admixtures of dye turned the yolk of the eggs pink and the hen's feet the same color.

HESS Sent on Approve FURNACE



We will deliver a complete heating equipment at your station at factory prices and wait for our pay while you test it during 60 days of winter weather.

The entire outfit must satisfy you or you pay nothing. Isn't this worth looking into? Could we offer such liberal terms if we didn't know that the Hess Furnace excels in service, simplicity, efficiency, economy?

We are makers—not dealers—and will save you all middlemen's profits. No room for more details here. Write today for free 48-page booklet which tells all about it.

Your name and address on a post card is sufficient.

HESS, 910 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago

No. 48
"Leader" Hess
Heat Furnace
Price \$49
Delivered here of course and
kind of this heater
Type and Register Extra

SUCCESS HAND VACUUM CLEANER \$15.00

Cleans, sweeps and dusts in one operation. No pipes or wires. Ready for instant use. Weighs only 8 lbs. Lasts for years. A whirlwind proposition for **DEALERS AND AGENTS**

Write quick for discounts and full selling plan.

**HUTCHINSON MFG. CO., 321 Wood St.
WILKINSBURG (Greater Pittsburg), Pa.**



The *Ann Arbor* Lighting Systems
"MAGNIFICENT WIRE TRIP"






A Complete Lighting System for Homes, Stores, Churches, etc.

Ann Arbor Lighting Systems are brighter than gas, steadier and clearer than electric light, and cost about one-tenth as much to operate. Each lamp gives 300 to 500 candle power for less than 1/4 cent per hour. Fuel is gasoline; perfectly safe. Price \$10 up, according to number of lamps desired. We make inverted arcs especially adapted for use in stores, halls, factories, etc.

WE WANT AGENTS

who will push our line. Special terms to those who write early. Catalog and prices on request.

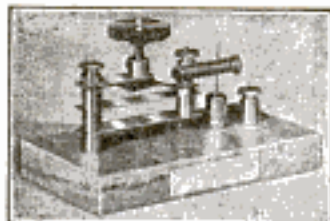
**SUPERIOR MFG. CO.,
294 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.**

Best grade cedar canoe for \$20

We sell direct, saving you \$26.00 on a canoe. All canoes cedar and copper fastened. We make all sizes and styles, also power canoes. Write for free catalog giving prices with retailer's profit cut out. We are the largest manufacturers of canoes in the world.

DETROIT BOAT CO., 156 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

HIGH-GRADE WIRELESS EQUIPMENT The Celebrated Ferron Detector



Price \$5.00

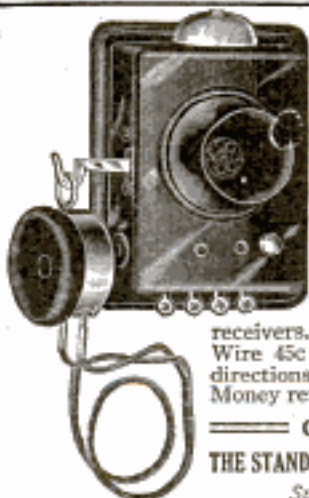
is rapidly becoming the acknowledged detector for high class work, because of its extreme sensitiveness. No battery or potentiometer is needed. It will remain adjusted for weeks. No detector selling for three times the price excels it. Beautifully finished; admirable in adjustment. Note the second enthusiastic letter from the Texas operator:

"My profound felicitations; your detector is certainly a bird, and as the President would say: 'It has all others done to a frazzle.' While in Beverly, Mass., I tested it out with a silicon; and I could get P. C. (135 miles) as loud as I could P. G. (15 miles) on the other, etc." (See first letter for great range in last month's issue.)

ANYTHING ELECTRICAL

Send 3c stamp for our BIG CATALOG (No. 3) of ANYTHING ELECTRICAL OR WIRELESS. Over 40 pages of unexcelled wireless instruments for the experimenter and for private and commercial installation. Unrivalled line of motors, dynamos, flash-lights, Tungsten lamps, miniature trains, import toys, etc.

J. J. DUCK, 424-6 St. Clair Street, TOLEDO, O.



\$2.50 Each

All Charges Paid to Any Point

These phones are not toys, but practical instruments, guaranteed to be mechanically and electrically correct. Good for 500 feet. Operated by regular dry batteries. Sensitive watch case receivers. Fine carbon transmitters. Wire 45c per 100 ft; easily installed; directions with each pair; \$5.00 per pair. Money refunded if not as represented.

CIRCULARS FREE
THE STANDARD MFG. CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Special Prices to Dealers

FREE A Pocket Cigar Self Lighter

(retails 50c) with every purchase of \$1.00 and over. Our No. 9, 25-page catalog, containing valuable information and Real Bargains in our New Novelties, Toys, Wireless, Electric and Auto Supplies, is just out, and make the above offer, for this month only, in order to induce everybody to get a copy. New \$1.25 Flashlight with 4 C. P. Tungsten Lamp, 15,000 Flashes, now postpaid 75c; with Extra Battery \$1.00. Send Today

red stamp (no postal) for large illustrated Catalog for complete list of
Electric Flashlights \$30 and up
" Heart Pins 35c
" Engines 40c
" Miniature Lamps 9c
" Tungsten Lamps 25c
Electrifier for Auto, Oil or Gas Lamps 35c
Refillable Batteries, 3 volts 15c
Storage Batteries, 20 ampere hours \$1.40
Tungsten Lamps with Brass Socket, 6 volt 30c
Receptacles and Silver-plated Reflectors, each 4c
DEALERS — Send letters for favorable terms and discount for quantities

Standard Electric Novelty Co., Dept. B.
Manufacturers and Importers
246 Third Ave., PITTSBURG, PA. 49-53 River St., CHICAGO, ILL.

"How to Construct a Practical Wireless Telegraph"

With illustrations, diagrams and fine copy of the Codes. 25c. A 2c stamp brings our bulletin of wireless supplies.
CHICAGO WIRELESS SUPPLY CO.
Room 52m, Auditorium Office Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

The Charm of Good Service

Is always present with the use of SPLITDORF Ignition Apparatus. Fifty years of electrical engineering experience. If you want Ignition you can bank on, be sure to specify SPLITDORF APPARATUS. Ask Dept. M for Ignition Book.
C. F. SPLITDORF, 261 Walton Avenue, NEW YORK



Bargain Prices On New and Used Electrical Machinery

We Buy, Sell, Rent, Trade and Repair Electrical Machinery.

Our Stocks are Large, Prices

Low and our Used Machinery is as Good as New.

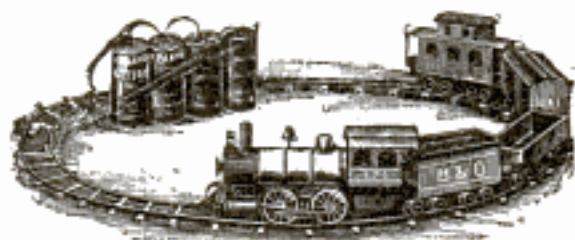
Write for Bargain Booklet Number Twenty.

Tell us what you have and what

you need. We can interest you.

The F. BISSELL COMPANY

226-230 Huron St., TOLEDO, O.



Electrical railways, tracks, switches, trolley cars, dynamos, motors, dynamo castings, gas engine castings, everything for the young electrician. Send for our complete catalog "B."

The Carlisle & Finch Co.

262 E. Clifton Ave.

Cincinnati, Ohio

FARMER BUYS 30 AUTOS.—J. C. Coe, a farmer, of Saskatchewan, a district of the Canadian northwest, dropped into Detroit, Mich., recently, and by the time he had finished his errands he had purchased 30 automobiles for his friends of the northwest. The deals were mostly cash and aggregated \$100,000. Coe told his neighbors that he was going East to buy an auto, and they loaded him up with orders accompanied by bank drafts. Bumper crops in the northwest caused the prosperity which permitted the farmers to invest in high-grade machines.

"Give us a garage and some speed regulations and we'll be right up to date," were Coe's last words as he started back home.

LIGHT YOUR HOME WITH ELECTRICITY



We have the finest lighting system for Residences, Stores, Small Factories, Laboratories, or Motor Boats made. Dynamo, Storage Battery and switchboard, with automatic circuit breaker, simple, reliable, durable and low prices, cheap to maintain. You should write us at once for latest catalog: we have the outfit you have been looking for.

SCHUG ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

333 E. Jefferson Ave., DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.



Do You Ever Have Trouble With Your Dry Batteries?

This little transformer will operate your door bells, buzzers, burglar alarm systems, etc., so that you can **always** rely on them. It can be installed in places where the size and appearance of batteries would not permit of their being used.

Can be connected to any ordinary house circuit and 4, 8 or 12 volts obtained.

If you cannot secure one from your dealer, we can supply you direct. Anyway it will pay you to send for our free illustrated leaflet—4511R.

Fort Wayne Electric Works
Fort Wayne, Indiana

The Guaranteed Cell



The list of satisfied "Red Seal" customers is growing larger each day. A trial is assuring; a comparative test with other makes is convincing that our "satisfaction guaranteed" cells will do all we claim for them.

CATALOG 24P FOR THE ASKING
MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.
NEW YORK, 17 Park Place CHICAGO, 188 Fifth Av

THE FIRST PHONOGRAPH.—A reporter was interviewing Thomas A. Edison.

"And you, sir," he said to the inventor, "made the first talking machine!"

"No," Mr. Edison replied, "The first one was made—long before my time—out of a rib!"—New York Sun.

The struggle of centuries has been to make a fool-proof machine, and the race between the inventors and fools is still on and tuck.—Exchange.

WIRELESS APPARATUS
No Wireless Station is complete without our LOOSE COUPLE COIL
Price \$10
Send 2c stamp for our Wireless Catalog.
ETHERIC ELECTRIC CO.
71 Barclay Street
NEW YORK, N. Y.

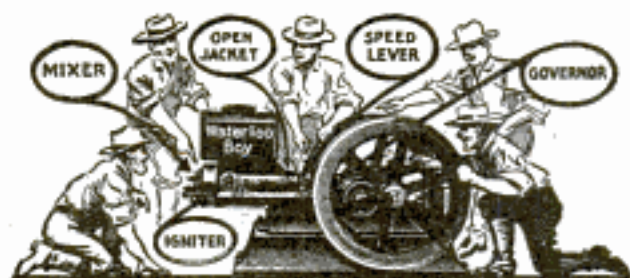
A FLOOD OF LIGHT FROM KEROSENE (Coal Oil)
Burning common kerosene the ALADDIN MANTLE LAMP generates gas that gives a light more brilliant than city gas, gasoline or electricity. Simple, odorless, clean, safe and durable.
AGENTS MAKE BIG MONEY
is revolutionizing lighting everywhere. Needed in every home. Every lamp guaranteed. Sells itself. Our Sunbeam Burners fit other lamps. Ask our nearest office how you can get a lamp free or apply for Agency Proposition. **THE MANTLE LAMP CO. of America, Desk 335**
Chicago, Portland, Ore.; Waukegan, Ill.; Waukegan, Wis.; Montreal, Canada.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

Holtzer-Cabot
Wireless Receivers
are well made and comfortable to wear. Very sensitive and permanent in adjustment. **Silk Wound Coils.**
SEND FOR FOLDER 20 PZ
THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELEC. CO.
Western Branch: CHICAGO, ILL. BROOKLINE, MASS.

DYNAMO-MOTOR \$3.85
(A Dynamo and Motor in One)
As a dynamo, it will develop 40 C. P.; easily operate induction coils; charge storage batteries; decompose water; electrolyze, etc. As a motor, will operate sewing machine, jewelers' lathe, emery wheel, circular saw, advertising devices, and other useful appliances. Size, 3x4 1/2 inches. Weight, 5 lbs. Send stamp for our 1910 catalogs Nos. 15 and 16 of new things electrical.
ARROW ELECTRIC CO.
1346 W. Van Buren St., CHICAGO, ILL.
ELECTRIC
World's headquarters for Dynamos, Motors, Fans, Toys, Batteries, Belts, Bells, Pocket Lamps, Toy Railways, Books, etc. We undersell All. Fortune for Agents. If it's electric we have it. Big Catalogue, 3 cents.
OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, CLEVELAND, OHIO

ATTENTION, PLEASE! These high grade Wireless Coils, like the illustration, are perfectly balanced, wound with the highest quality of enameled wire, and are capable of producing good hot spots from 1-3 inch to 2 1-2 inches in length. Prices extremely low. Storage Batteries of the very highest type and quality, capable of delivering 6 volts for 60 ampere hours and guaranteed for one year for \$12.00. Large discount to dealers. Write today for particulars.
LEMKE-BRIGGS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. P.M., Milwaukee, Wis.



17 YEARS ON THE MARKET 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

The Waterloo Boy

has all of the good points that go into any gasoline engine besides many exclusive patented features. A few days' trial will enable you to point out the superior points that make the

Waterloo Boy

the best engine for every conceivable purpose. We will send to any responsible person a Waterloo Boy on 30 days' free trial, and if it does not do all and more than we claim, if you are not satisfied that it is the best, send it back and we will pay the freight both ways. Can you think of a more liberal proposition than this? Write today for our free catalogue, showing styles and sizes and our free trial offer blank.

Waterloo Gasoline Engine Co.

1021 W. 3rd Ave., WATERLOO, IOWA

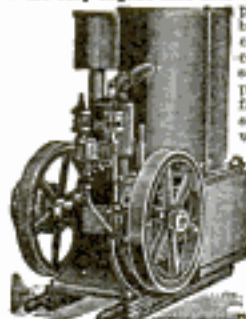
YEARLY CAPACITY 15000 ENGINES

30 DAYS FREE TRIAL

Try Kerosene Engine 30 Days Free

Gasoline Prices Rising.

You can't run a farm engine profitably on gasoline much longer. Price of gasoline going sky high. Oil Companies have soured the warning. Kerosene is the future fuel and is now 6c to 10c a gallon cheaper than gasoline. The Amazing "Detroit" is the only engine that uses common lamp Kerosene (coal oil)



perfectly. Run on gasoline, too, better than any other. Basic patent. Only 3 moving parts. Comes complete ready to run. We will send a "Detroit" on free trial to prove all claims. Runs all kinds of farm machinery, pumps, saw rigs, separators, churns, feed grinders, washing machines, Silo fillers and electric lights. Money back and freight paid both ways if it does not meet every claim that we have made for it. Don't buy till you get our free catalog. 2 to 24 h. p. in stock. Price \$29.50 up. Special demonstrator agency price on first outfit sold in each community. 2000 satisfied users. We have a stack of testimonials. Write quick. (20)

The Amazing "DETROIT"

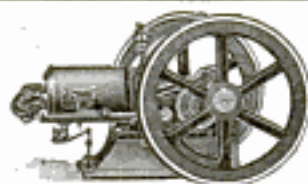
Detroit Engine Works, 213 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

The ECONOMIZER

2 and 5 H. P.

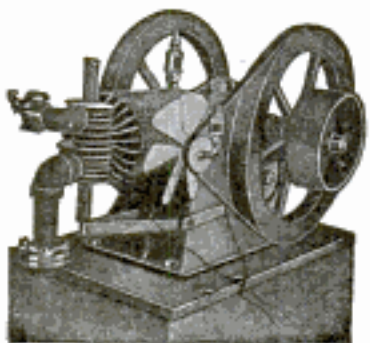
That name means something. Seven years sales, and every one satisfied, means something. It's all in the engine—no shoddy goods, highest economy. Want to know more? Address

H. L. CHAPMAN, Lock Box 595, Marcellus, Michigan



AIR COOLED MOTORS

1 1/2 H. P. to 10 H. P.

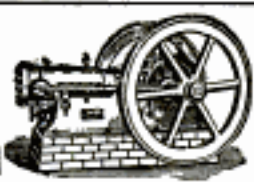


1 1/4 and 2 1/4 H. P. equipped with short connections for spray pump and walking beam attachment for pumping water from wells. Will work against 200 pound pressure all day without heating. Gasoline in base of engine.

Write for agency

AIR COOLED MOTOR CO., Lansing, Mich.

Get All Gas Engine Information



—by writing us a postal for our free book No. 50, which gives facts, figures and proof to show that

FOOS Gas and Gasoline ENGINES

are superior to all others—in principle—construction and the actual work they do. You'll be interested to get this information. Write now.

FOOS Gas Engine Company, Springfield, Ohio

DANGER IN CELLULOID COLLARS—The Paris police have issued edicts forbidding anybody to wear celluloid collars or cuffs behind the scenes of a Paris theatre. The reason for this peculiar order is the danger of fire. A few days ago a cabman who was lighting his pipe was badly burned and his cap was almost totally destroyed because a spark set fire to his collar.

"REGAL USERS WRITE OUR ADVERTISEMENTS"

"The 1 1/2 H. P. Regal engine I installed two years ago in my 22 ft. x 8 ft. 6 in. cruiser is doing as good work today as when first installed. I have travelled during the two years about 2500 miles. Have not been delayed five minutes' time on account of the engine and have not spent 10c for repairs. The engine was ready to go at any time and I find the compression as good today as when engine was received." A. LANZetta, Vancouver, B. C.

REGAL GASOLINE ENGINES are as simple as a perfect operating motor can be made. They are weather-proof. Built for high speed or heavy duty, with 1 to 4 cylinders and from 2 to 45 h. p. Satisfactory operation guaranteed. Awarded gold medal for exhibit of marine engines at Alaska-Yukon Exposition at Seattle, Wash., '06. Before you buy an engine

Send for Catalog No. 18

REGAL GASOLINE ENGINE CO., 67 W. Pearl St., Coldwater, Michigan



The Royal Gem Gas Machine

THE MOST PERFECT LIGHTING SYSTEM IN THE WORLD

For Homes, Factories, Stores, Hotels—Complete Lighting Apparatus for Villages and Towns. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for particulars.

J. E. WHITACRE MFG. CO. 1430 Rock St., ROCKFORD, ILL.



DON'T BUY GASOLINE ENGINES

UNTIL YOU INVESTIGATE "THE MASTER WORKMAN"

A two-cylinder gasoline, kerosene or alcohol engine, superior to any one-cylinder engine; revolutionizing power. Its weight and bulk are half that of single cylinder engines, with greater durability. Costs Less to Buy—Less to Run. Quickly, easily started. Vibration practically overcome. Cheaply mounted on any wagon. It is a combination portable, stationary or traction engine.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

THE TEMPLE ENGINE MFG. CO., 498 West 15th St., CHICAGO

(This is Our Fifty-Sixth Year)

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

"Pioneer" In Boat Construction



**Stands for
Durability,
Strength,
Seaworthi-
ness,
Beauty and
Economy.**

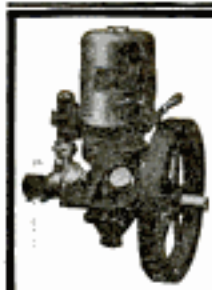
Pioneer Power Boats are in use in every civilized country. We will furnish you the **COMPLETED BOAT** with the engine installed, ready to run, or you can **BUILD IT YOURSELF**.

Pioneer Perfect Frames are the standard of the world. Each rib is bent to exact shape, fitted and beveled. Every frame is set up, trued, tested and absolutely finished, ready for the planking before being taken apart for shipment. We also furnish in addition when desired everything to complete the boat. With the patterns and detailed illustrated instructions that accompany every frame, you can complete a perfect boat at an astonishingly small cost.

You can finish a cabin cruiser or a working boat as readily from Pioneer Perfect Frames as you can a small launch.

Send for our catalog, enclosing 10c in stamps or silver to cover mailing cost. The most comprehensive book on boats ever issued, fully describing and illustrating 50 different models for both pleasure and commercial use.

PIONEER BOAT & PATTERN CO.
Box 434 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN



WATKINS' SPECIAL MOTOR

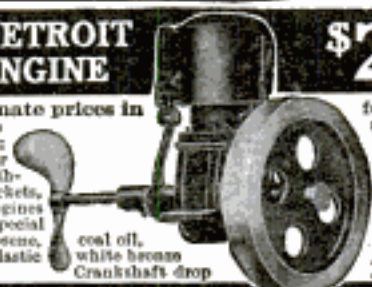
3 HORSE POWER—30 Lbs.

Aluminum base, copper water jacket, steel shaft, bronze bearings, special carburetor, **IN A CLASS BY ITSELF HAS NO COMPETITION**

Made in large quantities, therefore price right. Especially adapted for **Cases or Light Boat.**
THE WATKINS MOTOR CO.
837-839 West Sixth St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio

2 H. P. DETROIT ENGINE

Other sizes at proportionate prices in stock ready to ship. Single cylinder engines, 2 to 8 h. p.; double cylinders, 8 to 20 h. p.; four cylinder, 50 h. p. Engines start without cranking. No cams, no sprockets, only three moving parts. All engines counterbalanced. No vibration. Special fuel injector burns gasoline, kerosene, alcohol, naphtha distillate. Plastic bearings (no cheap habits used).



\$29⁵⁰

Engine only, without Electrical or Boat Equipment

forged steel. Bearing surfaces ground. Adjustable steel connecting rod. Waterproof ignition system. For your launch, sailboat, rowboat, stern wheel boat or railroad track car. 50,000 satisfied users. Free catalog and testimonials. Demonstrating Agents wanted in every boating community. Special wholesale price on first outfit sold. [31]

DETROIT ENGINE WORKS
1271 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

Send for our Handsome Boat and Engine Book, Mailed FREE

Just like a 30-Footer
only
smaller.



Do not think of Buying a Launch or Engine until you see our Handsome Book
WHICH EXPLAINS FOUR WONDERFUL LAUNCH BARGAINS

Only \$121 for this complete 16-ft. Launch—3 H. P., guaranteed self-starting Engine, weedless and Wheel Rudder. Result of 30 years' experience. Money back if not as represented. Write for free catalog today.

Special proposition to agents for a limited time only.
C. T. Wright Engine Co., 603 Canal Street, Greenville, Mich.

Special Bargains in WECO reversible, self-starting engines to those building or buying their own Hulls. Engine controlled by one lever



GET THIS CATALOGUE

SAVE MONEY The Largest in the World SAVE MONEY

**On SPEED PROPELLER WHEELS
REVERSE GEARS and MARINE HARDWARE
Everything New and Up-To-Date**

We want every man who builds, owns or sells boats to get our 1919 free catalog. Prices right, satisfaction guaranteed, immense stock, prompt shipment, money saved by getting catalog today.

MICHIGAN WHEEL COMPANY
565 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich., U.S.A.

"IT'S GOOD IF MADE BY GRAY-HAWLEY"

Write for Marine Catalog describing Whistles and Whistle Outfits, Fog Bells, Gasoline Strainers, etc., or Auto Catalog describing Gray Mufflers, the Genuine Gray Autochime Cut-out Valves, Foot Pedals and other Superior Accessories.

GRAY-HAWLEY MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

THE STRELINGER

Means first quality in MARINE GASOLINE ENGINES. They are RELIABLE, DURABLE and consume LESS FUEL than any other Marine Motor made. Prices and terms will please you. No matter what size engine you wish, it will pay you to read our catalog before placing your order elsewhere.

Write today. Agents Wanted.

THE STRELINGER MARINE ENGINE CO.
Mfrs. of Marine and Stationary Motors
45 E. Congress Street, DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.



EATS YEAST AND EXPLODES—A curious story comes from Des Moines, Iowa, of a duck which devoured a pan of yeast, then exploded with such force that one of the pieces struck the owner and put one of his eyes out. The duck was named "Rhadamanthus." The yeast had been placed on the back porch. When the owner of the duck went after the yeast he found the duck wandering around in a stupid way and picked it up. A moment later it exploded with a loud report and the man ran into the house holding both hands over one eye. A physician was called and found that the eyeball had been pierced by a fragment of flying duck.

SHIPPED
KNOCK
DOWN**BROOKS**EASILY
PUT
TOGETHER**BOATS**

GUARANTEED TO BE SATISFACTORY

YOU WANT A BOAT BUILD IT YOURSELF
and SAVE TWO-THIRDS

We will furnish you with all the parts of a boat machined, cut to shape and accurately fitted together prior to shipment, so that with a little labor on your part you can own your own boat, at a price that is ridiculously low, or we will furnish you with instructions and full-sized paper patterns, from which you can build a boat yourself, by purchasing the material locally.

You want to know how it can be done? Then send today—not tomorrow—for

OUR NEW CATALOG No. 24—It's free

The exceedingly low prices will amaze you



For the year 1910 we have made the enormous cut of 33 1/2 per cent from our regular prices—just one-third less than they were last year.

Do you know that local boat builders all over the country purchase our frames—build the boats and sell them at a handsome profit? You can do this yourself and save that profit. Anyone can put our Knock-Down boats together—no skill is required. The work is a clean, instructive form of recreation—a mighty good thing for you or your boy.

We save you (1) the boat builder's profit; (2) labor expense; (3) big selling expense; (4) seven-eighths the freight.

Don't fail to send for Catalog No. 24—it tells the whole story.

OUR GUARANTEE

is that you will be perfectly satisfied with everything you purchase of us, or your money will be instantly refunded.

BROOKS MANUFACTURING CO., 3704 Ship Street, SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.

Originators of the Pattern and Knock-Down System of Boat Building

Established 1901

THE RETORT COURTEOUS.—Street Railway Superintendent—I don't think we can use you any longer. Your cash register doesn't ring often enough.

Conductor—I have got rheumatism and can't reach up to the register cord.

Superintendent—All right. I think you need a long vacation.

Conductor—I am much obliged to you for allowing me to run the car as long as you have.

Superintendent—Don't mention it. I am much obliged to you for bringing the car back.

HOULE MOTORS

"SIMPLE"—"RELIABLE"—"DURABLE"
2 and 4 CYCLE, 2 to 20 H. P.

\$45.00, 2 1/2 H. P. Motor, complete outfit ready to install in boat. Everything from battery to propeller, except gasoline tank and piping. We also furnish castings if you wish to build your own motor. Write for catalog and price list of castings; we will quote figures which cannot fail to interest you.

A. J. HOULE MOTOR WORKS
A. H. BURGESS, Proprietor, 580 East Street, HOLYOKE, MASS.

ELECTRIC WHISTLES

for motor boat THAT PASS GOVERNMENT INSPECTION; also for automobile or factory, loud and durable, easy to put on, operated at any point by push buttons, run on a few ordinary dry batteries or storage battery, use the O'Brien make. Send for catalogue and low prices on motor boat and automobile accessories, electric whistles, search-lights, dynamos, etc.

THE EDGAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY
18 Kast Building, BOSTON, MASS.



NOTICE

We manufacture and carry in stock a complete line of



Brass Fittings, Propellers, Under Water Exhaust Connections

And All Other Boat Supplies

It will pay you to send for our 1910 catalog. Free upon request.

CHAS. KAUFMANN, Oshkosh, Wis., U.S.A.

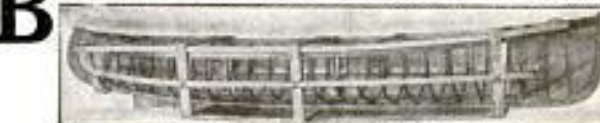
PALMER MOTORS

1 1/2 to 25 Horsepower; One, Two and Four Cylinder; Jump or Snap Spark Ignition; Two or Four Cycle. Send for Catalog

PALMER BROTHERS, COS COB, CONN.

New York, 31 East 21st St., Philadelphia, The Bourse, Boston, 85 Union St., Portland, Me., 48 Portland Pier, Providence, R. I., 242 Eddy St., Launches in Stock, Seattle, Wash., 800 1st Av., Vancouver, B. C., 1600 Powell St.

BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT



You save 2/3 the cost and enjoy the work. Send for our catalog which will tell you all about it. Boat patterns and boat frames of all sizes, from the canoe patterns at \$1.75 to the 65 ft. cabin cruiser frame at \$400.00.

DEFOE BOAT & MOTOR WORKS, 1112 South St., Bay City, Mich.

YOU WILL ENJOY BUILDING YOUR OWN BOAT

Saves half the cost. We show you how.

Building your own boat from frames or patterns by our method is a pleasant pastime. We supply you with frames you can assemble without boring a hole or cutting a shaving. Our "NIAGARA QUALITY" frames are years ahead of all others. Our models, in competition, both for speed and seaworthiness are considered by owners everywhere to be the best in the world. Boats in any stage of construction from patterns to completed boats ready to put in the water and run. Your interests demand a copy of our catalogue. Send 5c for mailing. It means money and satisfaction to you. Write us.

NIAGARA MOTOR BOAT CO., 50 Sweeney St., NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

FERRO

The World's Standard Motor-Boat Engine

Write us today for Ferro Book on boat-motors and equipment. It tells, in simple, non-technical language, what every buyer and owner should know about their construction and operation.

Free to any intending purchaser of boat or engine.

The Engine is the Deciding Factor in Purchasing a Motor-boat.

The engine should be your first consideration; for on it depends your ultimate satisfaction.

We help you to select the best boats built for all purposes, as well as the best engine.

Therefore write to us whether you intend buying complete hull or engine alone. We can send you full information on the best motor-boats built.

20,000 Ferros are in use, in all parts of the world.
The Ferro Machine & Foundry Co.
 Main Office, 813 Superior Ave., N. W., Cleveland
 New York Office 44 Cortlandt St.
 Ferro Motor and Boat Agents in all Principal Cities



1910 CATALOGUE

Now ready for distribution. Beautifully illustrated and contains a vast amount of information for those interested in First-Class Motor Boats. We send it free.

"The Special" 16-foot Launch \$87

with 2½ horse power motor, ready to slip into the water and run. Safety, speed, room are combined in this one model; seats 6 to 8 people; speed 8 to 10 miles. Engine is very simple; a woman or child can operate it. No cranking; positively reversible. Weedless or speed wheel. Special valves in other launches—16, 18 and 22½-footers. Money back if not as we claim. Send name and address for new book and further information.

WM. L. GILE, Dept. H
GILE BOAT AND ENGINE CO.
 LUDINGTON, MICH.



STEEL-BOATS easily made with our full size PAPER-PATTERNS.

Any model or size in LAUNCHES, CANOES, Pleasure and Hunting boats. Anybody can build Steel-boats by the Thompson System and save 50%. Our complete CATALOG and INFORMATION 4c.

Knock-down Boats, Motors and Material.
H. F. THOMPSON BOAT AND PATTERN WORKS
 Dept. P, Decorah, Iowa



16-ft. Steel Launch \$96

Complete with Engine, Ready to Run

18-20-22-24 foot Launches at proportionate prices. All launches tested and fitted with Detroit two cycle reversible engines with speed controlling lever—simplest engine made—starts without cranking—has only 8 moving parts—anyone can run it. Steel Row-boats \$30.00. All boats fitted with air tight compartments—cannot sink, leak or rust—need no leadlines. We are the largest manufacturers of pleasure boats in the world and sole owners of the patents for the manufacture of riveted steel, lock sealed, concealed riveted steel boats. Unless filed the day they are received. Write for Free Illustrated Catalog and testimonials of 10,000 satisfied users.

Michigan Steel Boat Co., 1271 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich., U. S. A. (30)

POWERFUL ENGINE

For High Speed Boats

Fast, powerful 2 H.P. reversing motor, including propeller shaft, stern bearing, stuffing box, wiring, muffler, etc., a complete equipment ready to install in your own boat for \$40. An engine with a wonderful record—thousands of them in use and all giving satisfaction. Adopted by U. S. lighthouse tenders, Chicago police boat service, etc. Speedy, strong, so simple a woman can easily operate it; 2 to 10 H.P.—840 up. This \$40 motor is a remarkable value. Send in your name for catalogue today. Special prices to builders and agents.



\$40

NORTHWESTERN STEEL & IRON WORKS
 Box 291C, EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

Your Safety Demands

Baldrige

Reverse Gear

Any experienced motor boat owner will tell you it's worse than foolhardy to run a motor boat without a reliable reversing device. The Baldrige Reverse Gear has proved its reliability in nearly 5,000 boats of every size and kind. Not a single one has been replaced because it failed to "make good." Could you ask for a better proof of "Baldrige" superiority? Our booklet goes into details. Send for it.

SMITH & BALDRIGE MACHINE CO.
 62 Amsterdam St., DETROIT, MICH.



"The Gear to Bear the Wear and Tear"

SAVED THE DAY—The brakeman was a novice, and on his first run here there was a steep grade mount. The engineer always had more or less trouble to get up this grade, but this time he came near sticking. He almost lost his head. Eventually, however, he reached the top.

At the station that crossed the top, looking out of his cab, the engineer saw the new brakeman and said, with a sigh of relief:

"I tell you what, my lad, we had a job to get up there, didn't we?"

"We certainly did," said the new brakeman, "and if I hadn't put the brake on we'd have slipped back."—Washington Star.

WESTERN CREOLE RUNABOUT

23 ft. by 4 ft. 4 in.

Speed 15-17 miles



FOUR CYCLE MOTOR

ONE MAN CONTROL

PRICE \$365.00

BUILT BY
WESTERN LAUNCH CO.
 MICHIGAN CITY, IND.

Go a'Boating in a Pierce

Learn what the pleasure of Motor-Boating really is.

Learn what a difference it makes to ride in a boat propelled by a famous Pierce Engine.

—To glide through the water at high or slow speed, without the unpleasant sensation produced by a throbbing, sputtering motor.

Note the absence of that nervous tension that you feel in other boats.

Pierce Boats and Pierce Engines are the result of 25 years' experience in building motor boats. They are the superior product of expert designers and skilled workmen. Men who have made it a life study to produce a motor boat that would combine speed, dependability, comfort and economy in operation. How well they have succeeded can never be realized till you ride in one.

The 14-foot boat shown in the above illustration is particularly adapted for fishing and hunting. With $1\frac{1}{2}$ H. P., 3x5 reversing motor and complete equipment, such as is listed as "extras" on other makes. The price is \$90.00.

All Pierce hulls are built on frames so that they do not vary from the perfect original model the fraction of an inch. Hulls and motors are made complete from AA-1 material in our factory—for 25 years the home of the world's best motor boat. We have a boat for every need—in stock. Now is the time to make sure of the greatest enjoyment from your next outing. Write today for illustrated catalog.

PIERCE MOTOR CO., 203, 22nd St., RACINE, WISCONSIN

AGENTS—Siegel Cooper Company, New York City—H. S. White & Co., 6817 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio—Morrison Motor Car Co., 1716 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois



SHORT RULES FOR PRICE MAKING—To figure the profit on an article correctly, subtract cost from selling price, divide the result decimally by the selling price and the result will be the true profit. Thus: Cost, Rs. 10; selling price, Rs. 15; profit, Rs. 5; and Rs. 15 is contained in Rs. 5 333 times, showing a profit of 33 1/3 per cent, and not 50 per cent, as some think. The same calculation applies in making so many per cent discount on your clearance sale.

We give the following short and simple way by which goods can readily be marked at any of the percentages common to business:

"To make a profit of 16 2/3 per cent, add 20 per cent to cost.

"To make a profit of 20 per cent, add 33 1/3 per cent to cost.

"To make a profit of 33 1/3 per cent, add 50 per cent to cost.

"To make a profit of 50 per cent, add 100 per cent to cost."—The Fixture.

SAVE MONEY--BUILD YOUR OWN



POWER DORY
Easy to Build
18 to 30 ft.

Knocked-Down Frames or Patterns. Winter Prices. Also Finished Dories and Motors, 18 to 30 ft. Send for circulars. **TOPPAN BOAT CO., 3 Haverhill St., BOSTON, MASS.**



4 H.P. STATIONARY GASOLINE ENGINE COMPLETE \$76.00

For Farmwork, Irrigation or Pumping, Factory use and Electric Lighting.

3 to 20 h.p.—perfectly governed—guaranteed by a responsible firm. Write for full description.

GRAY MOTOR CO., 107 Leib St., DETROIT, MICH.

"PERFECTION" ENGINES

FOR YOUR BOAT—

Embody the latest improvements in Marine gasoline engine construction. If you are an expert you will find in the "Perfection" just the features you want; well balanced design—high grade materials—perfect workmanship, finest equipment. Everything that makes for ease of operation, speed, strength and durability—and

the finest finish ever put on a Marine engine. "Perfection" engines are painted with three coats of handsome Blue Enamel, striped in Gold and Yellow; the whole finish baked on.

2 H.P. \$48

Complete—ready to install.

All sizes, 2 to 25 H.P.; 1 to 4 cylinders. We replace any Perfection engine that isn't entirely satisfactory. Fine new Catalogue illustrates every part. Tells what you want to know about a gasoline engine. Send for it.

The Caille Perfection Motor Co.
118 Amsterdam Ave., Detroit, Mich.





The Season's Record of a Remarkable Motor in a Remarkable Boat

Scripps Motors are not built especially for racing motors. They are simply marine motors designed and built with the best possible skill and care, and with the best possible materials. But because of their great reserve power, smoothness and reliability of operation, they have made a great record in the racing world.

SCRIPPS MOTORS

The Union II, owned by Mr. Ira A. Kipp, of the New York Stock Exchange, and powered by a six-cylinder 50 to 60 H. P. Scripps Motor went through the past season, entering 15 races, winning first place 12 times, and second place once.

One race is not always convincing, but when a motor shows such consistent superiority against all opponents then you have no alternative but to admit that its design and in construction it is far above the ordinary.

Scripps Motors are four-cycle in type, and are made in every desired size, from 6 to 100 H. P. one to six cylinders. Catalog sent on request.

SCRIPPS MOTOR CO.
650 Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.



A Thousand words a Minute over a single wire instead of the Old Companies' average of 15 words per minute.

25-Word Telegrams, any distance, for 25c.
50-Word Teleposts, any distance, for 25c.
100-Word Teletapes, any distance, for 25c.
10-Word Telecards, any distance, for 10c.

Write for Booklet No. 356 which gives in detail the Company's plans for rapid expansion.

Telepost Company, 225 5th Ave., N.Y.

The Marine Engine For You

The T. & M. Marine Engine is the one engine worthy of your craft. Every season for over 15 years this thoroughbred of all engines has won first prize in important motor boat contests in all parts of the country. For service, power and speed T. & M. Engines rank supreme.

Investigate Before You Buy

Do as mechanical experts do. Investigate! If you'll do this you'll buy a T. & M. We have as customers such people as the United States Steel Corporation and Baldwin Locomotive Works and U. S. Government.

The 3 H. P. Reversible Motor we show here has a speed of 200 to 700 revolutions per minute. The cylinder bore is 3 3/4 inches, stroke 3 3/8 inches; turns 14-inch propeller with 3 3/4-inch blades. All bearings are of the very best material.

Our Great Free Book

is just off the press. It's brimful of interesting motor boat information. You certainly ought to have a copy of this fine book—before you buy an engine. It tells things about marine engines you never dreamed of. Send for it today—now—while it's in your mind.

Termaat & Monahan Co.
Dept. A
Oshkosh, Wis.



3 H. P. Reversible Engine

(12)

HEATING POWER OF WOOD—Contrary to a widespread belief that hard woods give more heat in burning than soft varieties, the scientists at Washington are contending that the greatest heating power is possessed by the wood of the linden tree, which is very soft. Fir stands next to linden and almost equal to it. Then comes pine, hardly inferior to fir and linden, while hard oak possesses eight per cent less heating capacity than linden, and red beech ten per cent less.—Domestic Engineering.



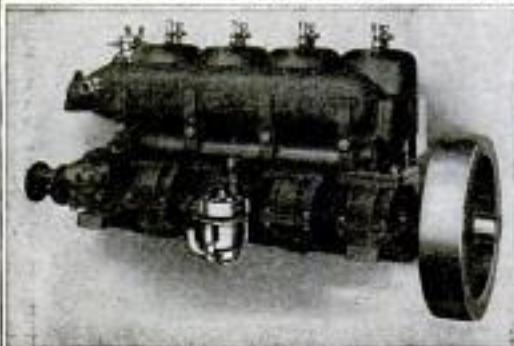
ROWBOATS \$20 UP

20 DIFFERENT DESIGNS

Can ship immediately in any quantity. Need No Boat House. Never Leak, Rust, Check, Crack or Rot. Every boat has water-tight compartment, so cannot sink. Demonstrator Agents Wanted in Every Community. Write for Free Illustrated Catalog and Special Prices. Michigan Steel Boat Co., 156 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

36

ROBERTS MOTORS WIN AGAIN



After the most thorough tests by expert mechanical engineers, the W. H. Mullins Co. (the World's Largest Boat Builders) recently placed an order for 2,000 specially designed Roberts Motors. This is the largest order ever placed for marine engines and is convincing evidence of the superiority of Roberts' Motors.

Roberts 1910 Models are the Perfection of Simplicity

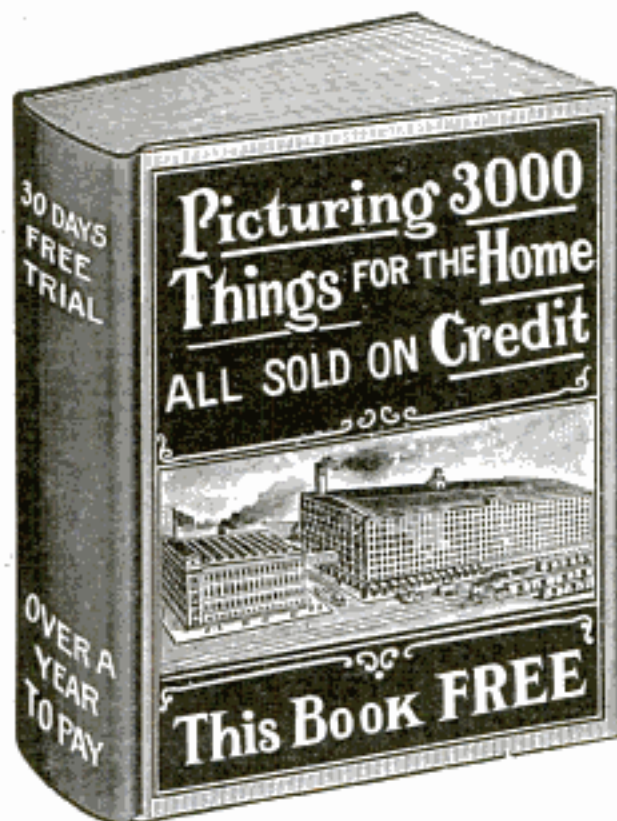
The large ports which have proved such a success on 1909 Model P will be used on all 1910 Models—the new noiseless carburetor, with but one adjustment (the gasoline), is a great improvement. Gear driven mechanical oilers will be supplied with all motors from 10 H. P. up, also gear pump—readily accessible and easy to remove for packing or cleaning without disturbing the piping. The Roberts is the only two-cycle engine made that is absolutely guaranteed against backfiring or base explosions. It is the lightest and most efficient engine built. Every part is so accurately adjusted that it starts on the first turn of the crank, and will not stall at any speed. The Roberts gives greater power and more speed than any other motor of the same Dimensions made.

Write Today for Book of Testimonials and Catalog which fully describes our eleven unequalled models, from 1 1/4 to 60 H. P., and their many new improvements.

ROBERTS MOTOR CO., 1419 Columbus Ave., Sandusky, Ohio, U. S. A.

WHO ELSE WANTS THIS DOLLAR BOOK FREE?

Our 1910 Book—Newer Styles—Lower Prices



SAVING OF 15 TO 50 PER CENT

We guarantee on every article a saving of 15 to 50%. We don't refer to your local store prices, for they are enormously high. We refer to catalog houses, selling for cash, and claiming to undersell us. Get our goods on trial. If you don't find that we undersell everyone else, simply send our goods back. Ask others to send goods on approval, as we do, and keep those which cost the least.

CAPITAL \$7,000,000

This is the largest concern of its kind in existence. Our combined capital is \$7,000,000. We have 500,000 customers. Our mail order buildings cover six acres of ground. In addition, we own 25 mammoth retail stores, in the heart of the largest cities, where we meet the fiercest competition in America. The only way in which we have grown to this size is by underselling all competition. Now we dominate the field. We control the output of scores of factories, and our enormous buying power enables us to practically fix our own costs. It would bankrupt any lesser concern to attempt to meet our prices.

You may pay cash if you want to, but we have no discount for cash. You may as well buy on credit, as half of the world is doing. You gain nothing by paying cash.

FOUR FREE CATALOGS

Our **General Catalog** gives pictures, prices and descriptions of everything for the home—of 3,000 things like these: Furniture, Chinaware, Sewing Machines, Carpets, Rugs, Silverware, Washing Machines, Draperies, Lamps, Clocks, Baby Cabs, etc.

Our **Stove Catalog** shows 70 styles of Empire stoves and ranges, costing from 89c up. Any one of these stoves will pay for itself in fuel saving before you finish paying us.

Our **Piano Catalog** shows the very finest grades of pianos, as low as \$175.00. We accept no money down, but simply send the piano and let it sell itself. This book will save you at least \$100 on any piano you want.

Columbia Graphophones are shown in a separate catalog—all styles and all records. We will send you a machine with 12 records on 30 days' free trial.

SEND NO MONEY—NO STAMPS

Simply mail us the coupon printed below. Or, write us a postal, if you prefer. We will then mail you this great book, now fresh from the presses, picturing more than 3,000 new style things for the home. A part of the pictures are in actual colors. This book shows a greater variety of Furniture, Carpets and House-furnishings than is shown in any retail store in Chicago. On each article it quotes a price lower than you ever saw. It shows the newest creations in furniture, draperies, etc.; and it offers you credit on everything. Have whatever you want, at our lowest cash prices, and pay us a little each month.

WE TRUST YOU FOR

Furniture	Sewing Machines
Carpets—Rugs	Washing Machines
Silverware	Pianos—Stoves
Chinaware	Talking Machines
Lamps—Clocks	Baby Carriages
Refrigerators	Draperies, Etc., Etc.

We sell goods on credit at lower prices than ever were quoted for cash. You can have these home comforts now, and begin at once to enjoy them. No need to wait for the money. Simply pay as you can. We charge no interest and ask no security. Our dealings are all confidential. Any person who wants to make home more attractive is the right sort of person, and his credit is good with us.

OVER A YEAR TO PAY

Pay a few cents down on each dollar. Then take the goods, use and enjoy them, and pay us a little each month. On the average we allow a year to pay; on pianos, two years. If misfortune comes or loss of work, we do what we can to help out. Our whole effort, from the time you first deal with us, is to make you a permanent customer. And you will be. You will never buy house-furnishings elsewhere, and pay others' prices, after you once deal with us.

30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

Whatever you select can be used for one month before you decide to buy it. Every article is sent on approval. You not only see it, but use it. You compare it with other similar articles, and compare our prices with others. If the article, for any reason, is unsatisfactory, simply send it back. You are under no obligations. The month's use will not cost you one penny.

FACTORY CASH PRICES

Cash mail order houses will try to convince you that credit costs more than cash. See for yourself if it does. Get our catalog and compare the prices. See who sells the lowest. The fact is, we sell on credit exactly as low as for cash. Our cash customers get not a penny of discount. To all we sell at factory prices, plus our one small profit. No middlemen of any kind get profit on our goods. We defy any other mail order house to show one price as low as we offer on a similar piece.

CUT OUT THIS COUPON and mark which catalog you want. Please do it now—before you forget it. Let us prove at once that credit costs you less than cash.

SPIEGEL, MAY, STERN CO., 3140 Fisk St., Chicago

Please mail me the catalogs marked.

— General Catalog. — Piano Catalog.
— Stove Catalog. — Graphophone Book.

Name _____

Postoffice _____

State _____ R. F. D. _____

SPIEGEL, MAY, STERN CO., 3140 Fisk St., Chicago

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Protect Your Factory

From Fire and Loss of Business by installing the **Acme Fire Extinguisher**

Better than 100 gallons of water

The Acme Fire Extinguisher is examined, tested and labeled under the directions of the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. and tested by the Consulting Engineers of the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

Every Acme is tested to 350 pounds per square inch hydrostatic pressure before leaving the factory — chrowing a stream of fire quenching chemical 50 to 60 feet and putting out fires of all kinds of oils, benzine or gasoline.

Write Today for Free Illustrated Circular with Price List

Missouri Lamp & Manufacturing Co.
121 Elm Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Price **\$12.00**
at Factory



SAVE ROOM

Most convenient and practical low-priced Typewriter Stand on the market. Made of selected Oak, fine golden finish, 44 in. long, 24 in. wide; Pedestal 30 in. high; 3 drawers and extension slide; Paper Cabinet with shelves 14x18x1 1/2 in.; Cabinet has roll curtain front and copy holder. Order from dealer if he has it or will get it; otherwise from us. Do not accept a substitute; no other Typewriter Stand is "just as good!"

Quality
Excellent

We also make School, Church and Opera Seats, Lodge Furniture

Ask for Catalog by Number only.
No. 211 — Office Desks, Chairs, Files, Book Cases, etc. No. 411 — Upholstered Furniture, Rockers, Daybeds, Coaches, Settees.
E. H. STAFFORD MFG. CO., 212 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

PRICE **\$5.00**



DID YOU EVER WANT TO KNOW When This or That Was Done?
How many times would it have saved infinite loss of Time, Worry and Money!
The ELLIS TIME STAMP will tell you
Sent Postpaid on receipt of price. Agents wanted.
ELLIS TIME STAMP CO.
Enterprise Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.



The Bassett \$1.00 Adder

Capacity 999,999.99. Simple to operate, accurate and durable. The BEST adding and subtracting machine on the market for its price. Sent prepaid for \$1.00. Your money back if not as represented. Agents Wanted.

J. H. BASSETT & CO., Dept. 8, 543 Aldine Sq., CHICAGO



Lowest Prices on TYPEWRITERS IN THE UNITED STATES

For one-half to two-thirds less than the cost of new machines we sell slightly used typewriters thoroughly rebuilt and guaranteed good as new. Write for catalog of bargain prices. Surprising values in Smith-Premiers, Remingtons and Fay Sholes. We ship machines for approval to any point in the U. S. and rent machines anywhere.
ROCKWELL-BARNES CO., 896 Baldwin Bldg., Chicago

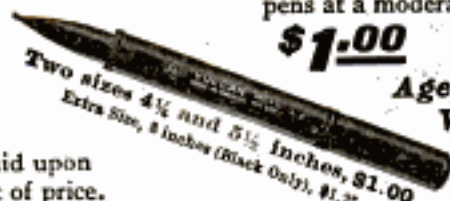
RED OR "VULCAN" STYLO PENS

The ONLY perfect, non-leakable stylo pens at a moderate price.

\$1.00

Agents Wanted

By mail, postpaid upon receipt of price.



J. C. ULLRICH & CO., Manufacturers
Thames Building 135 Greenwich Street, NEW YORK

IDEAL Draughting Tables



Are just what their name implies — an ideal table in every respect and for every purpose. They can be raised and lowered and the top tilted to any angle. They are built **STRONG** and **RIGID**.

Send at Once for Full Description and Price
THE FRITZ MANUFACTURING CO.
99 Alabama Street, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES



All the Standard Machines **SOLD** or **RENTED** ANYWHERE at 10% OFFER'S PRICES, allowing **RENTAL TO APPLY ON PRICE**. Shipped with privilege of examination. **EP** Write for Illustrated Catalog & TYPEWRITER EXPORTS 92-94 LAKE ST., CHICAGO

NO WASTED POWER—One of Washington's capitalists, who is very rich and very stingy, finally put a revolving storm door in one of his buildings. He had held out a long time, but had been forced to it. The innovation caused much comment. A day or two after the door was installed another real-estate man was discovered by a friend standing on the sidewalk gazing intently at the door. "What's on your mind?" asked the friend. "I was just noticing that revolving door." "He had to come to it at last, I see." "Yes," said the first observer, "but I'll bet he didn't do it until he found some scheme for hooking it up so that when the people go in and out it furnished power to run the elevator."—Saturday Evening Post.

ELEGANT THIN MODEL OPEN FACE WATCH \$3.75

The popular 16 size for men and boys. An accurate timepiece, ruby jeweled lever movement, stem wind & pendant set, screw back & bezel. Solid Nickel 8 1/2 size case. Warranted 20 years. If you see it you will buy it. Let us send it by express for your examination, and if you think it the best bargain you ever saw, pay the express against our special sample price \$3.75 and it is yours. A handsome Silk Pouch with gold plated charm sent Free with every watch.



Address M. C. FARRER, R. 66, 225 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

Dixon's Flake Graphite

Gives you "positive principle" lubrication. Good for steam or gas cylinders, bearings, gears, and all friction surfaces. Free booklet 194-C, gives full information.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

\$50 a week is our agents' profit. Write for our Specialties. **NATIONAL MFG. CO.** Dayton, Ohio.

MAGIC TRICK FREE

Send us 10 cents for our catalog and we will send you a 25c TRICK-FREE

PEERLESS TRICK & NOVELTY CO., Dept. B, 3148 State St., Chicago

\$8,000 to \$10,000 YEARLY



Make Money Out of Others' Fun

Pleasing the Public Pays Big Profits and owners of our famous attractions frequently make from \$8,000 to \$10,000 every year. We make everything in the Riding Gallery line from a hand-power Merry-Go-Round to the highest grade Carouselles. Being in hundreds of dollars daily. It is a delightful, attractive, big paying, healthful business. Just the thing for the man who can't stand indoor work, or is not fit for heavy work.

Just the business for the man who has some money and wants to invest it to the best advantage. Our goods are the finest appearing, easiest running, and most attractive line manufactured. They are simple in construction and require no special knowledge to operate. If you want to get into a money-making business write today for catalogue and particulars.

HERSCHELL-SPILLMAN CO.
Park Amusement Outfitters
333 Sweeney Street, N. Tonawanda, N. Y., U. S. A.

COMMENT ON "TIME AND ITS MEASUREMENT."—A series of articles on time and its measurement, written by James Arthur for "Popular Mechanics" and published in recent issues is commented on as follows by F. J. Britten, author of Watch and Clockmaker's handbooks, in the "Jeweller and Metalworker," a scientific magazine published in London, Eng.:

"The problem of Universal Time is solved at last, and a tough problem it was, too, as all travelers know. To meet the requirements of railways the standard of Green-

\$15.00 TO \$35.00 A DAY

This is what you can make by operating our 1909 Model Wonderful Ferrotyping Machine which takes three different styles of pictures on plates 1 1/2 x 2 1/4 inches, and is reversible to take groups and button pictures. It is the best money maker on the market. Is used on Street Fairs, Carnivals, etc. Our 1909 Model Telo Scope, the latest button machine in the market, makes and delivers six pictures in one minute. Price \$15.00. Plates for any button machine 90c. per hundred. Baton Frames 75c. to \$1.50 per gross. Plates, 1 1/2 x 2 1/4, \$1 per hundred. Mounts 25c. to 30c. per hundred. \$5 required with order, balance C. O. D. Write today for free catalog.

New York Ferrotyping Co., 198 1/2 Delancey St., Dept. K, New York



\$54.00 Per Day Camera-Scope

The record of the

And we can prove it. Anyone can operate it. Makes 6 finished button photographs a minute. Price of Camera-Scope, with supplies for making 300 pictures (enough to pay for the complete outfit) \$25.00. Extra buttons \$1 per hundred; extra frames, \$1.50 per gross. Be independent and make money for yourself. Write today.

W. S. MOUNTFORD 100 Maiden Lane,
New York, N. Y.

Magic Lanterns

FOR SHOWING POST CARDS

Do you know that we can supply a lantern to show both lantern slides and illustrations, post-cards, magazine cuts, and small objects, flowers etc. in natural colors? With it you can illustrate an entire lecture without slides. We have 30 styles of Magic Lanterns & Cinematographs. 40,000 slides for rent. Slides for Secret Societies. Lists free.

WILLIAMS, BROWN & EARLE,
Dept. 20 915 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.



ELGIN WATCHES — ON — CREDIT

BIG SPECIAL THIS MONTH
17-Jewel Elgin \$14.50



P. S. HARRIS,
President Harris-Goar Co.

The house that sells more Elgin watches than any other firm in the world.

Let me send you this Genuine High-Grade 17-Jewel Elgin Watch in Hand Engraved Case on

Free Trial

If it suits you pay me only \$14.50 in monthly payments of

\$2.00 PER MONTH

You cannot afford to buy a watch of any kind until you have our catalog and prices for we are the largest watch house in America. We sell only GENUINE ELGIN WATCHES and catalog contains the true factory description of every high-grade Elgin Watch made. It tells all about our Easy Credit Plan and how we send Elgin 19-Jewel B. W. Raymond and Elgin 19 and 23 Jewel Elgin Veritis everywhere on Free Trial without security or one cent deposit. Positively Guaranteed to Pass Any Railroad Inspection.

JUST YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS on a Postal will bring **BIG FREE CATALOG.**

You **WRITE AT ONCE—TODAY.**
HARRIS-GOAR CO., 1496 Walnut Street
Kansas City, - Mo.

YOURS FOR \$75.00 CASH

"I ran \$378.85 in twelve days with your press.

Smith L. Foreman,
Drug, cigar and department stores, shop windows, parks and fairs offer good locations—

AND \$25 A MONTH FOR 8 MONTHS

Printed cards sell at 50 cents per hundred; cost only 5 cents.



FREE CATALOG

PAY FROM PROFITS—Our easy monthly payment plan offers honest energetic men an opportunity to secure our complete card printing outfit, including Automatic Press, size 12 1/2 x 21 in., self-feeding and ink-

ing, printing 120 cards per minute. 14 full fonts standard type, 10-drawer type cabinet fitted with framed display signs, 10,000 cards, tools, etc. Complete working instructions with each outfit.

AUTOMATIC PRINTING PRESS COMPANY
Originators and Manufacturers, 177 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO
Reference: HAMILTON NATIONAL BANK, Capital \$500,000.00

MOVING PICTURE MACHINES

Stereopticons

MAKE BIG MONEY

A wonderful opportunity for men with a little money no matter where located to make big money entertaining the public. Motion pictures always will pay because they show the public, life, funny dramas bubbling over with humor, history, travel, adventure, temperance work and illustrated songs. Almost no limit to the profits showing in churches, school houses, lodge halls, theatres, etc., operating **FIVE CENT THEATRES.** We show you how to conduct the business, furnish complete outfit with bills, advertising, posters, etc., so no experience whatever is necessary. We rent films and slides. If you want to make \$15 to \$150 a night send for full particulars. Hundreds of others doing it. You can too. Write today and learn how.

CHICAGO PROJECTING CO., 225 Dearborn St., Dept. 4 Chicago

CAMERAS Photographic Supplies

Wholesale Prices

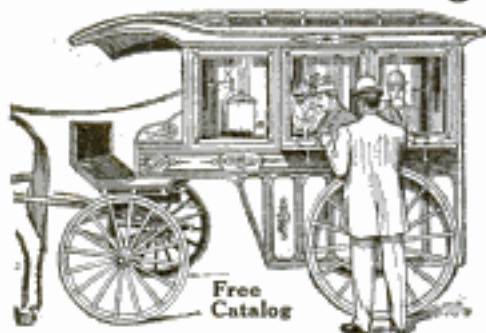
SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUES

MULTISCOPE & FILM CO., 336 Pine Street, BURLINGTON, WIS.

\$50 to \$150 a Week

With Our Combination

Hot Lunch Cars and Ice Cream Cone Wagons



"I made the cost of my wagon in one day."—Ben Berry, Streator, Ill.

Our Combination Lunch Cars and Ice Cream Cone Wagons offer an exceptional opportunity for men with small capital. Our Free Catalog describes fully how to start a big money-making business, and tells of the wonderful success others are having. Explains our Easy Payment Plan. Write for it today.

Our Lunch Car has rubber tires and is complete and ready for business, is equipped with air pressure gasoline supply tank for lighting and cooking, 3-burner gasoline stove, 2 illuminating burners, nickel-plated coffee urn, hamburger frying pan and red-hot boiler, storage drawer, 3 waffle irons and 3 ice cream cone irons.

Ice Cream Cone Wagons, \$225 and upward.
Small Cash Payment, Balance Monthly.

SCHNADIG SALES AGENCY, 804 Crilly Block, CHICAGO

SEND FOR MY BOOK

STRONG ARMS

10 CENTS IN STAMPS OR COIN



For Men, Women and Children
Illustrated with twenty half-tone cuts comprising original and complete lessons for quick development of **shoulders, arms and hands**, especially adapted to be practiced in your own room, without apparatus. **Regular price, 25 cts.**

IN ADDITION TO THIS

if you will send for one at once, I will make you a present of a chart which alone is worth more than what you pay for the "STRONG ARM BOOK." The chart shows my new method for building up a great chest, heart and lungs.

I WILL ALSO BE PLEASED

to answer any questions pertaining to the development or reducing of any other part of your body without additional charge.

PROF. ANTHONY BARKER
SELECT GYMNASIUM

643 Barker Bldg., 110 W. 42d Street
NEW YORK

Individual instruction for Health and Strength at my Select Gymnasium or by mail. Particulars on request.



Mount Birds

We teach you by mail to stuff and mount all kinds of **Birds, Animals, Game Heads**. Also to tan skins and make rugs. Be your own taxidermist. Decorate your home with your beautiful trophies or increase your income selling specimens and mounting for others. Easily, quickly learned in spare time by men and women. Highest endorsements by thousands of students. Write today for our great free book "How to Mount Birds and Animals" Free—write today. N. W. School of Taxidermy, 1194 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Start a Business of Your Own and Make a Good Income

You can start a wonderfully profitable business of your own—without previous experience—on a very small investment. This machine on busy corners, the route of parades, at fairs, parks and all public gatherings, pulls a steady stream of coin from the fun-loving, money-spending crowds. It is your camera and dark room, your office and factory. You pay no rent—you change your location to follow the crowd. You earn an easy 500 per cent on your expenses for supplies. Thousands of men are operating these money-makers all over the country. Enthusiastic letters in our files show that they are earning from \$10 to \$12 every day, and you can do just as well. Simply be independent, break away from your desk and books, get out into the healthful open air, be your own boss, and take with you



THE DAYDARK POST CARD MACHINE

It takes, develops and prints—all within itself, all in the daylight—5 postal card photos in 5 minutes. It is a wonderfully ingenious piece of mechanism, almost magical in its operation. Becomes the center of an interested crowd wherever shown. Our illustrated folder with graphic diagrams explains the mystery, shows the extreme simplicity and practicality of the process. Requires absolutely no previous experience or knowledge of photography. Our directions and a little practice will make you an adept.



Write for information today. Now, don't turn another page until you write us concerning this tremendously profitable business proposition. Let us explain to you how it works, show you the wonderful success of our operators, the big possibilities for you. Let us send you a sample of its beautiful work, show you what you can do. Get ready now for the fun-loving, money-spending crowds. Start your business NOW—take it on your vacation and let it pay your expenses. Don't delay. Get the details of the great opportunity at an expense of one cent to you. Send us a postal now.

Daydark Specialty Co.
400 Temple Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

which was adopted as railway time in this country more than half a century ago, and in 1884 an international conference at New York recommended the introduction of certain time zones embracing 15 degrees of longitude each, as nearly as the outlines of populated districts would allow. With Greenwich as a starting point, each zone eastward or westward, advanced or retrograded one hour. At best it was recognized as only a partial remedy for the admitted inconvenience. Still it seemed to be the best possible under all the circumstances. But they had not Mr. James Arthur at the conference. Mr. Arthur is a distinguished New York engineer, whose

Your
Chance
to
Make
More
Money



Buy the

Circling Wave the great amusement device, enjoyed by old and young. Produces big daily profits. Ask about it, write now and we will answer at once.

Armitage & Guinn Box 116
SPRINGVILLE, N. Y.
Cable Address, WAVE SPRINGVILLE. A B C, 4th Edition and Western Union

CATALOG OF ANY SOCIETY DESIGNED

GOLD PINS FOR ANY SOCIETY \$1.00 EACH.
CHARMS-RINGS-MEDALS
WINSHIP & CO. FACTORY
MASONIC TEMPLE, 7th FLOOR, CHICAGO, ILL.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Send For Our Free Vibrator Book



If you send your name and address we will send you **Free** our Vibrator Book describing the White Cross Electric Vibrator shown here.

Merely send a Postal Card and our FREE Vibrator Book will be mailed to you.

This Vibrator is a rubbing machine which draws the blood to any aching part of the body to do its work. This machine rubs much better and much faster than the hands.

While the hands are able to give a few dozen rubs per minute the machine gives several thousand rubs. It rubs hard or gently, just as the operator chooses. The machine can be operated by anyone in his own home.

Send today for the
FREE VIBRATOR BOOK

Lindstrom-Smith Co.
253 La Salle St., Dept. 1194
CHICAGO

achievements in horology are well known. After a masterly examination of the situation in "Popular Mechanics" he propounds a system which he has evolved and which solves all apparent incidental difficulties.

"Noon has hitherto been the great stumbling block in the way of reformation. Notwithstanding sundials, clocks, or watches, the sun in the zenith is regarded as mid-day, and, arrange the hours of the day how you will, you have to recognize that fact.

"Well, Mr. Arthur does recognize it, and has devised a universal time-keeper to accommodate itself to local noon.

"The time-keeper is so simple that one has to think awhile in order to realize its efficacy.

"Mr. Arthur shows conclusively the futility of attempting a solution from a local time basis, and discusses the procedure of daily life with his universal time and time-keepers in operation."

IT PAYS BIG To Amuse The Public With Motion Pictures



NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY as our instruction Book and "Business Guide" tells all. We furnish Complete Outfit with Big Advertising Posters, etc. Humorous dramas brimful of fun, travel, history, religion, temperance work and songs illustrated. One man can do it. Astonishing Opportunity in any locality for a man with a little money to show in churches, school houses, lodge halls, theaters, etc. and to

Five Cent Theatres in store openings. Motion Picture Films and Song Slides rented. Profits \$10 to over \$100 per night. Others

do it, why not you? It's easy; write to us, we'll tell you how. Catalog free. AMUSEMENT SUPPLY CO., 826 Illinois Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Every Boy His Own Toymaker



Greatest boys' book ever written. Tells how to make a Steam Engine, a Camera, Windmill, Microscope, an Electric Telegraph, Telephone, Magic Lantern. Boats of every kind, kites, balloons, electrical and mechanical toys, traps, fishing tackle, rustic cottages. 200 illustrations. Every boy should have this great book. Price only 10 cents, postpaid, 3 for 25 cents.

WESTERN PUZZLE CO.

St. Paul, Minn.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE

The Gun That Shoots.
FOR MEN AND BOYS

Sends a shot entirely through one half inch pine and more. Uses compressed air—no spring—same as used by powerful rock drills, air brakes, etc. Many times more powerful than any other Air Rifle.

Force of shot under control. Accurate. One sparrow shot 50 yds. in one day.

Shot fired by this gun at iron target at 50 feet.

Another shoots pennies tossed into the air. Others shoot rabbits and squirrels. Practical gun for all small game. Discharge does not scare game. Can be used where cartridge guns cannot. In doors or out. Ammunition costs 10c or 15c for 1,000 shots. Sold by dealers and jobbers.

If your dealer does not sell it, write us. There is no substitute or "just as good." Sent prepaid in U. S. and parcels post countries upon receipt of \$2.50. Descriptive circulars upon request. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE & MFG. CO., 500 Leader Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

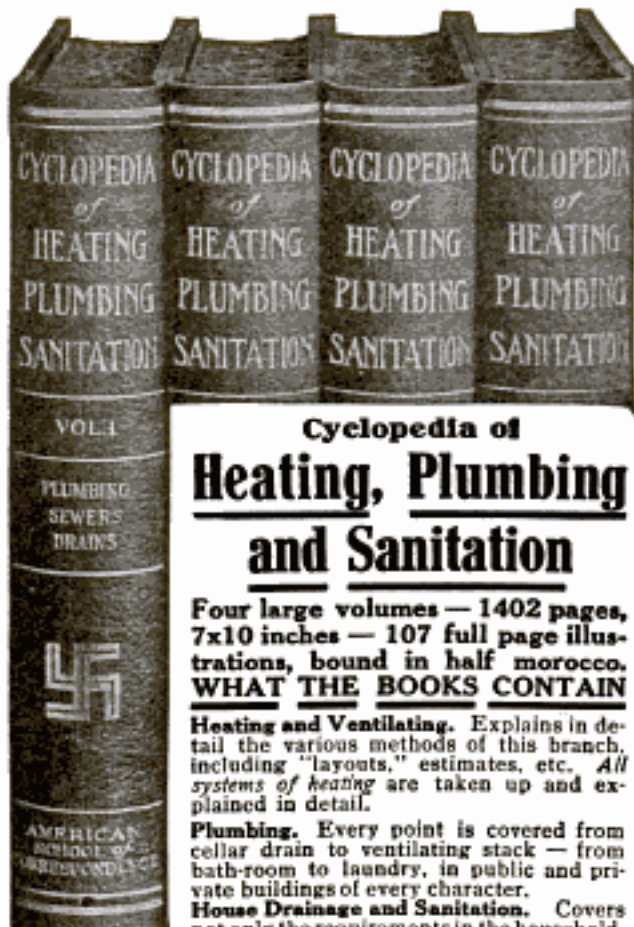
Do You Shave Yourself? Then write us today to tell you how to keep your old style or safety razor sharp for five years on a 50c expenditure. Sadelke & Company, Box 874, Elyria, Ohio

Mexican DIAMONDS

On FREE Examination

An expert is often unable to distinguish a Mexican Diamond from the finest South African genuine diamond. Both have blue-white fire, dazzling brilliancy, rainbow flashes of color, and perfect cut. Mexican Diamonds guaranteed permanently brilliant. To prove our claims we will send for free examination, by express C.O.D., the rings shown above at Special Introductory Prices. No. 2500 Ladies' Tiffany Ring, 3/4 carat Mexican Diamond, \$4.99; No. 2501, same, but 1 carat, \$7.76; No. 2550 Gents' Round Belcher Ring, 1/2 carat, \$4.99; No. 2551, same, but 1 carat, \$11.36. All rings are solid gold. State size and we will forward ring immediately with guarantee. 10 per cent discount if cash accompanies order. If not satisfactory, return in 3 days for refund. Write today for Free Illustrated Catalog. MEXICAN DIAMOND IMP. CO., Dept. EA4, Las Cruces, New Mex. Exclusive Controllers of the Mexican Diamond.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Cyclopedia of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitation

Four large volumes — 1402 pages, 7x10 inches — 107 full page illustrations, bound in half morocco. **WHAT THE BOOKS CONTAIN**

Heating and Ventilating. Explains in detail the various methods of this branch, including "layouts," estimates, etc. *All systems of heating* are taken up and explained in detail.

Plumbing. Every point is covered from cellar drain to ventilating stack — from bath-room to laundry, in public and private buildings of every character.

House Drainage and Sanitation. Covers not only the requirements in the household, but also in the municipality, the care of sewage and garbage, the purity of the water and milk supply and the bacteriological reasons for sanitary precautions.

Gas Fitting. Practical installation methods are comprehensively gone over and explained. Every wide-awake plumber and gas fitter will appreciate this feature.

Tinsmithing and Sheet Metal Work. A goodly portion of real helpful articles cover this important branch of house finishing.

Other Important Subjects Covered: Steam and hot water fitting, sewers and drains, water supply, hydraulics, chemistry, bacteriology, heat, temperature and expansion, electric wiring, mechanical drawing, besides tables, formulas, etc., which will save the time of the busy man; also many test questions to prove your knowledge. Take advantage now!

OUR LIBERAL SELLING PLAN

The four complete volumes will be sent you, express prepaid, for five days' free examination. If you keep the books send us \$2.00 and \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special price of \$12.80.

You can examine the books carefully, use your best judgment, consider their actual, workaday value. Apply their many possibilities to your own case. Consider this special offer—four big volumes for \$12.80—on easy payments, then if you do not see your way clear to own them, return at our expense. The regular price is \$24.00.

For a short time we will include as a monthly supplement, for one year, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

MAIL THIS FREE OFFER COUPON

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopedia of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitation for five days' free examination, also Technical World for one year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$12.80, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....
 ADDRESS.....
 OCCUPATION.....
 EMPLOYER.....

Pop. Mech. 4-30

Try This Razor

FREE ONE MONTH A RAZOR ON CREDIT ONLY \$2.00



We use it ourselves and know it's absolutely the **BEST RAZOR EVER MADE AT ANY PRICE.**

THE BLADE

of this Razor is made of the finest India Blue Steel and is stronger and keener than any other Razor made.

We are anxious to have every man use this remarkable Razor. That's why we make this Reduced Price and Great Free Trial Offer. You can send us 50c with your order, or send 50c on receipt of Razor, and then **TRY IT for ONE MONTH FREE** and if you don't say it's the best razor you ever saw at any price, send it back to us and we will promptly return you the 50c. Or, if you want to keep it, send us the balance of \$1.50 at the rate of 50c each month for three months. No matter how many razors you have, write today for this one on Free Trial.

You Assume No Risk Whatever in dealing with us because we are the largest American dealers in Gillette watches on easy payments, of which fact our free catalog and bank references will convince you.

FREE—This Fine \$1.00 Strop We will give free to all Razor customers on receipt of their final payment this fine \$1.00 Strop. Some send 50c with their answer to this advertisement—some don't—call yourself. **HARRIS-GOAR CO., 1147 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.**



ARMY OF MILLION IN TWO DAYS

Some astounding figures concerning the ability of Germany to mobilize a huge army quickly and to have a powerful fleet of battleships in readiness to meet the British Dreadnaughts, are presented by Kellogg Durland, in the Washington Post.

These figures are born of the recently revived talk of war between Germany and England. Every so often this grim specter is dragged out of its closet and made to stalk through the press of the world.

"Germany is in a position to concentrate an army of 400,000 men and 800 guns on half a day's notice," says the writer. "More than 1,000,000 men, rigidly dis-

AERONAUTICS

How to Build a Flying Machine
 Read the descriptions of successful machines. The news of the world told accurately, graphically and pictorially. Practical articles and construction data. The only aero journal in America—the largest and best aero magazine in the world. Third year. Subscription \$3.00, send 10 cents for sample copy.
 "Aeronautics," 1781 Broadway, New York

WANTED—A MAN

holding a steady machine-shop position to act as our agent selling

TAT'S GRIT SOAP

to fellow workmen. Big profits. Write for sample and particulars.

TATLOCK BROS., Inc., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

W 10 H CLASS PINS AND BADGES
 FOR COLLEGE, SCHOOL, SOCIETY OR LODGE

Either style with any three letters or figures and one or two colors of enamel, Sterling Silver, 25c each, \$2.00 a doz.; Silver Plated, 10c ea., \$1.00 a doz. Special designs in Pins or Badges made for any School or Society, at low prices. Send design for estimate. Catalogue free. **BASTIAN BROS. CO. 351 SOUTH AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y.**



Grow Mushrooms

For Big and Quick Profits

Small Capital to Start. A Safe Business.

I am the largest grower in America. Ten years experience enables me to give practical instruction in the business worth many dollars to you.

No matter what your occupation is or where you are located, here is an opportunity to acquire a thorough knowledge of this paying business.

Send for Free Book giving particulars and information, how to start, cost, etc. Address

JACKSON MUSHROOM FARM
5538 N. Western Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.

BIG MONEY CAN BE MADE

WITH THIS BUFFUM AUTOMATIC CARD PRESS

It can turn out cards at the rate of 6,000 to 8,000 per hour. Prints them in two or more different colors, as the register is good. Easily operated by hand, belt or electric motor. No experience needed. Anybody can run it after one day's practice and make big profits.

Mr. V. F. Rodler, St. Louis, Mo., says: "I have had one of your machines in my possession for several months and find it gives perfect satisfaction. It is a money maker, and I believe the best machine of its kind on the market."

MAKE \$6 TO \$10 A DAY

With the Buffum Press you can establish a big paying card printing business in your community, make big money and be independent. Mr. Albert Rosenthal, Denver, Colo., writes: "Opened up at the Golden Eagle Dry Goods Co.'s Department Store, where I averaged about six or seven dollars a day. Moved from there to a small place on 17th street, where I did still better. It is indeed surprising how quickly money can be made on the Buffum Automatic Press."

Even during your spare time you can turn out enough cards with it to make good money. It readily prints all sizes of cards up to and including a postal card, and will automatically feed any thickness of card from two-ply to ten-ply at a speed of from 6,000 to 8,000 per hour. All kinds of jobs, such as visiting cards, business and advertising cards, tickets, coupons, price cards, mailing and listing cards, etc., can be run off at a good profit.

START A PROFITABLE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

It has been the means, with a small investment, of establishing others in a nice, profitable business. It will do the same for you. Write us today for particulars.

BUFFUM TOOL CO.
900 Georgia Street, - LOUISIANA, MO.



ciplined, fully armed and equipped, with auxiliary of artillery, automobiles, bicycles, and airships, can be placed in the field within 48 hours. Within a fortnight the mobilization of more than 2,000,000 men is possible. Germany has taken long to perfect the marvelous organization which is now under, not only command, but apparent control.

The magnitude of the German navy preparations fairly dazzles the imagination. When completed, the present program of Germany will include a fleet of 40 battle-

NO MORE BALD HEADS



When our VACUUM CAP is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 30 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that draws the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It stops Dandruff, stops the hair from falling out. Bought by Doctors and men who

know that it is the only reasonable HAIR GROWER known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials, and booklet on "HAIR," sent sealed in plain envelope, FREE.

THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.
A. 559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.

Remoh Gems



Looks like a diamond—wears like a diamond—brilliance guaranteed forever—stands filing like a diamond—stands heat like a diamond—has no paste, foil or artificial backing. Set only in solid gold mountings. 1-20th the cost of diamonds. A marvelously reconstructed gem. Not an imitation. Sent on approval. Write for our catalog, it's free. No canvassers. Remoh Jewelry Co., 429 N. Broadway, St. Louis

YOU CAN MAKE FROM \$3 TO \$12 A DAY



No experience needed. We teach you! Show you everything from start to finish. Big book of instructions. Success sure. Over 2,000 guaranteed articles, all home necessities, fast sellers, not found in stores. Profits large. Enormous demand. Easy money. Build up a big, paying business. Work spare time or all the time. Be your own boss.

WE WANT AGENTS in every county in the State

We will point the way to you how to make from \$100 to \$200 a month. Others are doing it—so may you. All goods guaranteed. Money refunded to any purchaser not perfectly satisfied. Write today.

THOMAS MFG. CO., 2648 Wayne Street, DAYTON, OHIO

WEAR WRIGHT'S HEALTH UNDERWEAR
FOR SALE EVERYWHERE

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

Buy Tobacco Direct From Factory

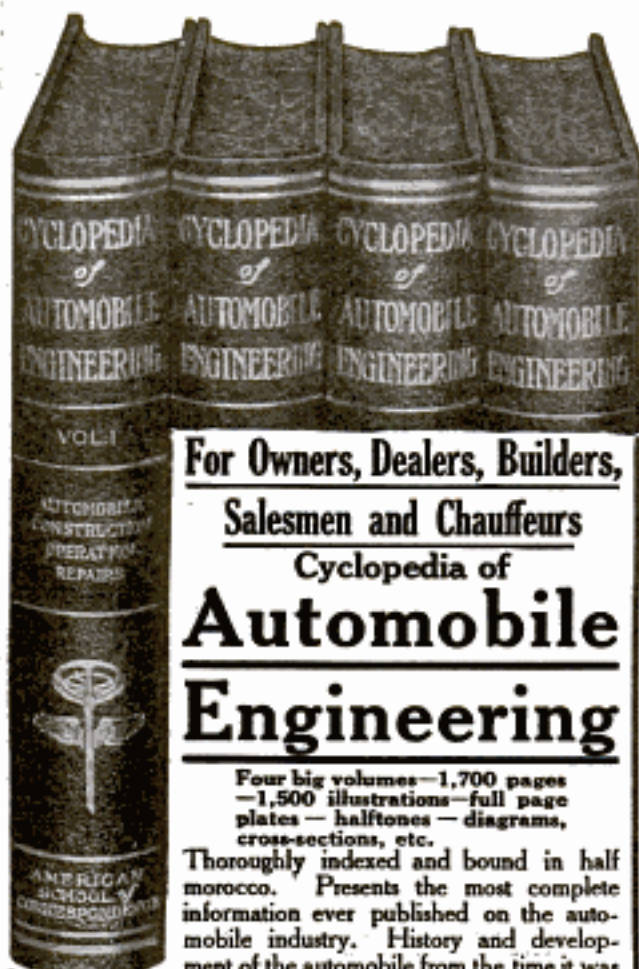
Then you will know the exquisite aroma of a pure, perfectly blended, clean and wholesome smoke.

French's Mixture "The Aristocrat of Smoking Tobacco"

pleases instantly, and satisfies continuously. Fragrant, rich, mellow and never bites tongue. Not sold by dealers, but direct to smokers in perfect condition. Send 10c stamp or stamps for Large Sample Pouch and Booklet.

FRENCH TOBACCO CO., Dept. J, Statesville, N. C.





**For Owners, Dealers, Builders,
Salesmen and Chauffeurs**
Cyclopedia of
**Automobile
Engineering**

Four big volumes—1,700 pages
—1,500 illustrations—full page
plates—half-tones—diagrams,
cross-sections, etc.

Thoroughly indexed and bound in half morocco. Presents the most complete information ever published on the automobile industry. History and development of the automobile from the time it was

invented. Describes all makes of machines—mechanism, care of auto, art of driving—a practical guide for information regarding construction, maintenance and operation. Contains complete instruction on repairing. Written by experts.

Examine the Books at Our Expense

We will send you a complete set by prepaid express. Keep them five days—give them a thorough and careful examination. If you do not wish to keep books advise us and we will have them returned at our expense. If you keep the books send us \$2.00 in five days and \$2.00 a month until special introductory price of \$12.80 has been paid. Regular list price \$24.00.

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

Automobile Operation—Care—Trouble—Breakdown—Repairs—Automobile Power Plants—Cooling and Oiling Systems—Ignition Systems—Spark Coils—Buying a Motor Car—Gasoline, Electric and Steam Cars—Tires—Puncture—Accessories—Driving—Motorcycles—Gas and Oil Engines—Fuels—Care of Gas Engines—Electricity—Storage Batteries—Direct Current Motors—Mercury Vapor Converter—Primary Batteries—Steam Engines and Boilers—Valve Gears—Indicators, etc.

Order promptly and we will include for one year, as a monthly supplement, the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE, a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of interesting scientific topics written in popular form.

FREE OFFER COUPON

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopedia of Automobile Engineering for 5 days' free examination; also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$12.80; or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
OCCUPATION.....
EMPLOYER.....

Pop. Mech. 4-10

FOR STYLE **LITHOLIN** **FOR COMFORT**
WATERPROOFED LINEN

Be like the stylish "Wise Men of Gotham" and wear
Litholin Waterproofed Linen Collars and Cuffs

No wear, no tear, no laundrying. They wipe pure white, like new, with a damp cloth. Don't wilt nor fray. Every new shape made as soon as introduced. A style for every face and every fancy. The turn downs have a "slip easy" space for the tie.

Avoid Imitations and Substitutes
Collars 25c Cuffs 50c

If not at your dealers, send, giving style, size, number wanted, with remittance, and we will mail, post-paid. Booklet of styles free on request.

THE FIBERLOID CO., 7 Waverly Place, New York

ships of the Dreadnought and super-Dreadnought class. So strenuous has been the German endeavor in this direction that working at high pressure Germany can now turn out one super-Dreadnought a month, fully equipped and armed. It would tax the resources of England to the utmost to keep pace with such an output."

SWIFTLIT
Works Like City Gas In your Home or Store
No "Bonfire" to start it

LIGHTS LIKE A FLAME WITH 1/4 OF A MATCH. That's a fact which will cost you only 1 cent a day to realize if you use a "Swiftlit" Lamp. THINK OF THAT.

Radically different from any lamp you ever saw or heard of. JUST LIKE CITY GAS and better than a dozen kerosene lamps. Gives from 100 to 500 candle-light power—a penetrating soft light, the best to READ or SELL goods by, or it will LIGHT YOUR WHOLE STREET FRONT if hung over outer door.

No alcohol expense or tedious waiting. Acts simply by gravity or pressure feed. BURNERS which fit old lamps supplied cheaply. Thousands of "Swiftlit" Lamps are used by the people of the U. S. We were established in 1868.

YOU CAN'T AFFORD to be without one. If you can be our Agent in your neighborhood, write for WHOLESALE PRICE ON SPECIMEN "Swiftlit" Lamp. Now, don't put it off. Write TODAY. Hear by return mail. THEN order if you WANT to. You will. **PLANEY MFG. CO., Dept. 2, ST. LOUIS.**

AT 1/25 THE COST OF GENUINE DIAMONDS

you can enjoy all the delight and all the satisfaction which costly gems can bring. RHODESIAN DIAMONDS are just as magnificent, just as sparkling, just as brilliant as genuine diamonds and they will last indefinitely. They look like, wear like, are mined, cut and polished like the very finest diamonds, and they only cost 1-25th as much; sold on approval subject to examination and under strongest guarantee. WRITE FOR CATALOG of the famous RHODESIAN GEMS. Best PRICE on request anywhere. Write this very day.

RHODESIAN DIAMOND CO. (Todd & Tracy, Owners.) 1420 Unity Bldg., CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

This Wool Serge Suit only \$7⁹⁵

No. P501



Extra Quality Navy Blue Wool Serge cut in the newest and most fashionable style; well made and man-tailored throughout. Lined with finest quality **Venetian**. Coat is interlined with best quality hair cloth and London **Shrunk Canvas** throughout, thereby insuring that it will always retain its shape. **Collarless Vest**.

New Style Trousers, semi-pique; side buckle straps; belt loops, etc. All seams double stitched and felled. **Perfect**. It guaranteed. Sizes 34 to 44 chest measure, 30 to 42 waist measure and 30 to 35 inches inside seam.

Fashionable Navy Blue Wool Serge Suit \$7.95

Regular retail price never less than \$12.50 to \$15.00. Installment dealers get from \$20 to \$25 for a suit equally as good. To avoid delay be sure to send all necessary measurements with your order.

OUR GUARANTEE. We will cheerfully refund your money, and also transportation charges, if you are not entirely satisfied.

Write for **Free Illustrated Sample Book No. X30**, with samples of cloth, showing our entire line of Men's, Boys, and Youths' Clothing. Write for **Large Free Catalog No. X20** (in colors), of Everything to Wear for Man, Woman and Child; also complete line of Furniture, Stoves, Lace Curtains, Refrigerators, etc.

Reference: Commercial Nat'l Bank, Capital \$7,000,000.

CHICAGO MAIL ORDER CO.
INDIANA AVE. & 26TH ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.

CUT AUTOMOBILE DASH ON 84 CENTS.—"You cannot tell a book by its cover," said an automobile driver at an uptown garage where cars can be hired.

"A man having all the dignified appearance that would do honor to a prince or count, came to the garage this morning, and when informed that the price of a car was \$5 an hour, said that the money part of it did not bother him in the least.

"With the airs of a nobleman, he took a front seat beside me, then directed me to drive to a certain hotel on Fifth avenue. Selecting a spot on the opposite of the street from the hotel, he ordered me to stop.

"Now blow," was his next order.

"When I told him that it was not the custom for chauffeurs to blow, he exclaimed in a dignified voice:



1910 Speed Motor Canoe \$110 Complete

A high speed, perfectly safe boat of a wonderful model. All the luxury of canoeing, all the charm of motoring at high speed, with all the safety of a cruiser—stiff—steady—safe—graceful in design—dry. Comfortable arrangement—and the strongest motor canoe made. Fully guaranteed. Twenty feet long—made of cedar—copper fastened—equipped with the simplest, most reliable, smoothest running, highest grade 2 H. P. engine made. Send today for **Power Canoe Bulletin No. 31**.

DETROIT BOAT CO., 46 Canton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BARODA DIAMONDS Flash-Like Genuine
ANY STYLE at 1/40 the cost—IN SOLID GOLD RINGS
Stand acid test and expert examination. We guarantee them. See them first—then pay.
Special Offer—14k Tiffany ring 1 ct. \$5.98. Gents ring 1 ct. \$5.98. 14k Stud 1 ct. \$4.88. Sent C. O. D. for inspection. Catalog FREE, shows full line. Patent ring gauge included, 10c. The Baroda Co., Dept. A 2 828 N. State St., Chicago

STOP!

Stop Those Trust Methods

You, Mr. Consumer, must insist. It is "up to you"—the buyer of the goods.

We have long fought trust methods, the contract and price-boosting methods of the gigantic watch factories, and now we have found the way by which the consumer can secure anti-trust prices for himself. We are offering direct the Burlington Watch Company's finest, superb product, the Burlington Special.



While This Offer Lasts you can get this watch direct and at the identical price that the wholesale jeweler must pay for it.

Trust Prices Eclipsed

Yes, completely eclipsed—on this SPECIAL OFFER



Remarkable
ANTI-TRUST
Watch Book Sent
FREE

If you are interested in getting the world's master-piece of watch manufacture—the Burlington Special, the anti-trust watch at the anti-trust-price, the identical price the wholesale jeweler must pay.

While we do not say that there is an illegal watch trust, this book explains how prices have been boosted and "contracts" made to hold up prices in America on the same goods that are sold cheap in England. This book explains where the dealer's profit comes in while selling the products of the gigantic factories. The free coupon will bring our anti-trust book. Write for it today.

Burlington Watch Co.

Dept. 1194
19th and Marshall Blvd.
CHICAGO

SEND THE
COUPON
TODAY

BURLINGTON WATCH CO. Dept. 1194, 19th and Marshall Boulevard, CHICAGO
Gentlemen: Without any obligations, please send me free, prepaid, your anti-trust watch book and your present direct offer on your finest watch.

Name.....
Address.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

AGENTS \$50 to \$100 a Week HURRY! IT'S GREAT!

Sensational Opportunity for Making Money--Men and Women



Every home needs—wants—must have it. Women buy eagerly. Agents excited. Orders coming thick and fast. Brand new. Field untouched. Nothing ever like it before. Never such a seller. Never such a wonderful invention. Be quick—don't wait—experience unnecessary. Just listen!

Free Samples to Agents One woman made \$24 first half day. W. H. Morgan, Pa.: "Sold 45 Cleaners in 25 hours. Have sold 2 out of 3 persons canvassed." Marvelous results reported from every state. Read on about this great modern household invention. Millions have wanted—needed it—for years. Only enjoyed by rich. But here at last for rich and poor. **New Home Vacuum Cleaner.** Blessing to all. Rushing, whirling, sucking air draws dirt, dust, germs from carpets, rugs, matings while they remain on floor. Strange—bewildering—phenomenal. No electricity—no motors—no power. Operated in any home by child or frail woman. Weighs 8 lbs. Different from anything ever seen. Purifies atmosphere—wards off disease—stops doctor bills. Sucks dirt from carpets, rugs, matings—from crevices, beneath radiators, furniture, behind doors, closets, etc. Sold on demonstration. Women can't resist. Shown in three minutes. Sold in five. Then on to the next. Women praising, make sales easy. **Saves drudgery, cleaning, dusting.** Saves taking up carpets—saves time and money. No more brooms, brushes, dust cloths. No more backache. Never such a money-maker—never such a blessing to women. Never such a chance to make money easy—quick. Big profit on every sale. But you must hurry. Agencies going. Everybody on the jump. C. E. Goff, Mo.: "Sold 5 Vacuum Cleaners last Saturday,—my first attempt." Gustave Anderson, Minn.: "Enclosed find order for 12 Vacuum Cleaners. Ship prompt. One man sold a dozen in 3 days." F. I. Pierce, N. Y.: "Wife more than pleased with Home Vacuum Cleaner. It does all and more than you claim for it." Prof. Geo. S. McDowell, Pa.: "Took 8½ ounces fine dirt from carpet 10x13 feet." L. Banville, O.: "The New Home Cleaner greatest ever. Have arranged for demonstrations in stores." And so it goes—all eager—all say, "It's great." So hurry. You can't fail. Get busy now. Grand invention—great seller. (Hurray! Join the money-makers.) Get this money. Don't be satisfied with small wages. Don't just exist. How splendid to always have money in abundance. Break away! Send today. Don't write a letter—just a card. Only write—that's all. Begin now to make money. Frank Williams, Nebr.: "Home Vacuum Cleaner a dandy; works to perfection—without raising dust."

Don't Work for Wages Gain freedom from drudgery, long hours, bossism, job hunting. We want more Agents, Salesmen, Managers—men and women, at home or traveling, all or spare time, to fill orders, appoint, supply, control sub-agents. You can't make a mistake. Listen! John Logan gave up \$12 job driving team; now makes \$50 weekly. Writes: "Sold 15 Cleaners today. Success is sure." That's the way they all read—so hurry and write. **SEND NO MONEY**—just your name on a card. We'll send full instructions and offer good territory. We'll help. We'll start you making money. Write. **R. ARMSTRONG MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 700 Alms Building, CINCINNATI, OHIO**

WHITE VALLEY GEMS

No. 114 1Kt. Gem Solid Gold Tiffany, \$10.00
No. 168 1Kt. Gem Solid Gold Bohrer, \$12.00
No. 103 1 Kt. Gem Solid Gold Stud \$16.00

SEE THEM BEFORE PAYING

These gems are Chemical White Sapphires and CAN'T be TOLD from diamonds except by an expert. So HARD they CAN'T be filed, so will wear FOREVER and retain brilliancy. We want you to see these gems, we will pay all expenses for you to see them.

OUR PROPOSITION We will send you either rings or stud illustrated by express C. O. D. all charges FREE! with privilege of examination. If you like it, pay the express man—if you don't, return it to him and it won't cost you a cent. Fair proposition. See '3 1/2' All mounted in solid gold, diamond mountings. **SEND FOR BOOKLET.**

WHITE VALLEY GEM CO. 901 Holliday Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

"I meant toot the horn, and toot it loudly!"

"It seemed only a few minutes before guests appeared at nearly every window of the hotel. Then my passenger rose up in his seat and waved at them, especially at a girl in one of the lower windows. After this demonstration he sat down and ordered me to drive back to the garage. He jumped out quickly and pulled his watch. 'Ten minutes and five seconds,' he exclaimed, 'Here is your fare.' And he handed me 84 cents, and walked off, very well satisfied with his short automobile dash and the impression he had made on the folks at the hotel."

Make Money Selling to Women

They never need it, want it, will buy when told of its uses

The Fresco

(Self-Heating Absolutely Safe!)

Flat-Iron

(Burns Alcohol or Gasoline)

Write for most liberal terms. One Agent sold over 1300 last year. Booklet free.

New York Flat-Iron Co. Box 58 Belle Mead New Jersey

DON'T BE BALD

Don't be prematurely gray. Stop your hair falling. Use our Hygienic Vacuum Cap at home a few minutes each day. It forces circulation of blood through the hair roots. It means perfect health for the hair. Endorsed by the leading physicians. 30 days' free trial. **BOOKLET FREE.**

HYGIENIC VACUUM CAP CO.
513 D Sibley Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Ann Arbor Lighting System

The most up-to-date and complete lighting system on the market. Beautiful fixtures for the home. Attractive high candle power inverted arcs for stores, halls, etc. The best proposition going for hustling agents. Write today for agents' terms and territory. Handsome catalog free.

SUPERIOR MFG. CO.
294 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

14 ft. Launch

Complete with Engine \$94⁵⁰
Ready to Run

16, 18, 20, 23, 27, 28 and 35 footers at proportionate prices, including Family Launches, Speed Boats, Auto Boats and Hunting Cabin Cruisers of the latest design. Sixty-four different models in all sizes ready to ship, equipped with the simplest motors made; start without cranking; ten-year-old child can run them. Boats and engines fully guaranteed. Let us send you testimonials from some of our 12,500 satisfied owners. We are the world's largest power boat manufacturers. Our free consultation department can give you valuable, money-saving information. Write today for Free Illustrated Catalog and Demonstrating Agents' Proposition. **DETROIT BOAT CO., 1100 Jefferson Ave., DETROIT, MICH.**



**HOME BUILT ARTS
AND CRAFTS
SAVES HALF
THE RETAIL
PRICE**

Highest Quality
Made in Sections

**GRAND RAPIDS
FURNITURE**

So perfect any one can
set up and finish. Send
today for catalogue No.
27. Large Easy Rock-
ers, Chairs, Davenport,
Couches, Library Tables
and Dining-Room Furni-
ture.

**Grand Rapids Furniture
Manufacturing Co.**
27 Fulton Street
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

MODERN MILKING SCENE.—"What's going on around here?" asked the surprised visitor. "Is this a hospital?"

"Oh, no," assured the tall man in the silk hat; "this is the stage setting for a New England farm drama. The next act will be the milking scene."

"But I thought the young lady in the antiseptic apron was a trained nurse?"

"Oh, no; she is the milkmaid. The young man in the rubber gloves that you thought was a doctor is the farm boy. As soon as they bring in the sterilized stool and the pasteurized pails and find the cow's tooth brush the milking scene will begin."—Chicago Journal.

THE FAMOUS



**Rayo
Lamp**

Once a Rayo user
always one

There is nothing known to the art of lamp-making that can add to the value of the Rayo Lamp as a light-giving device.

The Rayo Lamp is a high grade lamp, sold at a low price. There are lamps that cost more, but there is no better lamp made at any price.

Constructed of solid brass; nickel-plated—easily kept clean; an ornament to any room in any house.

Every dealer everywhere. If not at yours, write for descriptive circular to the nearest agency of the

Standard Oil Company
(Incorporated)

AGENTS WANTED to sell the Sanford Manifold Pencil. Invaluable in banks, offices, for expressmen, railway, mail and shipping clerks, stenographers, book-keepers, etc. Cannot soil fingers or clothes, dust-proof, uses either indelible or black leads; only pencil with a cap. 50c, prepaid. Big seller for agents. Booklet free. THE SANFORD PEN CO., 679 E. 103th St., CLEVELAND, O.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



ome! quick! danger!

Are you prepared for this call—no matter from which department it comes? Just think what it would mean to have constantly at your elbow for consultation, an expert on the very problems that puzzle you. That's just what you would have in the

CYCLOPEDIA OF Applied Electricity

Six Big Volumes—Bound in Half Morocco—2,896 Pages
7x10 inches—Printed on special paper in large,
clear type—2,000 full page plates,
diagrams, formulas, etc.

Written by thirty expert Electrical Engineers, the biggest men in the profession. It is a working guide for the student or practical electrician, or a ready reference work for the expert.

Examine the Books at our Expense

So confident are we that the books are just what you want that we will send them to you by prepaid express—you keep the books 5 days—examine them carefully, test them, apply them to your every-day work. If satisfied that the books are the most complete and comprehensive work ever published on electricity, keep them, send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 a month until you have paid \$18.00, the special introductory price—the regular list price is \$36.00. If not suited to your needs, notify us. We will send for them at our expense. Fill in and mail the coupon today—the books will be sent you at once.

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS TREATED

Electric Wiring—Electric Telegraph—Wireless Telegraphy—Telautograph—Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Generators and Motors—Types of Dynamos and Motors—Elevators—Direct Current Motors—Direct-Driven Machine Shop Tools—Electric Lighting—Electric Railways—Management of Dynamos and Motors—Power Stations—Central Station Engineering—Storage Batteries—Power Transmission—Alternating Current Machinery—Telephony—Automatic Telephone—Wireless Telephony, etc.

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year, the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

FREE OFFER COUPON

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopaedia of Applied Electricity for five days free examination. Also T. W. for one year. I will send \$2 within five days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$18.00; or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYER

Pop. Mech. 4-10

Pay as You are Able

Get
Our
Big
Book



Send us a postal now, for a free copy of Woolf's Inc. magnificent new Encyclopaedia of Fashions, which fully illustrates and describes hundreds of the very latest styles for men's and women's wear. Shows exactly what the very swellest city people are wearing. Helps you

Dress Like the Best

Tells you how to get beautiful, stylish clothes on credit; gives full particulars of our easy pay-as-you-are-able plan. Illustration shows just one of the "classy" styles we offer—all magnificently tailored and priced at the most amazing saving in cost. Write for a copy today. Select whatever you want from the many magnificent bargains; you need

Send No Money

with your order. Remember, satisfaction is guaranteed. We give you six months to pay for whatever you purchase. You don't have to give any security, and we charge you no interest. Nobody will know you are buying on credit. Every transaction is strictly confidential, between you and us. Think of the great convenience of having

One-Half Year to Pay

for your purchases and getting the finest, most splendidly tailored garments, at prices so exceedingly low.

Send for this free book immediately and don't buy anything else till it comes. Let us forget it, **WRITE NOW.**

Woolf's Incorporated, Dept. 210, Douglas Park Station, Chicago, U.S.A.

The World's Largest Mail-Order Credit Establishment
Caution:—We have no agents or local representatives

\$12⁵⁰

and up

AGENTS WANTED ON A SALARY \$3.50 a DAY GUARANTEED

Sell Hampton's Magazine with Peary's \$50,000.00 Story of Discovery of The North Pole. Biggest money-making opportunity in years. Outfit free. Address "Yes," Dept. P. A., HAMPTON'S MAGAZINE, W. 35th Street, New York City, N. Y.

Art Scholarship FREE



A wonderful opportunity to a limited number who write at once. If you love the beautiful in life, you are an undeveloped artist. You need only slight training to develop your accomplishment. In order to prove the wonderful success of our exclusive methods, we will give away a limited number of full scholarships absolutely free. No need to leave home or your present employment. We guarantee to teach you with complete success, right at home, by mail. All we ask is that you devote a part of your spare time to these absorbingly interesting lessons.

Hundreds of enthusiastic students and graduates prove the wonderful success of our methods.

\$20 to \$100 a week Easily earned by competent artists. Demand for trained men and women greater now than ever before. We teach you every branch. Great artists your instructors. Some methods of teaching as are in use in the great ateliers of Paris.

Write Now for handsome prospectus and Free Scholarship Offer. Don't wait a minute. If you want to know how you may achieve success and prominence through talents which you may not even dream you possess, then write for our Special Limited Offer today.

FINE ARTS INSTITUTE, Studio 1194, Omaha, Neb.

Stick Stick Stick

anything—everything.
For making, for mending
USE

LEPAGE'S GLUE

Always ready—dries instantly
and holds fast.

SOLD EVERYWHERE

in small cans—half gills, gills, half pints, pints—also in cap-sealing bottles and pin-sealing tubes—which do not leak.

Full size trial tube sent to any address **10c**

RUSSIA CEMENT COMPANY

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

A STORY OF FOUR FLIES—In the course of a disquieting article on the subject of food adulteration, a writer in the German weekly, Die Gartenlaube, drops into allegory. Americans who read it congratulate themselves that things are now different in this country.

There were once four flies which made their way into a certain pantry, and determined to have a feast.

One flew to the sugar and ate heartily; but he soon died, for the sugar was full of white lead.

The second chose the flour as his diet, but he fared no better, for the flour was loaded with plaster of paris.

The third sampled the sirup, and his six legs were presently raised in the air, for the sirup was colored with aniline dyes.

The fourth fly, seeing all his friends dead, determined to end his life also, and drank deeply of the fly poison which he found in a convenient saucer.

He is still alive and in good health. That, too, was adulterated.—Chicago Journal.

Weis

Four-Drawer Vertical

LETTER FILE

Holds 2000 Letters

\$13²⁵ DELIVERED

SOLID OAK (Golden or Weathered) DUST PROOF, Roller Bearings, Patent Follower, Legal and Bill sizes proportionately low priced.

2 Drawer File, \$7.50. 3 Drawer File, \$11.00. Freight paid E. of Mont. Wyo. Colo. Okla. Tex. In and west of these add 15%. Send for Catalog "C" of Card Indexes, Clips, Postal Scales and Office Helps. Cat. "H" Sectional Bookcases.

THE  MFG. CO 65 Union Street
ROSBOROUGH, MICH. Patent Applied for.



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

FREIGHT PAID

The New York Wholesale Market is Right at Your Door

The distance makes no difference because we will give you New York wholesale prices and prepay the freight as well.

We are equipped to supply you with over 75,000 useful articles for home, farm, and personal use. We save you from 25 to 40 percent.

Other Mail Order Houses have claimed such things, but they did not pay the freight.

To prove to you that our prices are lower than your home store prices, we are ready to send you our big 700-page catalog free of charge. You need not return it. It cost us a dollar to print, but we believe that if you compare a few sample prices, you will quickly become convinced that you can save many dollars every month by dealing with us.

All our goods are absolutely reliable, and if you are not pleased with the goods after you get them, return to us at our expense, and you will get your money back promptly and without any argument.

We have been supplying our customers from the New York Market in this way for nearly 100 years. We have thousands and thousands of satisfied customers. We sell goods all over the world.

The publisher of this paper will vouch for our reliability. Send for the catalog and satisfy yourself that our prices are as low as we claim.

Don't worry about the high cost of living. Buy from our catalogue and save money.

WHITE, VAN GLAHN & CO.

Oldest Mail Order House in America. Established 1861
30 Barclay St., New York City

FRUITFUL OLD APPLE TREE—An apple tree, 110 years old by authentic record, and still bearing fruit, which stands in the yard of William C. Barley, between Relay and Springwood, has just been trimmed for the first time in its history for the improvement of its next season's crop. It is 150.08 inches in circumference at the base, and the trimming was a three days' job.

Some years ago this tree was bearing five varieties of apples—the Baldwin, York Imperial, Ben Davis, Paradise and Pound—but for the past few years it has borne but three kinds.

The robust condition of the tree is accounted for by the presence of a fine spring of water flowing from among its roots.—Philadelphia Record.

The Sanitary Dishwasher

FOR FAMILY USE

Washes, rinses, dries and polishes the most delicate china, glassware, silverware—in 3 to 5 minutes.

Cleanses and sterilizes dishes with scalding soap-suds and rinses them, completely removing all traces of food, grease, etc. Hands do not touch water. Saves labor, time, towels, breakage. All metal—compact, strong—lasts a lifetime.

Write for Free Trial Offer

and escape the drudgery of dishwashing, as hundreds of women have; read their letters in our booklet. Write today.

NATIONAL MACHINE AND STAMPING CO.

1421 Chamber of Commerce, Detroit, Mich.



Automatic Adding Machine Co.

\$15 "GEM" Adding Machine

Free 10 Day Trial at Our Expense. Has an AUTOMATIC CARRIER and a RESETTING DEVICE that clears the dials to zero. Does the work of high-priced machines. 2 year WRITTEN GUARANTEE. Spec' letter to agents

E. GANCHER, 219 Broadway N. Y. City



This Little Money Mill Will Earn \$10 a day for you

There is such an immense demand for vacuum cleaning that hundreds of operators are earning \$10 a day and more with Duntley Pneumatic Cleaners.

One machine will earn \$10 a day—five machines \$50 a day. You can operate as many as you please. The big wagon outfits can't beat this.

The vacuum cleaning business is easy to learn—good to follow—has no limit—and above all, is an honest, respectable business that requires practically no capital.

What others are doing, you can do.

Read what these men say who are making small fortunes right now with

Duntley Pneumatic Cleaners

"In the past forty-three days my Duntley Pneumatic Cleaner has netted \$47.25—and average of over \$11.00 per day, doing splendid work and giving entire satisfaction to the people for whom I have worked."

ELMER L. HANCOCK, Seattle, Wash.

"My order for an additional Duntley Cleaner is good proof of the success I am having with this machine. I have made as high as \$20 per day with one machine, and can easily average \$10 per day."

W. B. JOHNSTONE, Los Angeles, Cal.

"I have worked your Duntley Cleaner for 10 days and am now ready to buy the machine. I made \$65 the first six days."

CHAS. CLEMME, Chicago, Ill.

"The first Duntley Cleaner received has earned us \$900, and we have only put in about half the time."

C. H. TOWSLER, Portland, Ore.

A Business of Your Own

The vacuum cleaning business is new. It is a coming business—a profitable business. You can make a success in it—for experience is not necessary.

There is a harvest to be reaped with Duntley Cleaners in your town. You can reap this harvest by being first in the field.

I have started scores of men in business with Duntley Pneumatic Cleaners who have made big money. I will show you how to build up a business that will make you \$10 a day or more—that will enable you to employ others and make a profit on their work.

As little as \$25 will start you in a vacuum cleaning business of your own.

Let Me Prove This to You

I will send you a Duntley Pneumatic Cleaner and give you full instructions for engaging in the vacuum cleaning business.

I will print unique and attractive advertising matter in your own name, that will get the business for you.

You can use the machine you 10 days to prove it will do what I claim—To prove that you can make \$10 a day.

I'll take all the risk. You simply fill out and mail me the coupon below—but do it now—today.

J. W. DUNTLEY, Pres., 429 Harvester Bldg., CHICAGO

—Cut Out and Mail This Coupon Today—

Duntley Manufacturing Co., 429 Harvester Bldg., Chicago

Tell me how I can make \$10 or more a day with a Duntley Pneumatic Cleaner.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

COUNTY.....

TOWN.....STATE.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Do You Want a Fireplace in Your Home?

Do you want the cheer, the comfort that only an open fire can give? Haven't you at least one room in your house which can be absolutely transformed by the addition of a fireplace? Or, if you are thinking of building, don't you owe it to yourself to find out all you can about fireplaces before deciding? **OUR BEAUTIFUL FREE BOOK—"HOME AND THE FIREPLACE"**

is a regular mine of information about fireplace construction. It tells you what to seek in a fireplace and what to avoid. It tells all about Colonial Fireplaces, the only kind in the world sold under a positive guarantee of satisfaction. It tells all about the Colonial Plan that makes buying a fireplace as simple as ordering a picture. Besides, it contains a number of beautiful illustrations of the splendid Colonial Designs—just a few representative selections from the complete Colonial line with descriptions and prices.

If you have any idea of building, or if you would like to know how and where you can add a fireplace to your present home, you need this book.

WRITE TODAY A postal will do, your name and address is all we want, but we would suggest that you write at once. If you delay, you may lose this paper or forget all about it. Just drop us a line right now.

COLONIAL FIREPLACE CO., Dept. 1194, 12th St. and 46th Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

THE TALKING SCALE

Speaks Your Weight

in a loud, clear voice. The greatest money making slot machine ever invented. Excites curiosity—attracts the crowds. So simple in construction that a child can operate it and with ordinary care will last 20 years.

EARN BIG PROFITS

One Talking Scale earned \$63.40 in one week in Chicago. Three scales at Macon, Ga., earned \$120.00 in 10 days. Fifteen scales at Cleveland earned \$1,500 in 20 weeks.

A great opportunity to make money, as the Talking Scale is a New curiosity and everyone wants to operate it.

Write today for full information before someone else gets exclusive privilege. Machines are sold outright. Terms reasonable.

United Vending Machine Co.
149 Caxton Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO



I MADE \$3,000 AND BUILT THIS HOME IN ONE YEAR
MRS. J. LEE, OKLAHOMA



Selling Improved IDEAL Steam Cookers

J. C. Poling, O., made \$44 first 8 hours. Fastest, easiest seller. W. T. Corey, Ind., sold 145 in 4 weeks. Cooks meal for 8 to 15 on 1 burner; cooks tough meat tender. Saves half fuel bill and labor. Holds 16 one-quart jars in canning fruit. Recommended by thousands.

State and District Mgrs. and Agents

wanted to sell this and 200 household articles. Write quick for new sales plan.

TOLEDO COOKER CO., Box 22, TOLEDO, O.

THE BROOM AT MASTHEAD—It was the famous Dutch Admiral Van Tromp who originated the custom of hoisting a broom at the masthead of his ship, showing his intention of sweeping the English fleet from the sea, in the seventeenth century. His signal was answered by the English admiral hoisting a horsewhip, to indicate that he meant to give the Dutch a good whipping. Nowadays vessels that make record trips hoist the broom, while a pennant is still oftentimes referred to by seafaring men as the horsewhip.—The Marine Journal.

AGENTS—My Sanitary Coffee and Tea Makers

produce a pure, sweet cup. Needs no settler nor strainer and never wears out. Saves tea and coffee, money and health. Every wife buys at sight. New inventions. Send 10c for 50c size of either, postpaid, or will send sample of both for 25c. Without question the two best selling articles ever invented. Order both.



COFFEE MAKER



TEA MAKER

Dr. Lyons, 1453 Day St., Pekin, Ill.

Free Lamp To Agents

Men and women everywhere making up to \$20 a day—no experience needed—recommending—selling greatest invention of age—the Wonder Oil Lamp. Burns common coal oil (kerosene) but 6 times brighter than electricity—cheapest—most brilliant—most satisfactory in the world. White incandescent light. 30,000 families now using. Free Lamp to Agents. Get lamp for your own home and make big profits. Write quick. Simply send name and address.

UNITED FACTORIES CO.

Largest Lamp House in U. S.

1946 Factory Bldg. KANSAS CITY, MO.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

Josh Billings says: "Enjoy life while you live for you will be a long time dead."

A Swedish Electric Vibrator

will add very materially to your mental, physical and life enjoying capacity.

OUR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

containing charts, diagrams and many testimonial letter from prominent, well known people, is yours for the asking.

OUR FREE TRIAL CONDITIONS

are such that you can't lose, and in giving our apparatus a trial, YOU are the one to decide if it is what we claim and represent, and there is no obligation on your part to keep same, unless you are satisfied after trial, that it is what you need and want. The VALUE of our vibrator to the average individual or family, from a HEALTH STAND-POINT, cannot be estimated in DOLLARS AND CENTS, and the results which follow its use, are all to the "good." YOU are the loser if you do not at least, investigate.

Operates on either alternating or direct electric light current or its own powerful batteries

Prices \$12.50 to \$25.00

SWEDISH ELECTRIC VIBRATOR CO., 1751 Berwyn Ave., CHICAGO





\$50⁰⁰ Per Week

Easily Earned Making
Photo Buttons with the
Wonder Cannon Camera

As a money-making device, on street corners, at carnivals, fairs, picnics and at all outdoor attractions, the Wonder Cannon Camera has no equal. Simple to operate. Complete instructions with each outfit.

The Cannon makes 8 finished photo buttons in one minute, ready to wear

No experience nor dark-room required

Our Cannon Cameras are equipped with the finest lenses, and produce brilliant, true-to-life pictures

Complete Outfit, \$25.00

This outfit consists of **Wonder Cannon Camera**, tripod and supplies for making 400 finished photo buttons. The sale of these supplies will net \$40.00, which leaves a nice profit besides the return of the original investment and the ownership of **Cannon Camera** and tripod. Additional button plates \$1.00 per hundred; additional gift frames \$1.25 per gross. We sell supplies for all photo button and sleeve machines.

Write for our Catalog
Today — IT'S FREE

Chicago Ferrottype Co.

Department 102

CHICAGO, - ILL.



Exact reproduction of photo button and frame.

ILLINOIS AEROPLANE CLUB FORMED.—Starting on its career with 50 members, the Illinois Aeroplane Club has been organized in Chicago. Its headquarters will be at 2852 N. Clark street in that city. E. E. Harbert has been elected president and secretary; H. V. Lamare, vice president; Oscar Newshom, treasurer; and John A. Montgomery, consulting engineer.

Have You a Shop Standard in Power Transmission Machinery?

You should have—Mr. Manufacturer, it saves time, trouble, money in any power-using plant. Adopt

The Dodge Line It embraces everything for the mechanical transmission of power: the split feature; interchangeability wherever possible—it eliminates friction, adds to service. Write us describing your equipment. Copy of "The Dodge Idea" Free.

DODGE MFG. COMPANY, Station D.25, MISHAWAKA, IND.,
209 Branch Stores—Dealers Everywhere



IN THE GARDEN STATE

New Jersey, 19 miles from Atlantic City. Good soil, mild climate, early spring; adapted for raising berries, fruits, vegetables, squabs, poultry and eggs, 2 main line railroads. Title insured, \$5.00 down; \$5.00 monthly. Booklet free.

FRAZIER CO., 548 Bailey Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ACRES
\$125



RAISE MUSHROOMS

Big Profits! Quick Profits!

\$20 to \$40 WEEKLY All year raising

Mushrooms at home in cellars, sheds, barns, boxes, etc. Big market. Names of buyers supplied. Free illustrated instruction booklet.

HIRAM BARTON

Desk 6, 329 W. 48th St., New York



Mechanical Engineering

and its many branches, is covered most thoroughly by our New Seven Volume Edition

CYCLOPEDIA OF

Mechanical Engineering and Modern Shop Practice

These seven great volumes contain 2,992 seven by ten inch pages of information which is of vital interest to every progressive mechanic.

In this wonderful work will be found instruction in Machine Shop Work; Assembling of Machinery; Tool Making and Shop Management in such simple and comprehensive form that the student cannot fail to benefit by it. Every detail of mechanical engineering is thoroughly analyzed and treated, rendering the books of unusual value to the experienced mechanic and shop manager, as you will note by reading "Subjects Thoroughly Covered."

The cyclopaedia is supplemented with a series of practical test questions and includes over 2,000 full-page plates, illustrations, tables, formulas and "shop kinks."

TO PROVE THEIR VALUE

We will send you the complete cyclopaedia absolutely free for examination—just mail the coupon. Keep the books five days—apply the principles to your work—test every formula. You will agree that they are all we state, and more. Send \$2.00 after examination and \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special price of \$18.80. The regular list price is \$36.00. If the books do not meet with your requirements, advise us and we will remove them at our expense.

Subjects Thoroughly Covered

Machine Shop Work—Vertical Milling Machine—Motor-driven Shops—Shop Lighting—Forging—Electric Welding—Tool Making—Metallurgy—Manufacture of Iron and Steel—High-Speed Steel—Flaws in Castings—Electric Lifting Magnets—Magnetic Clutches—Making a Machinist—The Ideal Foreman—Pattern Making—Foundry Work—Automatic Coal and Ore Handling Appliances—Machine Parts—Construction of Boilers—Types of Boilers—Boiler Accessories—Steam Pumps—Air Compressors—The Steam Engine—The Steam Turbine—Indicators—Valve Gears—Refrigeration—Gas Producers—Gas Engines—Automobiles—Elevators—Sheet Metal Work—Practical Problems in Mensuration—Mechanical Drawing—Drafting Room Organization—Machine Design.

SPECIAL OFFER IF YOU MAIL COUPON PROMPTLY For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific Facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

Free Examination Coupon

American School of Correspondence, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Please send me Cyclopaedia of Mechanical Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$18.80, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....

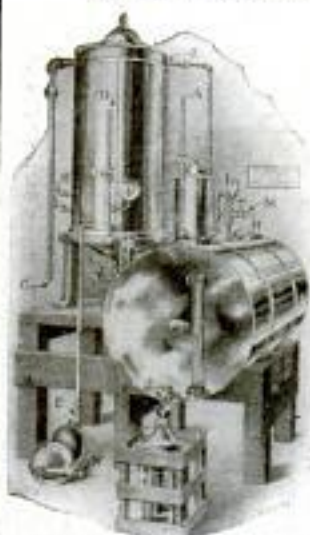
ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

EMPLOYER.....

Polar Water Stills

ALL CAPACITIES



For colleges, clubs, hotels, hospitals, laboratories, factories, bottlers, or the home; wherever a chemically pure, palatable water is essential or desired. Automatic, economical and dependable apparatus.

Cities of 5,000 population and over will support a Distilled Water Business. Investment small. Profits large. Season all year. Investigate. Send for booklet.

Polar Ice Machine Co.
1304-77 Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO

You Can Make Money Printing



for others or save money by doing your own printing. Our presses though low in price will print anything from a business card to a small newspaper and do work that will satisfy the most exacting.

Just the Press for

Hotels, Groceries, Restaurants, Churches, Lodges, Printshops or for the man or boy who wants to start in the printing business. The presses are substantially built and will last a lifetime. Use standard metal type, half tones, wood cuts, etc., and can be operated by any man or boy without any previous experience. The most practical presses and outfits on the market at prices within the reach of all. \$2.00 to \$43.75 all guaranteed. Write today for Free Catalog 4A. **L. M. CARROLL & CO., 400 Post Bldg., Chicago, Ill.**



Don't Carry Water

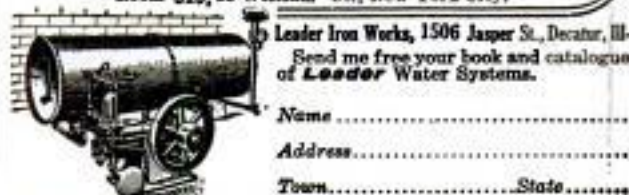
You need never carry another pail of water or even go out of the house on stormy days. Put running water in your home—in the kitchen—bathroom—toilet—and have an adequate supply in the barn for watering stock—washing carriages, harness—for the lawn—garden—or for protection against fire—besides. A

Leader Water System

makes this possible. It eliminates the unsightly elevated water tank that freezes in winter—or dries out in summer. The compressed air in a Leader Steel tank does all the work. In your cellar or buried in the ground it cannot freeze, and it solves the water problem forever. A complete system costs \$48.00 upwards and you can install it yourself, if you like.

Booklet and Catalogue Free—Sign and mail the coupon below, and the booklet "How I Solved the Water Supply Problem" and complete catalogue will be sent you by return mail.

Leader Iron Works, 1506 Jasper St., Decatur, Ill.
Room 818, 15 William St., New York City.



Leader Iron Works, 1506 Jasper St., Decatur, Ill.
Send me free your book and catalogue of Leader Water Systems.

Name.....
Address.....
Town.....State.....

DIARY OF A MEAT STRIKER—Monday.—No meat to-day. Can't say I missed it or felt any the worse. Wife is very enthusiastic. Says it is a great saving.

Tuesday.—Sighed a little for the flesh-pots to-day, but nothing serious, I imagine. Wife agreed that we are not to have beans again to-morrow.

Wednesday.—Breakfast and dinner meatless, but a little sausage (on the sly) for lunch. Feel considerably stronger than I did last night.

Thursday.—Roast beef at lunch to-day. Wife asked me what I ate. Lied to her. She and the children look considerably thinner than they did the first of the week. Conscience hurts me a little.

Friday.—Steak for lunch. Best steak I ever tasted. Still ashamed to tell my wife what I am doing. The poor kids! They look more peaked every day.

Saturday.—Confessed at breakfast. Wife and children almost died laughing. They had been having meat, too, for lunch every day and thought it was I looked peaked. Ha! ha!—St. Louis Post-Dispatch.

MULLINS STEEL BOATS

SAFEST AND FASTEST OF PLEASURE BOATS



Mullins Boats are safer and faster than any wooden boats. Built of steel plates, with air chambers like a life boat. Hulls glide through water easily; can't warp, crack, split, dry out or waterlog. Require no caulking. 7 models, 15 to 26 feet, 3 to 45 h. p. All have non-fackfiring two-cycle engine, silent underwater exhaust, one-man control, outside gasoline intake, improved carburetor and reversing device, and many other exclusive improvements. Big output insures Prompt Deliveries.

Read Our Catalog before ordering. Describes all bunches, also full line of Row Boats, Hunting and Fishing Boats, Engines and Accessories.

THE W. H. MULLINS CO.
151 Franklin Street SALEM, OHIO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

A Curious Fabric

awaits the eye of the man who will say to his dealer: "Show me Cooper's 'Spring Needle' Underwear." A fabric which expands under pressure like an elastic band, yet retains its wonderful elasticity indefinitely. A fabric made on machines patented in nine countries and manufactured only by ourselves.

Cooper's

REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

Spring Needle-Knit Underwear

for men is the ideal next-to-the-skin fabric for Spring and Summer wear. Light, elastic, handsome and durable. Exclusive and full of character, the genuine Cooper's is in a class by itself. Don't be misled by imitations. Get the genuine. See that it is made in Bennington, Vermont.

Try a Suit of Cooper's Silk Lisle for Spring

Made in Union and Two-Piece Suits in all the various sizes and in most all popular weights and colors.

Write us for booklet and liberal samples of the wonderful 'Spring Needle' Fabric.

COOPER MFG. COMPANY
Bennington, Vermont



METHOD.—"What makes you keep on asking me if the razor hurts?" asked the man who was being shaved. "I've said 'yes' three times and it hasn't made any difference."

"No," answered the barber. "I was merely trying my razors out to see which of 'em wants honing."—Washington Star.

The coming race is likely to be one between some comet and a flying-machine.—Chicago Record-Herald.

Be Your OWN BOSS

Make Money Easy!

AGENTS wanted in every county to sell the popular Golden Rule Knives with name, address, photo, lodge emblems,

etc., on handle. Agents earn \$75 to \$200 a month selling our shears, transparent handled pocket knives and razors. Big profits, quick sales. Exclusive territory. Experience unnecessary.

WE TEACH YOU HOW. Write today for terms and become one of our successful salesmen.

GOLDEN RULE CUTLERY CO., 362 Wendell St., Dept. 49, CHICAGO



Make a Motor Boat of Any Boat in Five Minutes



You can do it with the Waterman Outboard Motor, which you can quickly attach (and detach) to the stern of any skiff, row boat, dinghy, punt, sail boat, and have a good motor boat. It is not a toy, but a reliable 2 H. P. Marine Motor that will drive an 18-foot row boat 7 miles an hour, 4 hours on gallon gasoline. Simplest motor made. Weight 40 lbs. Equipped with Schebler Carburetor. Four years' successful results behind it. Send for Catalog C. Canoe Motors, 1, 2, 3, 4 Cylinders—Catalog K. Standard Type Motors, 1 to 30 H. P.—Catalog A.

WATERMAN MARINE MOTOR CO.

1507 Fort Street, West, DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

Only Permanent Fastening for Every Purpose

The simplest, neatest and most permanent way to fasten bathroom accessories to plaster walls. The one certain, safe method of putting up signs, heavy machinery and shafting.

Works equally well in fastening anything to concrete, brick, tile, plaster—anywhere that a screw or bolt is unsafe.

Star Expansion Bolt Co.

CATALOG DEPT. 34

147 Cedar Street, NEW YORK

Star Expansion Bolts

simple anyone can use them. So economical the mechanic can make more money in less time. (See picture on the right). Made in all sizes and styles from a 1/4 inch wood screw to any size machine bolt. Every one has use for them. Write for catalog 34.





\$20 to \$35 AND EXPENSES WEEKLY

At Home or Traveling, all or spare time. Easily Learned.

GET MONEY—I DID—GOT \$301.27

worth of plating in two weeks, writes M. L. Smith, of Pa. (Used Small Outfit)

George P. Crawford writes:—"Made \$7.00 a day." J. J. S. Mills, a farmer, writes:—"Can easily make \$5.00 a day plating." Thos. Parker, school teacher, 21 years, writes:—"I made \$9.80 profit one day, \$9.85 another." Others making money—you can do the same.

Costs Nothing To Investigate. Write Today.

LET US START YOU

in the Gold, Silver, Nickel and Metal Plating business. \$5 to \$15 a day can be made doing plating with Prof. Gray's new line of guaranteed Plating Outfits. Unequaled for plating watches, jewelry, tableware, bicycles, all metal goods. Heavy plate. Warranted. No experience required. We do plating ourselves. Have years of experience. Use same materials we sell. Materials cost about 10c to do \$1.00 worth of plating. Manufacture the only practical outfits, including all tools, lathes and materials. All sizes complete. Ready for work when received. Guaranteed. We teach you the art, furnish recipes, formulas and trade secrets Free. The Royal, Prof. Gray's New Immersion Process. Quick. Easy. Latest method. Goods dipped in melted metal, taken out instantly with fine, brilliant, beautiful plate, ready to deliver. Thick plate every time. Guaranteed 5 to 10 years. A boy plates from 100 to 200 pieces tableware daily, \$10 to \$30 worth of goods. No polishing, grinding or electricity necessary. Demand for Plating Enormous. Every family, hotel and restaurant have goods plated instead of buying new. It's cheaper and better. Every store, jeweler, shop, factory has goods needing plating. Agents have all the work they can do. People bring it. You can hire boys cheap to do your plating, the same as we, and solicitors to gather work for a small per cent. Replating is honest and legitimate. Customers delighted. We are an old established firm. Been in business for years. Capital \$100,000.00. Know what is required. Our customers have the benefit of our experience, so that failure is next to impossible. We are responsible and guarantee everything. Reader, here is the chance of a lifetime to own and boss a business of your own. WE START YOU. Now is the time to make money. Call or write today. Our new plan. Samples of plating, testimonials and circulars FREE. Don't wait. Send us your address, anyway.

GRAY & CO. PLATING WORKS, 153 Gray Building, CINCINNATI, O.

PILLIOD PORTABLE TOOL CASES



Quartered Oak - \$10.00
Imitation Sealgrain Leather \$12.00

These cases are built for service, and fully guaranteed. Quartered oak cases finished with three coats of very fine varnish, rubbed and polished, will not show marks or scratches. Covered cases are finished in finest quality imitation

of brown or green Spanish Rino or brown natural finish or black Sealgrain leather. Up to date tool makers and machinists have them. They enjoy the convenience of these cases for using and carrying tools. Shipped direct from factory. Written guarantee with each case. Money returned if not satisfactory. Information regarding size and style upon request.

THE PILLIOD LUMBER CO. SWANTON, OHIO

VISION AS IT IS SUPPOSED TO BE—The traveling public, whether by land or sea, takes it for granted that the pilots and the captains and the locomotive engineers have good sight, or else they would not be there; and the same is thought to be true of policemen, firemen, and especially surgeons. As a matter of fact, however, all of these people come under the rule of the loss of accommodation for far and near as they grow older, and if examined by the usual tests there would be many of them who would be found to be lacking in visual acuity. Many a surgeon performs an operation without glasses when he does not see with the clearness which he did in earlier years. He can put on glasses and see as well as ever; sometimes he does and sometimes he does not. In the latter case he is spoken of as "clear eyed," while in the former his sight is "failing," whereas the truth is the other way, for the surgeon wearing the glasses not only sees well with them, but is preserving his good sight, while the surgeon who does not is compelled to depend unduly on his sense of touch. And yet the public, which does not know, would have the most faith in the man without the glasses.—Optical Journal.

1500 in One Month

make Big Money. Small capital required—world-wide field.



Actually made with a Long Popcorn Crispette Machine. Other men have made \$1,000 and more per month for years. Had no experience—only energy and determination

FERRINE, CALIF. One day's sales \$380. Did \$22,000 in seven months. FAY, TEXAS, did over \$5,000 in Memphis in six months. Moved to Nashville, did \$6,000 in five months. CHANDLER & RUDD Co., Ohio, report single day's sale 2300 dozen. PUTMAN, OHIO, "I find your machine most profitable investment I ever made." FANKHOUSE, OHIO, took in \$54 first night.

You can have the same start from us that they had—also our secret formula for making the delicious, appetizing sort of crispettes that sell all around other kinds. You cannot lose by looking into this, and when you see what others have done your own judgment will prove to you the enormous possibilities in this offer. Write today—get ready for a big money-making business—territory going fast.

W. Z. LONG CO., 90 High St., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO



Cold winter—Hot summer

The hot summer months will soon be here. Consider if you can afford not to have an *electric fan*, then consider *what fan*. The above booklets will help you decide. They describe

Westinghouse Fans

of all types and sizes, for all purposes

8 inch, 12 inch and 16 inch Desk and Bracket Fans, Oscillating Fans, Telephone Booth Fans, 12 inch and 16 inch Ventilating Fans, Ceiling Fans, Counter-Column Fans, Floor-Column Fans.

All are of WESTINGHOUSE Quality. They produce the maximum useful circulation of air at a minimum cost for current. They last many seasons, are noiseless in operation, and require practically no attention.

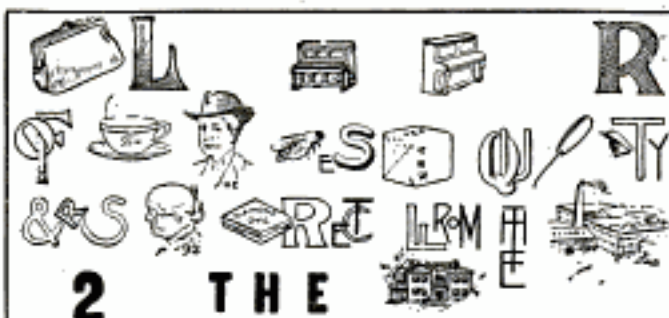
Send for these booklets, stating whether you have alternating or direct current, and the name of company supplying it.

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.
 Offices in all large cities **Pittsburg, Pa.**

\$175 Piano Purchasing Bond Given for a Solution to this Rebus

Only One Solution Allowed From the Same Family

Send in your solution at once, also send with your solution the names of two or more families in your vicinity who have no pianos. I am offering this Purchasing Bond to apply only as part payment on the purchase of the Purcell Piano, in order to secure the names and addresses of families who have no pianos, so I can get them interested in my method of Factory-to-Home Selling of the high grade Purcell Piano. I will send you the bond, free trial order blank, catalog and full particulars. Send in your solution on this or a separate sheet of paper at once to



L. S. PURCELL, Factory-to-Home Piano Man, Dept. 20, 10 Western Ave, CHICAGO, ILL.

Write for FREE BOOK

on this wonderful

Fuller & Johnson Farm Pump Engine

A Portable Power Plant for Pumping and Shop Work that "needs no engineer." Runs anywhere indoors or out. Runs anything that is ordinarily operated by hand-power or foot-power. Greatest little engine in existence. Book Free. Write.

Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co.
804 Wilson St., Madison, Wisconsin

1900 Motor Washer Electric or Water Power

on Free Trial to Readers of Popular Mechanics

Reduce household expenses by using this great laundry outfit. Cuts cost of washing to 2 cents per week. Write for Free Book, giving full details, to

1900 Washer Co., 3492 Henry St., Binghamton, N. Y.

Address Canadian 1900 Washer Co., if you live in Canada.

ELECTRICITY PRACTICALLY AND INDIVIDUALLY TAUGHT

Through the medium of tools and machinery. Our students learn by doing the work under the guidance of skilled instructors, in the largest and best equipped Electrical School in the U. S. Write or call for prospectus.

NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
44 West 17th Street, NEW YORK CITY

Gasoline Engines of Known Reliability—Economy and Durability

You take no chances when you buy an I. H. C. For their record is open—and unequalled. No other engines come near the I. H. C. in any power requisite.

Reliability, economy, simplicity, strength and durability—those are I. H. C. points of ad-

vantage—of superiority. Built on the right principle, of the right materials, by the right men, in the right kind of a plant—no other engines can do the work up to the I. H. C. standard. Your power—satisfaction is assured, if you choose one of the

I. H. C. Gasoline Engines

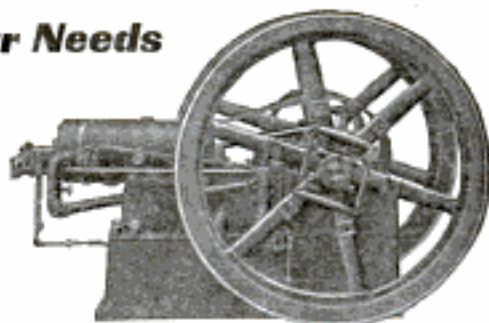
They are ready whenever you are. Start an I. H. C. and it keeps going till you cut off the fuel. And you can choose the right engine to do your particular work. Make the power fit the work. There is an I. H. C. engine of

A Size and Style to Meet Your Needs

1 to 25 horse power, vertical or horizontal, water or air cooled, stationary or portable, mounted on skids or trucks. Traction engines of suitable size, 12, 15 or 20 horse power. See the local International Agent about the size and style engine you are most interested in or write us for catalogue.

**INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER
COMPANY OF AMERICA**
(Incorporated)

16 Harvester Bldg. Chicago, U. S. A.



30 Day **FREE TRIAL** Send No MONEY



30 Free Shaves

Just send us your name and we'll send you, free for thirty days, an Imported Barber's Magnetic Razor. If you don't think, after you have tried it 30 days, that it gives you the smoothest and most delightful shave you ever had, you can send it back.

The Magnetic Razor is hand-forged from best India steel, ground in Hamburg by the most skillful grinders in the world. Full concave, perfectly tempered by Electro Magnetic process. Evenly balanced, medium stiff. Right for all beards. Neither too hard nor too soft; too thick nor too thin. High steel polish, fluted shank where thumb comes. White celluloid or black rubber handle. A Dandy.

Dollar Strop Free With this splendid razor we'll include free, while they last, our regular dollar magnetic Double Horsehide Strop, specially made to keep the magnetic razor in condition—no honing necessary. Use both 30 days. If satisfactory send us \$1.65; otherwise send them back. Thousands are using this Magnetic Razor, saving barber's bills and getting better shaves. Your name and address will bring both, with the reason why we make this amazing offer. Isn't it worth a trial? Send no money with your order. Write tonight.

U. S. Cutlery Mfg. Company
179 South Clark St.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



MUSIC AS AN ANESTHETIC—A physician of Geneva, in Switzerland, has successfully employed music to soothe and tranquilize the dreams of persons who have taken ether or chloroform in order to undergo surgical operations.

The music is begun as soon as the anesthetic begins to take effect, and is continued until the patient awakes. It is said that not only does this treatment prevent the hysterical effects sometimes witnessed, but that the patient, on recovering, feels no nausea or illness.

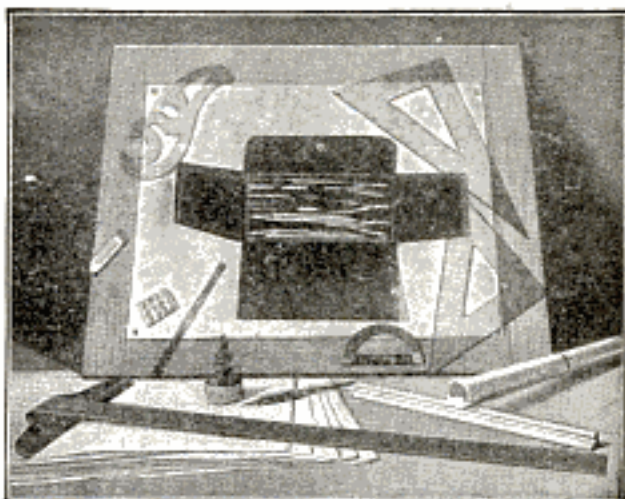
Another physician uses blue light to produce anesthesia. The light from a 16-cp. electric lamp, furnished with a blue bulb, is concentrated upon the patient's eyes, but the head and the lamp are enveloped in a blue veil, to shut out extraneous light. Insensibility is produced in two or three minutes.—Exchange.

Learn To Play Piano or Organ In One Hour

A musical genius from Chicago has just invented a wonderful system whereby anyone can learn to play the Piano or Organ in one hour. With this new method you don't have to know one note from another, yet in an hour of practice you can be playing the popular music with all the fingers of both hands—and playing it well. The invention is so simple that even a child can now master music without costly instruction. Anyone can have this new method to examine merely by asking. You can keep it seven days, then if it is all that is claimed for it you pay \$1.50, and \$1.00 a month till \$6.50 in all is paid. Simply write and say, "Please send me Easy Form Music method, as announced in Popular Mechanics."

The method and 100 pieces of music will be immediately shipped, all charges prepaid. Be sure to state how many white keys on your piano or organ. Address Easy Method Music Company, 482 Clarkson Building, Chicago, Ill.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



This Handsome Drawing Outfit

FREE A Special Offer to Every Ambitious Reader of Popular Mechanics

This magnificent Professional Drafting Outfit, complete, exactly as illustrated above, absolutely free, in connection with our Special Limited Offer to the readers of this magazine.

Every single instrument, every article in this superb outfit has been selected with the utmost care. The most competent experts everywhere are delighted with the work done by this great outfit. Contains everything you need, even for the finest work—there is nothing you can not do with this outfit, from drawing the plans for a simple or a complicated piece of machinery to the designing of a cottage or a sky scraper.

\$30 to \$75 a Week and more, easily earned by men who so quickly learn to do the work offered in our great special courses. **NOW is your opportunity.** Technical knowledge easily obtained will multiply your salary three to five times. By the **FREEPORT IDEA** you can learn a profession completely and thoroughly and in your spare time. **Not ordinary correspondence instruction, but a practical form of high class technical college instruction brought right to your home.** You are taught by expert workers.

Our Free Offer — Send Coupon

Send this coupon now—today—for the big special free offer we are making for a limited time only; check the position in which you are most interested on the coupon below, and send to us at once. Get our Special Limited Free Offer anyway. Post yourself on this wonderful opportunity. Here's the coupon. Send it.

Which Position Do You Prefer?

Use a part of your spare time as we direct, and you will win Financial Success in any one of these positions

DATE.....

FREEPORT CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, 1194 Rice Bldg. Freeport, Ill.

GENTLEMEN: Please tell me about your Free Offer and how I can become successful in the position I have marked (X). Sending this coupon puts me under no obligation to you.

....Mechanical Draftsman Architect
....Electrical Draftsman Building Contractor
....Sheet Metal Draftsman Carpenter
....Architectural Draftsman Manual Training Instr.(Wood)
....Steam Engineer Bookkeeper

NAME.....AGE.....

CITY.....STATE.....

ST. OR R.F.D.....OCCUPATION.....

Give age and occupation so that we can advise you wisely

**BETTER and
Cheaper than
Lath and Plaster**

BISHOPRIC WALL BOARD

**Easily Applied
Does away with
Building Delays**

ANY WEATHER is "GOOD BUILDING WEATHER" when you use Bishopric Wall Board (patented) as a substitute for lath and plaster. It is nailed to studding dry, ready for immediate decoration; therefore does away with all delays in building.

Bishopric Wall Board is made of kiln-dried, dressed lath, imbedded in hot Asphalt Mastic, and surfaced with sized cardboard. It is cut at the factory into 4x4 ft. sheets,



which are easily and quickly nailed to studding ready for immediate application of wall paper, paint, burlap or other decoration. It is guaranteed proof against dampness; will not swell, shrink, warp, crack, flake or blister; is clean, sanitary and odorless. Being a non-conductor, saves fuel in winter and keeps out summer heat; also deadens sound. Is nationally used for dwellings, pleasure health resort and factory buildings, new partitions in old buildings, finishing attics, cellars, porches, laundries and garages.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE of Bishopric Wall Board, Sheathing and Roofing; also full particulars.

THE MASTIC WALL BOARD & ROOFING MFG. CO.
60 East Third Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO

Immediate shipment in any quantity. Price \$2.50 per square of 100 sq. ft. or \$6.40 per crate of 256 sq. ft., f.o.b. factories New Orleans or Alma, Mich., or Cincinnati. Write for FREE SAMPLE and booklet.

Bishopric Sheathing (Patented)

Made of precisely the same materials and in same way as Wall Board, but finish not necessarily so fine; therefore costs less. Cheaper and better than lumber. Nailed to outside of studding with lath and asphalt exposed, forming dead air space between lath and weather boards. Ideal material for cement exterior or stucco work. Cheapest and best construction for residences and factories. Excellent lining for dairy barns, poultry houses, driving stables or any other outdoor building. Price 83 per square of 100 sq. ft. or \$5.18 per crate of 256 sq. ft., f.o.b. New Orleans, Cincinnati, or Alma, Mich.

Bishopric Roofing (Patented)

Made of woolen felt coated on both sides with Asphalt Mastic and flaked with mica, making a neat, clean, artistic, durable roof which is self-protecting; therefore requires no paint or other coating. Guaranteed proof against cold, heat, moisture, wind and weather; will not crack, curl or break. Prices per square of 108 sq. ft.: 3-ply, \$8.50; 2-ply, \$2.25; 1-ply, \$1.75. Nails and cement free. Freight prepaid East of West line of Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Oklahoma and Texas. Write for FREE samples and booklet.

Home Craft Furniture

MADE AT HOME



With a hammer and screw driver you do the easy construction work that makes ordinary furniture so expensive. Pleasant, fascinating work that saves you money.

You Make 50 Cents a Minute

In ten minutes with the simplest tools you can fit this elegant, quarter-sawed oak chafing dish buffet at a cost of \$9.50. In a store it would cost you at least \$5.00 more. You save this in ten minutes' easy work and have a beautiful buffet besides.

Why You Can Save It

Manufacturers charge you for the material and the cost of construction. Construction costs four times as much as material. We send you the materials all carefully cut and you set them up yourself, saving construction expense.

Send Four Cents for Catalog

Write for it today. We pay the freight to a large section of the country.

Exclusive Types

Home Craft Furniture is specially designed and its patterns are not duplicated in cheap furniture. You get real art furniture that's exclusive and will give your home or office an air of distinction.

Lasting Materials

Every piece in Home Craft Furniture is quarter-sawed oak specially aged. It will not warp or spring. Home Craft lasts a lifetime.

Chafing Dish Buffet, complete \$9.50
Solid Quarter-sawed Oak, 26x14
43 1/2 in. Wt. 45 lbs.

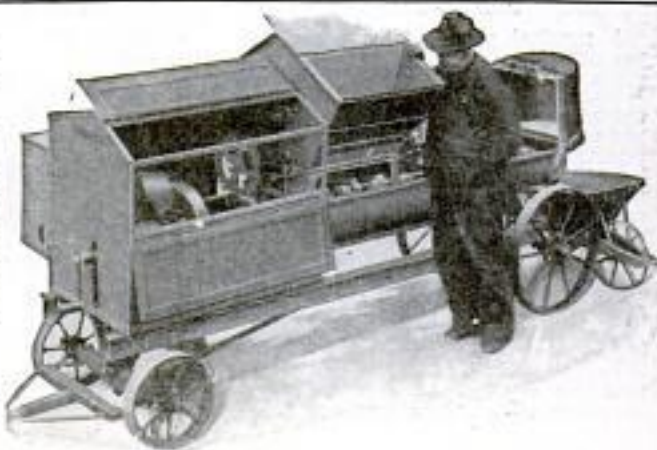
HOME CRAFT CO., 427 Caswell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.

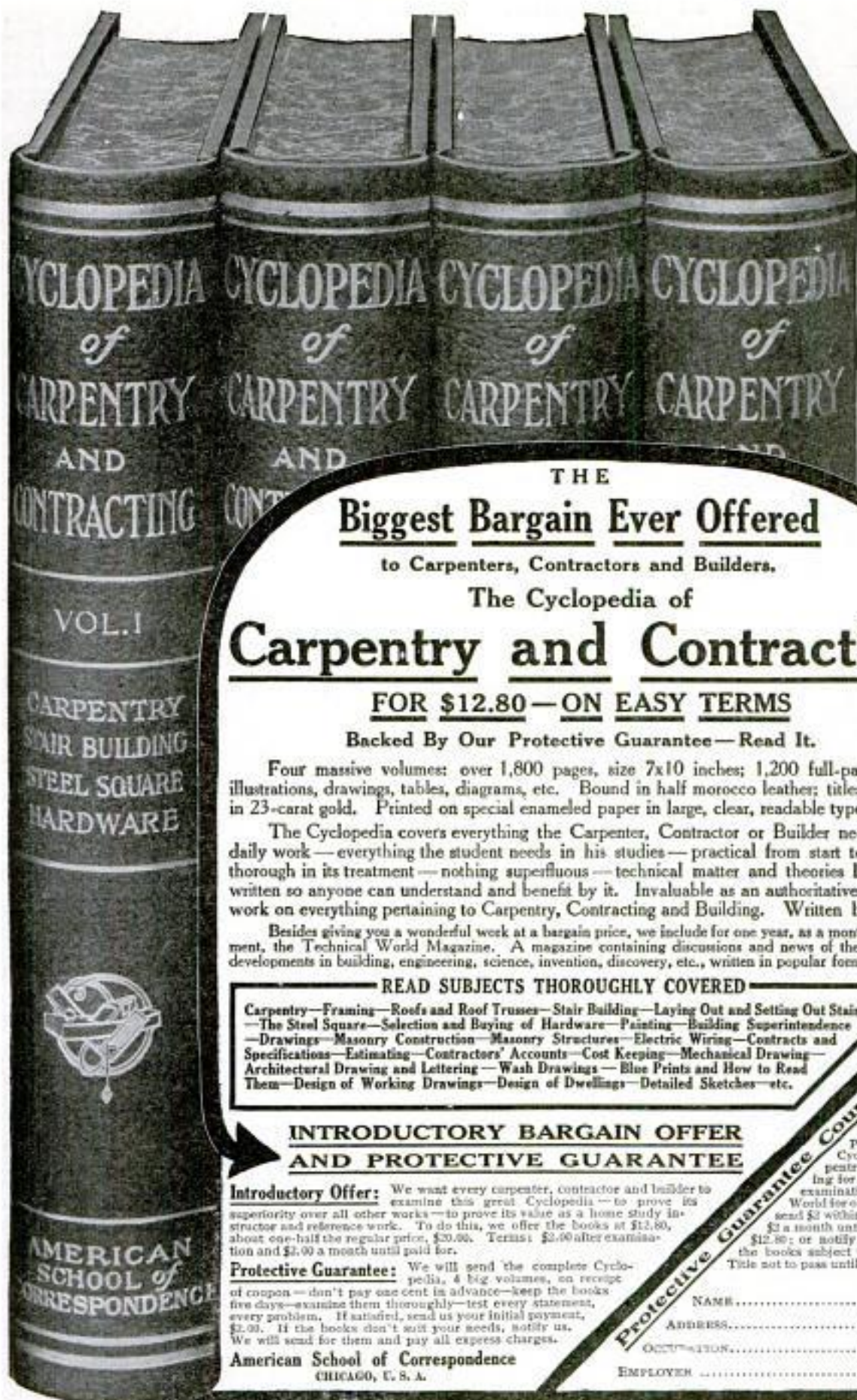
Miracle Concrete Continuous Mixer

Has 3 positive feed hoppers for cement, sand and rock feeding in exact proportions desired. Sand and cement mixed dry before water and stone are added; mixes positively and perfectly with 7 ft. x 9 in. ribbon spiral screws. Built entirely of iron and steel; mounted or unmounted, with power or without.

Get our new Mixer Book, just out.

Miracle Pressed Stone Company
2757 Wilder Street, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





THE
Biggest Bargain Ever Offered

to Carpenters, Contractors and Builders.

The Cyclopaedia of
Carpentry and Contracting

FOR \$12.80 — ON EASY TERMS

Backed By Our Protective Guarantee—Read It.

Four massive volumes: over 1,800 pages, size 7x10 inches; 1,200 full-page plates, illustrations, drawings, tables, diagrams, etc. Bound in half morocco leather; titles stamped in 23-carat gold. Printed on special enameled paper in large, clear, readable type.

The Cyclopaedia covers everything the Carpenter, Contractor or Builder needs in his daily work—everything the student needs in his studies—practical from start to finish—thorough in its treatment—nothing superfluous—technical matter and theories left out—written so anyone can understand and benefit by it. Invaluable as an authoritative reference work on everything pertaining to Carpentry, Contracting and Building. Written by experts.

Besides giving you a wonderful work at a bargain price, we include for one year, as a monthly supplement, the Technical World Magazine. A magazine containing discussions and news of the very latest developments in building, engineering, science, invention, discovery, etc., written in popular form.

READ SUBJECTS THOROUGHLY COVERED

Carpentry—Framing—Roofs and Roof Trusses—Stair Building—Laying Out and Setting Out Stairs—The Steel Square—Selection and Buying of Hardware—Painting—Building Superintendence—Drawings—Masonry Construction—Masonry Structures—Electric Wiring—Contracts and Specifications—Estimating—Contractors' Accounts—Cost Keeping—Mechanical Drawing—Architectural Drawing and Lettering—Wash Drawings—Blue Prints and How to Read Them—Design of Working Drawings—Design of Dwellings—Detailed Sketches—etc.

**INTRODUCTORY BARGAIN OFFER
AND PROTECTIVE GUARANTEE**

Introductory Offer: We want every carpenter, contractor and builder to examine this great Cyclopaedia—to prove its superiority over all other works—to prove its value as a home study instructor and reference work. To do this, we offer the books at \$12.80, about one-half the regular price, \$20.00. Terms: \$2.00 after examination and \$2.00 a month until paid for.

Protective Guarantee: We will send the complete Cyclopaedia, 4 big volumes, on receipt of coupon—don't pay one cent in advance—keep the books five days—examine them thoroughly—test every statement, every problem. If satisfied, send us your initial payment, \$2.00. If the books don't suit your needs, notify us. We will send for them and pay all express charges.

American School of Correspondence
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Pop.
Mech.
4-10
A. S. at C.

Please send me
Cyclopaedia of Car-
pentry and Contract-
ing for five days' free
examination; also Tech.
World for one year. I will
send \$2 within five days and
\$2 a month until I have paid
\$12.80; or notify you and hold
the books subject to your order.
Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

EMPLOYER.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



New Clothing Samples and Our Great Offer FREE

Write at Once for our splendid free clothing samples and full explanation of the most startling clothing offer ever made. Post yourself row. Don't even buy your new suit or overcoat until you have seen these exquisite samples and received our wonderfully liberal offer. Our values and prices are surprising.

1910 Style Book sent free with the samples. Examine the handsome 1910 spring styles. Learn how to judge clothing and clothing values for yourself as well as an expert.

NO RISK—We will send you the finest tailor-made suit it is possible for anyone to produce at a surprisingly low price. Fit, quality and satisfaction **positively guaranteed**. No obligations at all unless satisfied after trying on garments in your own home.

WE SHIP DIRECT—and at absolutely **bed-rock prices**. Lower prices than you ever even dreamed of and on the very highest grade clothing made in the country.

POST YOURSELF on this great opportunity. Don't even consider buying any clothing elsewhere until you have received our offer. At least, let us tell you how you can buy even better clothes than you are used to buying, and for half what you might otherwise pay. A postal will do. Just say, "please send me samples and your offer, free."

Babson Bros., Dept. 1194, 19th and California Ave., Chicago

We have for sale a limited number of complete files of

Popular Mechanics for 1909

These consist of the 12 issues of the magazine and a complete index suitable for binding.

Price \$1.25 postpaid.

POPULAR MECHANICS, 225 Washington St., CHICAGO

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

A man using a lot of tool steel, and who had to be particular regarding its quality, objected to a consignment of metal, and made a vigorous protest to the maker, sending a microphotograph of its surface to him. The experts reported it to be all right and the man had to keep the steel. But, according to a communication in the American Machinist, he suspected the wisdom of the steel expert was not infallible, and determined to test it. So he prepared another microphotograph. The structure was a trifle peculiar, but the expert's report made it out to be a pretty fair sample of steel.

Now the man is wondering how much reliance can be placed on these examinations of microphotographs, because the last one he sent wasn't from steel at all, but from a cross-section of sugar cookie he borrowed from the office boy's lunch box.

HOW YOU CAN EARN \$300 OR MORE A MONTH



One box ball alley costing \$150, took in \$513 the first fifty-one days at Sullivan, Indiana. Two other alleys costing \$365, took in \$1,372.95 in five months. Four large alleys costing \$840, took in \$1,845.20 in fifty-nine days, more than \$900 a month. Why not start in this business in your own town? Both men and women go wild with enthusiasm; bring their friends, form clubs and play for hours. Players set pins with lever—no pin boy to employ. Alleys can be set up or taken down quickly. Write for illustrated booklet explaining **EASY PAYMENT PLAN**. Send for it to-day.

AMERICAN BOX BALL CO. 711 Van Buren Street, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

INVENTIONS—How to Protect, Sell and Buy Them
by F. B. Wright. Price 25c postpaid
POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., CHICAGO

DIAMONDS and WATCHES on CREDIT. Write for Catalog.
LOFTIS BROS. & CO., Dept. D173, 92 State St., Chicago, Ill.

LEARN TO DRAW

OUR COMPLETE DRAWING OUTFIT WILL HELP YOU

It includes full set of **HIGH GRADE GERMAN SILVER DRAWING INSTRUMENTS** and 9 other items, exactly as illustrated and enumerated. Offered at the exceptional price of \$3.35—F. O. B. New York or other branches.

OUTFIT CONSISTS OF

1 set German Silver Drawing Instruments (not the usual cheap nickel plated.) Contents of set: 1-5/8 in. Compass, with pen and pencil part and lengthening bar. 1-5/8 in. Plain Divider. 1-5 in. Ruling Pen with Metal Handle. 1-3/4 in. Steel Spring Bow Pen. 1-3/4 in. Steel Spring Bow Pencil. In Velvet Lined Case. 1 Drawing Board 16x22. 1 Triangle 30°x60° 10 in. Hardwood Lined, mortised joints. 1 Triangle 45° 8 in. 1 Boxwood Scale, 12 in. divided 1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1 in. to the foot. 1 Viridian Rubber. 1 bottle E. D. Co. Absolutely Pure Waterproof Drawing Ink. 1 Pencil E. D. Co. Detail. 1 Box Brass Safety Thumb Tacks. 1 24 in. T. Square. All packed ready for shipment. 15 lbs.

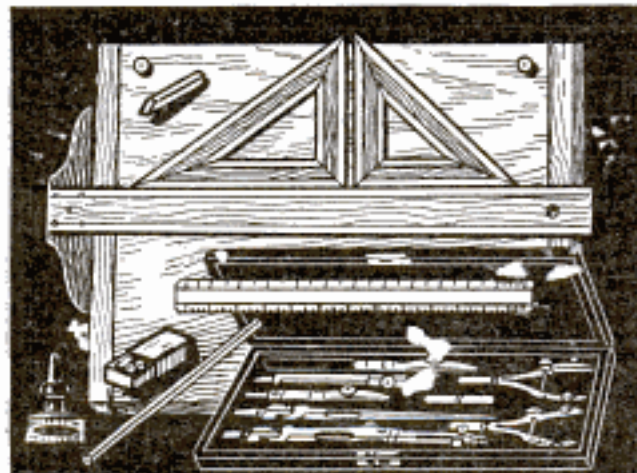
Our well known reputation stands behind this offer and we will refund money, for any goods not found satisfactory. Send for catalog, 500 pages and handsomely illustrated.

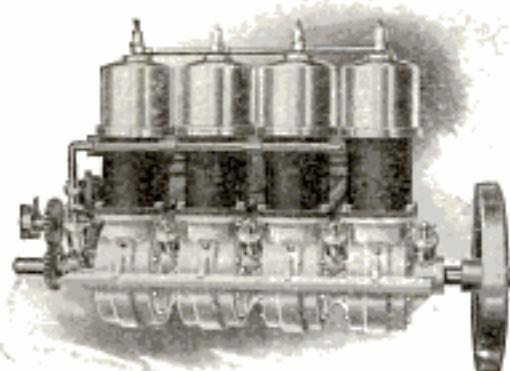
EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.

214-220 East 23rd Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.
181 Monroe Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF:

Drawing, Surveying, Mathematical Instruments and Materials
FACTORIES: Chicago, Ill. and Nuremberg, Germany. BRANCHES: San Francisco, New Orleans, Toronto, and Pittsburgh





Elbridge Marine Engines

**For The Man Who Doesn't
Want To Be Towed Home.**

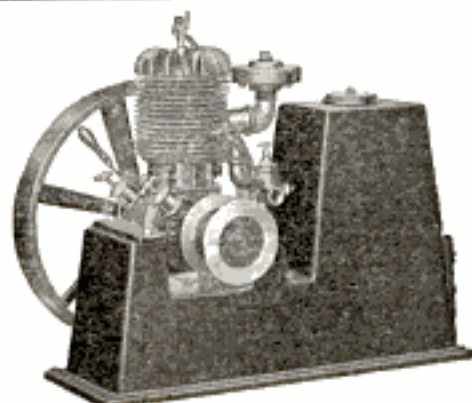
Simplest and lightest motors of their bore and stroke dimensions, possible to build. Run equally well at any speed from 200 to 2000 r. p. m.

Backed by unlimited guarantee based on years of experience in light weight engine construction.

So remarkable in their accomplishments that you owe it to yourself to investigate them before buying a motor. Catalogue FREE.

ELBRIDGE AERIAL ENGINES—the only American Motors tried and found practical for aerial navigation. Send for specifications.

ELBRIDGE ENGINE CO.
62 Culver Road, ROCHESTER, N. Y.



THE ELBRIDGE GEM ENGINE

Furnishes maximum power and efficiency at minimum cost

Because—

It is extremely simple (no springs, gears, cams or valves.)

Air Cooled (no pump troubles).

Lubricating oil mixes with gasoline and keeps all running parts perfectly lubricated as long as there is gasoline in the tank.

Runs equally well at any speed from 100 to 1200 r. p. m. and can be adjusted while running. Consumes gasoline and lubricant in exact proportion to the work it does.

If you want a stationary engine for real service investigate the ELBRIDGE GEM.

Booklet of valuable information FREE.

ELBRIDGE ENGINE COMPANY, 62 Culver Road,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

\$1⁰⁰ AN HOUR FOR YOUR TIME

"Keenoh"

Does It

AGENTS
MAKING
\$50⁰⁰
to
\$150⁰⁰
WEEK
REGULAR



As a selling proposition "KEENOH" will easily rank first among the thousands of articles which are offered to the public.

Two things bear us out in this statement.

One is the great desirability of the "KEENOH"—every man approached will appreciate it in a moment and will want it; nine out of ten buy on the spot.

The other is the experience which "KEENOH" salesmen are having in every city and town in the country.

L. A. Flinker, a "KEENOH" salesman, says he averages one to three dollars per hour; and regularly makes \$50 to \$150 per week. Other salesmen are doing as well and better.

Keenoh

Trade-Mark

Automatic Razor Sharpener

"KEENOH" is the most wonderful shaving invention of the century.

It strops any kind of razor—old style or safety, light or heavy, wide or narrow blade—to the keenest, smoothest, truest shaving edge possible.

It hones as well as strops—and is the only sharpener doing this. Any man can use it, for it is so accurate in operation, so perfect in principle and construction, that it is impossible to go wrong.

No man can resist the "KEENOH" once he has seen it and the marvelous results of its work.

"KEENOH" is the greatest opportunity ever offered for a pleasant occupation and handsome profits from easy work.

We give exclusive territory; pay big commissions; help the salesman by instruction, personal suggestions and widespread advertising; allow generous terms, etc. This is really the money-making opportunity of a lifetime.

Write at once for particulars and territory.

The "KEENOH" Co.

1900 "KEENOH" Building
DETROIT, MICH.

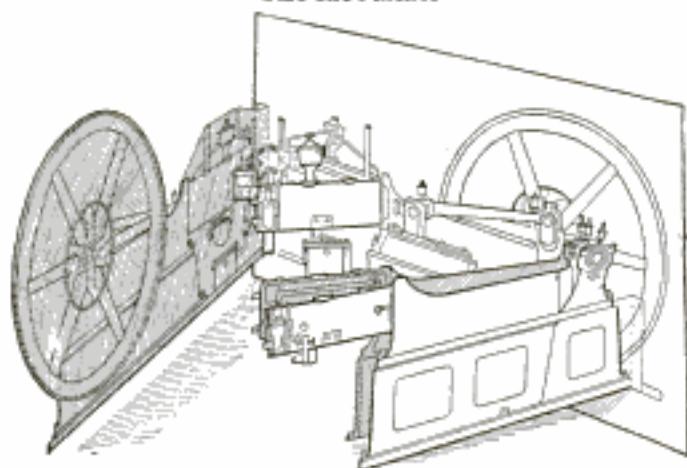
\$1.00
Each**ENTIRELY NEW**
IN THIS COUNTRY**\$1.00**
Each

Separable-Parts Models

of Steam Engine, Wireless Telegraph, Motor Car, Gas Engine, Dynamo, Steam Turbine

Size 8x14 inches

Price
\$1.00
Each
Postpaid



Complete Set
of
6 Models
\$5.00
Postpaid

Illustration shows how parts separate

THESE models are of great value as a means of graphically showing all the interrelated parts of the above named mechanisms by virtue of their construction, which is similar to that of educational manikins of the human body and organs, with which nearly everyone is familiar. Beginning with the outermost or surface parts of the gas engine, for example, these are all differently colored and numbered to correspond to a printed key of names which comes with each model. By means of their hinge-like attachment, they may then be lifted, thereby disclosing to view the layer of parts next underneath, exactly as they would be in the engine itself, and so on until the innermost construction is shown.

The models are carefully made by hand in Bavaria, and this is the first time they have been offered in this country. We are the sole representatives in the United States.

As their value to engineers, students and, in fact, everyone having occasion to refer to the construction and working of the different mechanisms mentioned, was at once apparent to us, we felt that they would be highly appreciated here. They are substantially made of heavy paper, and with ordinary care will last indefinitely.

Supply Limited — Order Now

ADDRESS

Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington Street
CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



THE FLYING MERKEL

The only motorcycle that doesn't shake the "day-lights" out of its riders. The only motorcycle with a spring frame and spring fork.

You can't expect to get any pleasure out of motorcycling if you continuously shake! shake! shake! during your ride. And then, you're muscle-sore, tired—uncomfortable all over.

If you want **real comfort**, ride The Flying Merkel. It makes the roughest road as smooth as a floor.

The spring frame and spring fork not only give comfort to the rider but save the machine from being "racked to pieces" by the continuous pounding—which a solid frame machine is always subjected to.

The 1910 models are as near to perfection as mechanical skill can make them. Before deciding the motorcycle question, **get a copy of our new motorcycle book free.** It gives full information and pictures of the various models.

At Los Angeles recently The Flying Merkel broke the World's Professional Competition records for 10, 20, 25 and 35 miles, also the half hour record. She has many more world's records to her credit too.

MERKEL-LIGHT MOTOR CO.
350-370 Hanover St., Pottstown, Pa.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Send Today for Our Personal to You Offer to First Buyers in Each Community of Hand-Made Schmoller & Mueller Pianos

Five thousand HAND-MADE SCHMOLLER & MUELLER PIANOS to sell this season. An impossible task—were we offering any other than a High Grade, Fully Guaranteed for Twenty-five Years, Sweet and Mellow Toned SCHMOLLER & MUELLER Piano.

But this Piano sells itself. It makes numberless friends. Often one SCHMOLLER & MUELLER PIANO in a new community helps to sell 3, 4, 6 and even 12 other SCHMOLLER & MUELLER PIANOS. Makes customers—lifelong—friends—that's the record of this Piano, which has created such favorable comment with music lovers everywhere.

So—our task in finding buyers for these FIVE THOUSAND SCHMOLLER & MUELLER PIANOS will be easy by placing one SCHMOLLER & MUELLER PIANO in every community.

To first buyers our proposition is unparalleled. Never has it been approached. A straight-out-and-out saving of \$100.00 to \$150.00 of customary middlemen's profits which buyers pay when purchasing from dealers has always been the record of saving of the SCHMOLLER & MUELLER PIANO. This first buyer proposition means a still greater saving.

We can't take the space to give it here, but will tell you all about it if you write to-day as the first buyer in your community. Use coupon, fill out plainly and send direct to us.

Our Complete Personal First Buyer Proposition comes back to you by return mail with our Complete Handsomely Illustrated Piano Book. Do it right now. Send to

Schmoller & Mueller Piano Company

Dept. P. M. 04. (Est. 1859) OMAHA, NEB.

Fill Out Coupon Send To-Day

Schmoller & Mueller Piano Co.
Department P. M. 04, Omaha, Neb.

Gentlemen—I would like to have your proposition to the First Buyer in My Community. Please send to my address all information and your Complete Piano Book.

NAME

ADDRESS

BIFF! BING! BANG!

**Our Agents Are Smashing All Sales Records
MAKING \$50 to \$150 EACH WEEK**



No. 2 "Squeeze-Easy"
Mop
Pat. Nov. 17, 1903.

Hustlers as high as \$2,000 per month; you can do the same. Get samples—start now to take orders—they will come fast and furious. Profits 150% on each sale.

Really there is nothing to compare with this great article—a tremendous seller—all you have to do is to demonstrate—**show 10 sell 9**—that's the average; ask for proof, we have it in abundance. This is an extraordinary opportunity and you should investigate without delay. Time is money—therefore, act quick and share in the great prosperity that comes to our agents as certain as the sun shines. Agents write—it's great—no trouble to make sales.

J. W. Hutnell made net profit of over \$900 in a few months; F. J. Manglerburg writes: "I have just canvassed eight hours and took 29 orders." J. L. Geyer in less than 30 days sold 300 mops in an Indiana town of 600 inhabitants. H. J. W. of Minneapolis writes: "I own my own home and send my children away to school all out of profits I made selling your mops."

We could continue to give names of scores of others who are very successful but space don't permit, and you are only interested to know how you can do the same. My! It's a pleasure to show ambitious people how to make big money and share in our great success. Experience is not necessary—honesty, energy and enthusiasm are the qualifications we ask.

Devote All or Part Time and Become Rich

We manufacture the greatest labor saving device—**THE IMPROVED HILKER MOPS** have everything else on the market beat a mile. We are the **original mop manufacturers**; our different mops are covered by strong iron clad patents. The **HILKER IMPROVED MOPS** are self wringers. You do not have to place your hands in dirty water—no bending over—no soiling clothes—2 turns of the crank wrings out every drop of water. Housewives when seeing it demonstrated become excited and buy at once. Simply must have one—impossible to fail to make enormous profits.

Not Less Than \$5,000 in Cold Cash for You This Year—GET IT!

Easy enough—act now—do not delay; conditions were never so favorable to make easy money. We give exclusive territory—be quick and you won't complain later on that you never had a chance to become rich. "Opportunity" is knocking at your door—do you hear it? Then write at once for free particulars of our liberal offer to agents. The work is fascinating, easy and every minute of the day you are earning money. Just send your name on a post card—do it at once, we will explain fully how easy it is to establish yourself in a highly profitable permanent business that will increase each day.

Edward Hilker Mop Co., Dept. C, Chicago, Ill.
Incorporated Established 1901

HYPNOTISM easily learned by mail. Small cost. NO FAKE. SUCCESS GUARANTEED. Send for testimonials and FREE particulars. C. WM. RUSSELL, Dept. 28, WESTCHESTER, N. Y.

"Leguminotherapy," this alleged new science of rutabagas and things, can never hope to be popular unless it changes its name to something easier.—Los Angeles Times.



Develop Your Boy's Mechanical Genius

"Meccano" gives first serious insight into mechanics because each part in construction of *working models* represents the main and standard parts of all machinery—levers, beams, wheels, axles, pulleys, wormwheels, screws, bolts, keys, etc. "Meccano" is limited only by a boy's creative faculty. Models taken apart and used over and over in new constructions. Write for illustrated booklet M. Tells all about it.

The Embossing Co., Albany, N. Y. *Manufacturers of "Toys that Teach"*

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

The THRALL REFINED MOTOR

Makes This the Fastest
Boat of Same Size and
Power in the World

Let us send you the proof. Mile course measured over ice with steel tape—distance absolutely accurate. But speed is not the only advantage of owning a Thrall refined. You also get the *simplest*, most *durable*, most *economical* motor. Only 4 moving parts: all bearings bronze bushed and interchangeable; finest materials and workmanship. As to

Endurance—310 Miles in 25 Hrs., 10 Min. is the record of the Thrall. Read article in "Motor Boat"—Oct. 10, '09—or let us send you copy. Any man, woman, boy or girl with ordinary intelligence can run a Thrall Motor. 5,000 satisfied customers. Highly finished—most beautiful motor made. Equipped with our own special float feed carbureter. The famous single cylinder.

3 H. P. Refined Weighs ONLY 60 Pounds Thrall refined 3 H. P. equal to other 4 or 5 H. P. motors. If you want a light motor with plenty of power, endurance, simplicity and strength—get the Thrall. Other sizes up to 20 H. P., single and multiple cylinders. Especially designed for speed and service.

Write for the Proof Let us send letters, facts and figures to prove what we say, also our beautiful catalog, written in a simple way so anybody can understand it. Address now—

THRALL MOTOR CO.

8-32 Twenty-first St., Detroit, Mich.



Riding An
R. S.
Motorcycle
Is Like Coasting
Down Hill All The Way



The **R. S.** has the speed of a swallow. There is the power of a giant in every throb of the tight little motor, under instant control in the handle-bar grips.

The tourist or business man who rides an **R. S.** never knows annoyance or anxiety—the mechanism is as reliable as "Old Dobbin." The speed fiend may smash records at will.

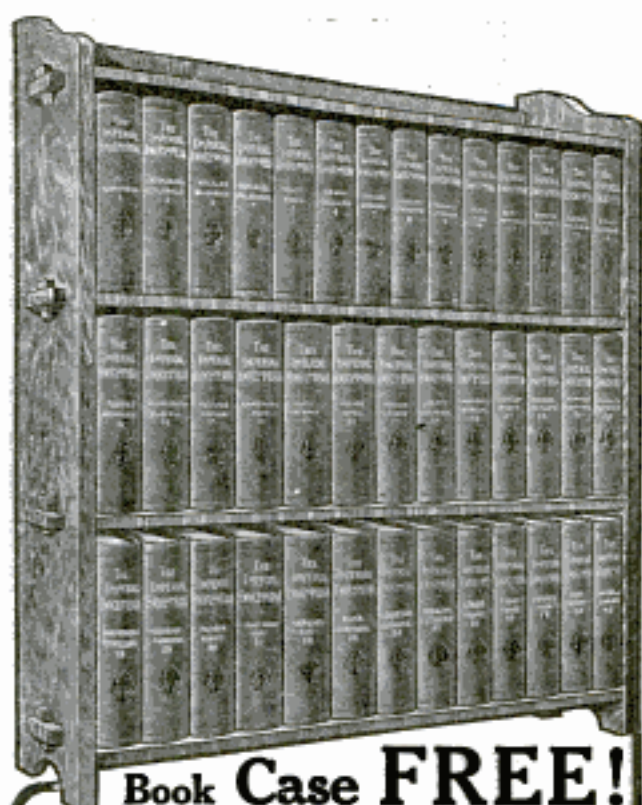
Call on the nearest **R. S.** agent and let him demonstrate 1910 model features. One piece cylinder and explosion head—a lighter, cooler, stronger motor. New **R. S.** rotary mechanical oiler—perfect lubrication with heavy or light oil. Combination tank—fuel and oil for 200 miles. New **R. S.** single float carbureter—perfect mixture at all speeds. Write for catalog, agents wanted.

READING STANDARD CO.

Makers Renowned
Reading Standard Bicycles

405 WATER STREET, READING, PA.

R-S



Book Case FREE!

This handsome Art Mission solid oak book case given to all purchasers of the Imperial Encyclopedia and Dictionary, absolutely free for a short time only.

40 Volumes

Shipped to your home **FREE**—for a positively free examination. We ship the entire set of 40 volumes—28,000 pages, 6,000 illustrations, six feet and a quarter of the most useful books in the world—most useful to everybody. Weight 120 lbs. packed. The standard work of reference for all the knowledge in the world's educational wisdom.

"In all respects answers my expectations—comprehensive—accurate and compact."
—Prof. DOYLE, of Yale University.

The Imperial Encyclopedia and Dictionary takes the place of a thousand books of learning. Compiled with years of labor by 230 of the world's greatest scholars. You must see it for yourself to appreciate what a gigantic work this is. The

Imperial Encyclopedia and Dictionary

The standard reference work—the most complete and useful dictionary of every word in the language. In all the great libraries. This work should be in every home in America. It is the complete work admirably adapted for the home—it puts the world's great store of knowledge and learning in your own home.

Send No Money Just send your name and address on this coupon. That will bring the entire complete set to you with all charges prepaid. Examine it in your own home. If you are entirely pleased with it, keep it and send us \$1. Then we will open a credit account with you for the balance and you can take more than a year to pay for it at \$1.59 a month for 25 months. The book case is yours, free, if you keep the books. Send the free coupon today and we will ship the books to you instantly.

**GILBERT
PUB. CO.**
Dept. 1194

190-192 Michigan
Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

You may send me for **FREE** examination, all charges prepaid, complete set of 40 vols. of the Imperial Encyclopedia and Dictionary in Heavy English Cloth Binding. I will examine it and if it pleases me I will send you \$1.00 and take 16 months to pay you the balance at \$2.50 a month. If I am not satisfied after examining I will send back at your expense. I am to get the book case free if I keep the books.

GILBERT PUB. CO.
190-192 Michigan Ave.
Dept. 1194
**CHICAGO
ILL.**

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

\$1⁰⁰ a Week

For the Splendid

MEISTER PIANO

Price **\$175**
Guaranteed for 10 Years



30 Days Free Trial
in Your Own Home

No Cash Payments Down.
No Interest. No Extras.

We Pay the Freight

This Parlor Grand Meister is remarkable for its full rich tone and the beautiful style of its case which is of genuine mahogany, double veneered throughout. Modern improved construction and finest of materials used. Try it a month without a penny of cost and get your own ideas of its mellow tone and artistic appearance.

If it isn't the best piano you ever saw or heard at the price, we will send for it and pay the return freight.

Send for the Meister Piano Catalog which contains colored illustrations and details of construction. Send today.

Rothschild & Company

244 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

TO SPECIALS, Simply
"The Gem Adding Machine"
is the best machine in
the world. And is ready
to go.

\$20.

SEEING IS BELIEVING
LET US SEND YOU
THE **1910** MODEL
GEM ADDING MACHINE
ON A **FREE** TEN-DAY CHARGES
TRIAL. PREPAID
THAT SHOWS THE CONFIDENCE WE HAVE IN THE MACHINE.

ADDRESS
SPECIAL OFFICE AGENTS **AUTOMATIC ADDING MACHINE CO.**
219 Broadway, New York.

PHOTOGRAPHS WANTED

Photographs of new and interesting subjects, suitable for publication in this magazine, may be submitted to its editor and those accepted will be paid for promptly.

Editor Popular Mechanics
225 Washington St. Chicago

DER MUSIKERS

Der veller behint mit der bush and bull,
Mit a hair of lungs yust like a mule,
Unt tries to preak it—awful old fool,
Dat's der Drompone Blayer.

Der veller vat sits, on his face a schmile,
Unt dries to blay mit lots of style,
But gets a plus not once in a vile,
Dat's der Concertmeister.

Der veller vat next to der leader's stand
On der left is der leader's right-hand man,
He's der principlal um pah in der band,
Dat's der Second Violin Blayer.

Der veller mit hair barded in der middle,
Unt blays yust like der second viddle
Unt tinks he's "in it" yust a little,
Dat's der Wiola Blayer.

Der veller in vront of der old drompone,
Mit eggsgusion unt squeeky done,
Unt blays gadeenzas all alone,
Dat's der Clarionet Blayer.

Der veller vat makes us all der noise,
Unt blays on all der paby doys,
To please der little girls u. a poys,
Dat's der Trummer.

Der veller vat stands der gorner in,
But he tont hold his viddle under his chin,
He tont half so many notes to but 'in,
Dat's der Bass Viddler.



Mission Furniture

How to Make It

PART I

Number 1 of Popular Mechanics 25-cent series of INDUSTRIAL HANDBOOKS. "Written so you can understand it." Tells very plainly how to make 21 different articles of mission furniture; the instructions being accompanied by working drawings and half tones of the finished articles.

96 pages. Cloth Cover. Price 25 cents, postpaid
Order from your newsdealer or direct from the publisher.

POPULAR MECHANICS CO.
225 Washington St. CHICAGO



The Only Practical Gas Bicycle Lamp

Simply perfect—perfectly simple—absolutely safe. A million satisfied users the world over will tell you so. It projects an intense white light 100 feet ahead, and cannot jar or blow out. Of course it's a

SOLAR

Solar lamps for a dozen years have been the standard of the world. Their best arguments are the riders who use them. The bicyclist who adopts Solar bids a final good-bye to lamp troubles. Send a postal for our catalog.

Badger Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.
New York City
(57)

Do You Want to Know All About Flying Machines and Airships?

Do you want absolutely correct information or are you satisfied with the silly stuff published in most newspapers and magazines and written by men who perhaps know less about that subject than you do yourself?

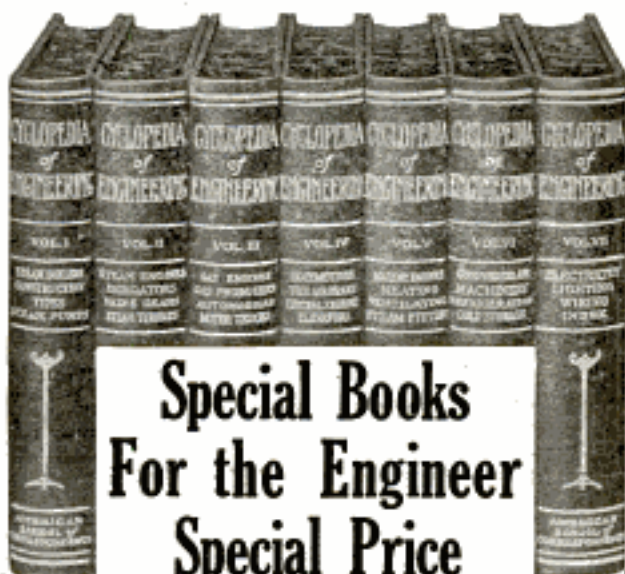
Aircraft

is the great international organ of aerial flight. It is a specialist in this particular branch of human industry and is edited by specialists who know the subject thoroughly. AIRCRAFT contains monthly articles written by the greatest aeronautical experts in the world.

We have fixed the initial subscription price of this magnificent magazine at one dollar per year, although we must shortly increase it to two or three times that figure. It is worth five dollars a year to anyone, and it is invaluable to the student of mechanical flight.

If you do not believe us send twenty-five cents for a sample copy, and if you do believe us send one dollar for the year.

Make All Drafts, Express or P. O. Orders Payable to
The Lawson Pub. Co.
37-39 E. 28th Street, NEW YORK



Special Books For the Engineer Special Price

Every Engineer must read if he would progress—the biggest men in the field can't go around telling what they know—but they can write it. And you can read it—in our New Encyclopedia of Engineering—the most valuable set of books on this subject ever offered to Engineers. This Cyclopedia has just been revised—this issue came from the press only a few days ago.

As you will see from the synopsis below, these books cover every subject you are likely to meet in practical engineering. They are interestingly written by well-known authorities and are not only valuable for studying, but also as permanent reference books.

The seven books contain 3,200 pages, size 7x10 inches, and over 2,500 illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, etc. The regular price of these books is \$36.00, but as a special introductory offer we have put the price at \$18.80.

\$2.00 Down \$2.00 a Month

This price and these terms make it easy for any engineer to secure the valuable set of books. Read the brief description below and see what you will get when you mail the coupon.

Our Protective Guarantee

Send for the Cyclopedia of Engineering, examine it carefully and if, at the end of five days, you see that you need it, send us your first \$2.00 and \$2.00 each month thereafter until the total, \$18.80, has been paid. If the books are not satisfactory, don't send us a cent—we will pay all charges. Use this coupon.

READ THIS SYNOPSIS

Construction of Boilers—Boiler Accessories—Fuel Economizers—Mechanical Stokers—Steam Pumps—Steam Engines—Indicators—Valve Gears—Steam Turbines—Gas and Oil Engines—Fuels—Automobiles—Carburetors—Locomotive Boilers and Engines—The Air Brake—Single-Phase Electric Railway—Elevators—Marine Boilers—Marine Engines—Heating and Ventilating—Compressed Air—Transmission—Absorption and Compression—Refrigeration—Ammonia Machines—Direct Current Dynamos and Motors—Management of Dynamos and Motors—Electric Wiring—Electric Lighting, etc.

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year, the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussion on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

FREE OFFER COUPON

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopedia of Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$18.80; or notify you to send for the books. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME
ADDRESS
OCCUPATION
EMPLOYER

Pop. Mech. 4-10

INVENTORS! MAN'F'S! IMPORTANT!

First International Inventions Exposition

Will Positively be Held

MECHANICS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A., MAY 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 1910

Largest Available Exposition Space of any Building in the U. S.

PATENTS SOLD ABSOLUTELY FREE

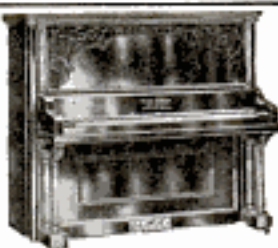
Patent attorneys and salesmen at Exposition day and night to explain and sell Patents Free. \$10 for display of specifications, drawings and models. Absolutely no other charge. Manufacturers' space, \$1.50, \$1.00 and 75 cts. square foot, according to location. Address for particulars

Manager Inventions Exposition, 1861 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.

Book of Information FREE

For the name of one person who MIGHT be interested in a piano. This book explains the INSIDE facts; about soundboard, action, cost of woods, nickel used in strings, how to detect PHAUX in piano making, etc., etc. The New York World says: "A book of educational interest everyone should own." With this book we send free latest circular illustrating the high grade Wing Pianos (the only pianos sold direct from our exclusive piano factory, and saving ALL middlemen's profits). Send for the \$1.00 Piano Book today—free prepaid.

WING & SON 372-383 W. 11th Street
Dept. 1194, New York



FOOD SHOW AT SAN JOSE, CAL—The Second National Industrial and Food Exposition will be held at San Jose, Cal., during the last two weeks of September. It is an educational enterprise under the auspices of the Retail Grocers' Association. The auditorium in which it is to be held is one of the largest pavilions in California. The exposition held last year, the first, was a success, and encouraged the business men to make even greater efforts this year.

Junior Bell Ringer

Will operate all bells or buzzers in your home when connected to alternating current circuit.

Price \$3.00 Any inexperienced person can install it. Consumes no current. Will last a lifetime. Weight 3 lbs., dimensions 6"x5"x2". When ordering state the voltage in your home.

Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co.
217 South Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill.



Lorenzen Mantels

All Prices from \$3.00 to \$250.00

The new Lorenzen "PAIENCE EFFECTS" are the latest in mantel construction. Enormous output enables low prices. Every Lorenzen Mantel strictly guaranteed. 100-page Lorenzen catalog is a mantel and fireplace exposition on paper. Each copy costs us \$1.50. We send one to any address for 10 cents to cover postage and packing. Send for a copy today. We are national headquarters for Ticon, Massena, etc. Write for particulars.
C. F. LORENZEN & CO., 717 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago



This Machine Will Earn \$20 to \$50 a Day for You



We are continually receiving letters from our customers reporting daily profits of \$20 and upwards. Many report as high as \$50 a day. And you can do as well.

The Helm Press

The best concrete machine on the market. High quality of brick and block and speed. The two essentials of a successful concrete machine.

80,000 Pounds Pressure

It is this terrific pressure that makes Helm Block and Brick the finest looking and the most permanent. One of our customers landed a \$90,000 government contract after government experts had given the brick and block the most severe tests and found them entirely satisfactory.

1,000 Blocks a Day

The Helm hand Press turns out 1,000 blocks or 10,000 bricks a day. The power press has 50% greater capacity.

Write Today for Free Concrete Book

The most complete and thorough book on concrete—tells you just what you want to know about the great industry. Learn how to make the big money in concrete. Don't think of buying any concrete machinery until you have seen this book. Your name and address brings it to you free, prepaid. Write today.

HELM BRICK MACHINE CO.
224 Bank Block, Traverse City, Michigan

FREE PREPARATION FOR Civil Service Examinations

OVER FOURTEEN THOUSAND City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks, Railw'y Mail Clerks, Custom House Clerks WILL LIKELY BE APPOINTED THIS YEAR

Rapid advancement to Higher Government Positions. No "Layoffs" because of strikes, financial crises, or the whims of some petty boss. The Position is yours for life. Country and city residents stand the same chance for immediate appointment. Common Sense Education Sufficient. Political Influence not Necessary. Write immediately for schedule showing dates and places of the spring examinations. Don't delay. Every day you lose means the loss of just so much coaching before the rapidly approaching examinations. We are preparing candidates absolutely free of charge.

FREE COACHING COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. R 126, Rochester, N.Y.

This coupon, properly filled out, entitles the sender to a free copy of our valuable book, "GOVERNMENT POSITIONS AND HOW TO OBTAIN THEM," and to consideration for FREE COACHING for the Civil Service Examination here checked.

—By. Mail Clerk (\$800 to \$1400) — Customs Post'ns (\$200 to \$1500)
—Postoffice Clerk (\$200 to \$1200) — Internal Revenue (\$700 to \$1800)
—P. O. Carrier (\$800 to \$1200) — Stenographer (\$600 to \$1500)
—Rural Mail Carrier (\$200 to \$200) — Clerk in the Dept. at Washington (\$200 to \$1500)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

(Write Plainly)

\$20.00 to \$50.00 A Day Easily Made



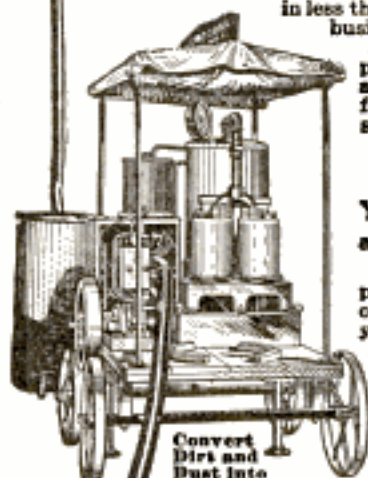
Go in Business for Yourself
Let Us Send You a
Little Giant Cleaner
On 30 Days Trial

A Little Giant Cleaner should pay for itself in less than two months, out of the profits of the business after paying help and all expenses. It is capable of earning \$250.00 to \$300.00 clear profit a month and we cannot see where there is a possible chance for anyone that buys a machine to fail to make big money, but every reason why they should make thousands of dollars.

Give Us a Chance to Help You

You can make \$2500 to \$3000 a year on each machine. It advertises itself and orders for work come pouring in so you should be busy all the time.

The Little Giant House Cleaner is proving one of the greatest money-makers ever put on the market. If you are willing to hustle you can easily make \$2,500 to \$3,000 a year on each machine you own. Make a start to-day and you will never regret it. As soon as you earn money enough and have one machine paid for, buy another, hire other men and let them make \$10 or \$15 a day for you. Getting one of these machines and hiring a man to run it, beats working for a living to a standstill. Be "Johnny on the Spot" with a machine and get the cream of the business. If you can get a number of these machines working, they should make you rich. We believe there never has been a machine placed on the market that has so pleased everybody, met with such immediate success, and made so much money as the house cleaning machine.



Convert
Dirt and
Dust into
Gold Dollars

Send for the Free Book, it Tells All

A Perfect Wonder

The Little Giant reaches every crack, corner and crevice of the floor; the cracks in the wall, the ceiling and moldings. It cleans and renovates bedding, comforts, blankets, mattresses and pillows; the cracks or crevices in wooden and iron beds; even the dust, fuzz and other accumulation in tightly coiled woven-wire springs.

It consists of a powerful gasoline engine, a double acting suction air pump, a vacuum condenser, cold water tank, electric spark battery, vacuum gauge, high-pressure suction hose, observation glass and cleaning tools—all properly connected so as to work in unison and give the desired results. The whole is erected on a substantial four-wheel wagon, to be drawn by hand, so that it can be moved from place to place.

Nothing to Compare With It.

There are several small machines on the market for home use to be worked either by hand or a small water or electric motor, but they have never been a success because they do not have power enough to clean with, although they will draw the top dust from the rooms. The Little Giant Cleaner does the same work in the same way as the large machines costing from \$2,000 to \$7,000 each. It has the same size hose.

We have seen it pull out pail after pail of dirt from houses—dirt that was impossible to remove completely by the ordinary means of beating, etc. When it is working on the streets, the dirt and filth pouring through the observation glass attracts a crowd of people that look with wonder. They would not believe it possible.

Our Liberal Offer—Pay for it Out of Your Profits

We want you to investigate this exceptional opportunity. We do not believe there is any business where so small an investment will bring such wonderful returns, because right here in Toledo we have proved this by our own actual experience.

We have such implicit confidence in the wonderful money-making powers of the Little Giant House Cleaner—that we will ship one to any live man, who is honest and willing to work, on 30 Day's Trial—upon such liberal terms that it is next to impossible to lose. We will even go farther and allow you to pay for it in installments, and in such a way that your profit should easily take care of your payments.

In our illustrated book we give full particulars as to how to organize your business solicit orders, what to charge for the work and how to turn every minute of your time into money. We will send it to you free. Every ambitious man who has any "get-up" in him should write at once for this book. A postage stamp will bring it to you and it will show you how you can become independent and one of the prosperous men in your community.

Send the Coupon for Free Book, full information and Our Easy Terms.

McCreery Manufacturing Co.
134 McCreery Building
Toledo, Ohio

Cut off here—Write plainly
McCreery Mfg Co., 134 McCreery Bldg., Toledo, Ohio
Please send me your free book and full information about The Little Giant House Cleaner.
Name.....
Address.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN



Will INSTRUCT PERSONALLY a limited number selected, ambitious men in

Practical Drafting, Detailing, Designing

Draftsmen Drawing \$125-\$150 Monthly

Are NOT MADE in Schoolrooms,
 Are NOT MADE by reading books,
 Are NOT MADE by making Copies,
 Are NOT MADE at home drawing pictures,
 from printed book lesson.

LET ME TELL YOU:

It requires actual, practical, up-to-date DRAFTING-ROOM WORK to train YOU to gain the PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE that your employer will demand of you.



FREE

This \$13.85
**DRAWING
 OUTFIT**

and **Free Position.**

As Chief Draftsman of Engineering firm I know exactly the Quality and Quantity of PRACTICAL training, knowledge and actual up-to-date experience (not school knowledge) you must have, in order to obtain a good position and advance to highest salary.

I give **INSTRUCTION UNTIL COMPETENT** and **PLACED in POSITION** at above Salary.

DON'T waste TIME and MONEY trying to learn from books or printed "STUFF" you can only learn on PRACTICAL WORK which I furnish you.

Address **CHIEF DRAFTSMAN**
Div. 19, Eng's Equip't Co. (Inc.), Chicago

Please Mention Popular Mechanics